

2001
DODGE DAKOTA PICK-UP
(AN)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

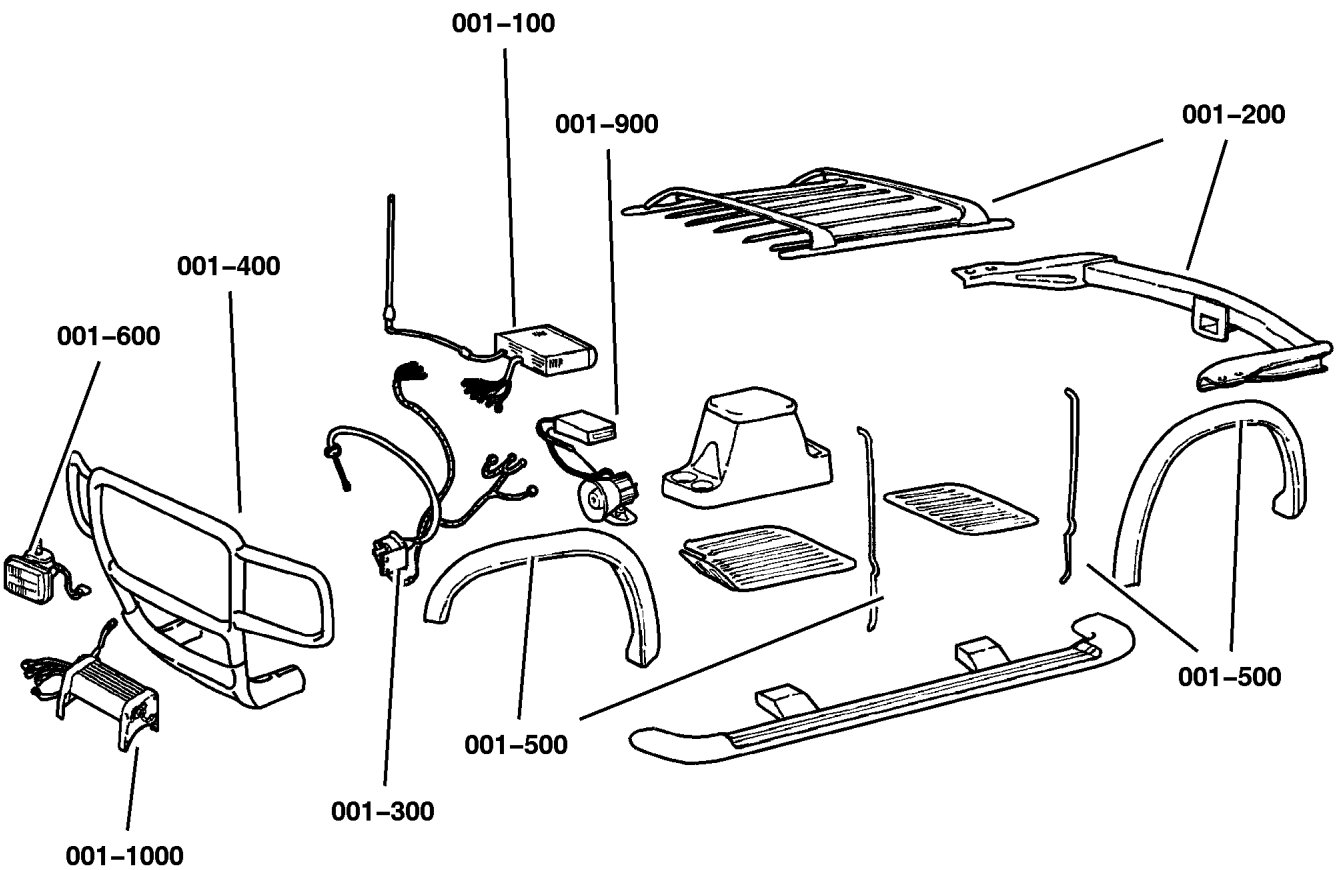
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.




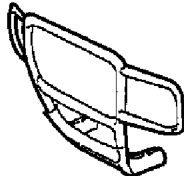
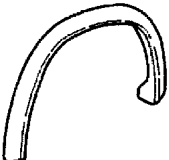


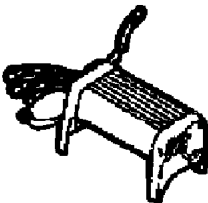
The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S by DaimlerChrysler Corporation.
2	Make	B = Dodge
3	Vehicle type	7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (1-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	G = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x4 L = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x2
6	Series	2 = L Series, Sport and SLT
7	Body Style	6 = Regular Cab 3 =Quad Club Cab (Half-Rear Doors) 2 = Club Cab (2 Door)
8	Engine	X - 3.9L 6 Cyl. Gasoline (MPI) (EHC) P = 2.5L 4 Cyl.Gasoline (MPI) (Unleaded) (EPE) Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. Gasoline (MPI) LDC (EML) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl Gasoline (MPI) (EVA)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	1 = 2001
11	Assembly Plant	S = Dodge City
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

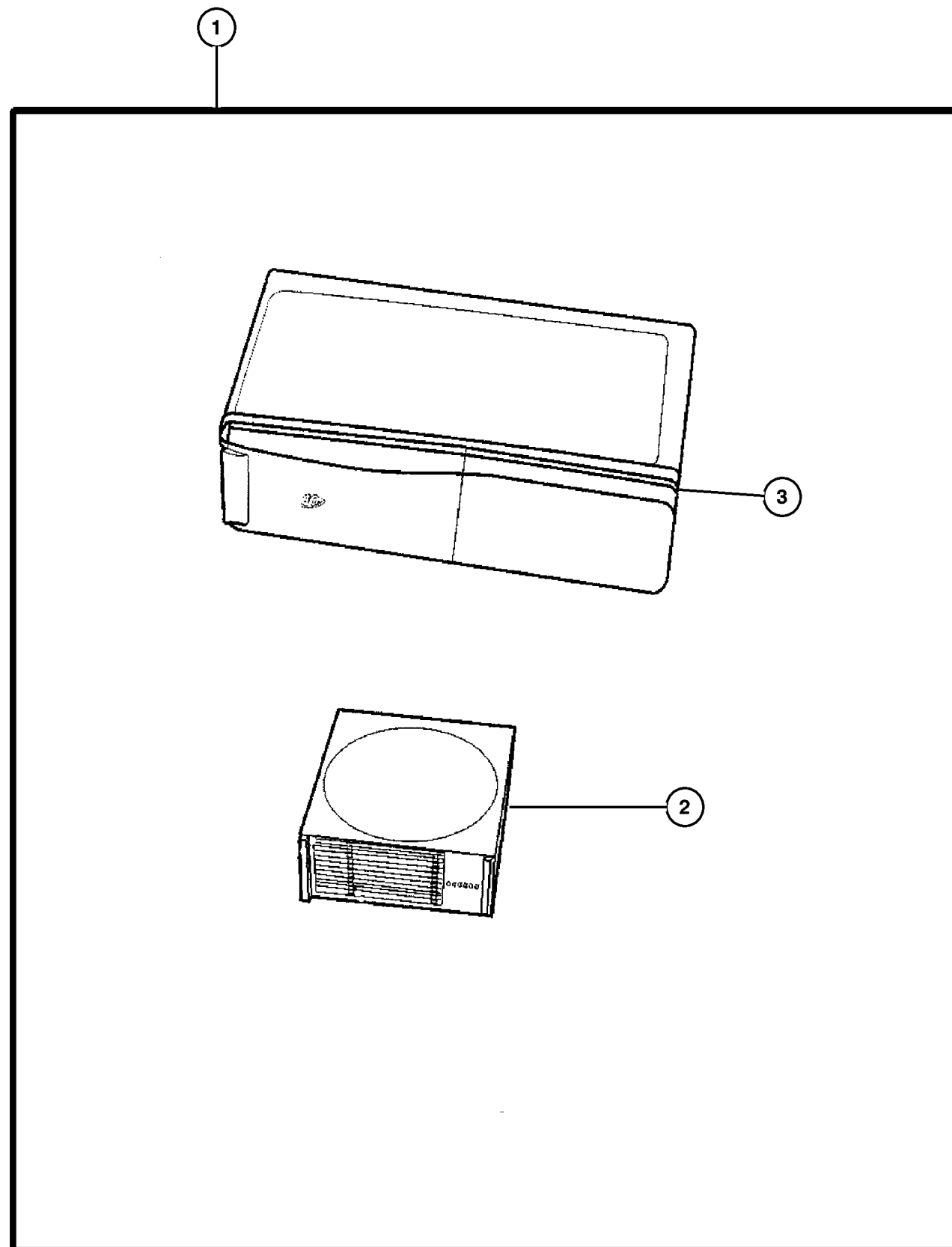


001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance
			
001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-900 Security	001-1000 4 - Wheeling & Off Road
			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Install Kit -CD Changer - Trunk	Fig. 001-130
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Carrier Kit - Bike	Fig. 001-210
Carrier Kit - Ski	Fig. 001-220
Receiver Kit - Trailer Tow	Fig. 001-230
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way	Fig. 001-240
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way	Fig. 001-242
Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil	Fig. 001-250
Cover Kit - Tonneau	Fig. 001-260
Cover Kit - Folding	Fig. 001-270
Cover Kit - Tonneau One and Three Piece	Fig. 001-280
Driving Convenience	
Control Package - Speed	Fig. 001-310
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone	Fig. 001-320
Exterior Appearance	
Brush Guard	Fig. 001-420
Grill Guard	Fig. 001-422
Running Board	Fig. 001-430
Exterior Protection	
Bedliner, Trays and Mats	Fig. 001-510
Shield Kit - Air Front	Fig. 001-530
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Heater Kit - Engine Block	Fig. 001-610
Light Kit - Off Road	Fig. 001-620
Security	
Alarm - EVS II For Factory Keyless Entry	Fig. 001-914
4 - Wheeling & Off Road	
Winch Kit - Power	Fig. 001-1010
Plate Package - Skid, Front Transfer Case and Front	Fig. 001-1020
Plate Package - Skid, Fuel Tank	Fig. 001-1022

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc
Figure 001-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3465	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc, For Radios with CD Controls
2	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3									CHANGER, CD, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

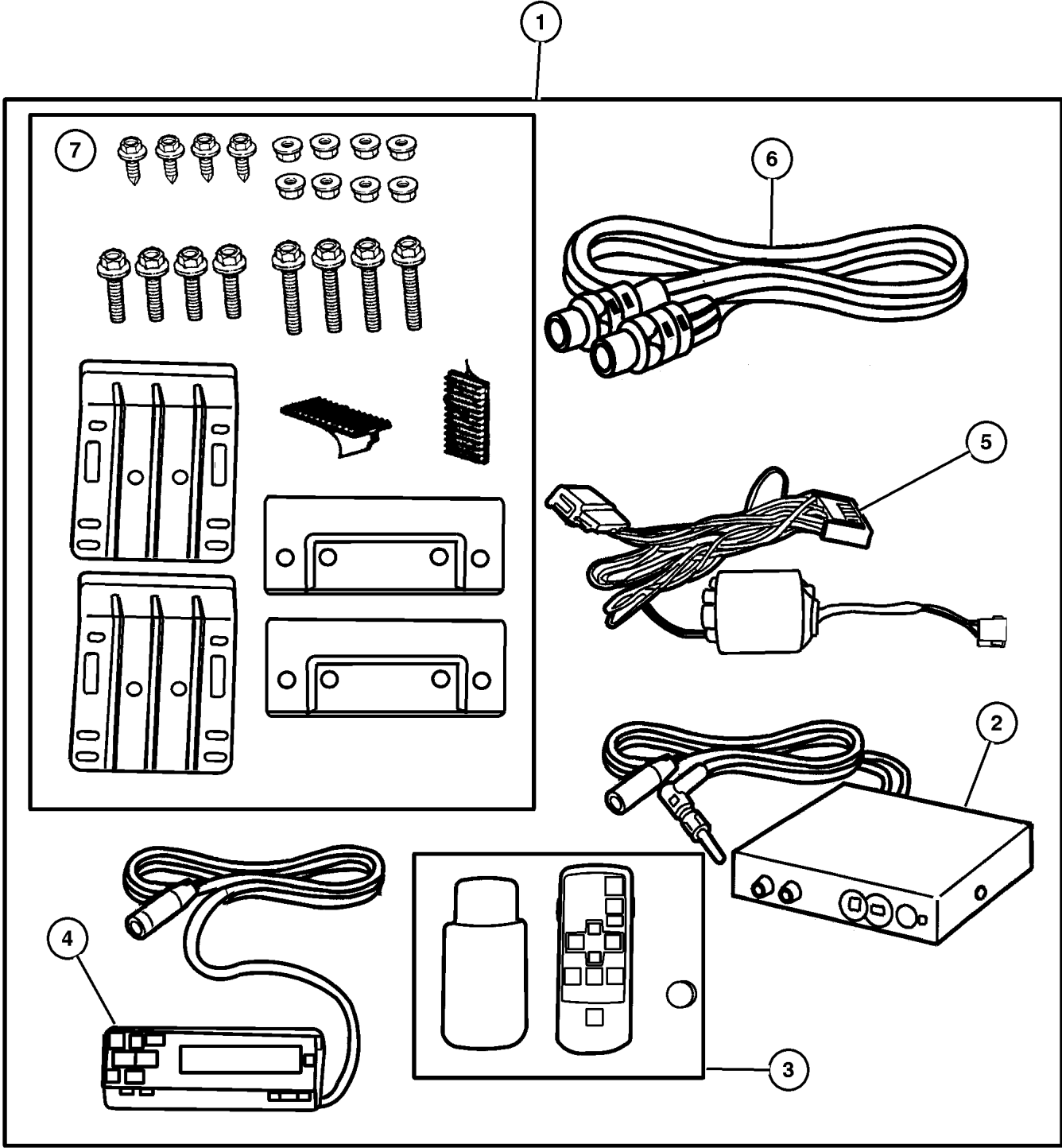
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Install Kit -CD Changer - Trunk
Figure 001-130

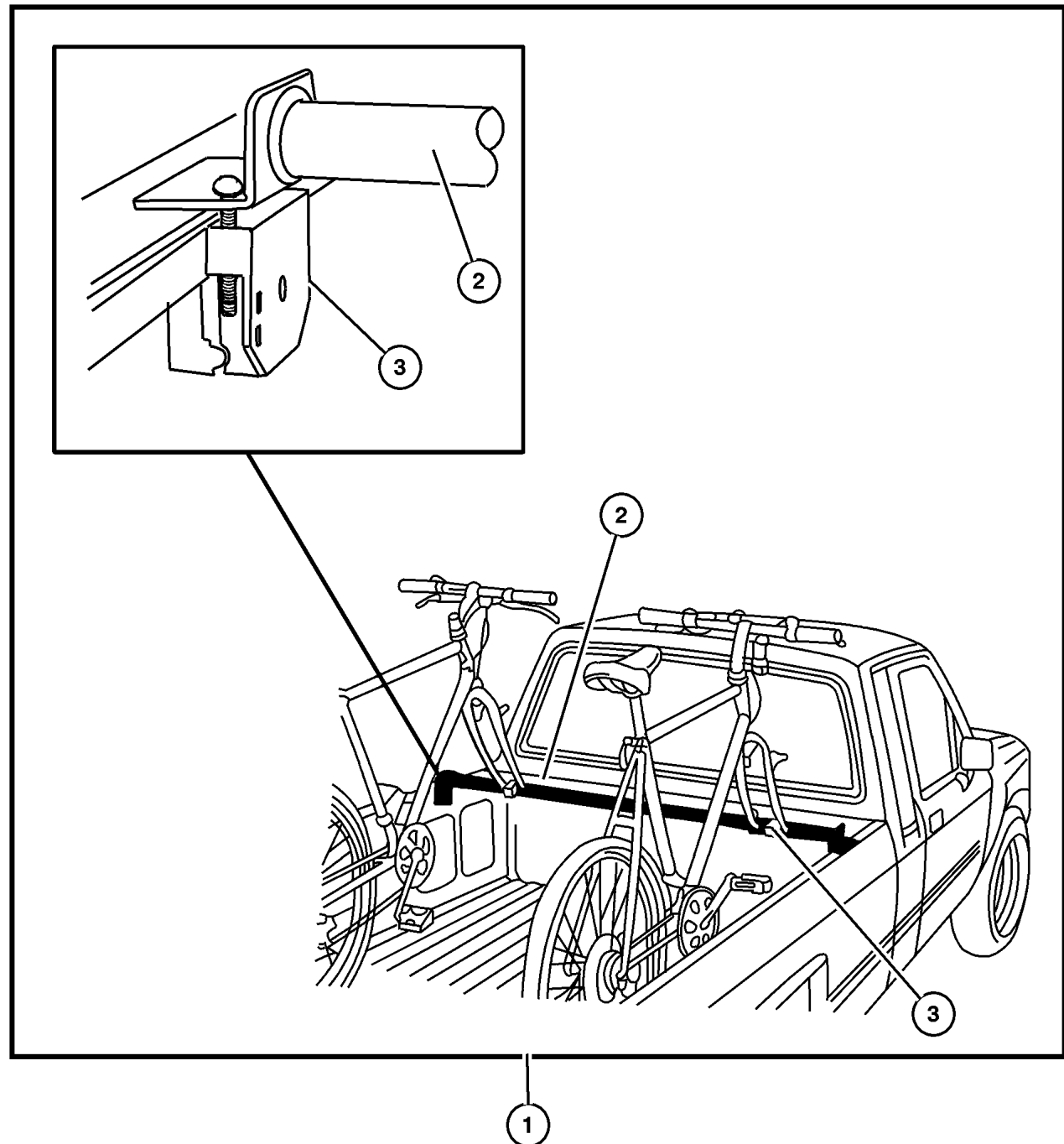


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2292	1							INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Trunk
2									MODULATOR, FM Changer, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5017 217AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
4									CONTROLLER, CD Wired, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4465 117	1							ADAPTOR, A/C
6	4465 113	1							CABLE, Din
7									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Carrier Kit - Bike Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3189	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5018 178AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Telescoping Bar
3	5018 184AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Rail Clamps and Fork Mounts
-4	8220 3193	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				ADAPTER KIT, Bike, 4 Bike Conversion
-5	8220 3191	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				CARRIER KIT, Bike Wheel
-6	8220 3192	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LOCK KIT, Carrier

SERIES LINE
L = DAKOTA (ALL) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

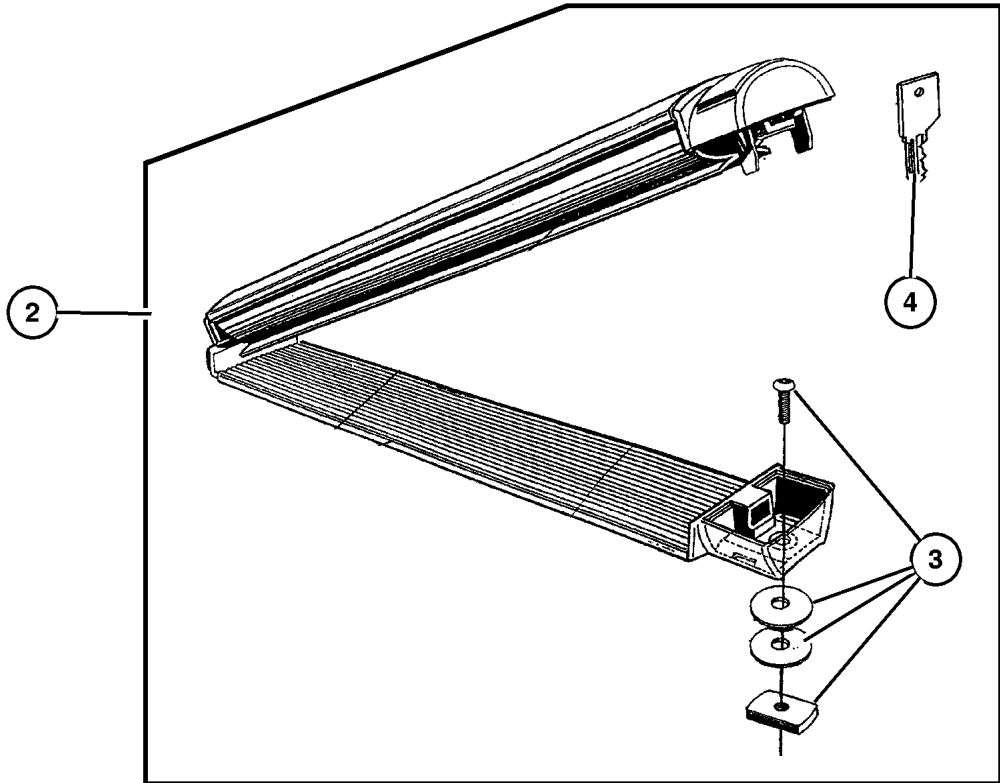
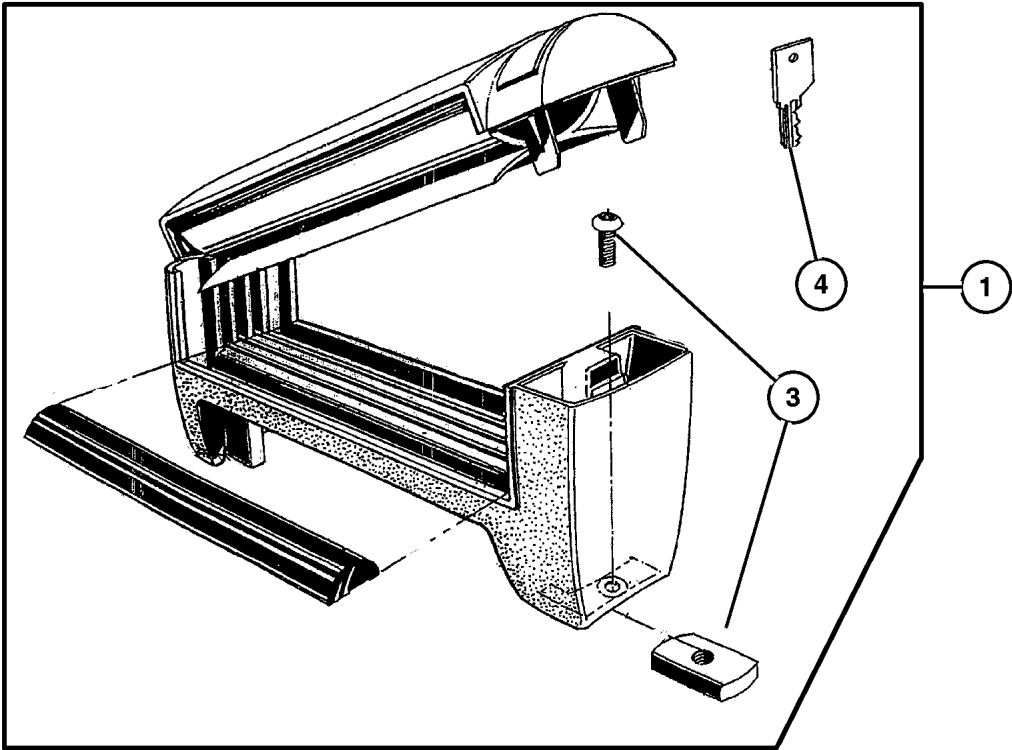
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

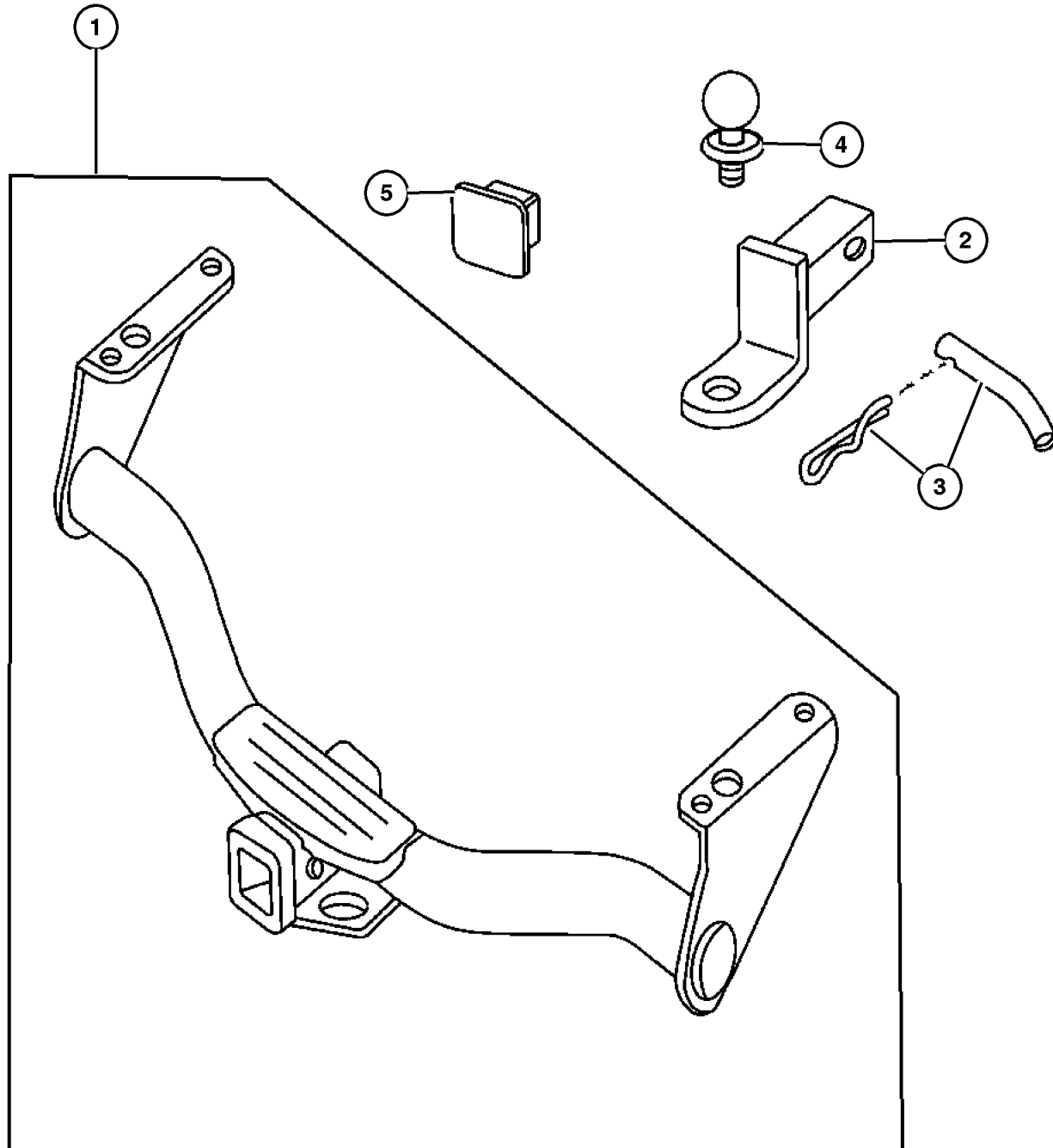
Carrier Kit - Ski
Figure 001-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: New keys are Vendor Ship Direct.									
1	8220 3474	1	1, 5		84				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair, High Mount
2	8220 3472	1	1, 5		84				CARRIER KIT, Ski
3									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	5018 389AA	1	1, 5		84				High Mount
	5019 077AA	1	1, 5		84				
4									KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Receiver Kit - Trailer Tow Figure 001-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4713	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow, With Rear Valance Panel
2	8220 0248	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount 3.5 inch Rise and 2.75 inch Drop, .75 inch Shank Ball
	8220 1148	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				1.75 inch Rise and 1 inch Drop, 1 inch Shank Ball
	8220 1149	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				3 inch Rise and 2.25 inch Drop, 1 inch Shank Ball
3	5016 666AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				PIN, Hitch
4	8240 1102	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				BALL KIT, Trailer Tow Chrome, 1 7/8 inch Ball, 1 X 2 1/8 inch shank
	8240 1103	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome, 2 inch Ball, 1 X 2 1/8 inch Shank, w/Wrench Flats
	8240 1104	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome, 1 7/8 inch Ball, .75 X 1.75 inch shank, with Wrench
	8240 1105	1							Chrome, 2 inch Ball, .75 X 1.75 inch , With Wrench
	8240 1197	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome, 1 7/8 inch Ball, .75 X 2 5/16 inch Shank, With Wrench Flats
	8240 1218	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome, 1 5/16 inch Ball, 1 X 2 1/8 inch Shank , With Wrench Flats
5	8220 3601	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				COVER KIT, Trailer Tow With Ram Logo
	8220 3602	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				With Mopar Logo
-6	5601 9823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow, Adapts 7-Way Connector to 4-Way Connector.
-7	8240 1217	1							ADAPTER KIT, Trailer Tow, Adapts 7-Way Connector to 6-Way Connector

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

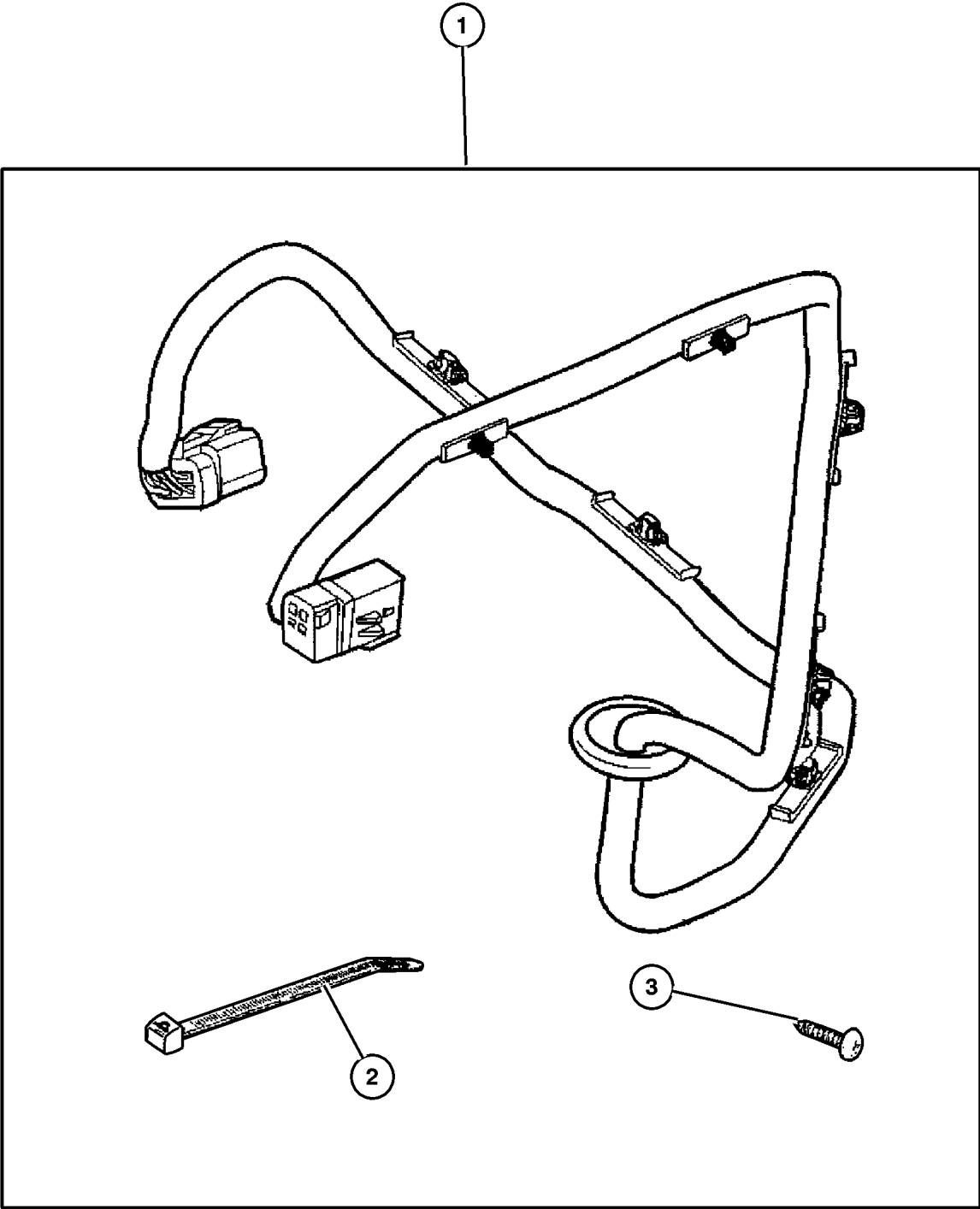
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way
Figure 001-240



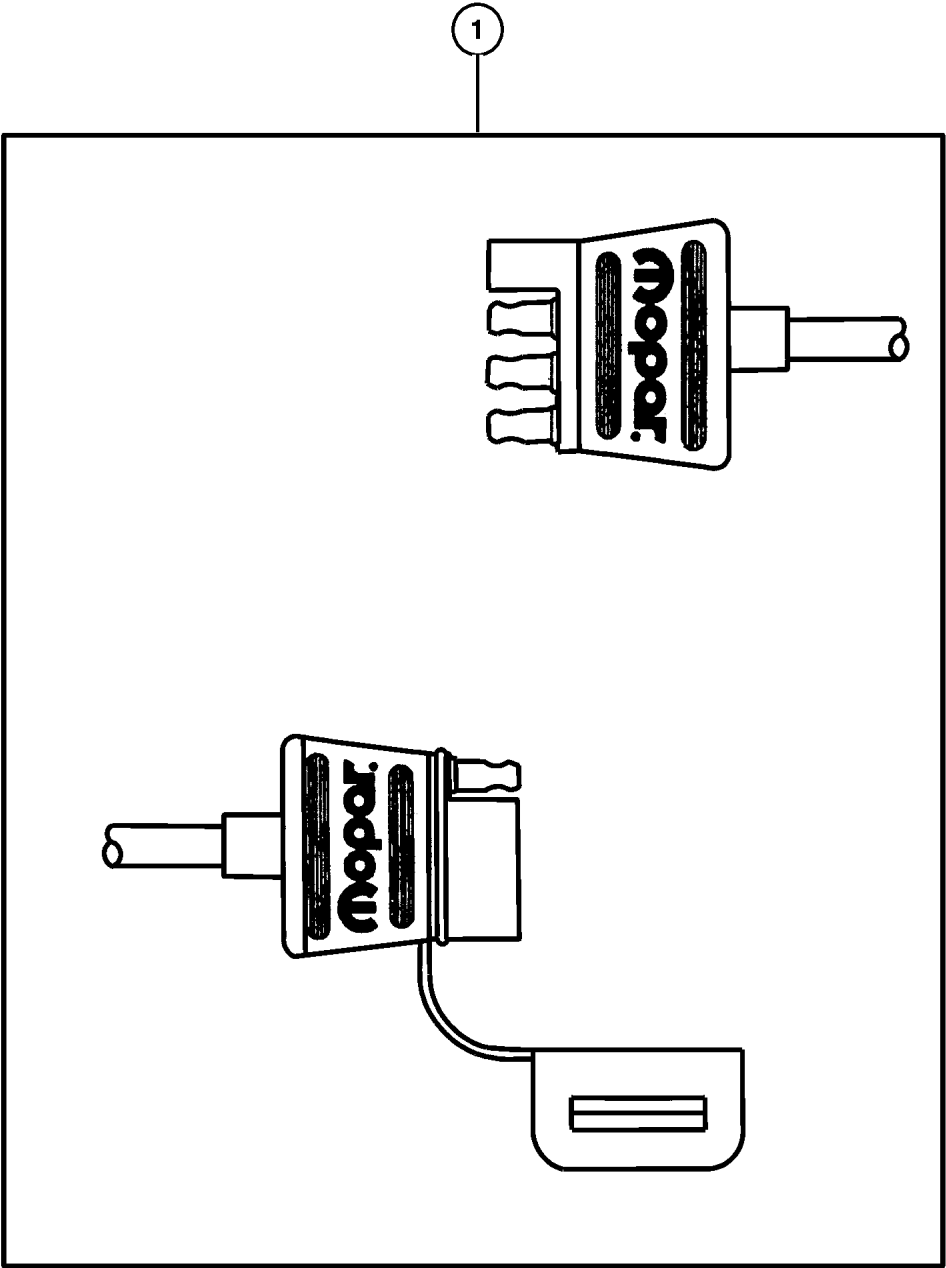
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Will not fit Chassis Cab. Built in Running Light Relay.

1	8220 4724	1							WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way
2	6015 756	1							STRAP, Tie
3	0154 633	4							SCREW, .164-18x.625

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way
Figure 001-242

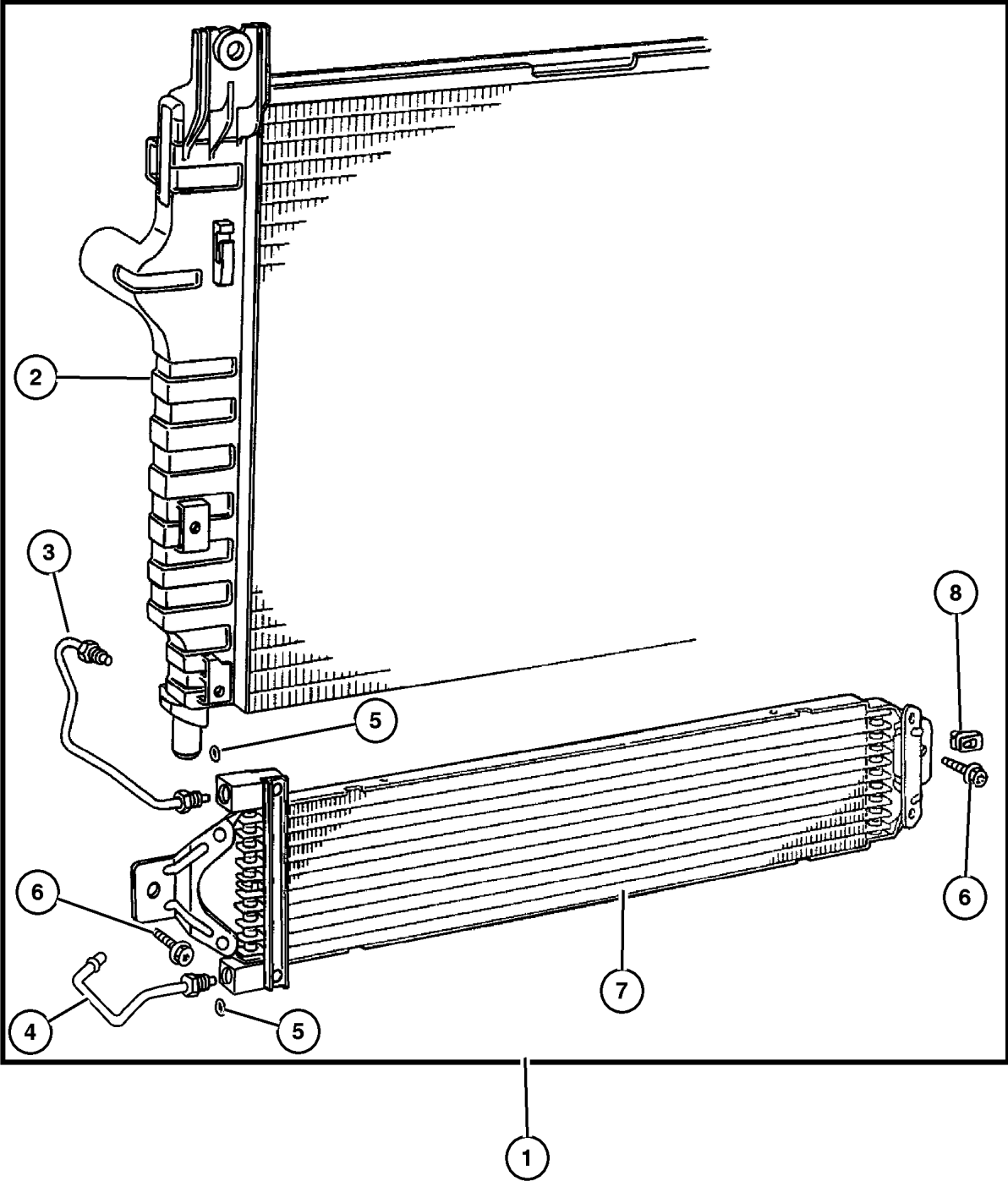


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE;									
Molded cap with Mopar Logo.									
1	8220 4641	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow, Four Way Flat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil
Figure 001-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COOLER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	8220 5677	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				3.9L V6
	8220 5678	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L and 5.9L V8
2									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028 816AC	1							3.9L V6
	52028 818AC	1							4.7L and 5.9L V8
3	5015 415AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				TUBE, Oil Cooler, Upper
4	5015 416AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				TUBE, Oil Cooler, Lower
5	5016 144AA	2							SEAL, O-Ring
6	4734 274	2							SCREW, Decking Bracket
7	52028 779AB	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
8									U-NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

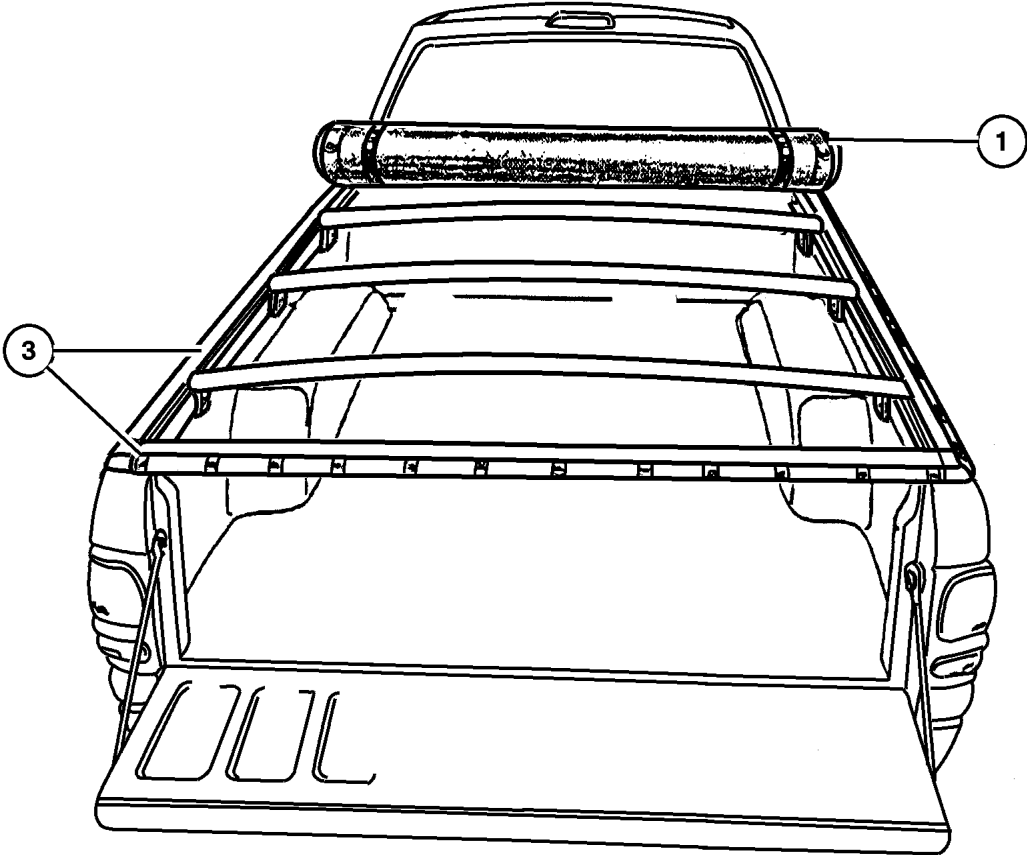
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cover Kit - Tonneau
Figure 001-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners.

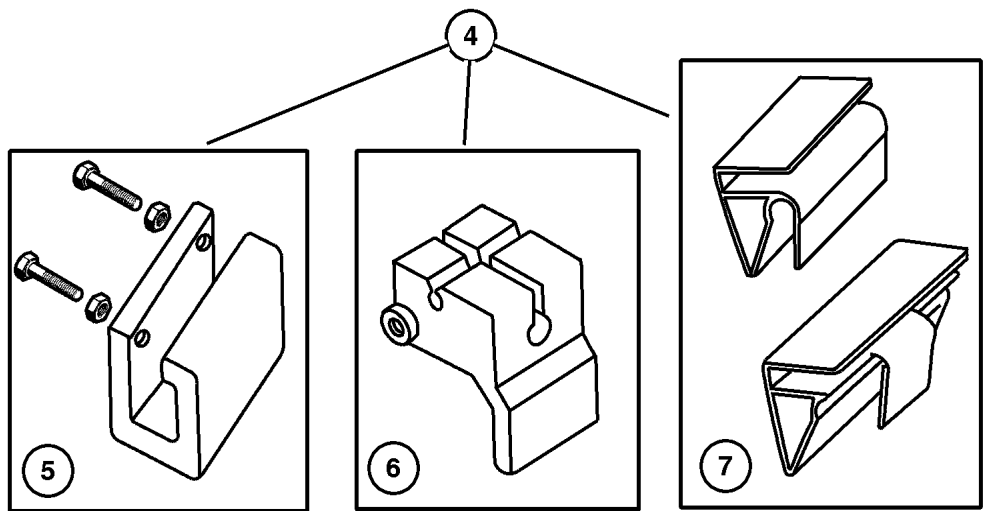
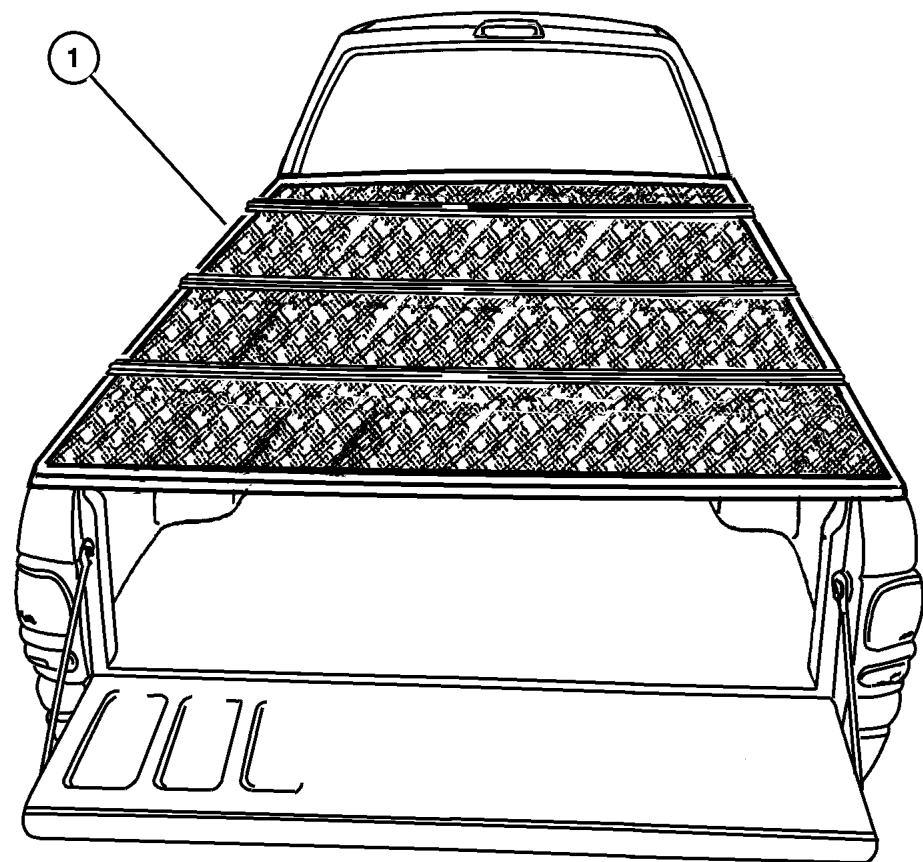
1									COVER, Tonneau
	8220 2723	1	1, 5		31, 61				Sport Style 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 3122	1	1, 5		31, 61				Premium Style 6.5 Foot Bed
-2	5017 515AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cover,
									Replacement Package of 10
3	5018 233AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rear Mounting,
									Contains: 2 Corner Brackets and
									Thumb Screws. Rear Rail
									Mounting.
-4	5018 424AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				CLAMP, Cover, 'F' Shaped Clamp is
									Upper 'J' Shaped Clamp is Lower &
									3 Screws for mounting
-5									COVER KIT, Tonneau
	8220 4995	1	1, 5		31, 61				Snapless Style 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 5000	1	1, 5		84				Snapless Style 5.25 Bed
-6	5014 597AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				CLAMP, Over Center Style Clamp
-7	5018 339AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Also
									Includes 4 Snapless Corner Pieces

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

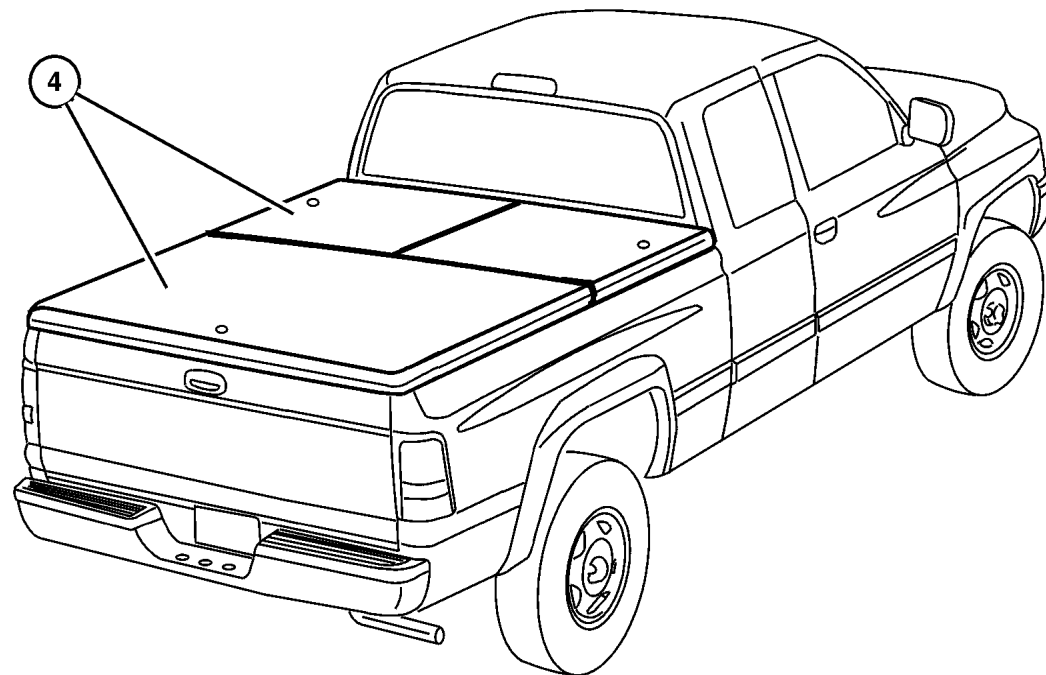
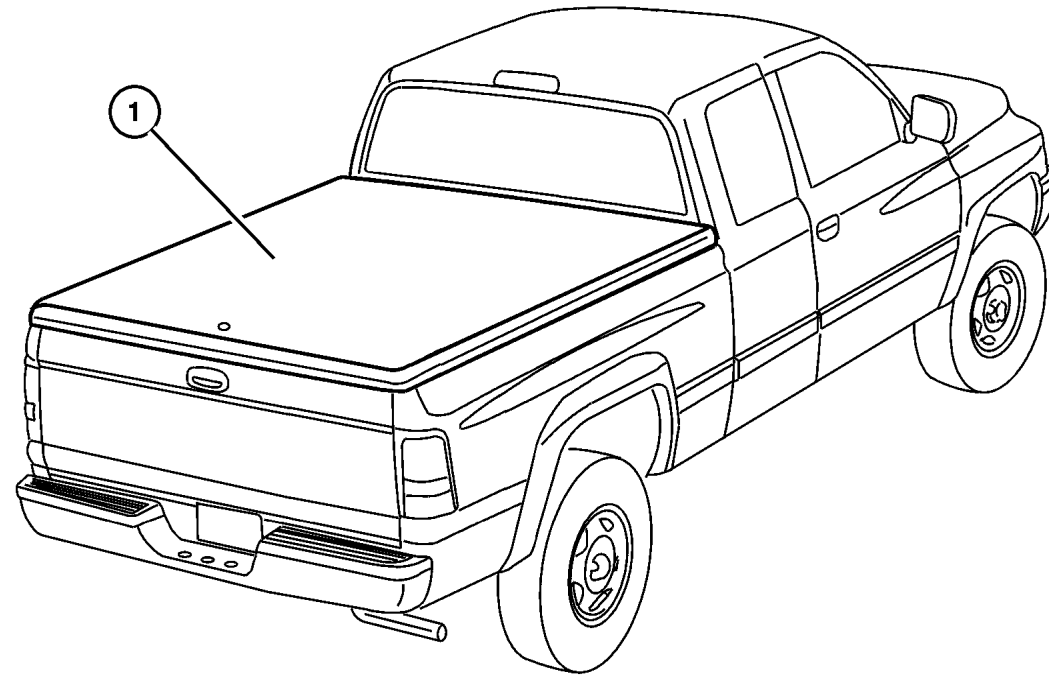
Cover Kit - Folding
Figure 001-270



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; 82202727 requires hardware kit for installation.									
1	8220 2727	1	1, 5		31, 61				COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 5224	1	1, 5		84				5.25 Foot Bed Includes hardware.
-2									LOCK KIT, folding-tonneau
	5018 118AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				
		1	1, 5		84				
-3									KEY, Master
	5018 386AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				
		1	1, 5		84				
4	8220 3246	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding
5	5071 483AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				CLAMP, Cover
6	5071 489AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				BRACKET, Tonneau
7	5071 487AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				BRACKET, Tonneau

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Cover Kit - Tonneau One and Three Piece Figure 001-280



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Use the Gas Props for the rear only.									
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, One Piece, 6.5 Foot Bed
	8220 4366	1	1, 5		31, 61				Black
	8220 4370	1	1, 5		31, 61				White
	8220 4368	1	1, 5		31, 61				Flame Red
	8220 4160	1	1, 5		31, 61				Forrest Green
	8220 4162	1	1, 5		31, 61				Intense Blue
	8220 5797	1	1, 5		31, 61				Patriot Blue
	8220 5798	1	1, 5		31, 61				Garnet Red
	8220 5799	1	1, 5		31, 61				Sierra Bronze
	8220 5800	1	1, 5		31, 61				Amber Fire
	8220 6992	1	1, 5		31, 61				Bright Silver Metallic
-2	5018 117AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
-3	5018 343AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				KEY, Master
4									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, Three Piece, 5.25 Foot Bed
	8220 5069	1	1, 5		84				Black
	8220 5070	1	1, 5		84				White
	8220 5072	1			84				Flame Red
	8220 5073	1			84				Forrest Green
	8220 5074	1			84				Intense Blue
	8220 5076	1			84				Patriot Blue
	8220 5077	1			84				Garnet Red
	8220 5078	1			84				Sierra Bronze
	8220 5079	1			84				Amber Fire
	8220 6991	1	1, 5		84				Bright Silver Metallic
-5	5018 067AA-	1			84				GAS PROP KIT, tonneau-hard, Pair includes brackets
-6	5018 117AA-	1			84				LOCK KIT, hard-tonneau
-7	5018 343AA-	1			84				KEY, Master

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

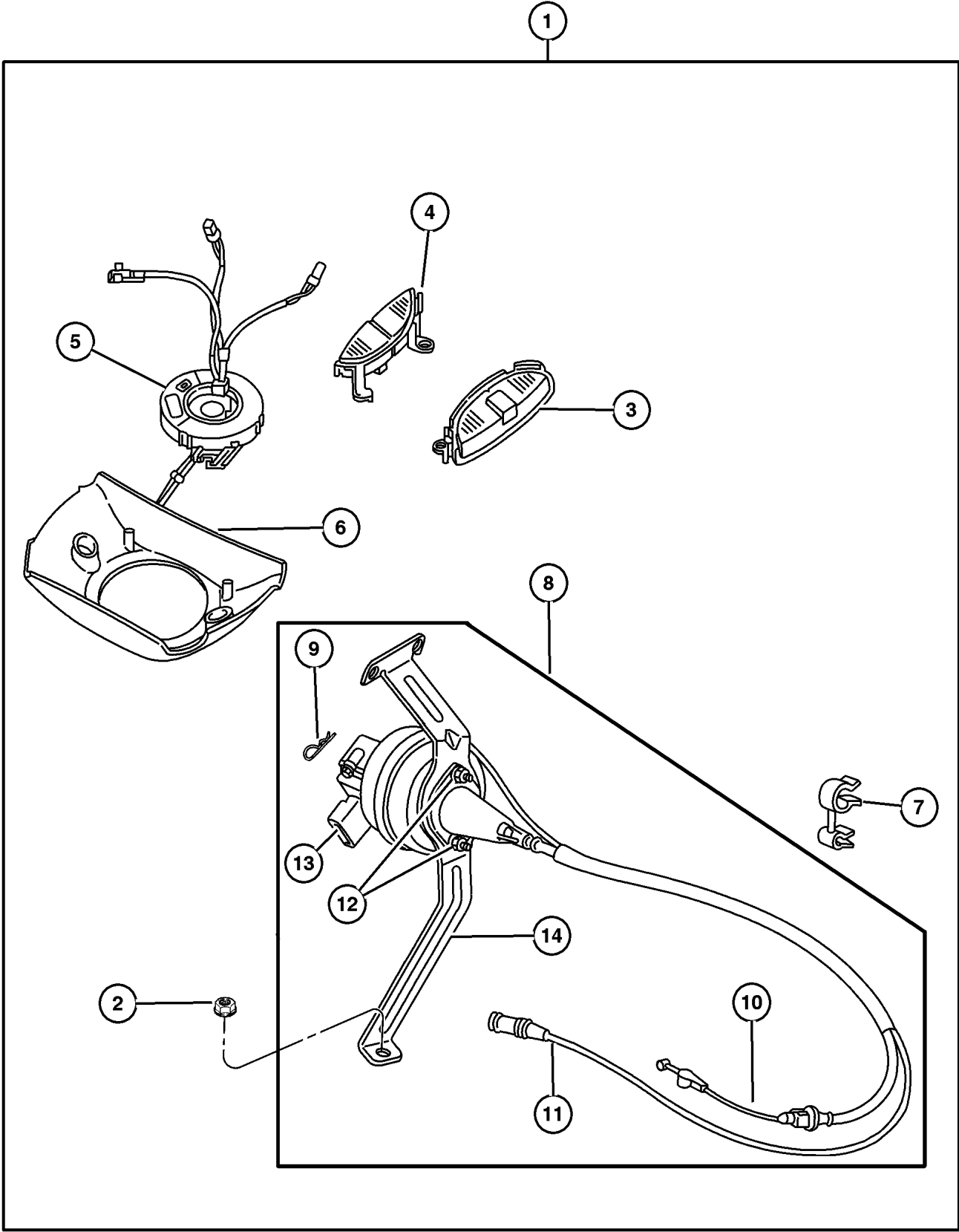
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control Package - Speed
Figure 001-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed
									Control
	8220 6969	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				3.9L V6
	8220 6970	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L V8
	8220 6971	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				5.9L V8
2									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56021 332AB	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SWITCH, Speed Control, Right
4	56021 333AB	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SWITCH, Speed Control, Left
5	56045 403AC	1							CLOCKSPRING
6	4897 002AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SHROUD, Steering Column
7									CLIP, Cruise Control
	53031 995AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				3.9L V6
	6506 545AA	1							4.7L V8
8									CONTROL, Speed, Service Component Parts, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6025 867	1							CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
10									CABLE, Speed Control
	5015 856AA	1							3.9L V6
	5015 857AB	1							4.7L V8
	5015 853AA	1							5.9L V8
11									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	5015 845AA	1							3.9L V6
	5015 846AA	1							4.7L V8
	5015 845AA	1							5.9L V8
12	6500 274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
13	4669 977	1							SERVO, Speed Control
14	5015 843AA	1							BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

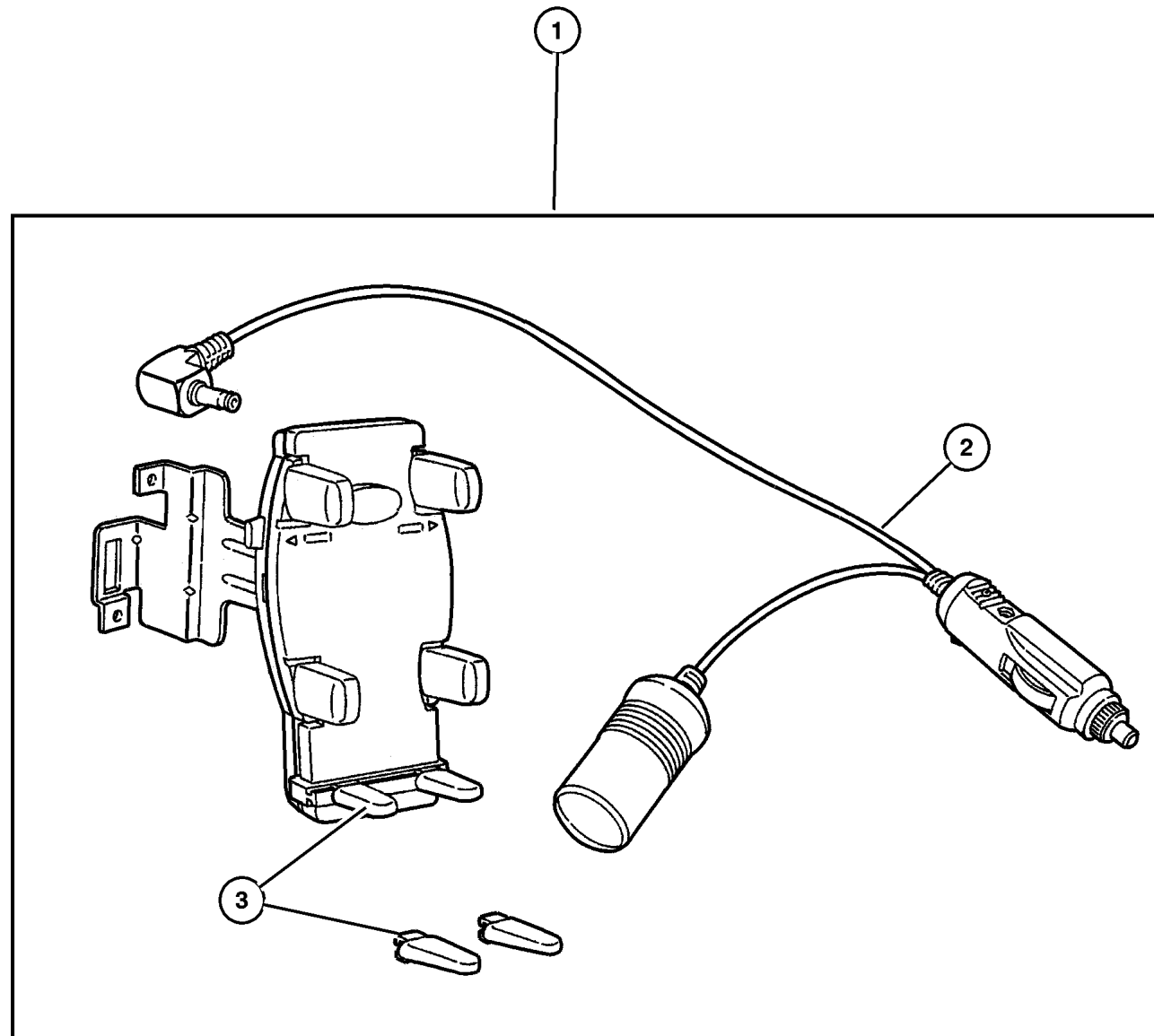
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone Figure 001-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6685	1							MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5018 104AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				CORD, Cellular Phone, 7.5 inch long
3	5018 103AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Long Support Feet



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EVA, EV
- V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

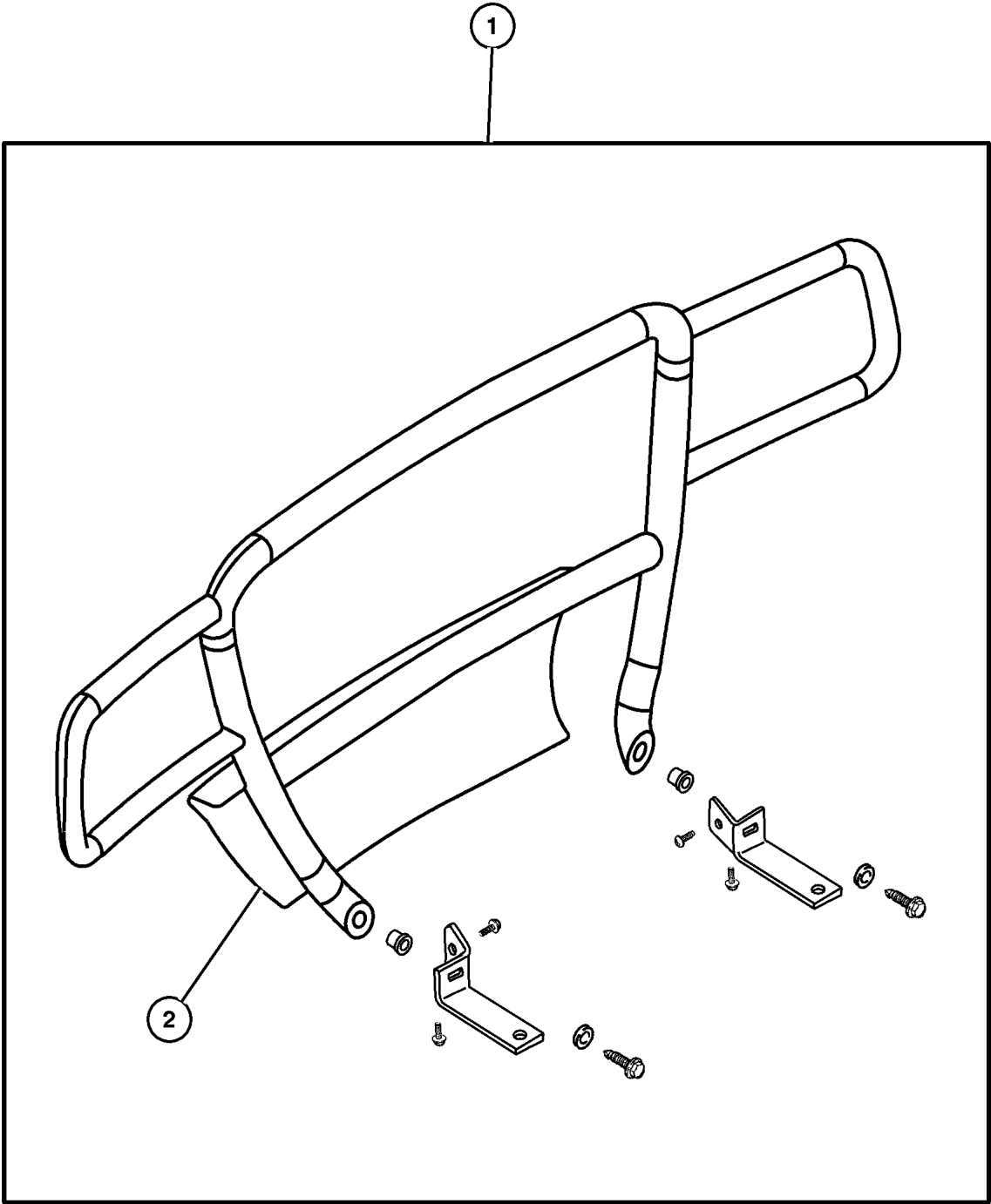
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brush Guard
Figure 001-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

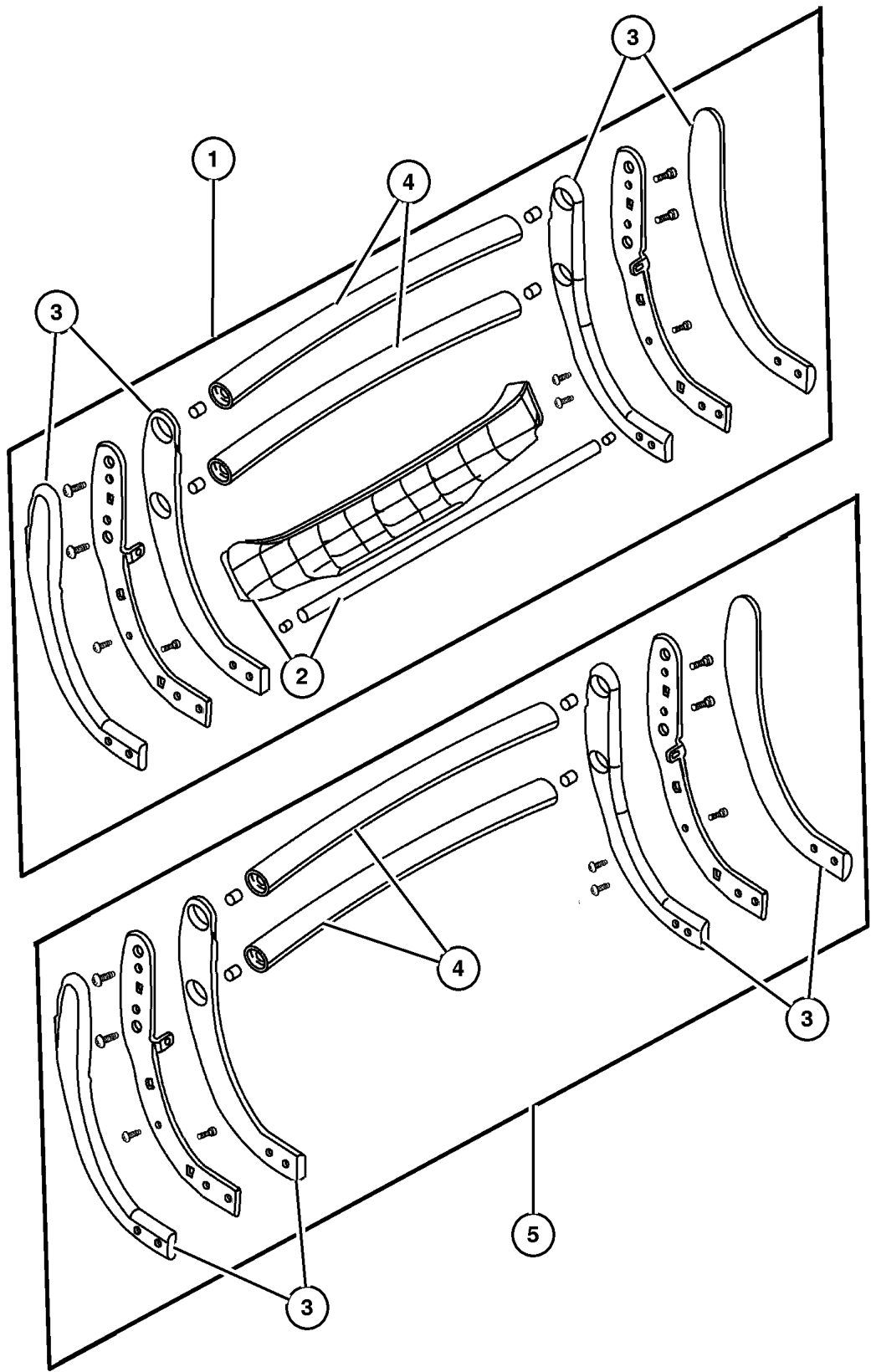
[P.A.R.] = Paint as Required

1	8220 6465	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Brush Chromed Steel
	8220 6468	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Natural Aluminum
	8220 6469	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black
	8220 6470	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright White
	8220 6471	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Flame Red
	8220 6472	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Forest Green
	8220 6473	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Patriot Blue
	8220 6474	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright Silver
	8220 6475	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Medium Bronze
	8220 6476	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Amber Fire
	8220 6477	1			31, 61, 84				Garnet Red
	8220 6481	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Intense Blue
2	5018 364AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				FASCIA, Front, Primed, [P.A.R.]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Grill Guard
Figure 001-422



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6478	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Grille, with Fascia, Black
2	5018 425AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				FASCIA, Front, Primed, Primed
3									END CAP, Grille Guard
	5018 328AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Primed, Right
	5018 329AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Primed, Left
4									CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard
	5018 326AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Package of Two, Primed
	5018 438AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Package of Two, Chrome
5									GUARD KIT, Grille, Without Fascia
	8220 6479	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black
	8220 6480	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Running Board
Figure 001-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Endcaps and Hardware are included in Running Board Kits

[P.A.R.] = Paint As Required

1	8220 2752	1	1, 5		31				RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full, Extruded, Club Cab, Bright Aluminum
2									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full, Molded, Club Cab Black
	8220 2649	1	1, 5		31				Bright White
	8220 2654	1			31				Flame Red
	8220 2669	1			31				Forest Green
	8220 4002	1	1, 5		31				Intense Blue
	8220 4004	1	1, 5		31				Amber Fire
	8220 7038	1	1, 5		31				Bright Silver
3	8220 7039	1	1, 5		31				END CAP, Running Board, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									RUNNING BOARD, Club Cab, [P. A.R.] Right
	5017 038AA	1	1, 5		31				Left
5	5017 039AA	1	1, 5		31				RUNNING BOARD, 6.5 Foot box, [P. A.R.] Right
	5017 040AA	1	1, 5		31				Left
	5017 041AA	1	1, 5		31				RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full, Molded, Standard Cab Black
6	8220 2646	1	1, 5		61				Bright White
	8220 2651	1			61				Forest Green
	8220 3999	1	1, 5		61				Intense Blue
	8220 4001	1	1, 5		61				Bright Silver
	8220 7040	1	1, 5		61				Amber Fire
	8220 7041	1	1, 5		61				END CAP, Running Board, Serviced in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									RUNNING BOARD, Standard Cab, [P.A.R.] Right
	5017 036AA	1	1, 5		61				Left
	5017 037AA	1	1, 5		61				

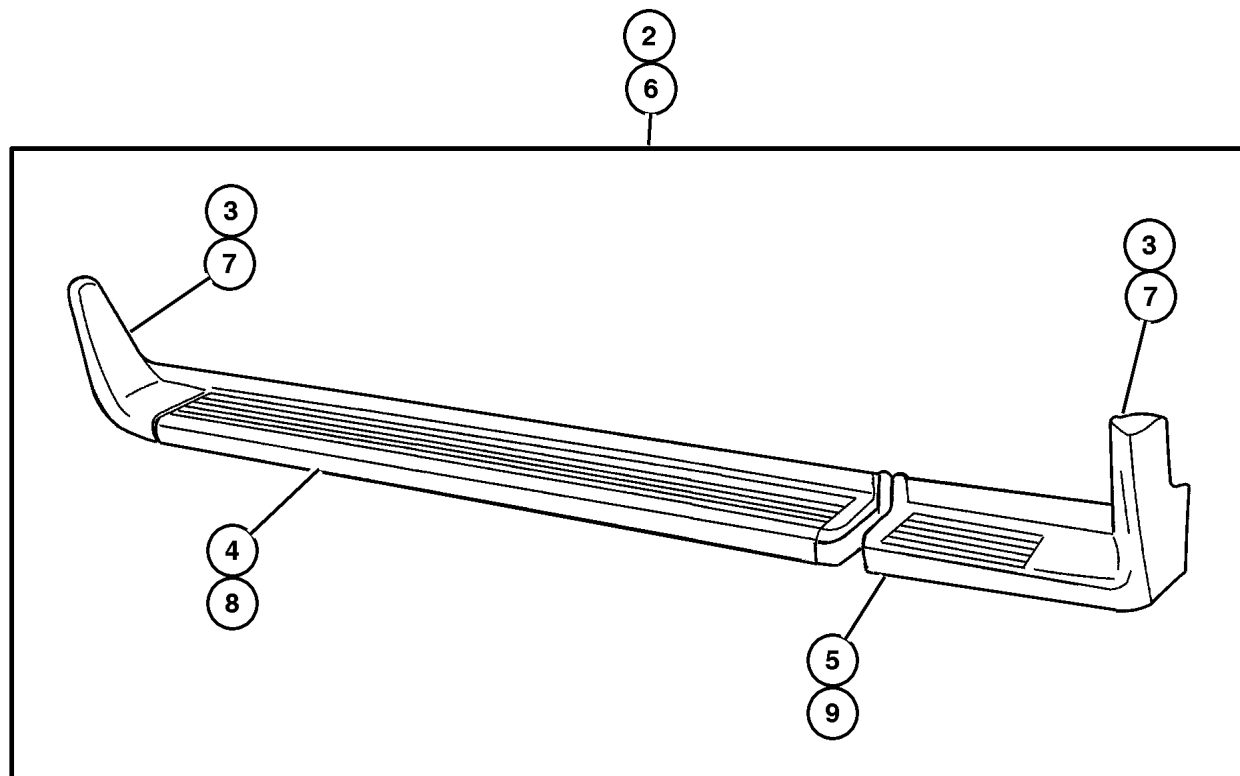
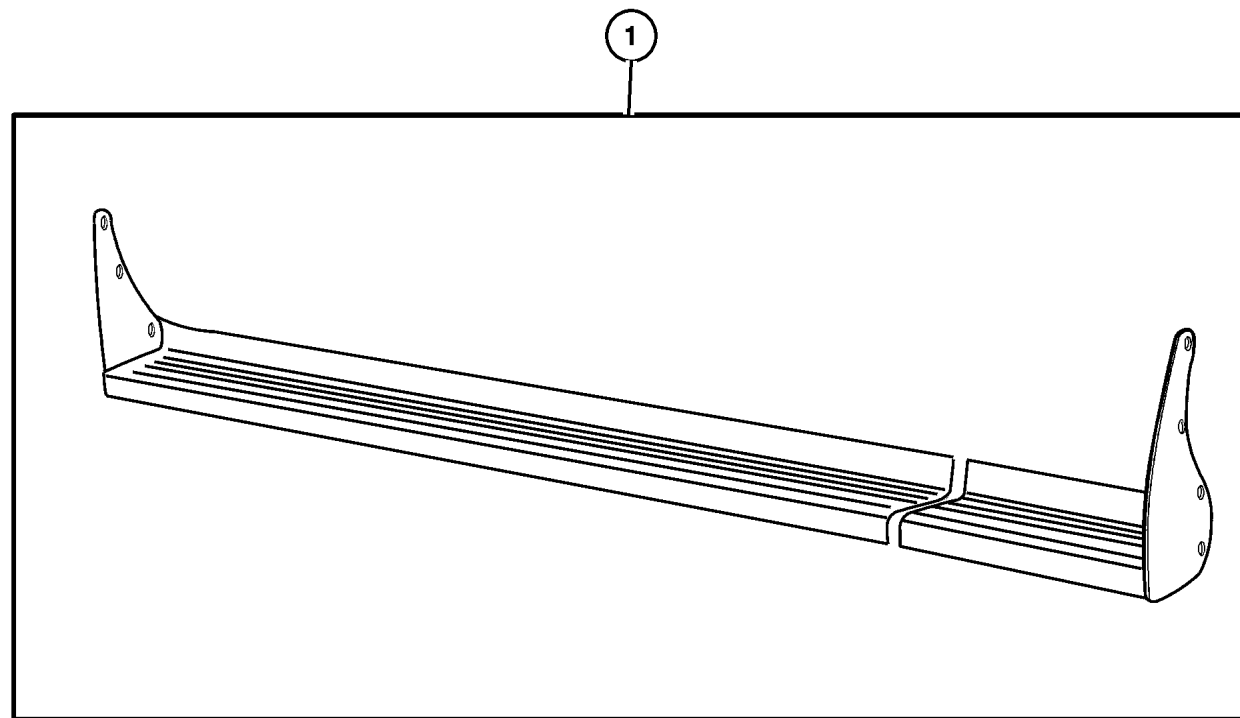
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Running Board Figure 001-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									RUNNING BOARD, 6.5 Foot box, [P.
									A.R.]
	5017 040AA	1	1, 5		61				Right
	5017 041AA	1	1, 5		61				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

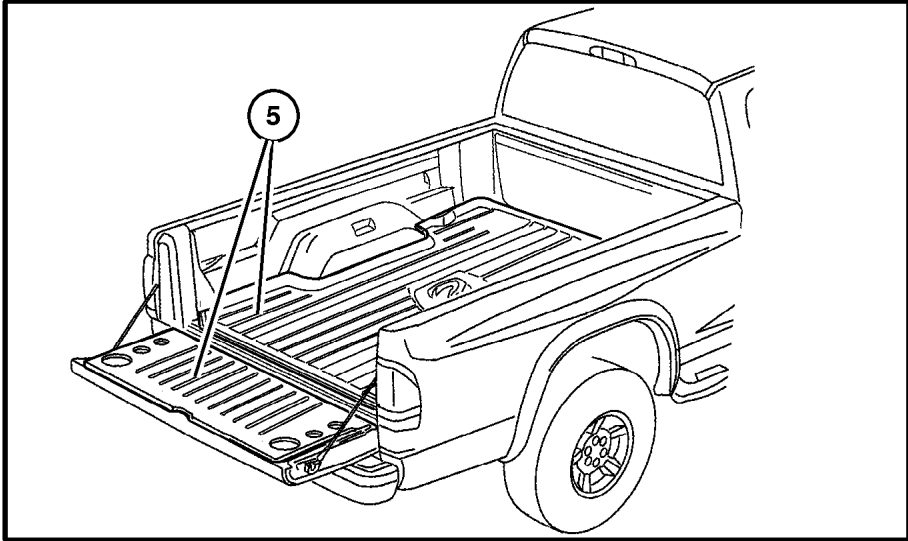
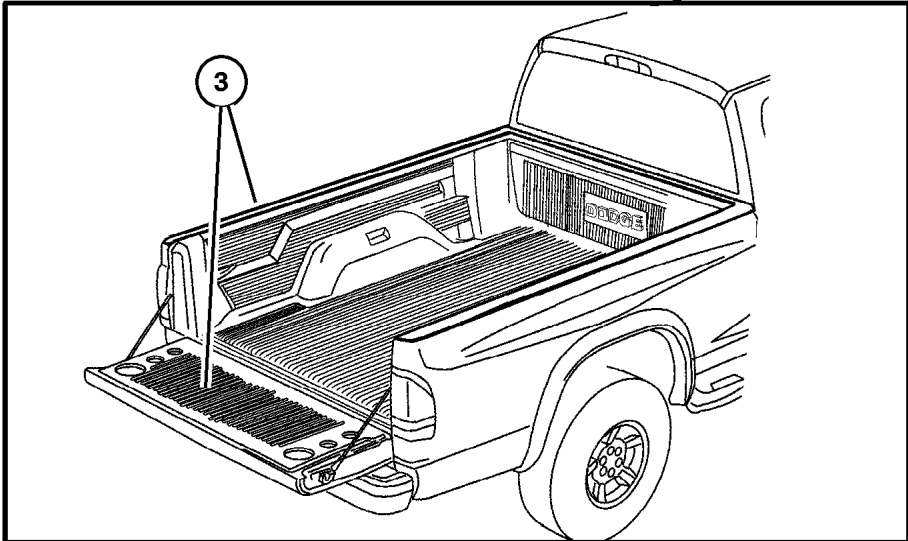
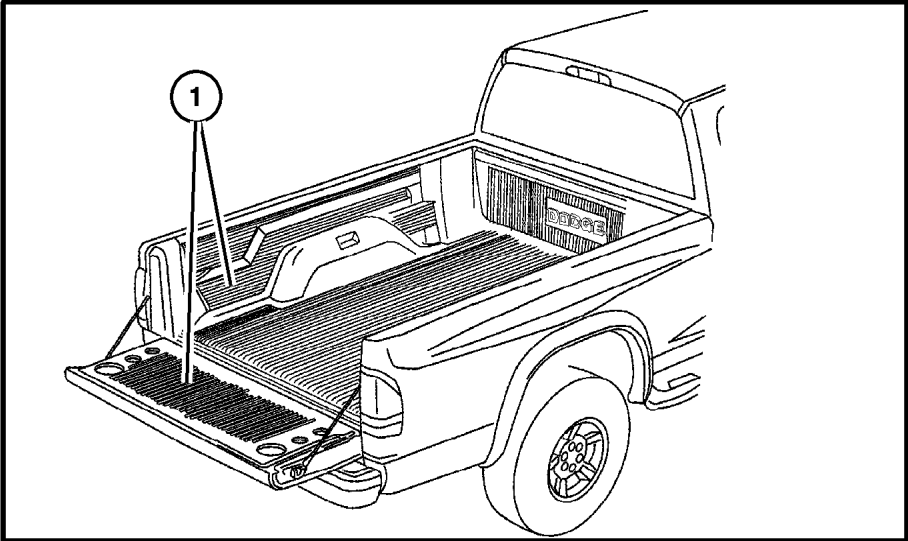
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bedliner, Trays and Mats
Figure 001-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEDLINER KIT, Under Rail
	8220 5028	1							5.25 Foot Box
	8220 3894	1	1, 5		31, 61				6.5' Box
-2									INSTALL KIT, Bedliner - Under Rail
	5018 232AA-	1							5.25 Foot Box
	5011 299AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				6.5 Foot Box
3									BEDLINER KIT, Over Rail
	8220 3896	1	1, 5		31, 61				6.5 Foot Box
	8220 7167	1			31, 61				
-4	5011 300AA-	1							INSTALL KIT, Bedliner - Over Rail
5									TRAY, Molded Cargo
	8220 6435	1	1		84				5.25 Foot Box
	8220 5003	1	1, 5		31, 61				6.5 Foot Box
-6	5018 121AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, bed tray, Consists of: 1-37 inch Tape, 8- Adhesive Fastners, 8- Screws with washers, 2- Push Pins.
-7	8220 4301	1	1, 5		31, 61				MAT KIT, Bed - Exterior, Tailgate and Bed Mat w/'Dodge' Logo
-8	8220 3899	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				COVER KIT, Tailgate-Molded
-9	5011 297AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				INSTALL KIT, Bedliner - Under Rail

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

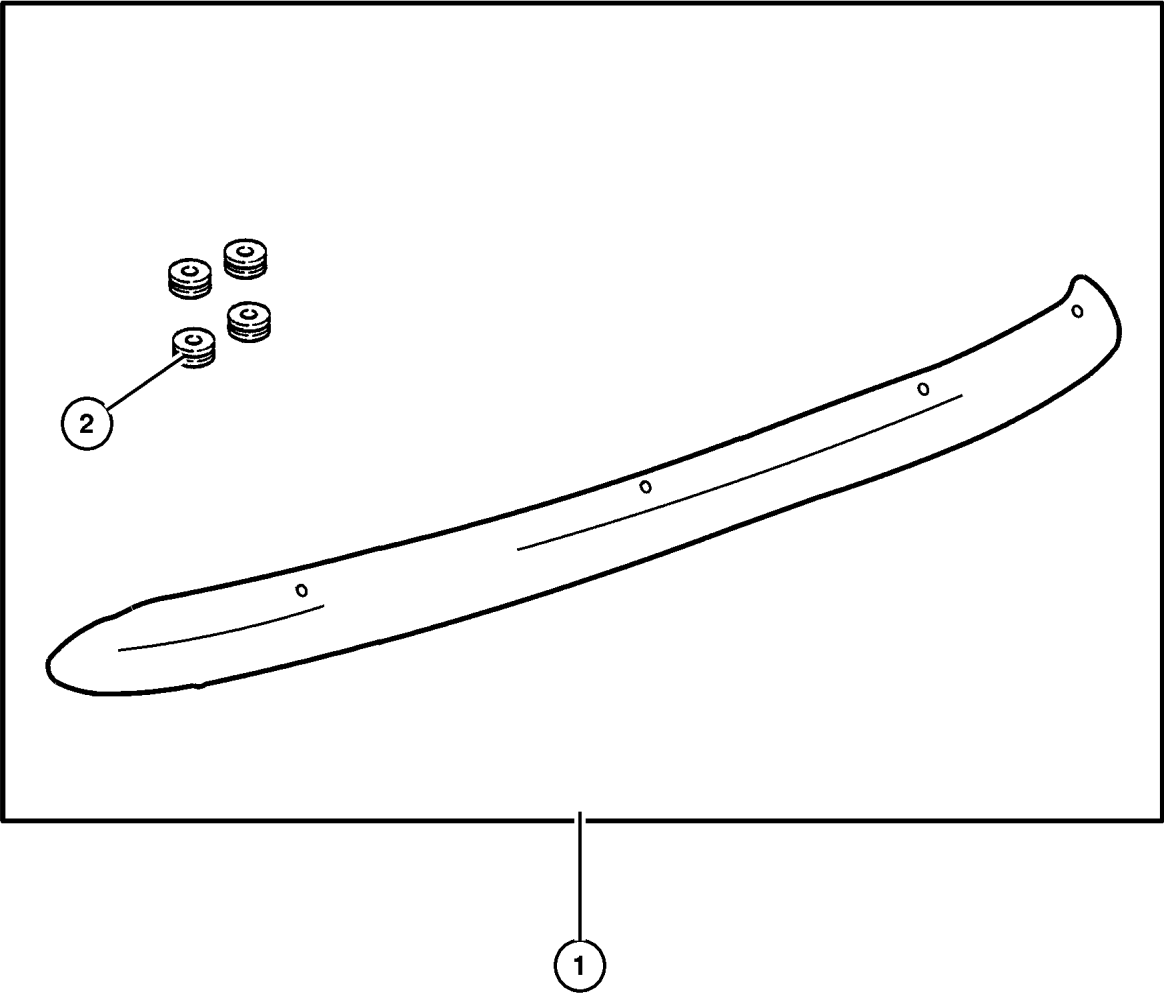
September 16, 2005

Shield Kit - Air Front
Figure 001-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan. Ram's Head Logo

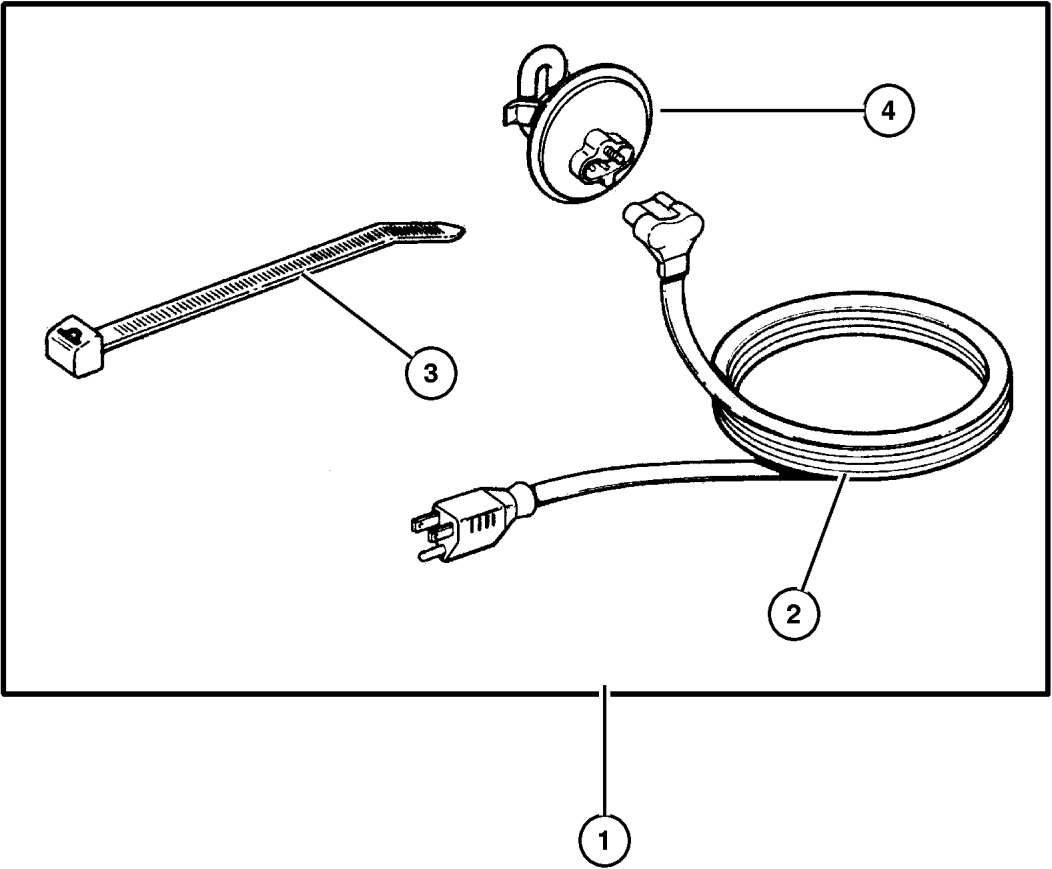
1									SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
	8220 2754	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				
	8220 4322	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Includes hood and fender deflectors
2	5014 754AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SPACER, Air Deflector



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

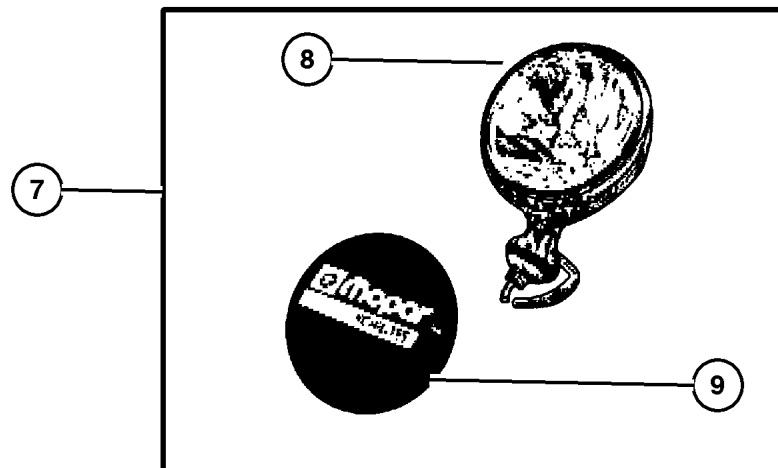
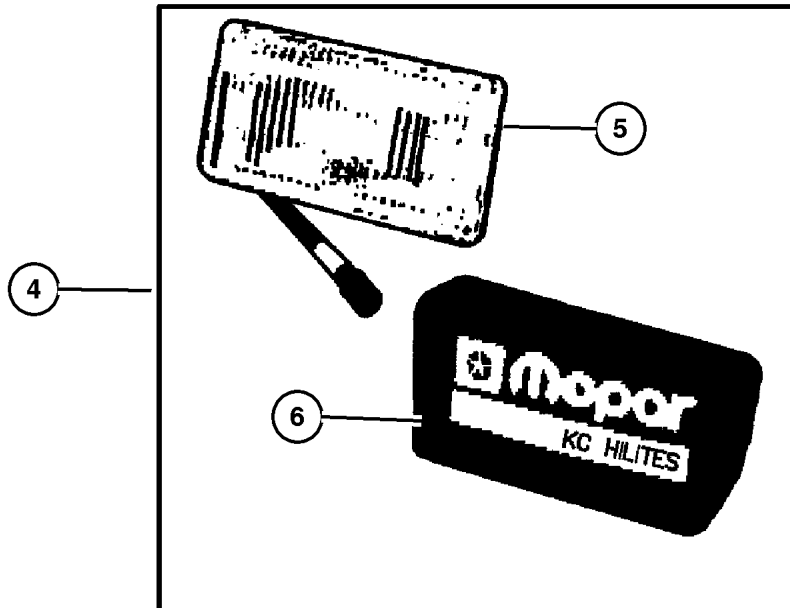
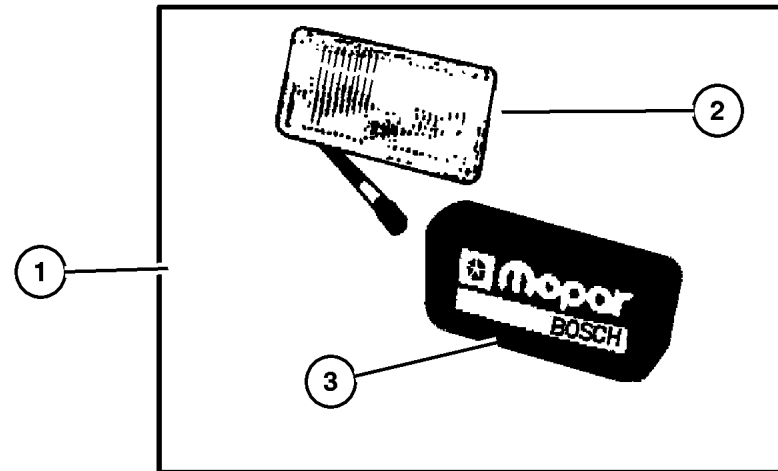
Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 001-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block								
	8220 1505	1							2.5L
	8220 3640	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L, V8
2	5300 0878	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	STRAP, Tie								
	4641 780	1	1						
	5600 8876	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				
4	HEATER KIT, Engine Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Light Kit - Off Road
Figure 001-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: 82204005 contains two of 82202528									
1	8220 1252	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 5 x 7 Inch Black Plastic
	8220 1775	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome
	8220 1776	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black Chrome
2	4720 330	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LENS, Fog Lamp, Off Road
3	4720 332	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				COVER, Fog Lamp, Off Road
4	8220 3691	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 x 9 Inch Black
	8220 3692	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome
5	4720 316	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LENS, Fog Lamp
6	4720 317	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				COVER, Fog Lamp
7	8220 1777	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 Inch Round Black Chrome
	8220 1778	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright Chrome
8	4720 333	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LENS, Fog Lamp, Off Road
9	4720 327	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				COVER, Off Road Lamp, Off Road
-10	8220 4005	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 Inch Round, Black, Light Bar Mount
-11	8220 2528	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				LIGHT KIT, Off Road, 6 Inch Round, Black, Light Bar Mount
-12	8220 4503	1	1, 5		62				COVER KIT, Light, Ram Logo
-13	4419 298	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				BULB, 100 Watt
-14	L00H 355W	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

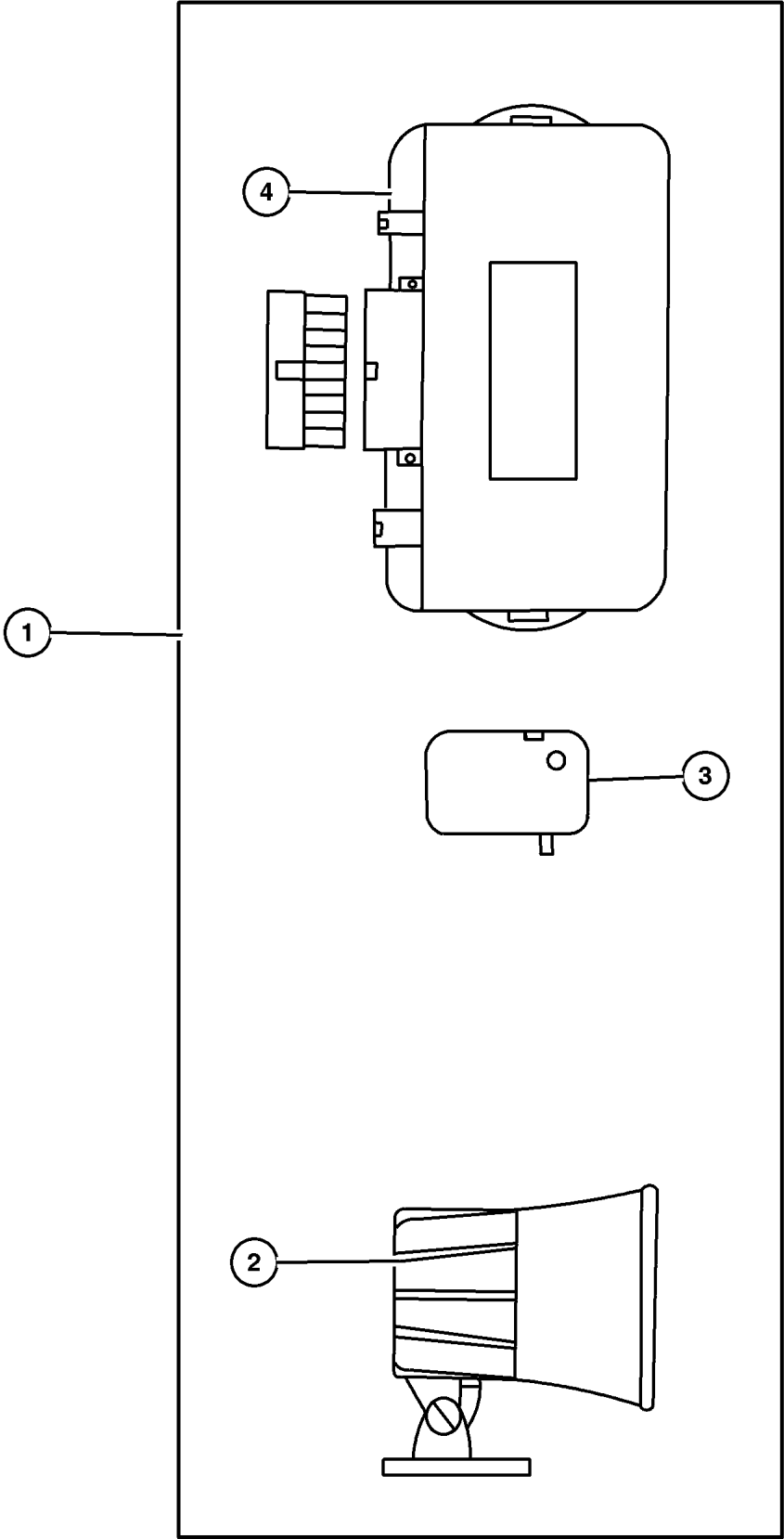
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

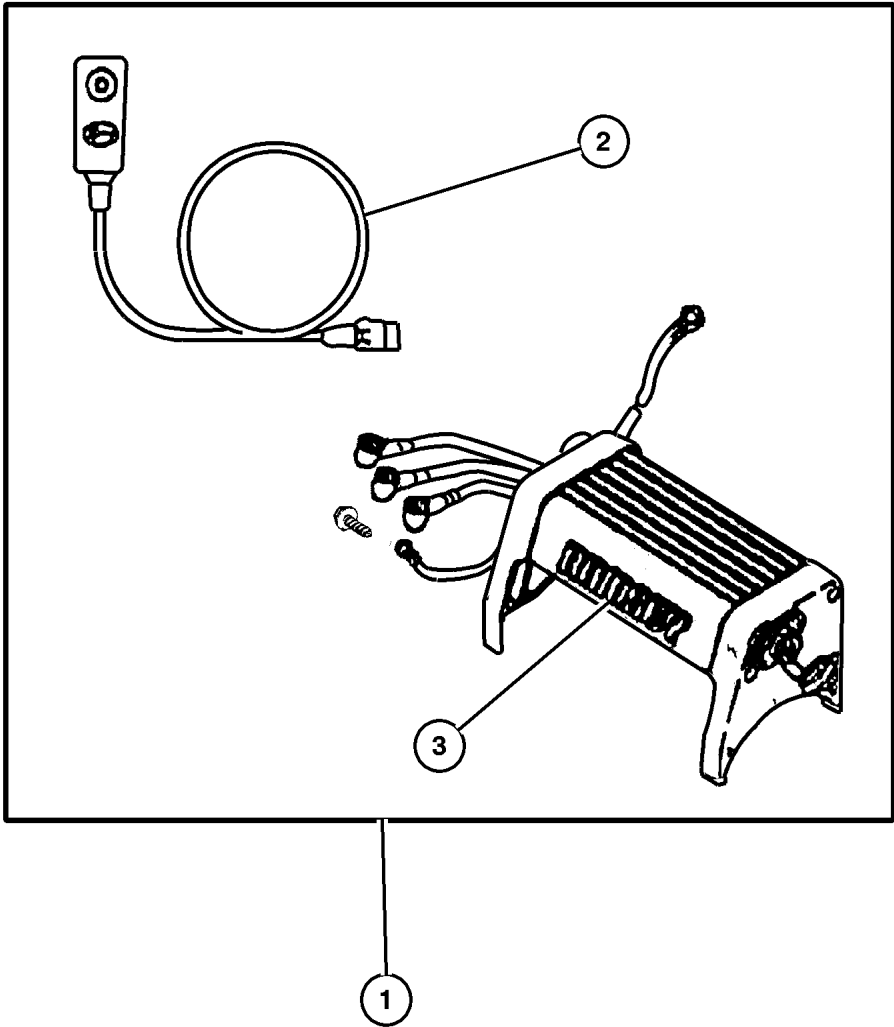
Alarm - EVS II For Factory Keyless Entry
Figure 001-914



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4268	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				MODULE, Security Alarm
2	8220 3198	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SIREN, Alarm
3	4886 261AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SENSOR, Shock, With Connector
4	5011 619AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				MODULE, Security Alarm
-5	4886 261AA-	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SENSOR, Shock, With Connector
-6	8220 6776	1							WIRING KIT, Alarm Security Plus, Required for Installation

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

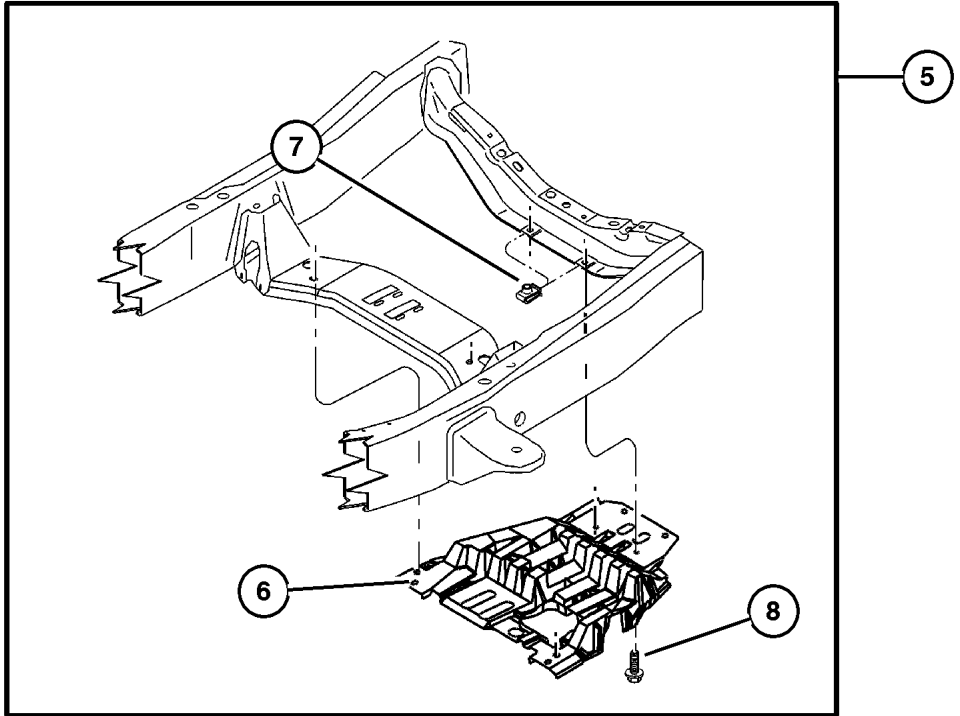
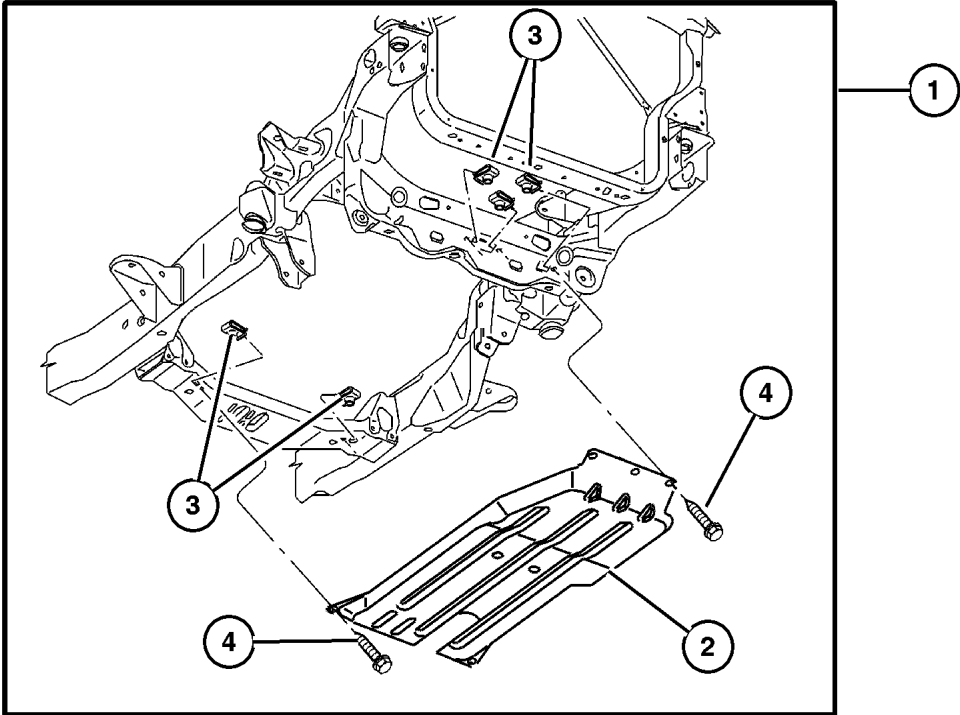
Winch Kit - Power
Figure 001-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Use Mounting Kit 82202762									
1	8220 4129	1	5		31, 61, 84				WINCH KIT, Power Ramsey 9000H with 95 Foot Cable
	8220 4130	1	5		31, 61, 84				Ramsey 6000H
	8220 4131	1	5		31, 61, 84				Ramsey 8000H with 95 Foot Cable
	8220 4134	1	5		31, 61, 84				Ramsey 9000HX
2	5018 221AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				CABLE KIT, Winch, 12 feet long
3									SOLENOID, Winch
	5018 363AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				
	5018 366AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				Ramsey 9000HX

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plate Package - Skid, Front Transfer Case and Front
 Figure 001-1020



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5936	1							PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	52020 378AC	1							SKID PLATE, Front
3	6101 340	1							U-NUT, M10-1.50
4	6506 164AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	8220 5937	1	5		31, 61, 84				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
6	52020 479AB	1	5		31, 61, 84				SKID PLATE, Front
7	6101 340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
8	6506 164AA	1	5		31, 61, 84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

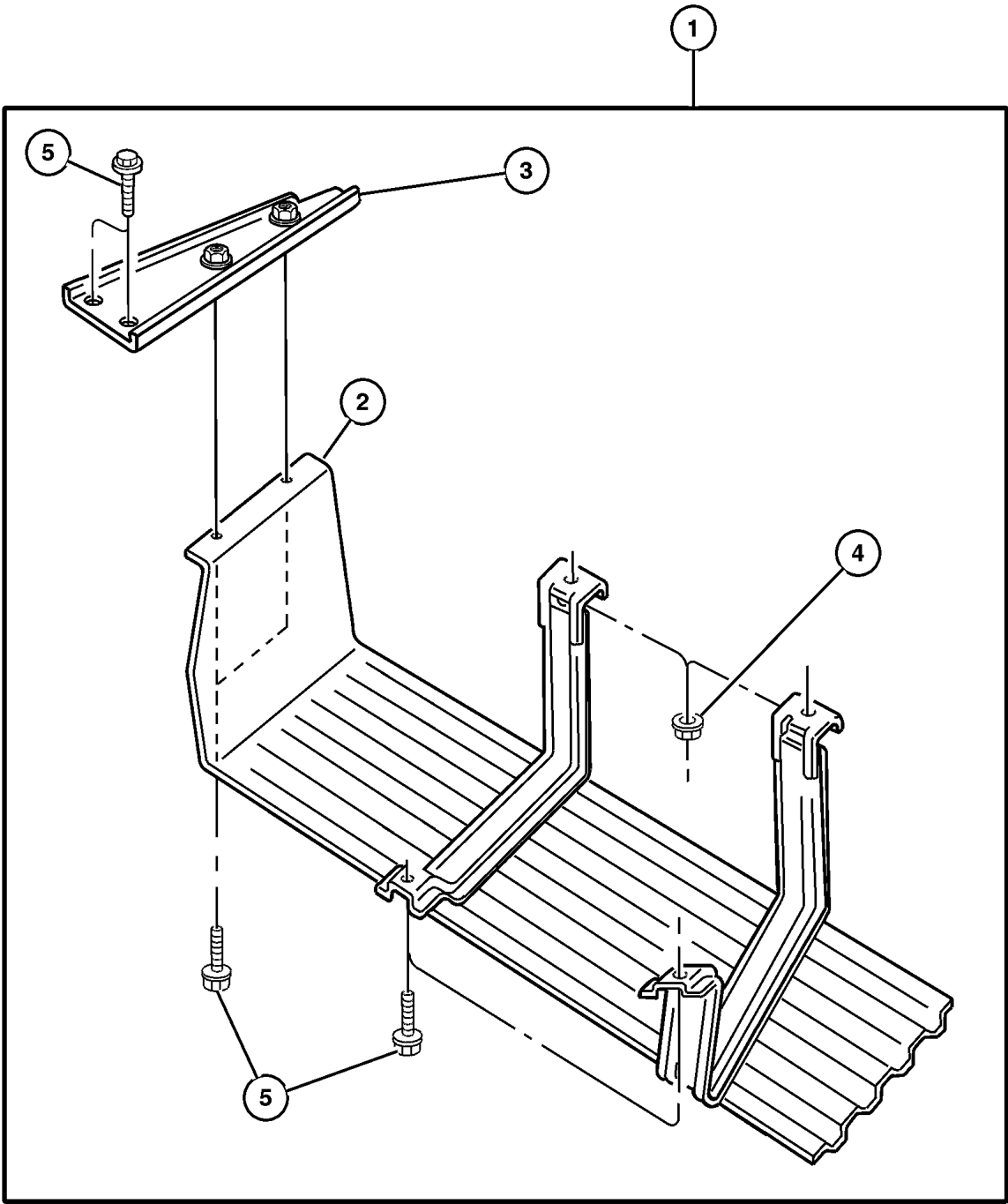
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plate Package - Skid, Fuel Tank
Figure 001-1022

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3839	1	1, 5		31				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Fuel Tank
2	4279 781	1							PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
3	4279 783AB	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	6502 337	2			31, 61				NUT, M10x1.5
5	6101 787	4			31, 61				SCREW, Tapping, M8x20



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

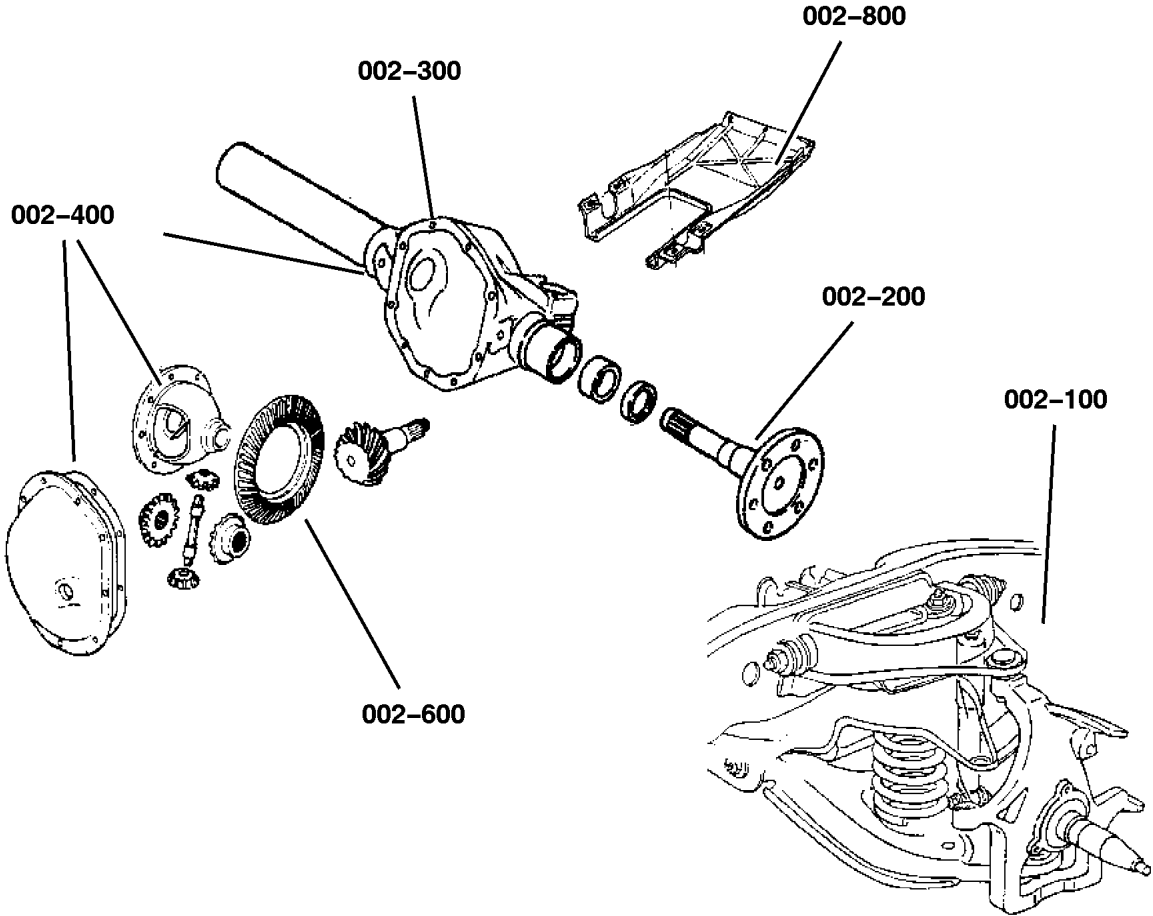
Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

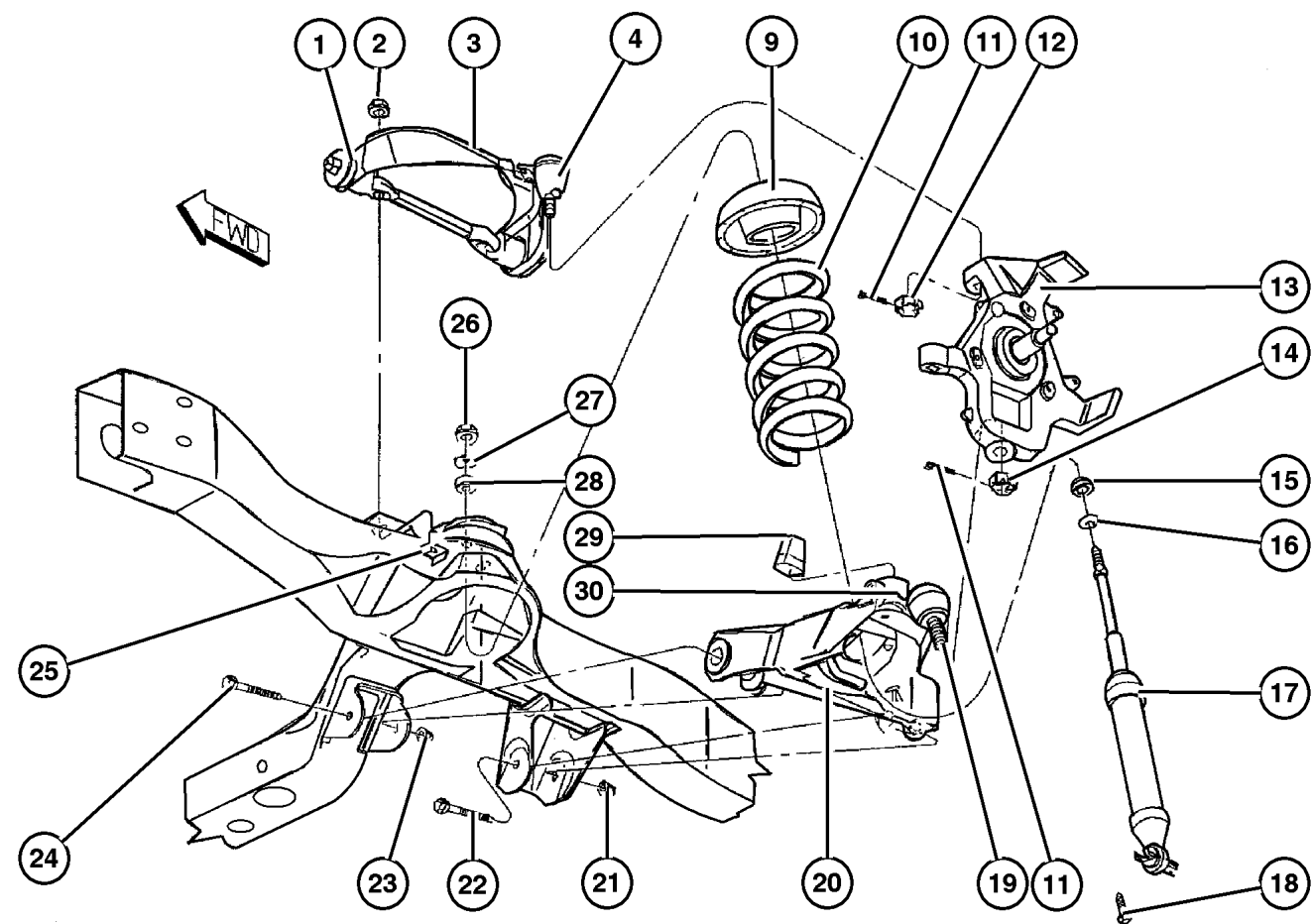
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1	Fig. 002-110
Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1	Fig. 002-120
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5	Fig. 002-130
Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5	Fig. 002-140
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shaft,Front Drive Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate,Front Axle	Fig. 002-810



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[EH0]= Engines - All 3.9L V6 Cylinder Gas
[EM0]= Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EP0]= Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]= Engines - All 4.7L Gas
[SFB]= Shock Absorbers - Front,Heavy Duty
[SFD]= Shock Absorbers - Front,Extra Heavy Duty
[ZAC] through [ZRA]= Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.

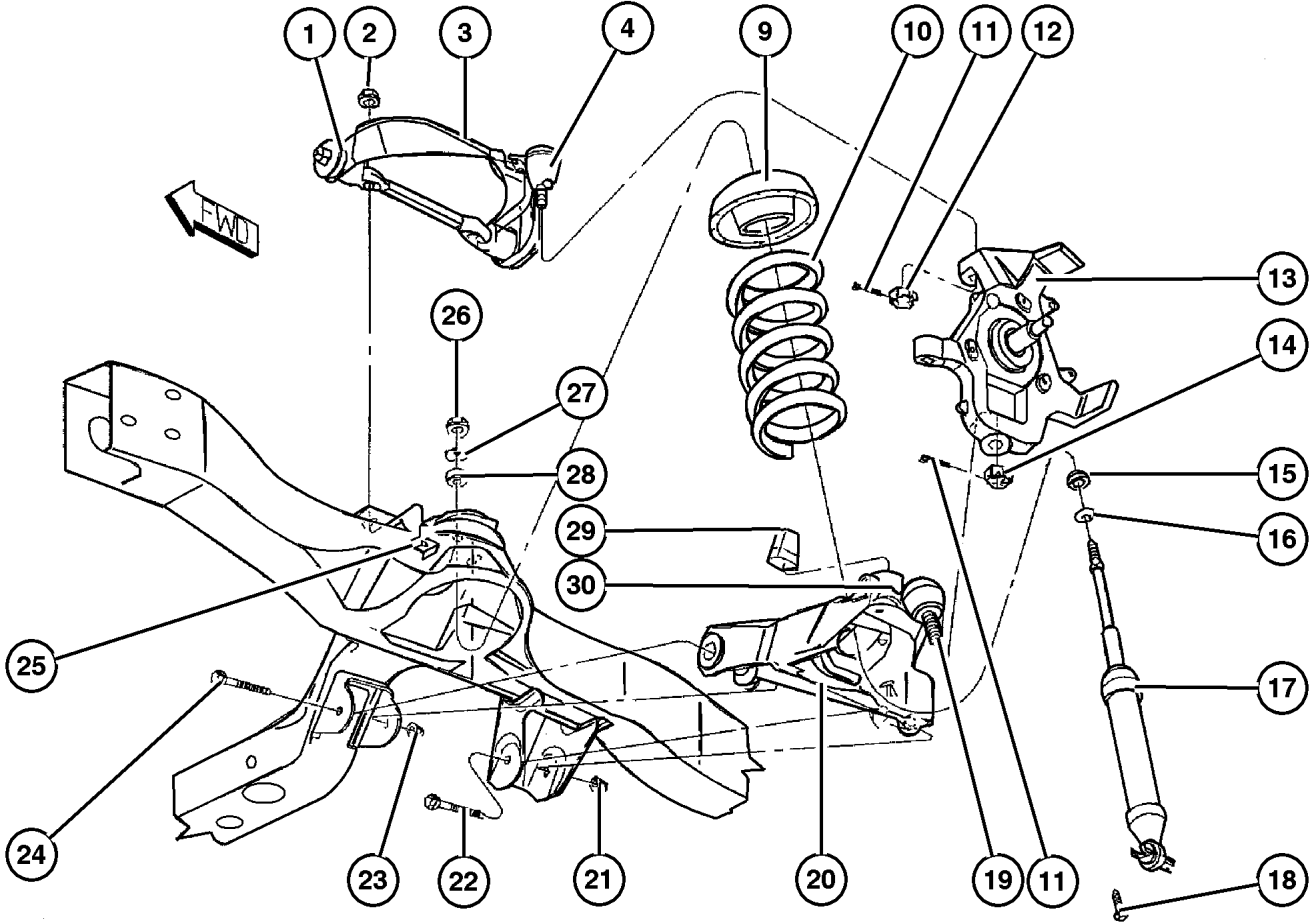
1	5203 7673	2	1						BUSHING, Control Arm
2	6036 048AA	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, .562 - 18, Pivot Bar Mounting Bolt, Upper Control Arm
3	52106 160AC	1	1						ARM, Upper Control, Front Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 161AB	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left
4	5104 816AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control Arm, Right or Left
-5	6503 320	2	1						NUT, Hex Lock, M15x2, Pivot Bar, Upper Control Arm
-6	5203 8241	2	1						WASHER, Control Arm Shaft, Outer, Upper Front
-7	5203 8745	1	1						BUMPER, Suspension Jounce, Upper Control Arm
-8	6504 317	1	1						NUT, Hex, Jounce Bumper Mounting, Upper Control Arm
9	5203 7718	2	1						ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
10									SPRING, Front Coil
	5203 9242	1	1						[ZAC,ZNC]
	5203 9243	1	1						[ZAD,ZND]
	5203 9244	1	1						[ZAE,ZNE]
	5203 9245	1	1						[ZAF,ZNF]
	5203 9246	1	1						[ZAG,ZNG]
	5203 9247	1	1						[ZAH,ZNH]
	5203 9248	1	1						[ZAJ,ZNJ]
	5203 9249	1	1						[ZAK,ZNK]
	52106 196AA	1	1						[ZBE,ZPE]
	52106 197AA	1	1						[ZBF,ZPF]
	5203 9198	1	1						[ZBG,ZPG]
	5203 9199	1	1						[ZBH,ZPH]
	5203 9200	1	1						[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	5203 9201	1	1						[ZBK,ZPK]
	5210 6202	1	1						[ZBL,ZPL]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52106 436AA	1	1		31, 61				[ZCA,ZRA]
11	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint Stud
12	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
13									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106 508AA	1	1						Right
	52106 509AA	1	1						Left
14	6502 858	2	1						NUT, Hex, Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
15	52106 499AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
16	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
17									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5011 245AC	2	1		31, 61	EP0			[SFB]
	4883 055AB	2	1		31, 61	EH0			[SFB,Z1J,Z1B]
	4883 057AB	2	1		31, 61	EH0			[SFB,Z1K,Z1D]
	5011 246AB	2	1		31, 61	EM0			[SFD,Z1J]
	5015 435AD	2	1		31, 61	EV0			[SFB,Z1J,Z1B]
	5016 353AB	2	1		31, 61	EV0			[SFB,Z1K,Z1D]
	5015 444AD	2	1		84	EH0, EV0			[SFB,Z1B,Z1H]
	5015 931AC	2	1		84	EM0			[SFB,Z1B]
18	6503 792	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x32.00, Shock Lower
19	5104 817AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower
20									Control Arm, Right or Left
	52106 116AA	1	1						ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52106 117AA	1	1						Complete Assembly, Right
	52106 117AA	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left
21	6502 697	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Rear Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
22	6503 965	2	1						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rear
23	6502 698	2	1						Pivot, Lower Control Arm
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
24	6505 599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Front Pivot, Lower Control Arm
25	6036 049AA	4	1						BOLT AND RETAINER, .562-18x2. 07, Pivot Bar Mounting, Upper Control Arm

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

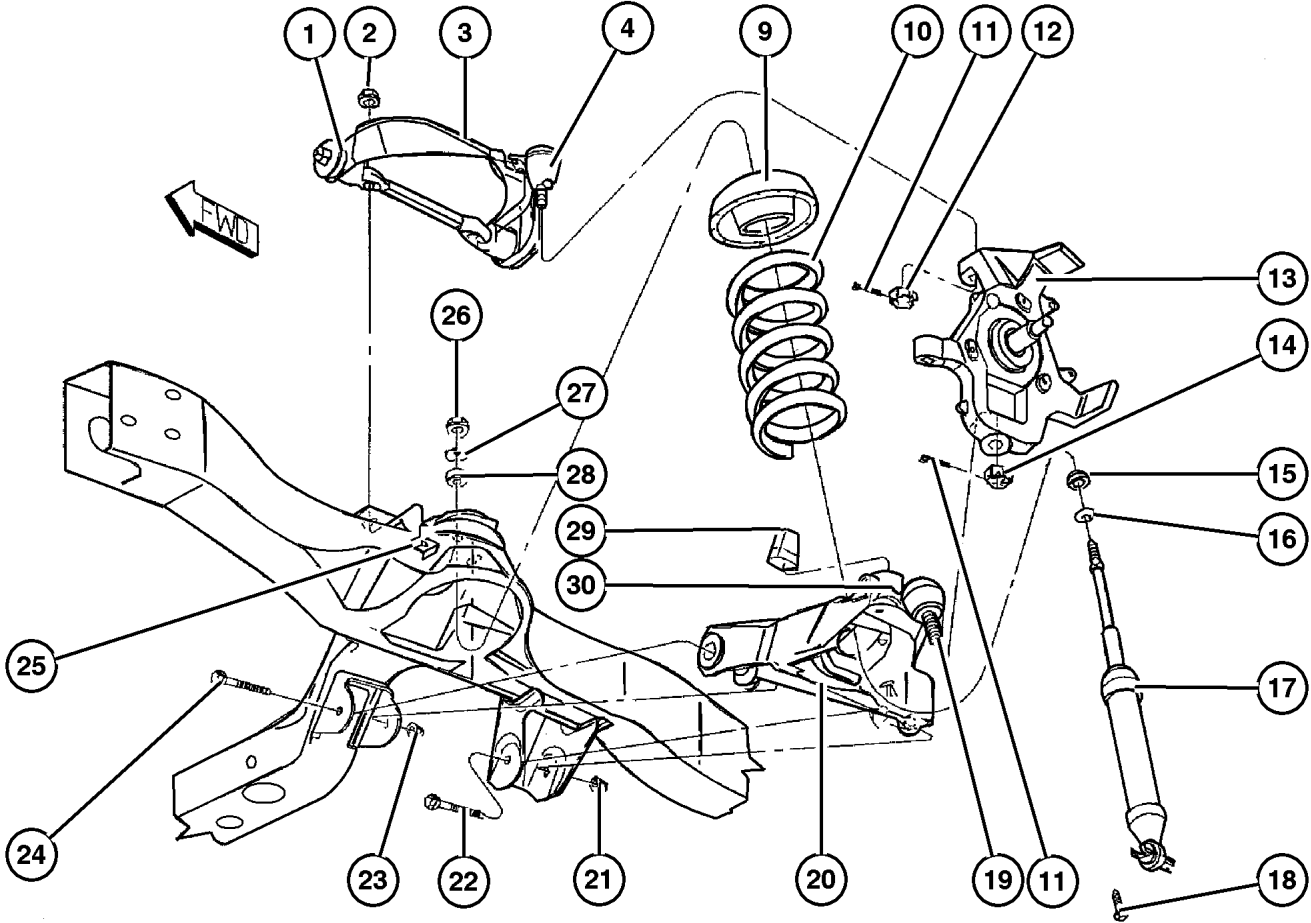
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1
Figure 002-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	6504 728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
27	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
28	52106 498AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
29	52106 438AB	2	1						BUMPER, Jounce, Lower Control Arm
30	5203 8815	1	1						CUP, Jounce Bumper, Lower Control Arm

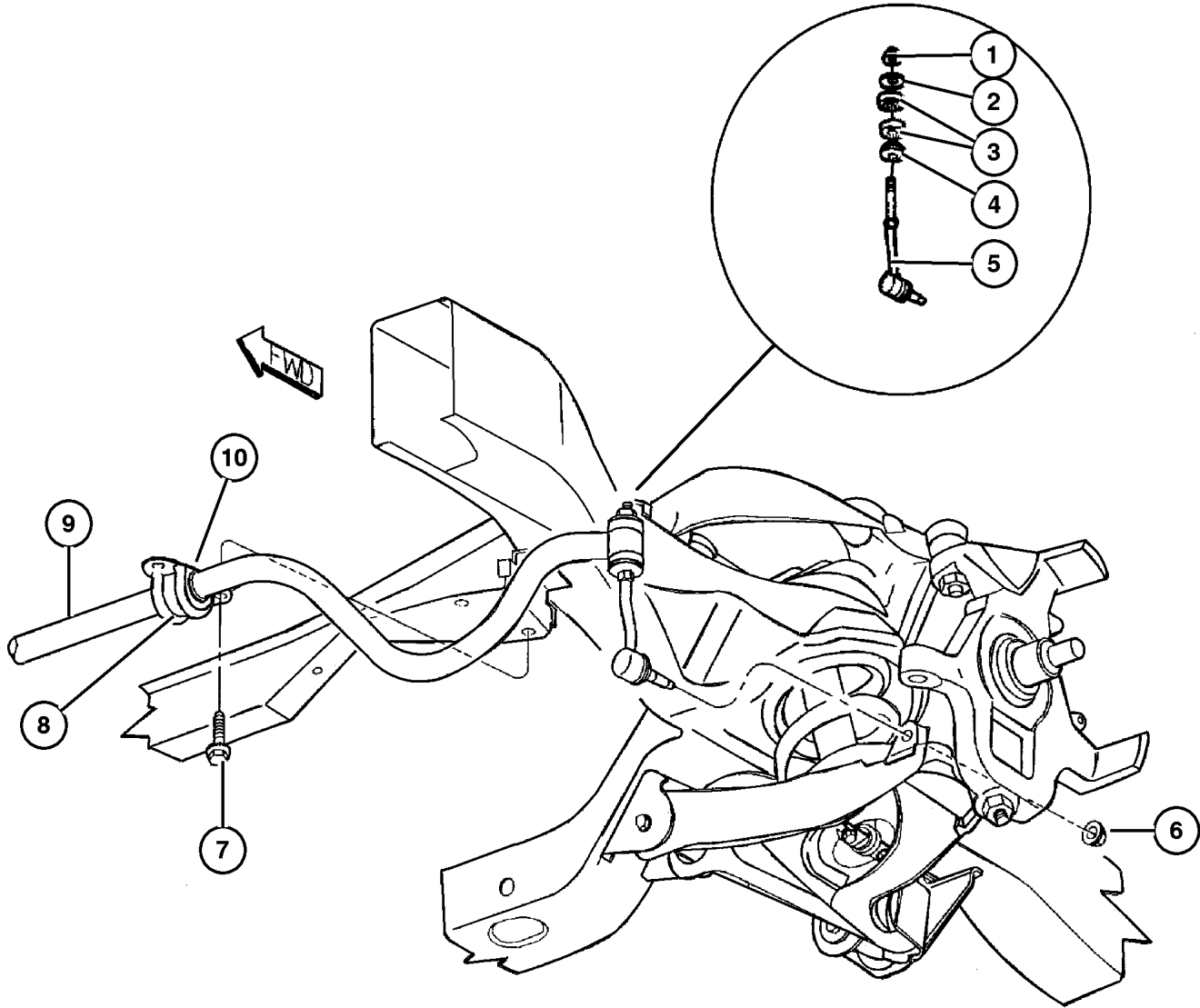


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[EH0]= Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas

[EM0]= Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

[EP0]= Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]= Engines - All 4.7L Gas

1	6506 746AA	2	1		31, 61	EP0 EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
		2	1						
2	5203 8115	2	1		31, 61	EP0 EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Sway Bar Upper Upper
		2	1						
3	5203 7916	4	1		31, 61	EP0 EH0, EM0, EV0			GROMMET, Link
		4	1						
4	5203 8116	2	1		31, 61	EP0 EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Sway Bar Lower Lower
		2	1						
5	5203 8736	2	1		31, 61	EP0 EH0, EM0, EV0			LINK, Sway Eliminator
		2	1						
6	6101 696	2	1						NUT, Stabilizer Link to LCA, Mounting
7	6506 093AA	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Retainer to Frame
8	5203 7710	2	1		31, 61	EP0 EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Sway Bar Bushing Bushing
		2	1						
9									STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

- V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

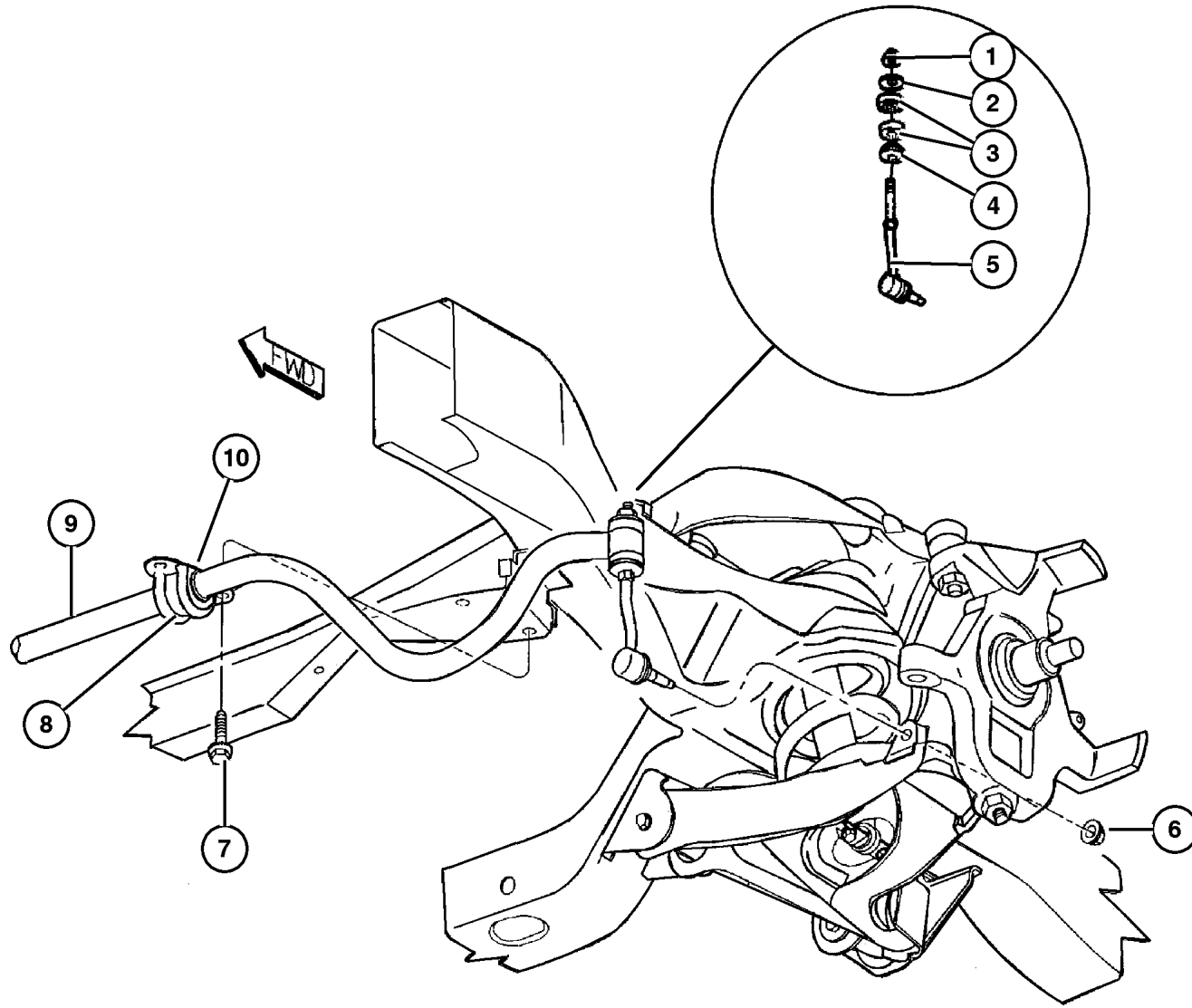
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1

Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5203 8864	1	1		31, 61	EP0			
	52106 091AB	1	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			
10									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	5203 8975	2	1		31, 61	EP0			
	52106 092AA	2	1			EH0, EM0, EV0			

SERIES	LINE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD
	5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

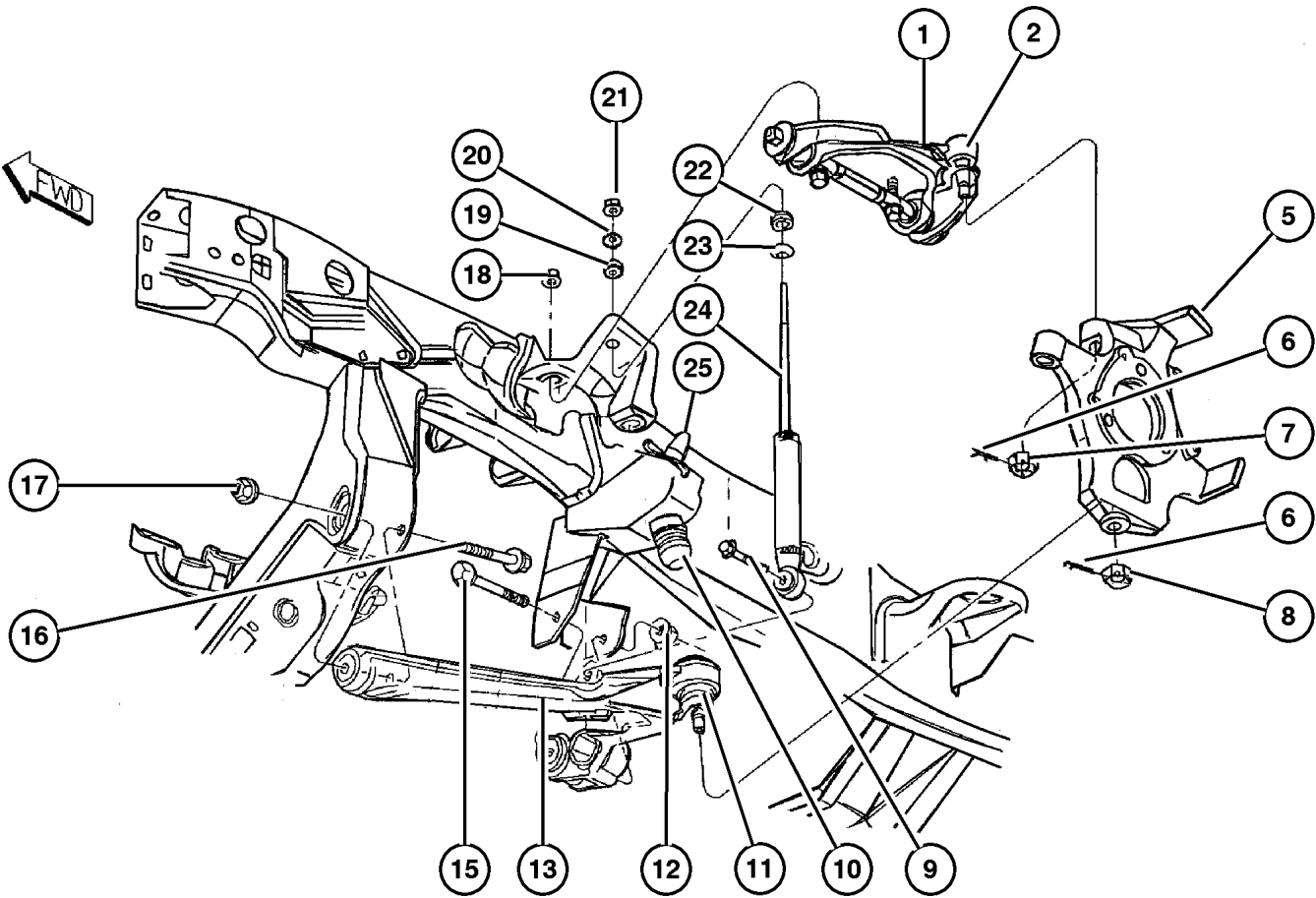
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
— V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5
Figure 002-130



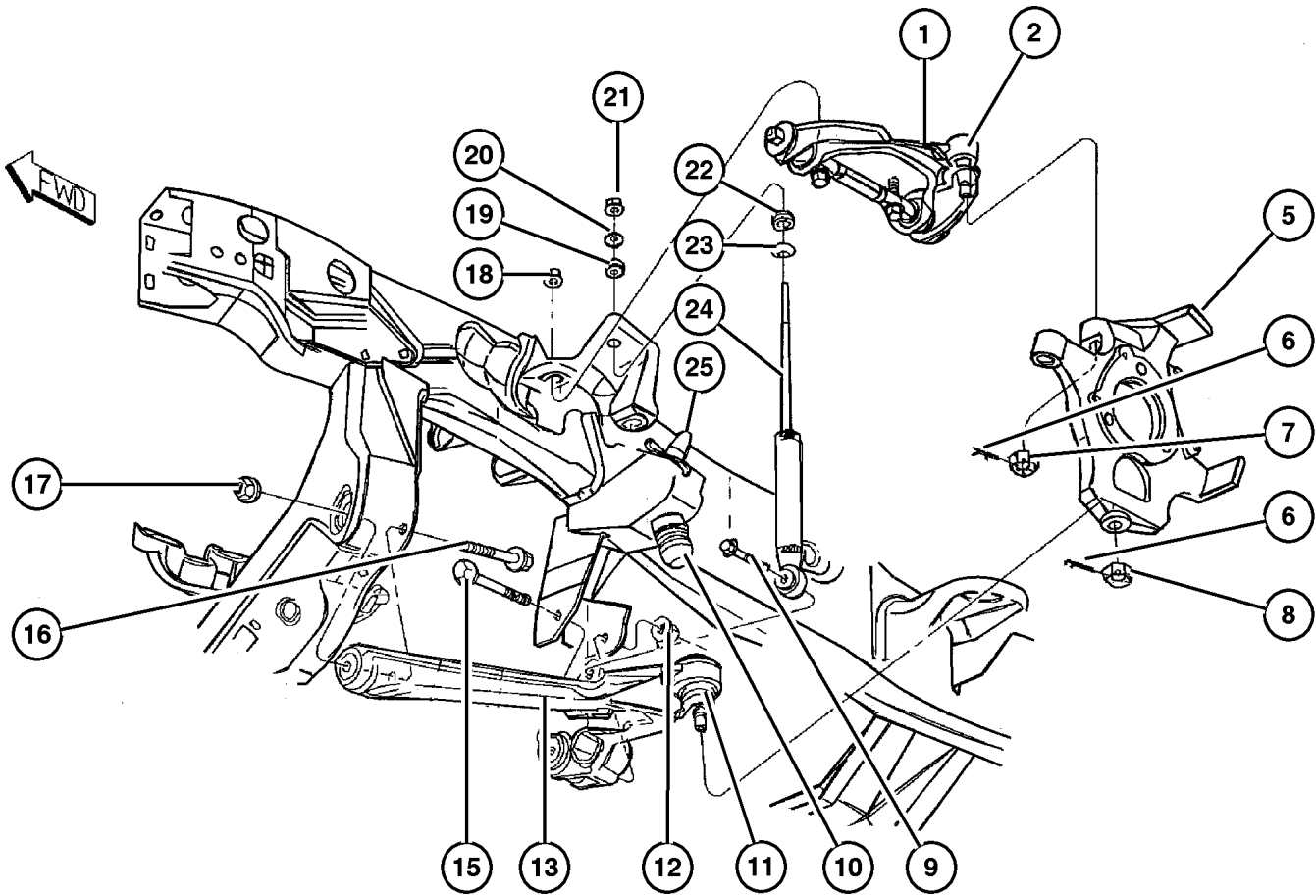
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[EH0]= Engines - All 3.9L V6 Cylinder Gas									
[EM0]= Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[EP0]= Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]= Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
[SFB]= Shock Absorbers - Front,Heavy Duty									
[SFD]= Shock Absorbers - Front,Extra Heavy Duty									
[Z5A] through [Z5G]= Shock Sales Codes, will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1									ARM, Control
	52106 386AB	1	5						Complete Assembly, Upper Right
	52106 387AB	1	5						Complete Assembly, Upper Left
2	5104 816AA	1	5						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper
									Control Arm, Right or Left
-3	3815 704	2	5						RETAINER, Control Arm Bushing
-4	6503 975	2	5						NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, Upper
									Control Arm
5									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106 406AB	1	5						Right
	52106 407AB	1	5						Left
6	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint Stud
7	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Mounting,
									Upper Control Arm Ball Joint
8	6502 858	2	5						NUT, Hex, Mounting, Lower Control
									Arm Ball Joint
9	6101 971	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Shock
									Lower, Lower
10	5203 8558	2	5						BUMPER, Jounce, Front Suspension
11	52106 222AA	1	5						BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm
12	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Pivot
									Screw Mounting, Lower Control
									Arm
13									ARM, Control
	52106 396AA	1	5						Complete Assembly, Lower Right
	52106 397AA	1	5						Complete Assembly, Lower Left
-14	9412 281	1	5						PIN, Spring, .250 x 1.00, Torsion Bar
									Locator
15	6504 109	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
									M14x2x110, Rear Pivot Mounting,
									Lower Control Arm
16	6506 021AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.
									75X110.00, Front Pivot Mounting,
									Lower Control Arm

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5
Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
18	6504 707	4	5						NUT, Pivot Bar Mounting Bolt, Upper Control Arm
19	52106 498AA	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
20	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
21	6504 728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock Upper, Shock Mounting
22	52106 499AA	2							Upper GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Lower
23	5203 8809	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
24									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5015 442AD	2	5		31, 61	EH0			[SFB,Z5A]
	5015 443AD	2	5		31, 61	EM0, EV0			[SFB,Z5A]
	5016 354AB	2	5		31, 61	EH0			[SFB,Z5F,Z5G]
	5016 355AB	2	5		31, 61	EM0, EV0			[SFB,Z5F,Z5G]
	5015 445AD	2	5		84				[SFB,Z5E]
25	5203 8781	2	5						BUMPER, Jounce

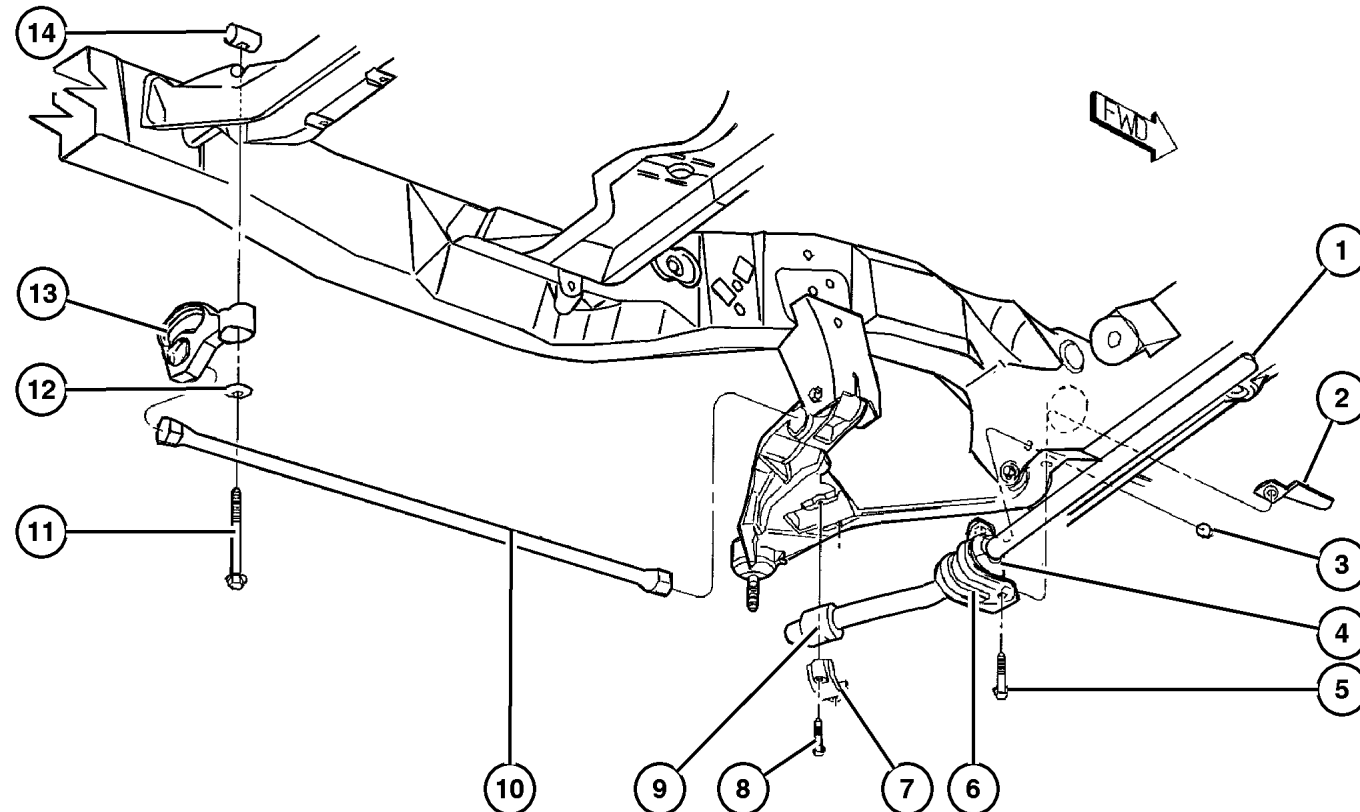
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5 Figure 002-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; Check VIN Number for Porper 'Z' Sales Code on Front Torsion Bars LCA= Lower Control Arm									
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52106 324AA	1	5		31, 61				
	52106 378AA	1	5		84				
2	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Retainer to Crossmember
3	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Upper Sill
4									Bushing, Mounting
	52106 427AA	2	5		31, 61				BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52106 420AA	2	5		84				Inner
5	6502 559	2	5						Inner
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40.00, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting
6									RETAINER, Sway Bar
	52106 426AA	2	5		31, 61				Bushing, Inner
		1	5		84				Bushing, Inner
7	52106 379AA	2	5						CLAMP, Stabilizer Shaft Bushing, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting
8	6101 980	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Stabilizer Bar Clamp, Mounting
9									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	52106 332AA	2	5		31, 61				Outer
	52106 421AA	2	5		84				Outer
10									BAR, Torsion
	52106 640AA	1	5						[ZSA], Right
	52106 641AA	1	5						[ZDA], Left
	52106 642AA	1	5						[ZTA], Right
	52106 643AA	1	5						[ZEA], Left
11	6035 925AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Head, .625-11x5.75, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor
12	4014 100	2	5						BEARING, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt
13	52113 061AB	2	5						ANCHOR, Torsion Bar, Front Adjustment
14	4322 561	2	5						SWIVEL, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

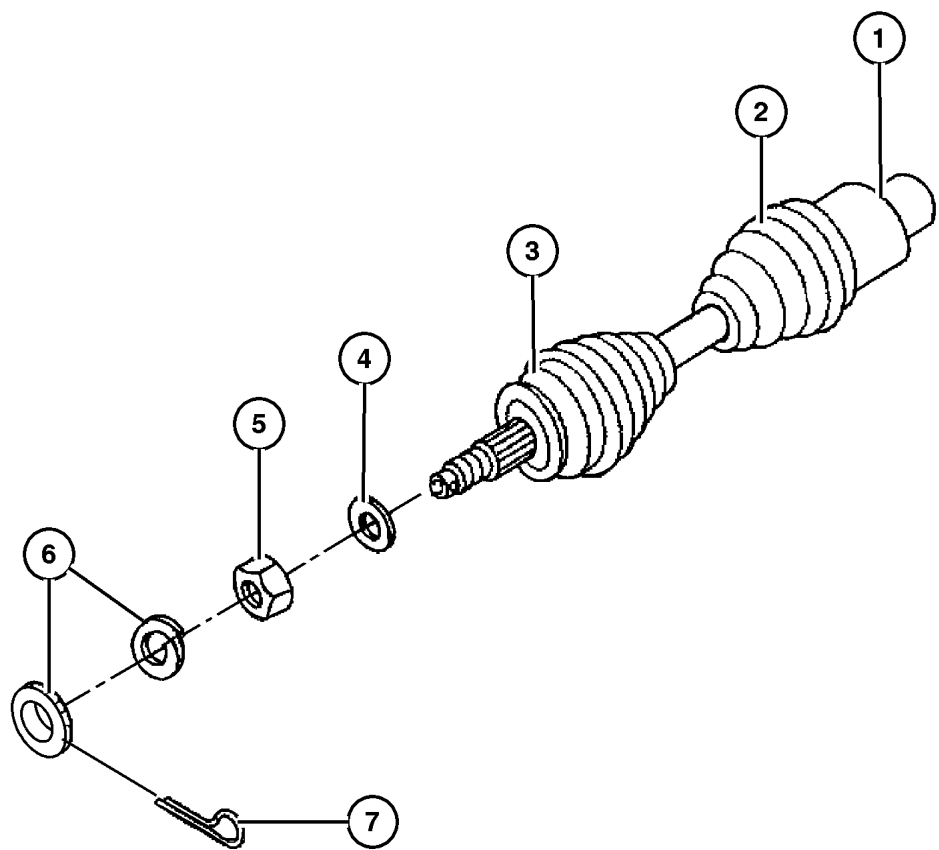
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft.Front Drive Axle
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	5015 964AA	1	5						With Half Shaft Tag #52068701AC, Right or Left
	5072 214AA	1	5						With Half Shaft Tag #52068701AD, Right or Left
2	5015 966AA	2	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, with Clamps, Right or Left
3	5015 967AA	2	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, with Clamps, Right or Left
4	6502 293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
5	6502 294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
6	4293 167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE
7	6500 336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00

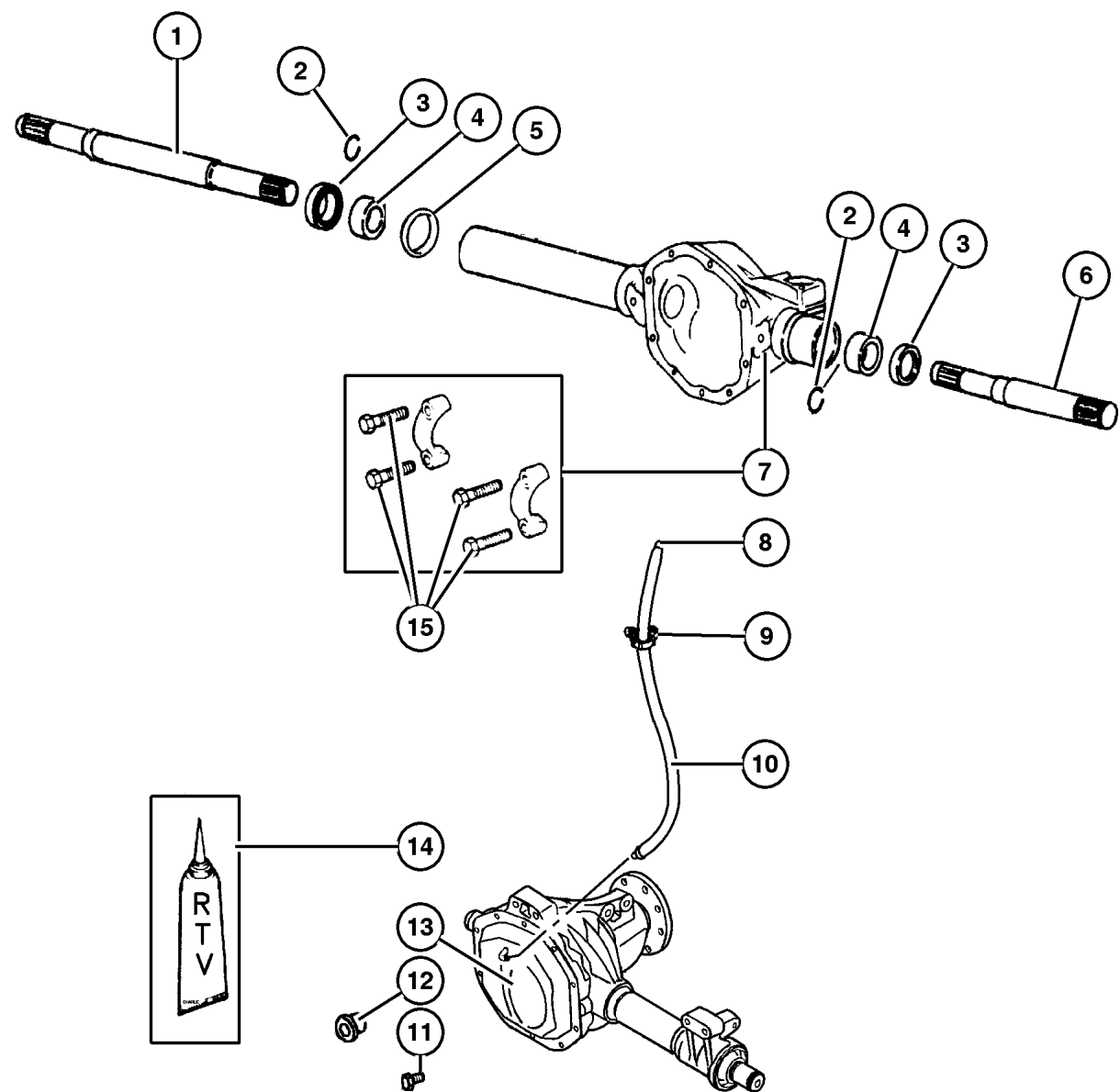


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle
	5206 9708	1	5						Upto and Including 09-11-00, Right, Intermediate
	52069 708AC	1	5						09-12-00 and After, Right, Intermediate
2	52069 710AB	2	5						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
3	5206 9706	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
4	5206 9707	2	5						BEARING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
5	52069 888AA	2	5						O RING, Shaft Disconnect, Right or Left
6									SHAFT, Axle
	5206 9711	1	5						Upto and Including 09-11-00, Left, Intermediate
	52069 711AC	1	5						09-12-00 and After, Left, Intermediate
7	5015 892AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 15
8	J535 2955	1	5						VENT, Axle
9	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
10	52069 960AC	1	5						HOSE, Axle Vent, Includes Item 8
11	6505 216AA	12	5						BOLT, Differential Cover
12	52070 428AA	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
13	5206 9713	1	5						COVER, Differential, with Vent
14	5010 884AA	1	5						SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential
15	6100 954	4	5						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410

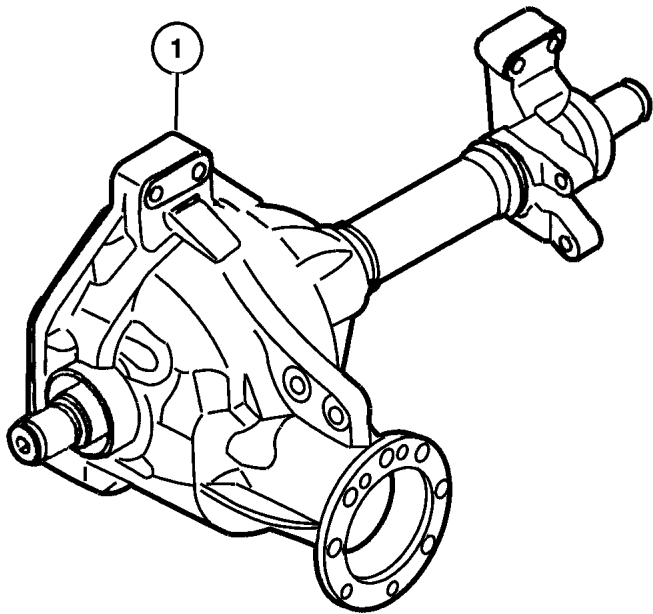
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:Sales Codes defined below;

DMD=Axle Ratio - 3.55

DMH=Axle Ratio - 3.92

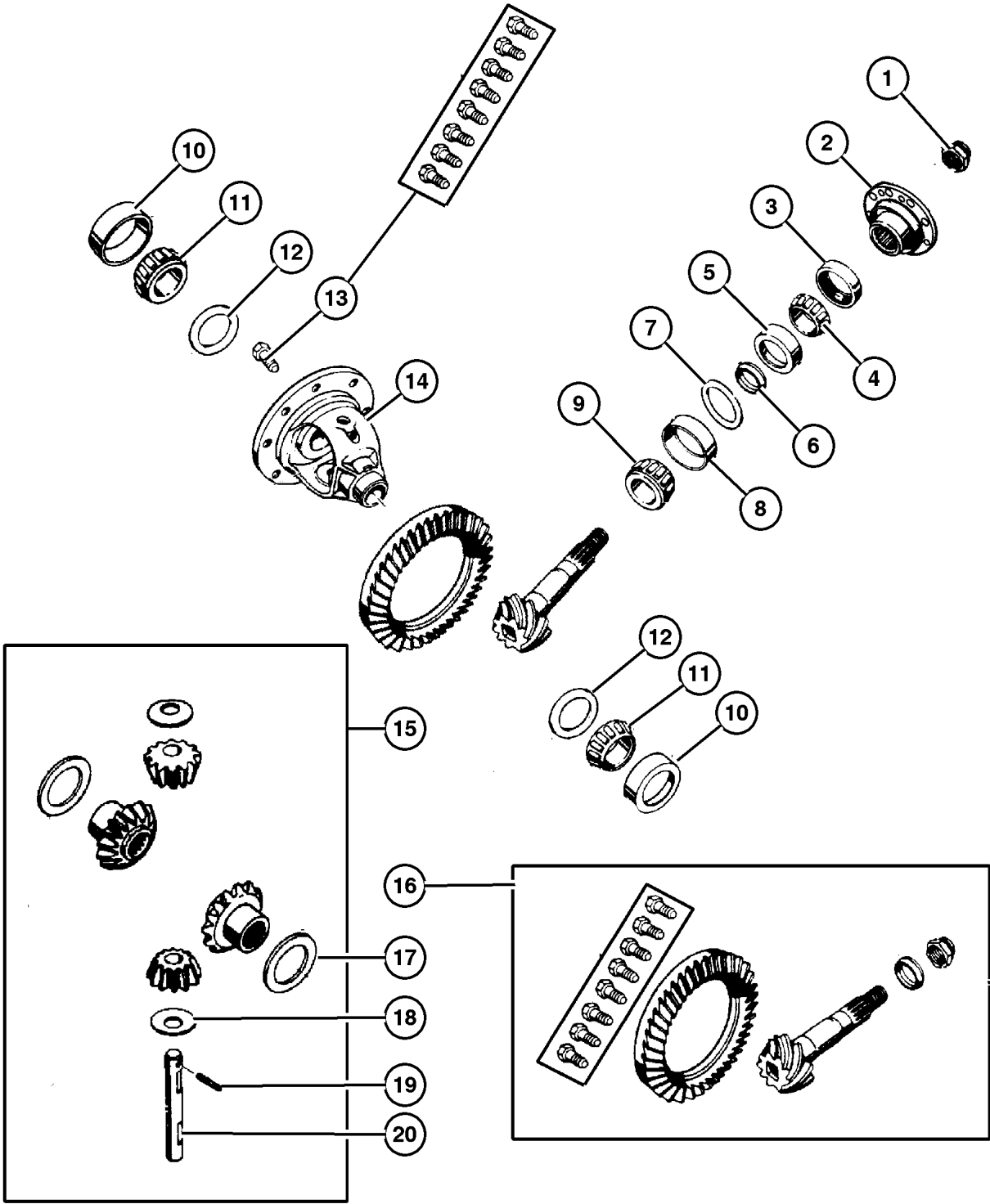
1									AXLE, Service Front
	52069 680AB	1	5						[DMD]-Upto and Including 09-11-00
	52069 680AD	1	5						[DMD]-09-12-00 and After
	52069 862AB	1	5						[DMH]-Upto and Including 09-11-00
	52069 862AD	1	5						[DMH]-09-12-00 and After



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



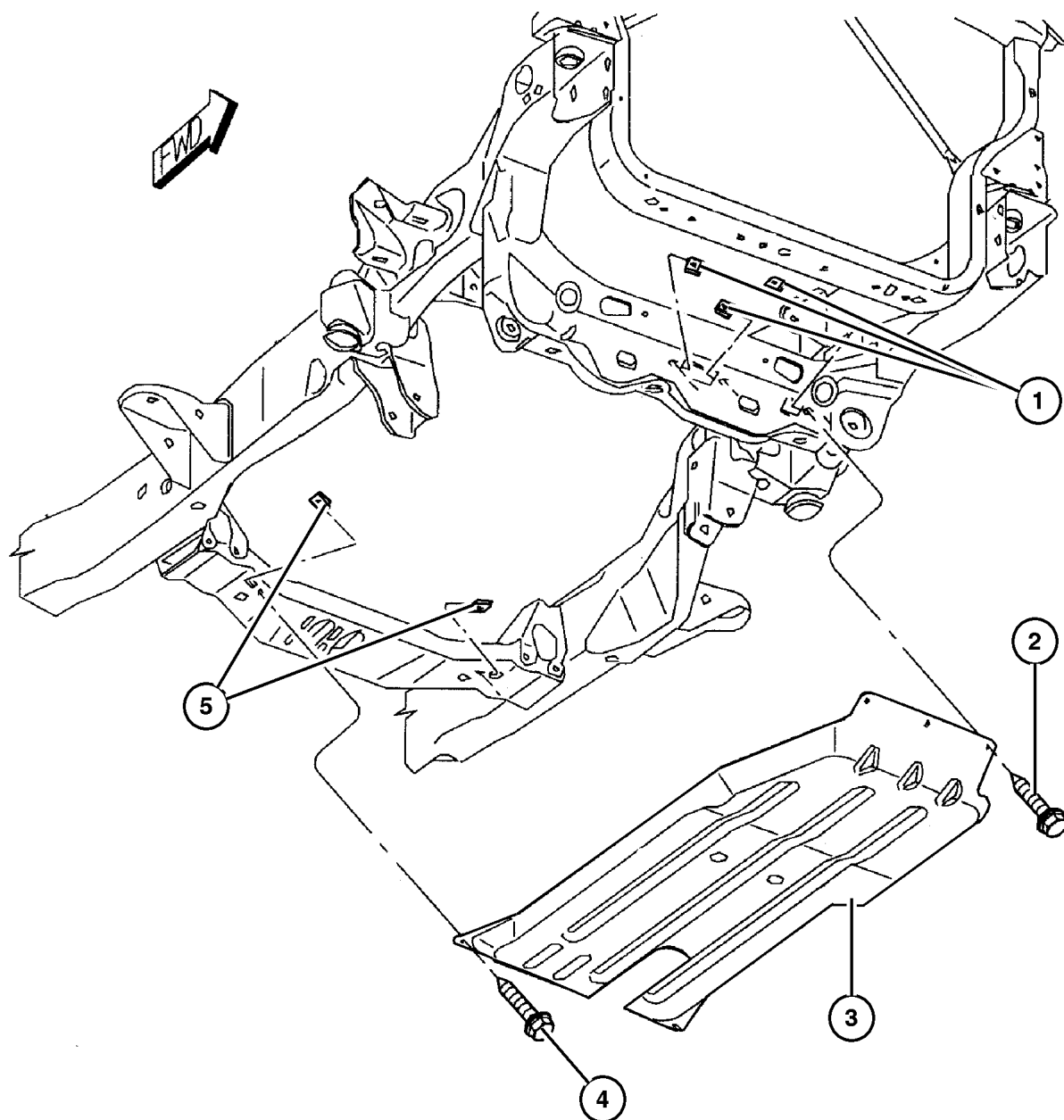
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:Sales Codes defined below;									
DMD=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
DMH=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1	6036 150AA	1	5						NUT, Hex, .875-14, Pinion Flange
2	52105 400AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	5206 9700	1	5						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	1820 552	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
5	1820 551	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
6	3507 678	1	5						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
Crush									
7	5015 874AA	1	5						SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion
	5015 875AA	1	5						0.64MM to 0.91MM
	5015 876AA	1	5						0.94MM to 1.27MM
	5015 876AA	1	5						1.30MM to 1.57MM
8	5206 9693	1	5						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
9	5206 9691	1	5						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
10	52069 916AA	2	5						CUP, Differential Side Bearing
11	52069 915AA	2	5						BEARING, Differential
12	5015 884AA	1	5						SHIM PACKAGE, Differential
	5015 885AA	1	5						2.82MM to 3.05MM
	5015 886AA	1	5						3.07MM to 3.35MM
	5015 887AA	1	5						3.38MM to 3.66MM
	5015 888AA	1	5						3.68MM to 3.96MM
	5015 889AA	1	5						3.99MM to 4.27MM
	5015 890AA	1	5						4.29MM to 4.57MM
13	4443 158	10	5						4.60MM to 4.88MM
14	52069 908AA	1	5						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
15	5015 870AA	1	5						CASE, Differential, Includes Item 15
16	5015 873AA	1	5						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	5015 895AA	1	5						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
17	5015 864AA	1	5						[DMD]
	5015 864AA	1	5						[DMH]
	5015 864AA	1	5						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
Thrust									
18	2852 912	2	5						WASHER, Pinion Thrust
19	52070 338AA	1	5						PIN, Differential Shaft
20	5206 9657	1	5						SHAFT, Differential Pinion

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Skid Plate,Front Axle Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 340	3	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to
2	6506 164AA	2	5						Frame, Mounting
3	52020 378AC	1	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Skid Plate to Frame, Mounting
4	6506 164AA	2	5						SKID PLATE, Front
5	6101 340	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Skid Plate to Crossmember, Mounting
									U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Crossmember, Mounting



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

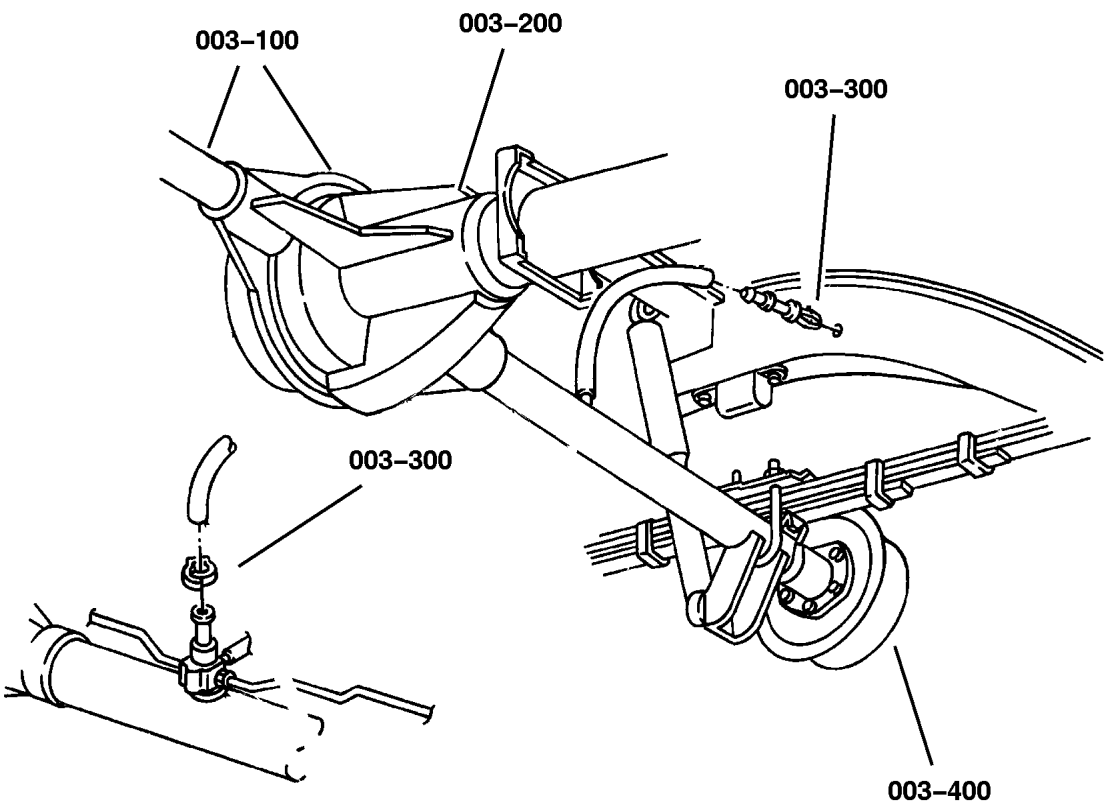
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

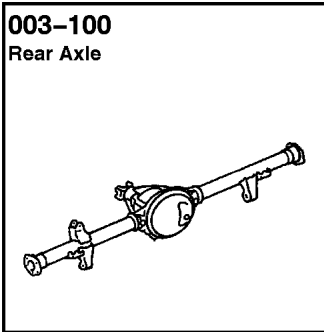
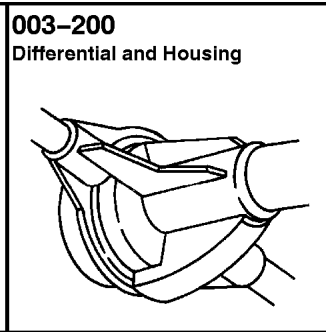
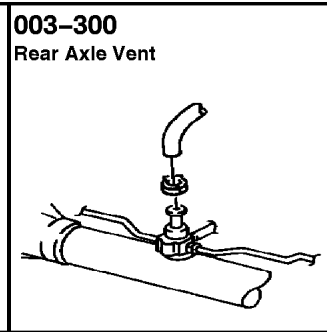
Group – 003

Rear Axle

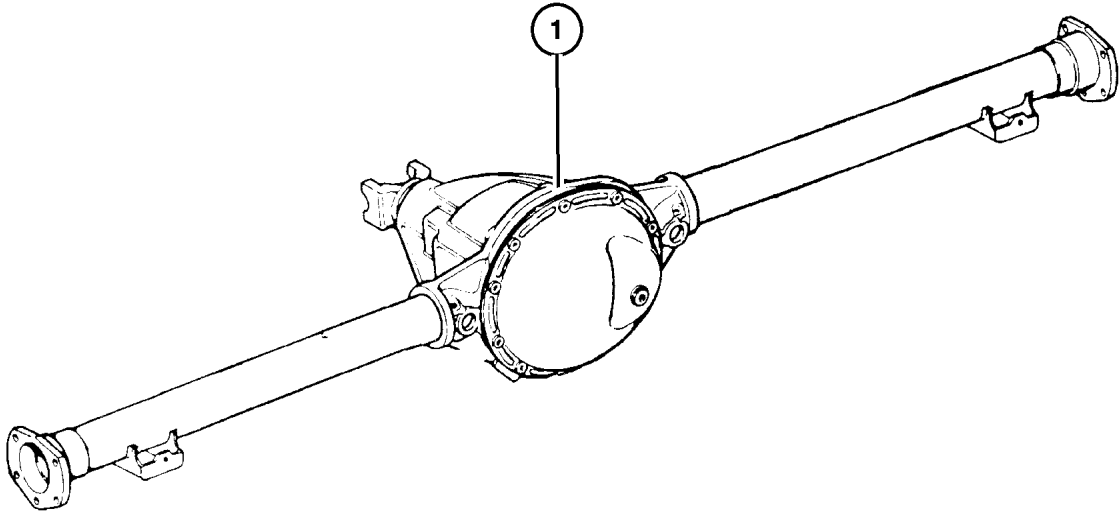


GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Axle	
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-110
Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]	Fig. 003-120
Differential and Housing	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]	Fig. 003-210
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]	Fig. 003-220
Rear Axle Vent	
Vent,Axle	Fig. 003-310

003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;

DMC = Axle Ratio - 3.21

DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55

DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92

DRA = Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

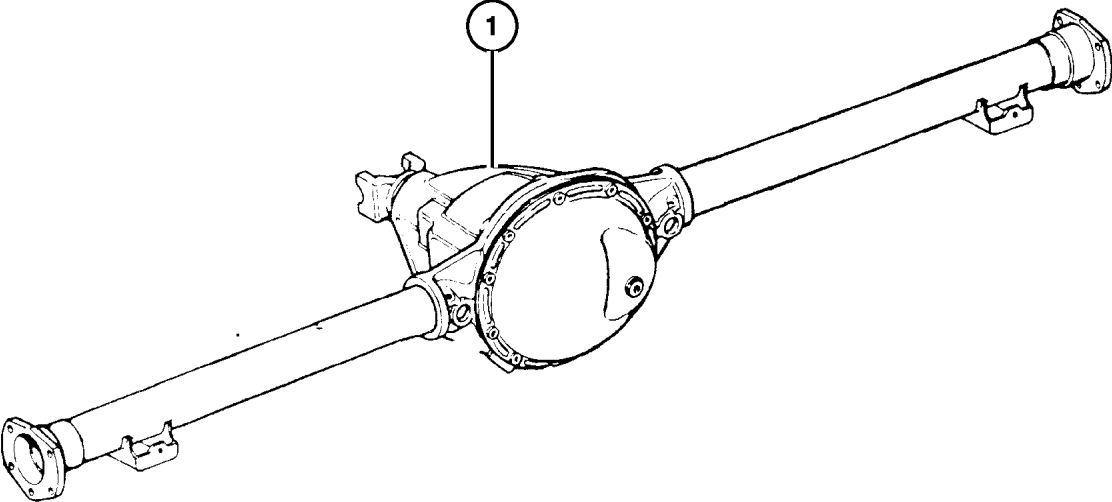
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5015 783AA	1	1						[DMC,-DSA] with Tag 52069642AF
	5015 786AA	1	1						[DMD,-DSA] with Tag 52069814AD
	5015 765AA	1	1						[DMD,+DSA] with Tag 52070300AA,52070341AB
	5015 774AA	1	1						[DMH,-DSA] with Tag 52069779AD,52070301AA
	5015 768AA	1	1						[DMH,+DSA] with Tag 52070292AB,52070302AA
	5015 806AA	1	5						[DMD,-DSA] with Tag 52069812AD,52070303AA
	5015 802AA	1	5						[DMD,+DSA,+SHC] with Tag 52070293AB,52070304AA
	5015 798AA	1	5						[DMH,-DSA,+SHC] with Tag 52070305AA,52070366AA
	5015 807AA	1	5						[DMH,+DSA] with Tag 52070294AB,52070306AA

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]
Figure 003-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;

DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55

DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92

DRB = Axle - Rear, Corporate 9.25 LD

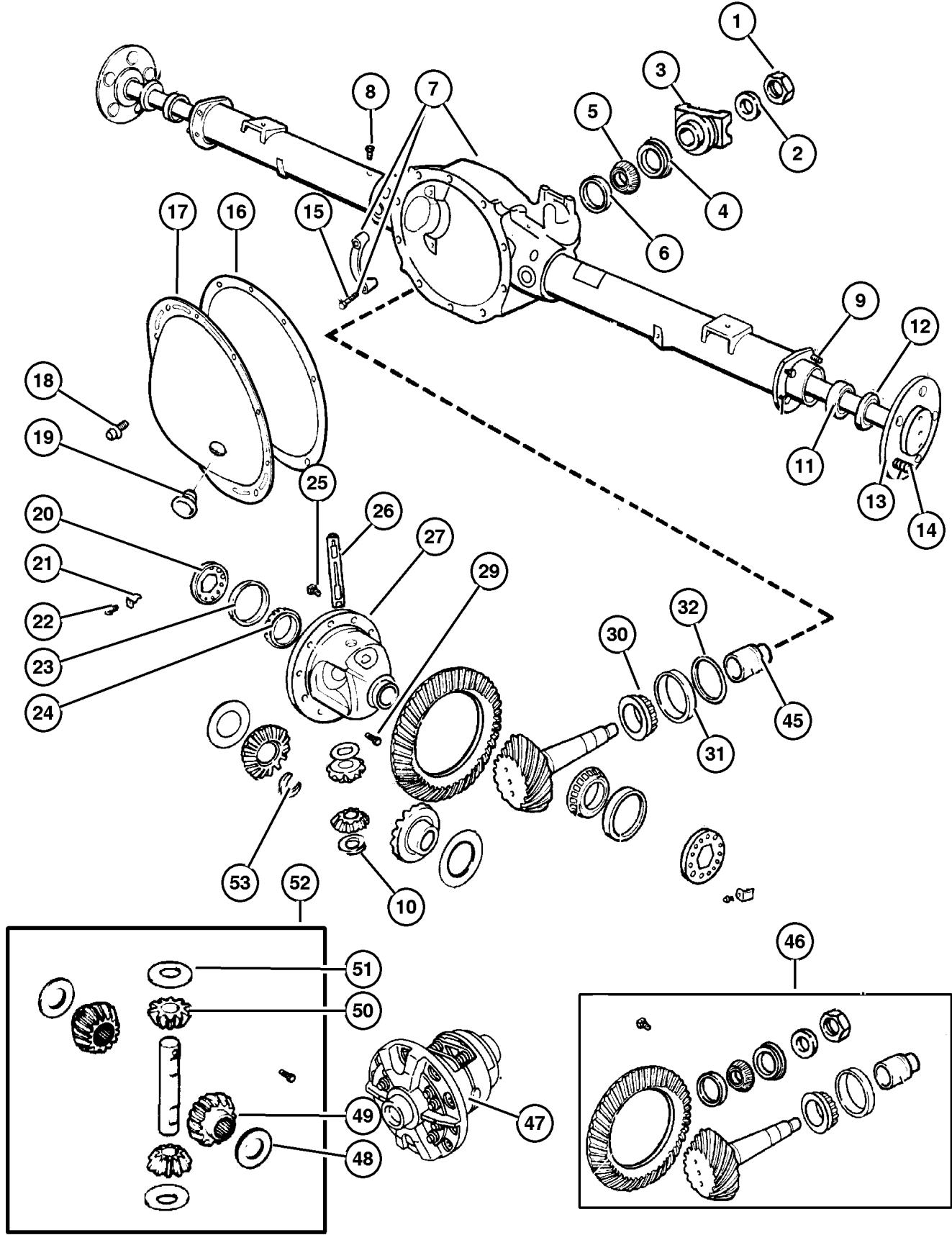
DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5015 820AA	1	1						[DMD,-DSA] with Tag 52069973AA,52070377AA
	5015 809AA	1	1						[DMD,+DSA] with Tag 52070295AB,52070308AA
	5015 816AA	1	1						[DMH,-DSA] with Tag 52069982AA,52070378AA
	5015 815AA	1	1						[DMH,+DSA] with Tag 52070200AB,52070310AA
	5015 840AA	1	5						[DMD,-DSA] with Tag 52069975AA,52070379AA
	5015 821AA	1	5						[DMD,+DSA] with Tag 52070296AB,52070312AA
	5015 839AA	1	5						[DMH,-DSA] with Tag 52070376AA
	5015 830AA	1	5						[DMH,+DSA] with Tag 52070297AB,52070314AA

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210

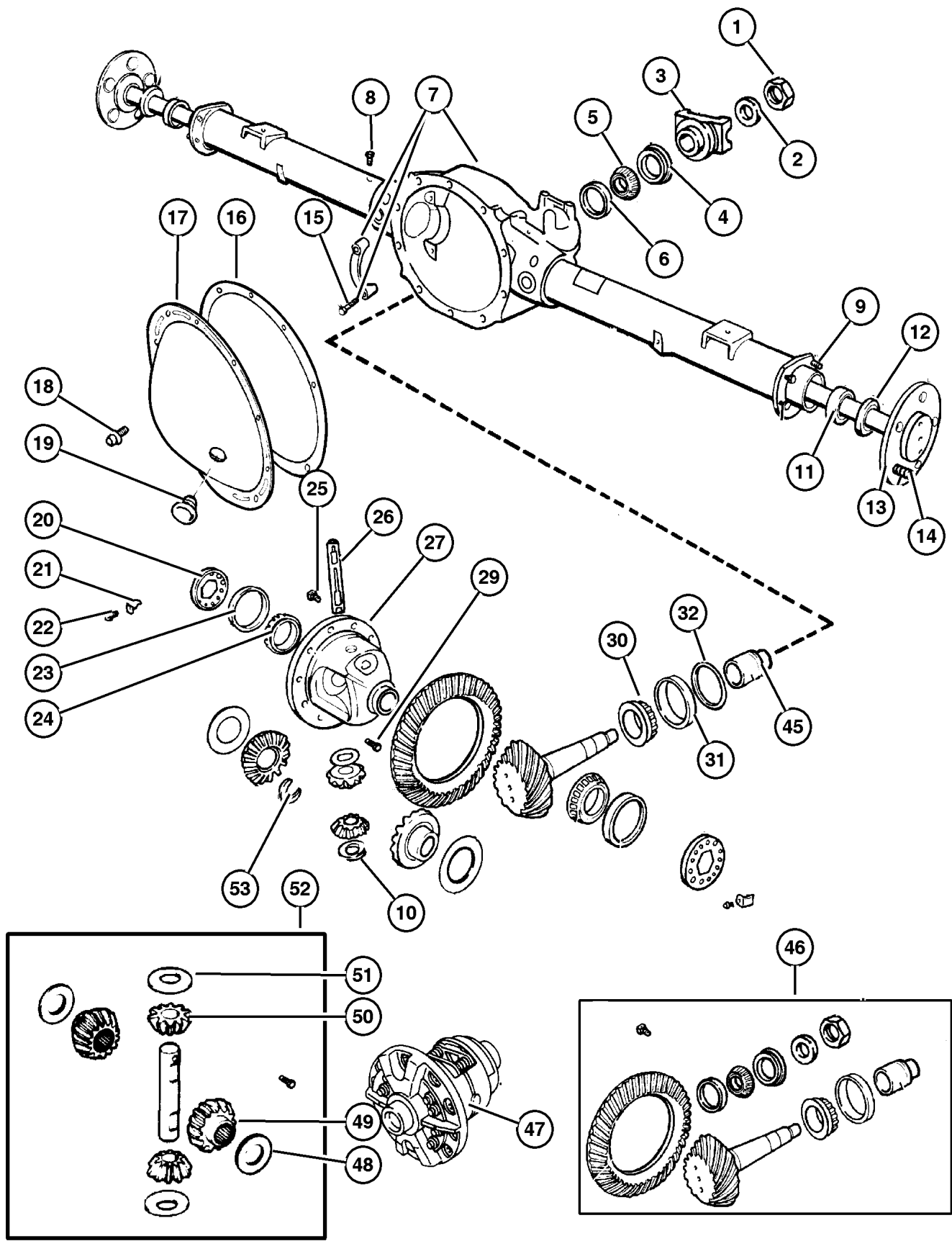


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below;									
DMC = Axle Ratio - 3.21									
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55									
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92									
DRA = Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25									
DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	6028 041	1	1						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
2	2070 117	1	1						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
3	5210 5065	1	1						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	5						
4	52070 339AA	1	1						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	5						
5	2070 316	1	1						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	5						Front
6	2070 317	1	1						CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	5						Front
7	4897 072AC	1	1						HOUSING, Axle
	4897 075AC	1	5						
8	52069 896AA	1	1						VENT, Axle
		1	5						
9	3723 668	8	1						STUD
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
10	0152 345	8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
11	3507 898AB	2	1						Mounting
		2	5						BEARING, Wheel
12									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52070 427AA	2	1						
		1	5						
13	5206 9512	1	1						SHAFT, Axle Right
	5206 9513	1	1						Left
	5206 9512	1	5						Right
	5206 9513	1	5						Left
14									STUD, Wheel
	6036 123AA	12	1						
		12	5						
15									SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
	3432 695	4	1						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	5						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16									SEALANT, RTV
	5010 884AA	1	1						
		1	5						
17									COVER, Differential
	3723 681AC	1	1						
		1	5						
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562
	6033 043	10	1						Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	5						Differential Cover, Mounting
19									PLUG, Differential Cover
	52070 428AA	1	1						
		1	5						
20									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	3507 876	2	1						
		2	5						
21									LOCK, Differential Bearing
	3723 859	2	1						
		2	5						
22									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
	6023 092	2	1						Differential Bearing Lock
		2	5						Differential Bearing Lock
23									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	3723 569	2	1						
		2	5						
24									BEARING, Differential
	1790 541	2	1						

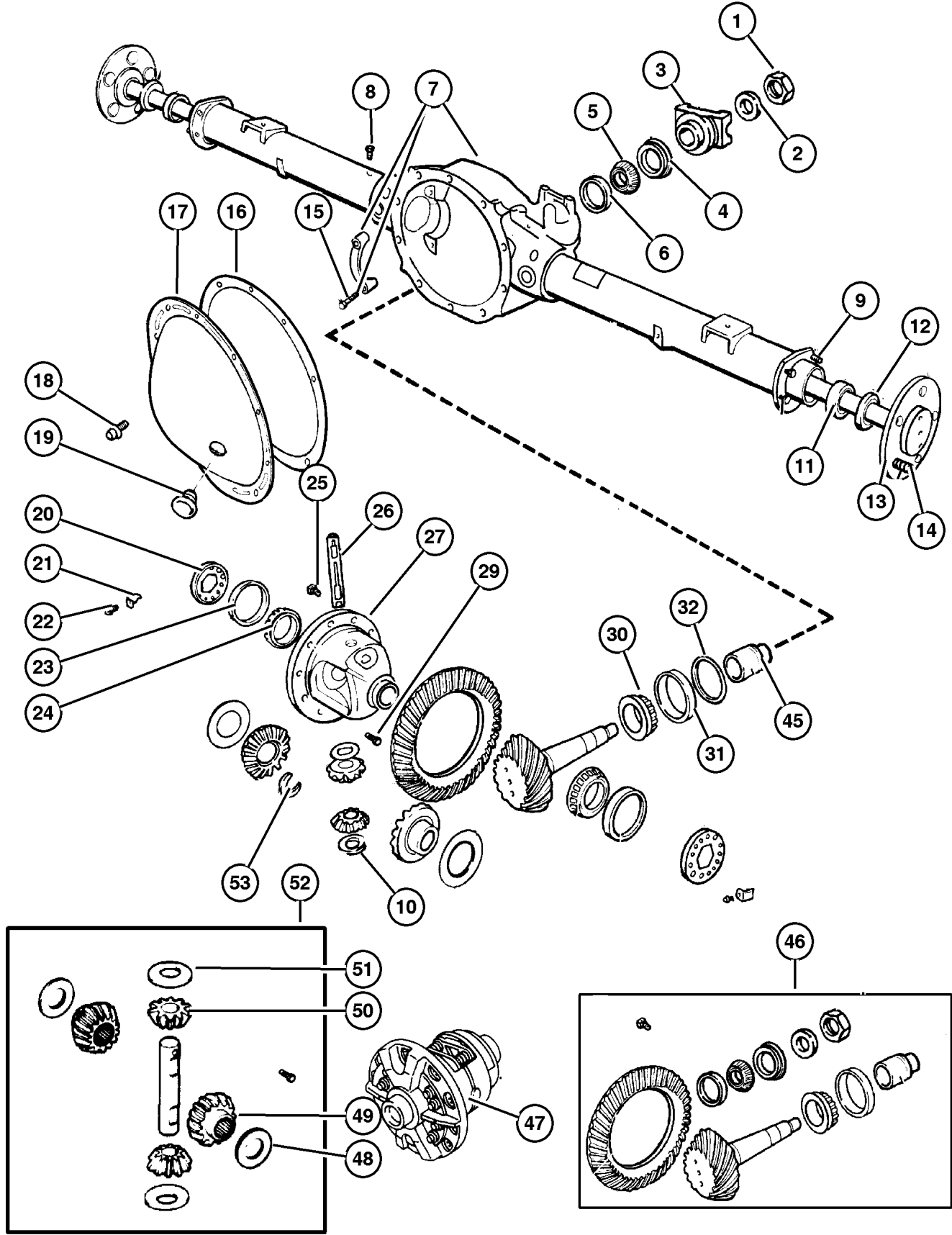
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	5						
25	4443 158	10	1						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
		10	5						Ring Gear, Mounting
26									Ring Gear, Mounting
									SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also
									Serviced In Differential Gear
	5206 9657	1	1						Package
		1	5						[-DSA]
									[-DSA]
27	5206 9428	1	1						CASE, Differential
		1	5						[-DSA] without Internal Parts
									[-DSA] without Internal Parts
-28									TONE RING, Sensor
	4384 226	1	1						
		1	5						
29									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80,
									Also Serviced in Differential Gear
									Package
	3507 724	1	1						
		1	5						
30									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	2800 484	1	1						Rear
		1	5						Rear
31									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	2800 485	1	1						Rear
		1	5						Rear
32									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
	3723 520	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
	3723 522	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-34									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
	3723 524	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
	3723 526	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
	3723 527	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-37									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028

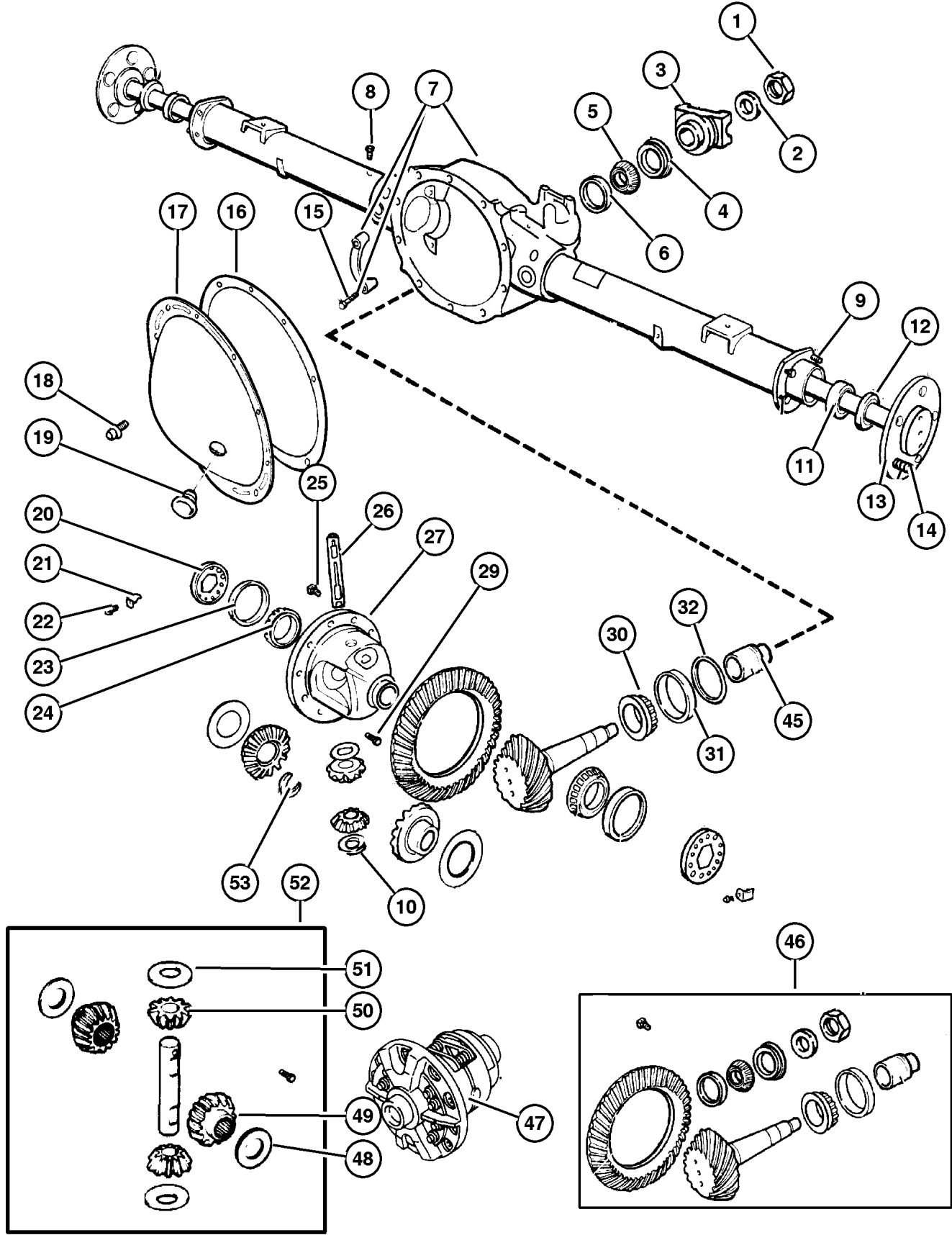
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3723 528	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-38	3723 529	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
		AR	5						
-39	3723 530	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
		AR	5						
-40	3723 531	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
		AR	5						
-41	3723 532	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
		AR	5						
-42	3723 534	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
		AR	5						
-43	3723 536	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
		AR	5						
-44	3723 538	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
		AR	5						
45	3507 575	1	1						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing Crush
		1	5						Crush
46	4882 051AB	1	1						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMC]
	4856 540AB	1	1						[DMD]
	4882 132AB	1	1						[DMH]
	4856 540AB	1	5						[DMD]
	4882 132AB	1	5						[DMH]
47									CASE, Differential
	5209 8778	1	1						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	5						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
48									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	4883 085	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	5						[-DSA]
49									GEAR, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package

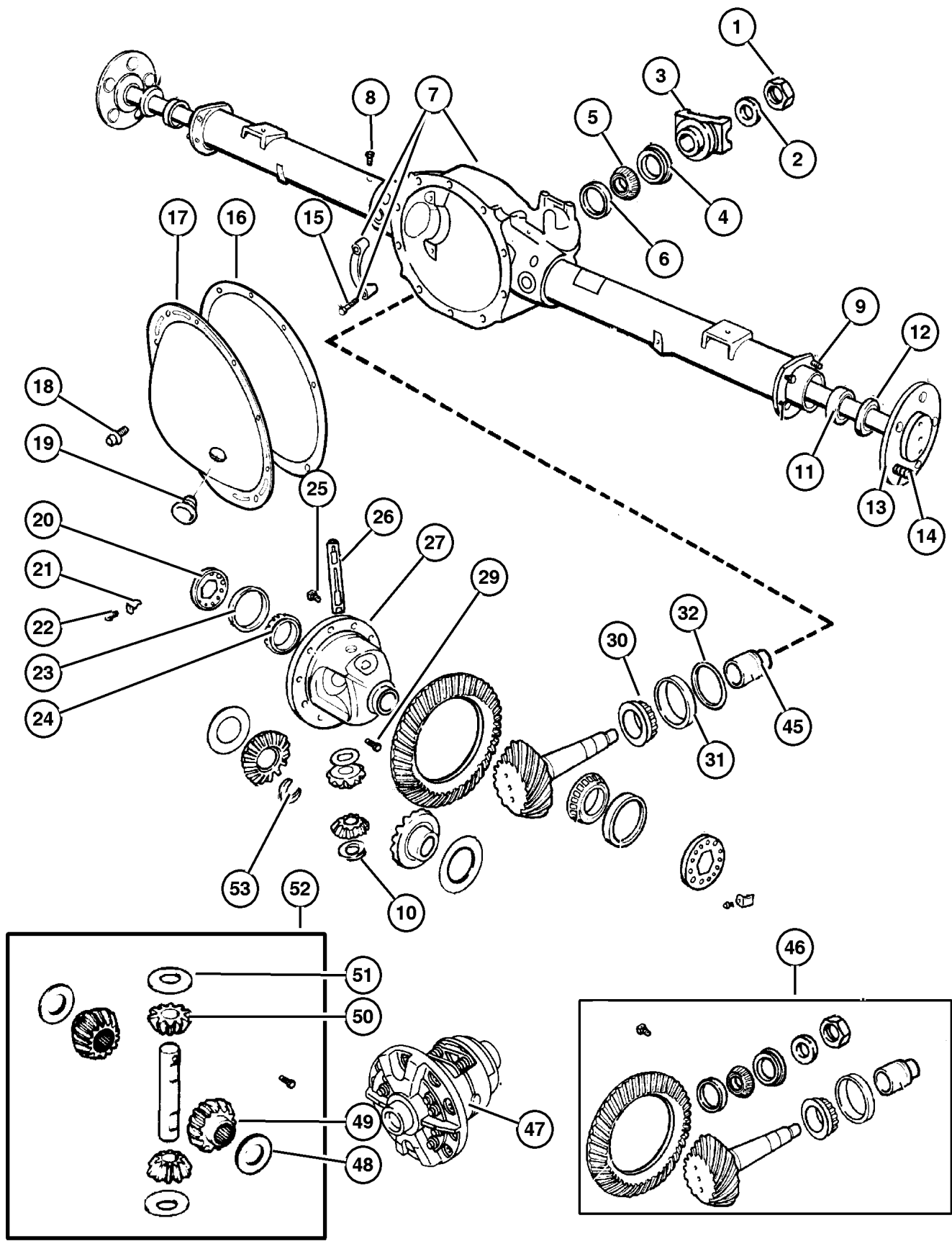
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
50	5206 9429	2	1						[-DSA]
		2	5						[-DSA] PINION, Differential, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
51	5206 9655	2	1						[-DSA]
		2	5						[-DSA] WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
52	2852 912	2	1						[-DSA]
		2	5						[-DSA]
	4883 087	1	1						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
53	5206 9426	1	5						[-DSA]
		2	1						RETAINER, Axle Shaft
		2	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

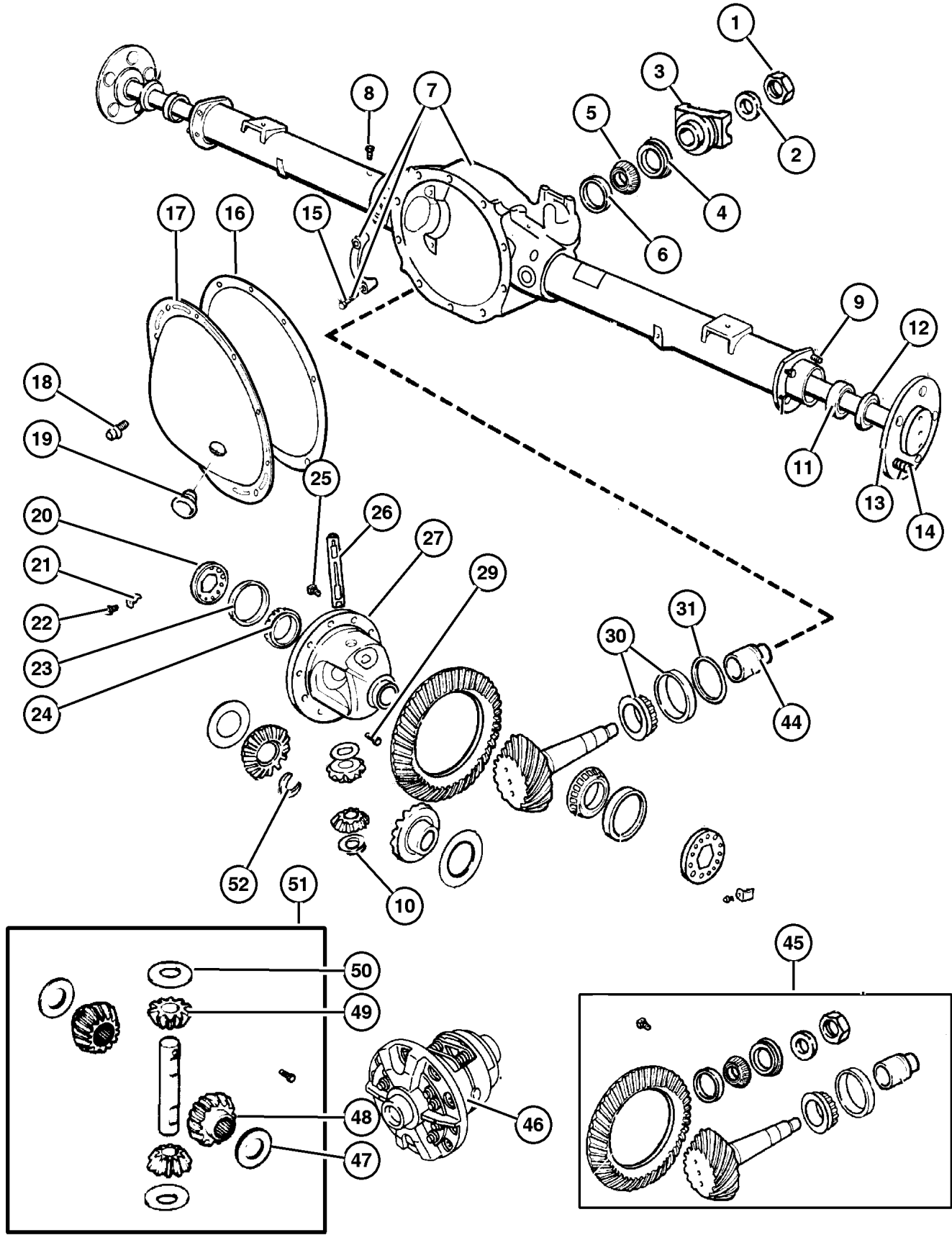
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;

DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55

DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92

DRB = Axle - Rear, Corporate 9.25 LD

DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	6028 041	1	1						
		1	5						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	2070 117	1	1						
		1	5						
3									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	5210 5064	1	1						
		1	5						
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	52070 340AA	1	1						
		1	5						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	1820 552	1	1						Front
		1	5						Front
6									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	1820 551	1	1						Front
		1	5						Front
7									HOUSING, Axle
	5003 676AB	1	1						
	5003 678AB	1	5						
8									VENT, Axle
	52069 896AA	1	1						
		1	5						
9									STUD
	3723 668	8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
10									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
11									BEARING, Wheel
	3507 898AB	2	1						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

- V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

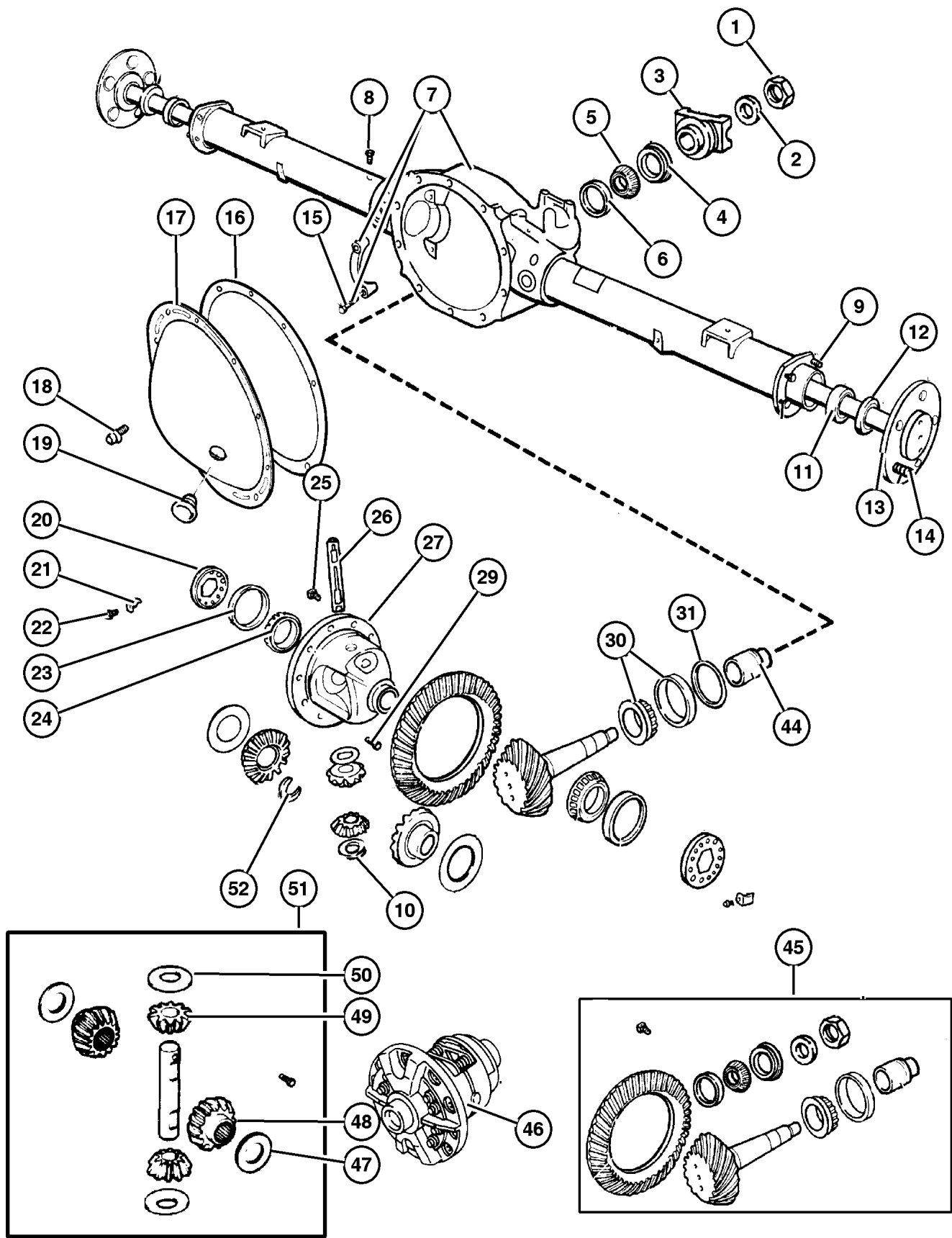
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	5						
12	52070 427AA	2	1						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	5						
13									SHAFT, Axle
	5206 9388	1	1						Right
	5206 9389	1	1						Left
	5206 9388	1	5						Right
	5206 9389	1	5						Left
14	6036 123AA	12	1						STUD, Wheel
		12	5						
15									SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
	3432 695	4	1						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	5						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16	5010 884AA	1	5						SEALANT, RTV
		1	1						
17	4384 293AC	1	1						COVER, Differential
		1	5						
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
	6033 043	12	1						Head, .312-18x.562
		12	5						Differential Cover, Mounting
									Differential Cover, Mounting
19	52070 428AA	1	1						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	5						
20	3507 723	2	1						ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
		2	5						
21	3723 858	2	1						LOCK, Differential Bearing
		2	5						
22									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	6023 092	2	1						.25-20x.50
		2	5						Differential Bearing Lock
									Differential Bearing Lock
23	3723 148	2	1						CUP, Differential Side Bearing
		2	5						
24									BEARING, Differential

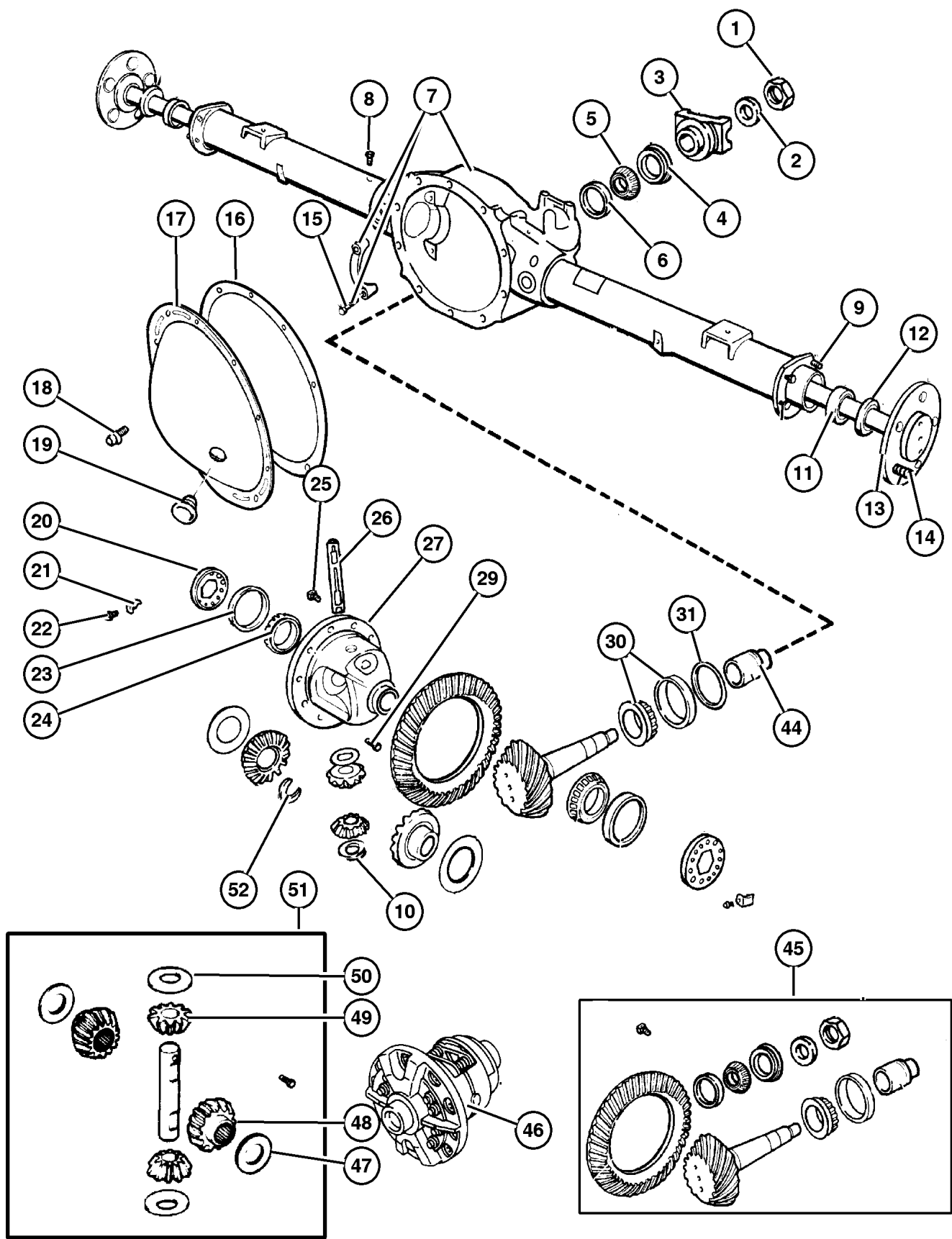
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
 Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3723 149	2	1						
		2	5						
25									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .437-20x.88
	6036 054AA	12	1						Ring Gear, Mounting
		12	5						Ring Gear, Mounting
26									SHAFT, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	1633 928	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	5						[-DSA]
27									CASE, Differential
	4384 222	1	1						[-DSA] without Internal Parts
		1	5						[-DSA] without Internal Parts
-28									TONE RING, Sensor
	4384 227	1	1						
		1	5						
29									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
	3507 724	2	1						
		2	5						
30									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5017 438AA	1	1						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	5						Bearing and Cup, Rear
31									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
	3432 320	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-32									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
	3432 322	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
	3432 324	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-34									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
	3432 326	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
	3432 327	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
	3432 328	AR	1						

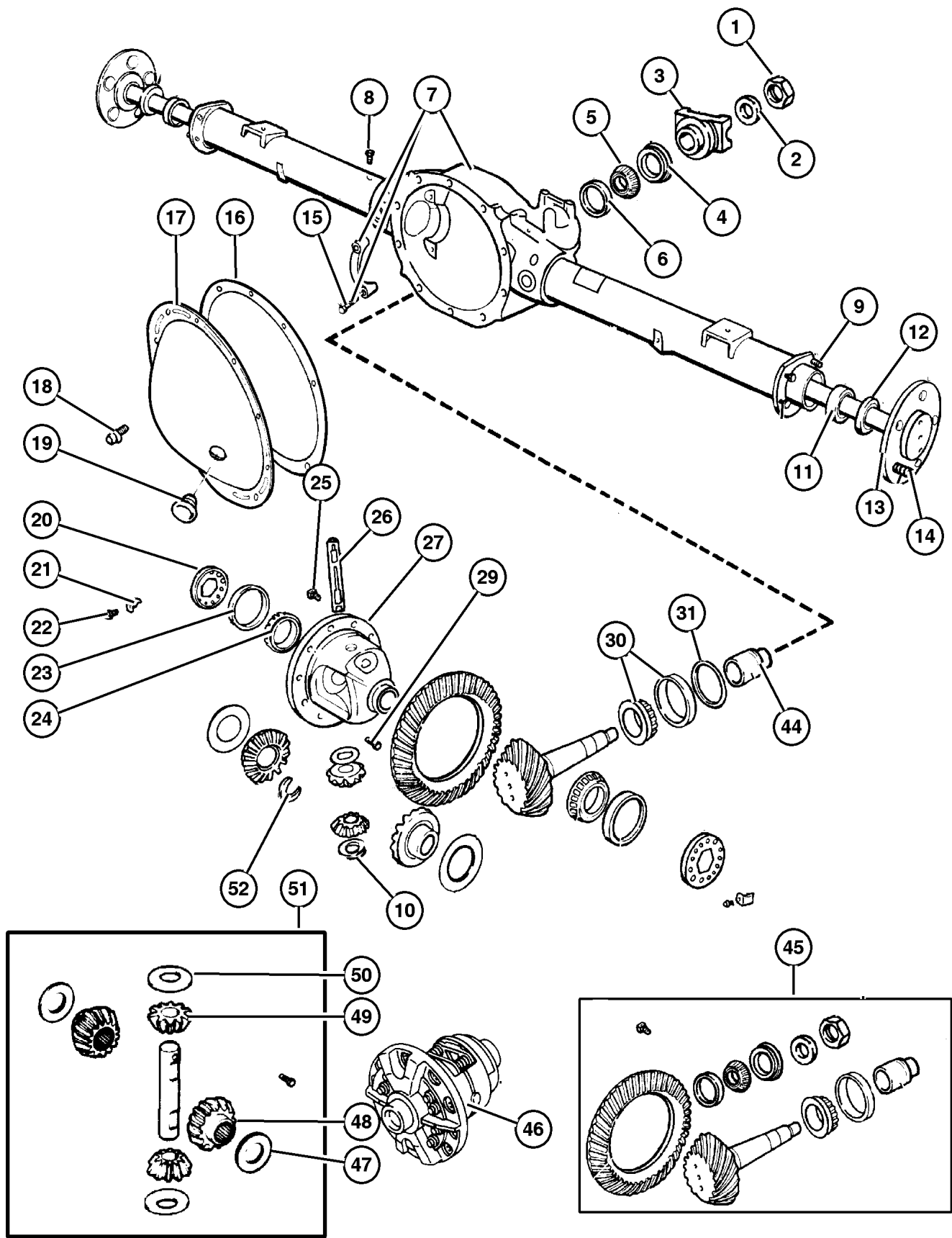
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]
 Figure 003-220



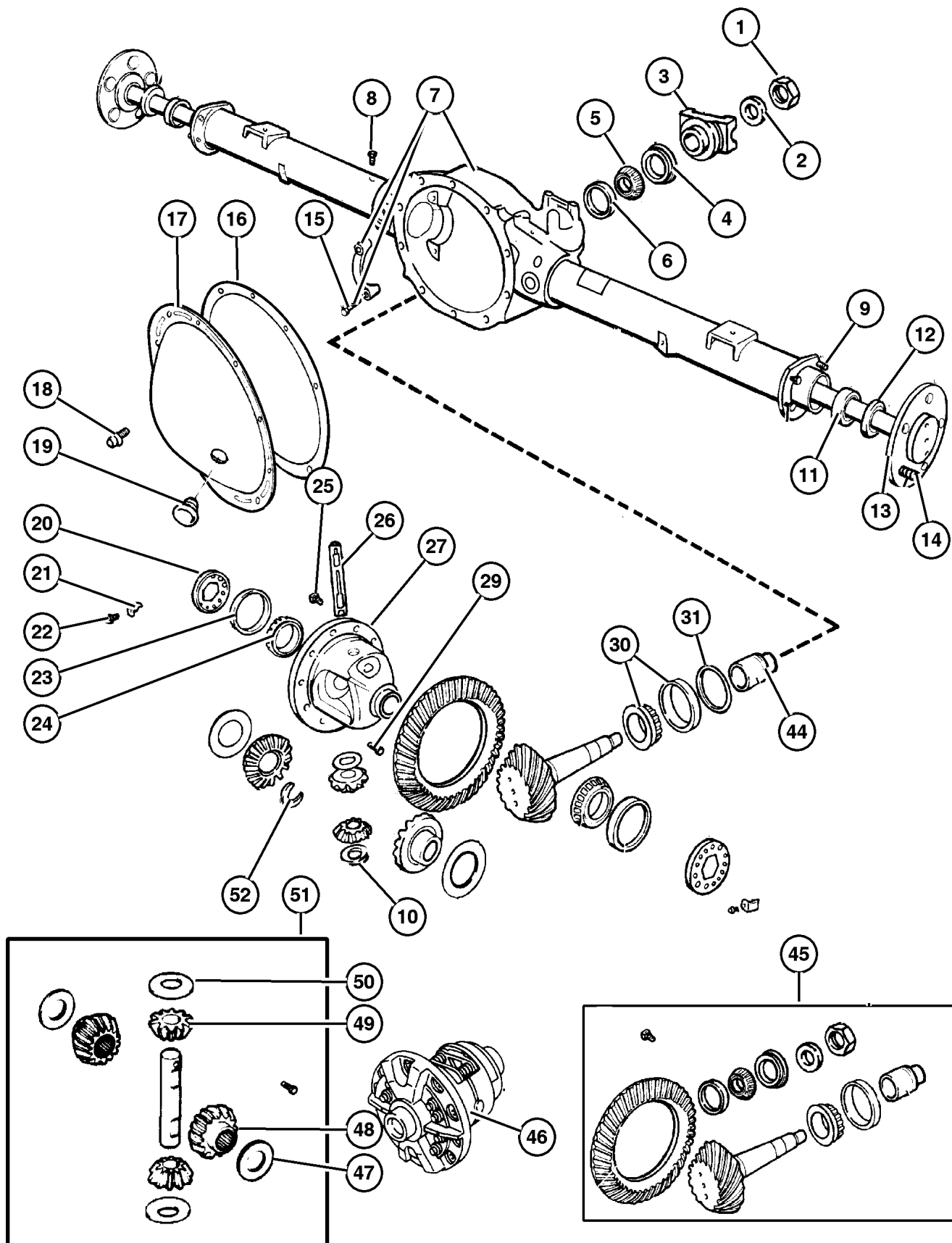
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	5						
-37	3432 329	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
		AR	5						
-38	3432 330	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
		AR	5						
-39	3432 331	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
		AR	5						
-40	3432 332	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
		AR	5						
-41	3432 334	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
		AR	5						
-42	3432 336	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
		AR	5						
-43	3432 338	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
		AR	5						
44	3507 678	1	1						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing Crush
		1	5						Crush
45	5010 322AD	1	1						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMD]
	5010 321AB	1	1						[DMH]
	5010 322AD	1	5						[DMD]
	5010 321AB	1	5						[DMH]
46	5206 8450	1	1						CASE, Differential [+DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	5						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
47	4131 294	1	1						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, [-DSA]
48									GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
49									PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN) SERIES L = DAKOTA (ALL)					BODY 61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 003-220

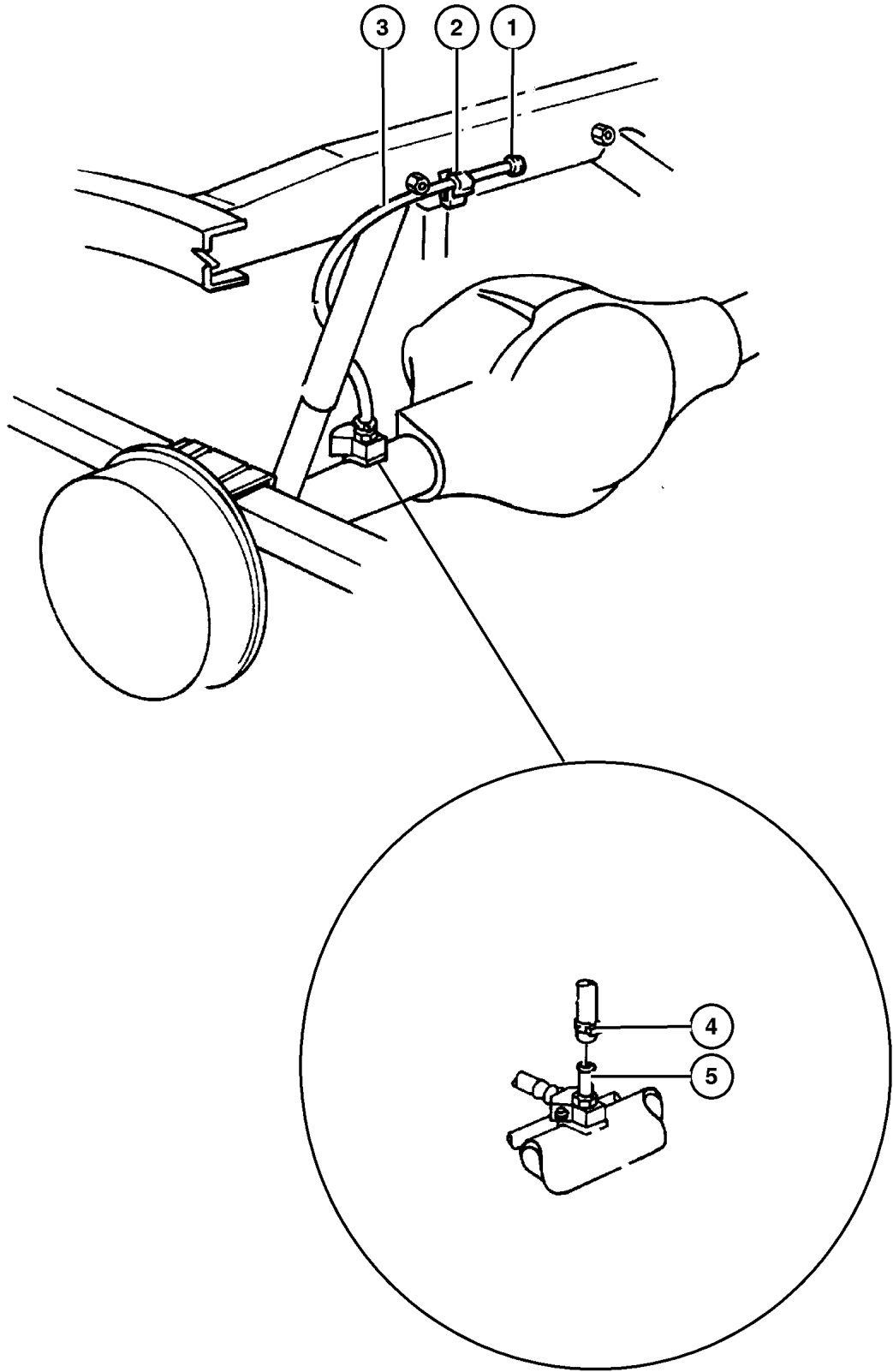


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
50									WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also
									Serviced In Differential Gear
									Package
	3507 641	2	1						[-DSA]
		2	5						[-DSA]
51									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	4798 912	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	5						[-DSA]
52									LOCK, Drive Shaft
	4137 669	2	1						
		2	5						

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

September 16, 2005

Vent,Axle
Figure 003-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5206 7516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent
2	3417 5327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3	52099 476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
4	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
5									VENT, Axle

52069 896AA	1	1
	1	5

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

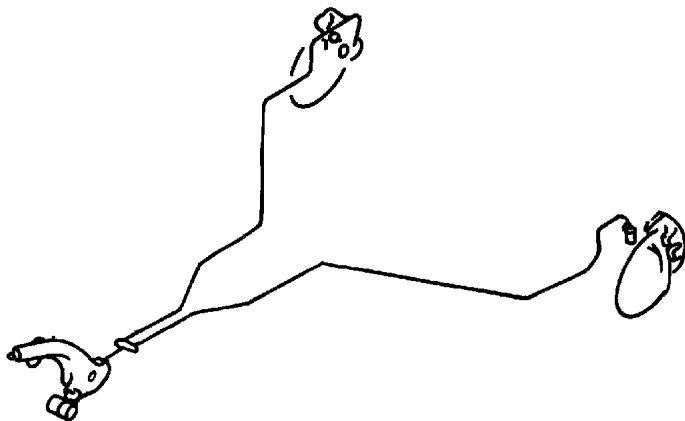
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions


Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

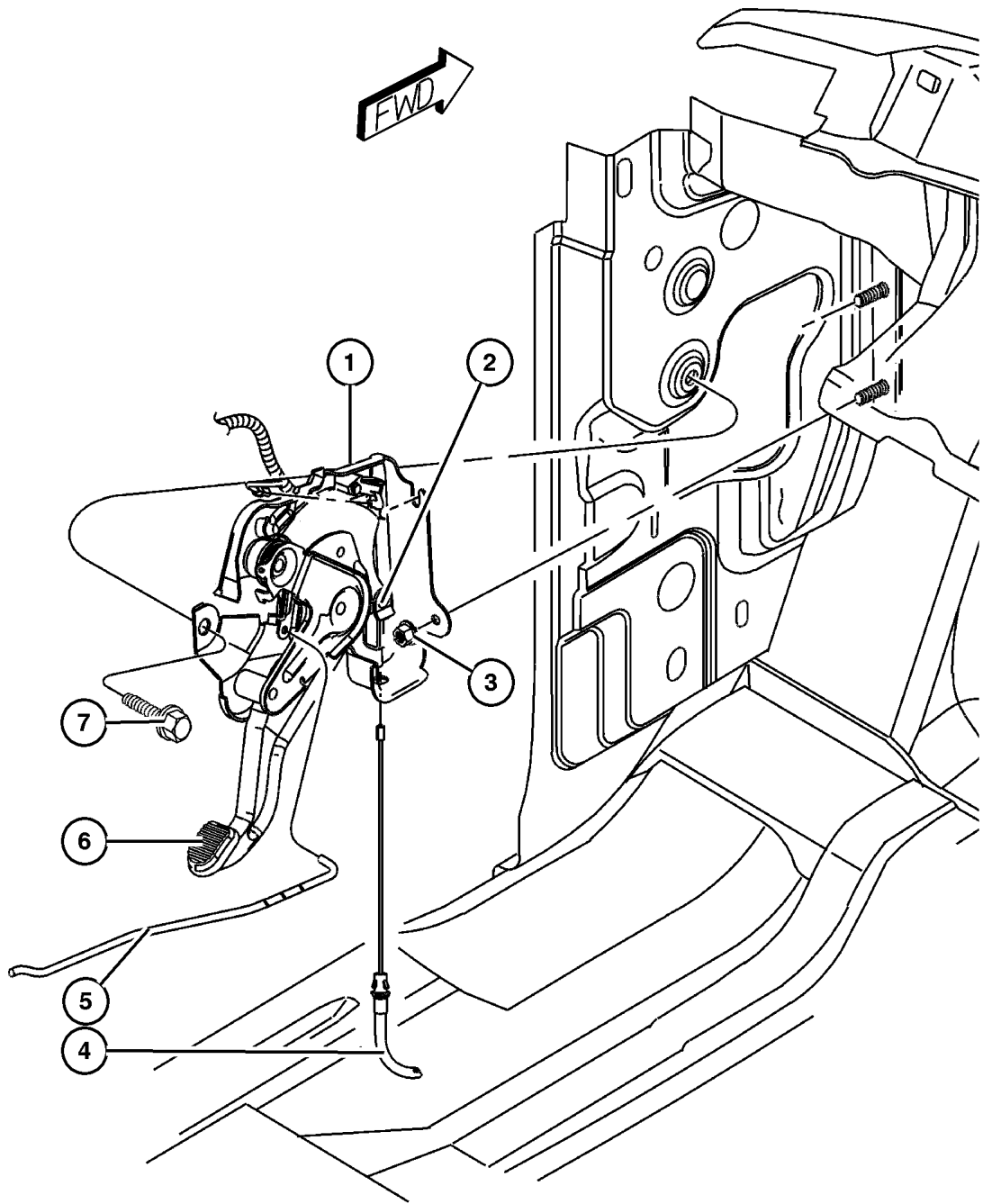
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever	Fig. 004-110
Parking Brake Cables	Fig. 004-120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever
Figure 004-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078 976AG	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Pedal Pad and Parking Brake Switch
2	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52009 869AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
5	52078 977AD	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
6	4019 175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
7	6102 153AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Park Brake Lever to Cowl, Mounting
-8	3454 220	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Release Rod, Mounting



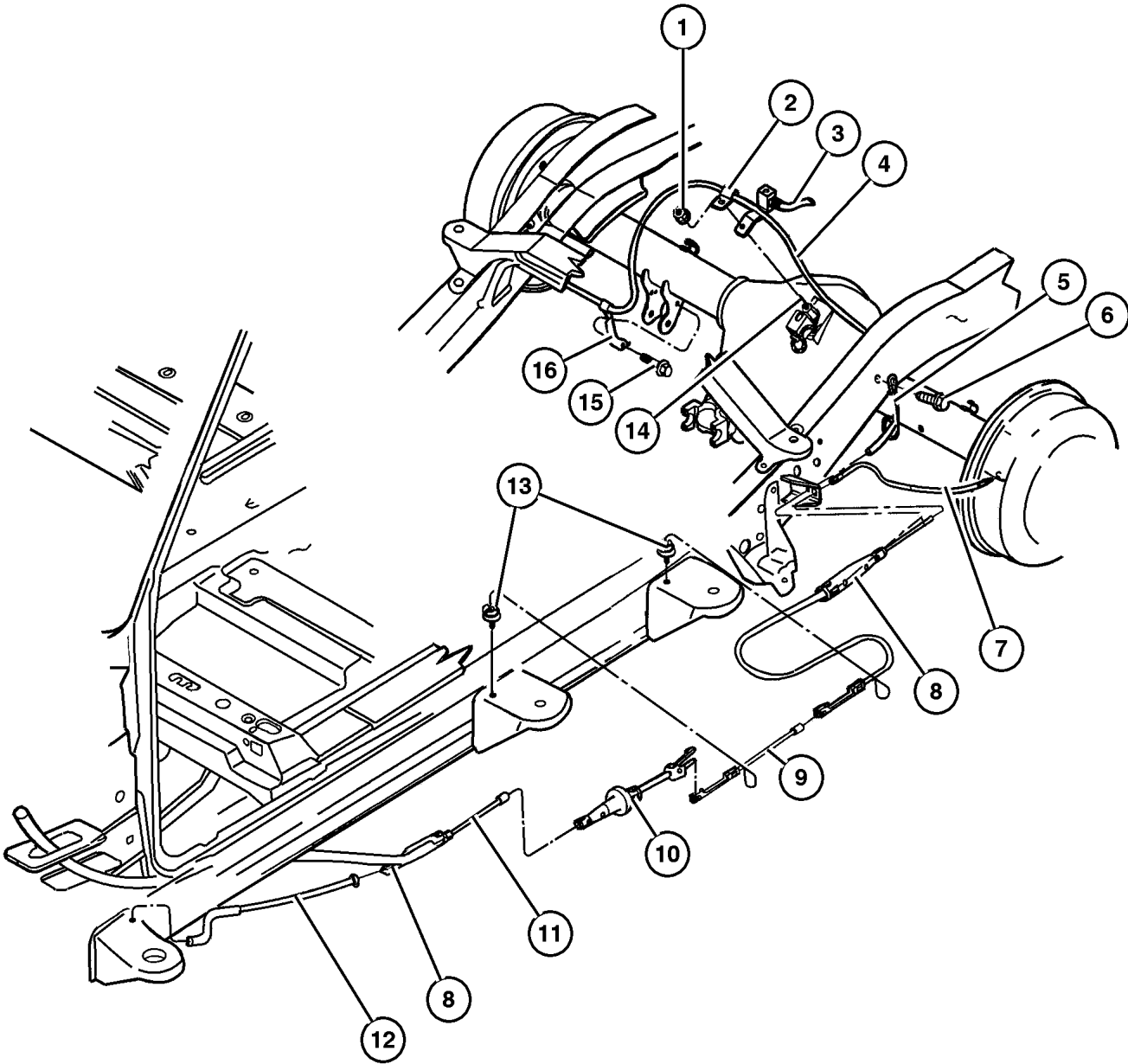
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Brake Cables
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[BKA]=Brakes - 11 x 2.25 Rear Drum									
[BKE]=Brakes - 9 x 2.5 HD Rear Drum									
1	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
2									CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52008 984AE	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
4	52009 870AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Right Rear
5	52009 772AB	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
6	3420 1888	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Parking Brake Cable Guide, Mounting
7									CABLE, Parking Brake Left Rear
	52009 871AA	1	1						Left Rear
	52009 872AA	1	5						Left Rear
8	5200 9494	2							CONNECTOR, Parking Brake Cable
9	5200 9086	1			31, 84				CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
10									TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable [BKA]
	52010 096AC	1							[BKE]
11	52009 868AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
12	52009 869AB	1			31, 61				CABLE, Parking Brake, Reaction, Front
13									CLIP, Tube Brake, Mounting
	3200 0404	1			31, 61				Brake, Mounting
		2			84				
14	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Sensor, Mounting
15	3420 1888	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Parking Brake Cable to Axle
16									CLAMP, Cable, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 005
Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes--Front Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE] Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA] Fig. 005-220

Power Brake Booster

Booster,Power Brake Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5 Fig. 005-510

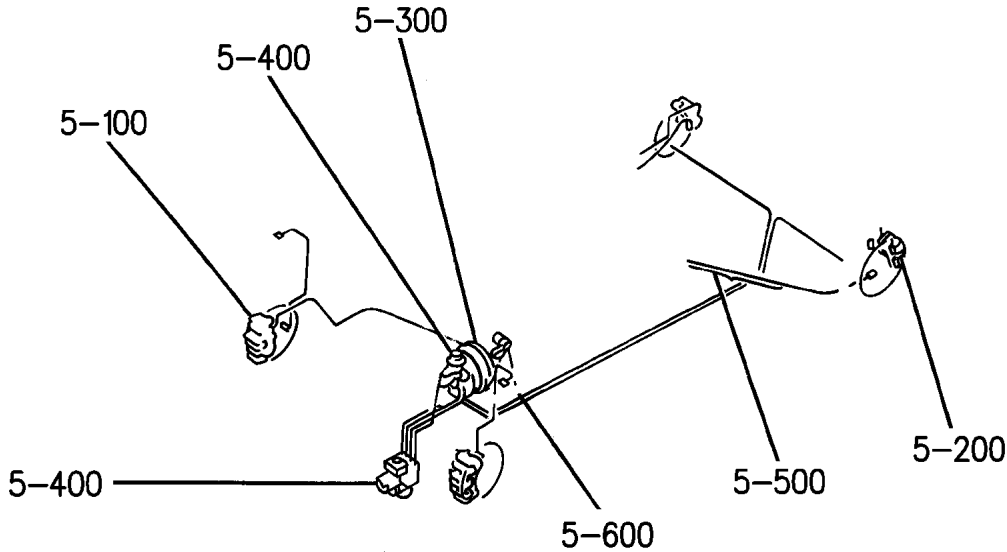
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1 Fig. 005-520

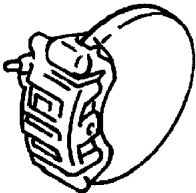
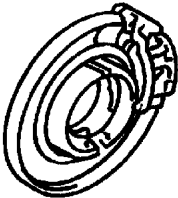
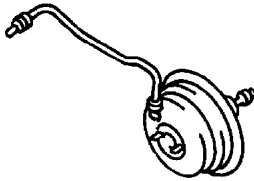
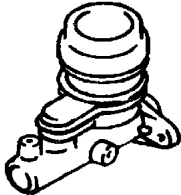
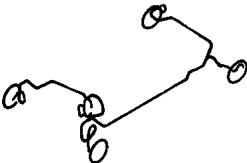

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5 Fig. 005-530

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis Fig. 005-540

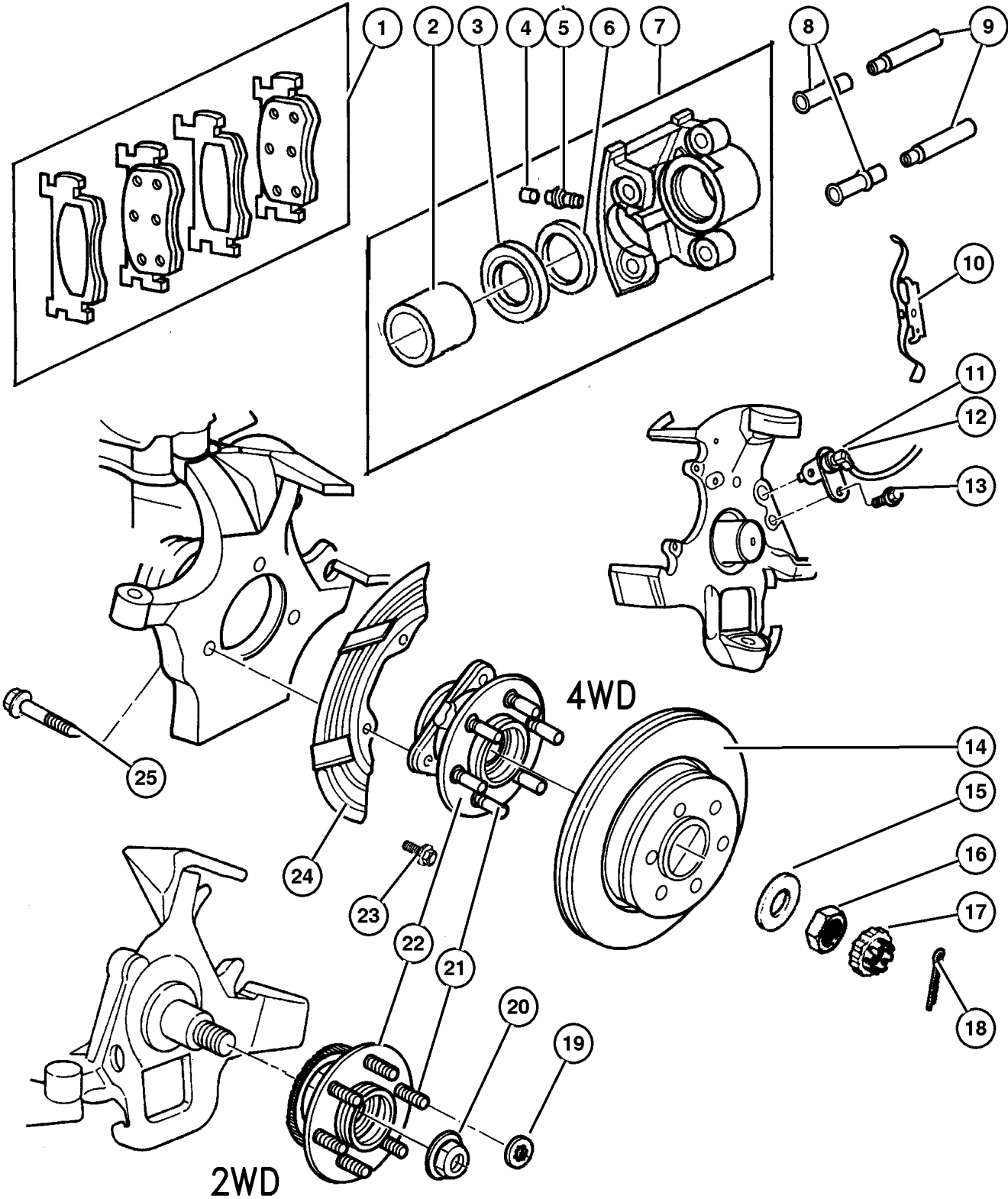
Brake Pedals

Pedals,Brake and Clutch Fig. 005-610



<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

Brakes--Front
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;

BGJ= Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock

BGK= Brakes - 4 - Wheel Anti-Lock

1	5016 167AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
2	5003 794AA	1							PISTON, Brake
3	5003 795AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
4	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	4126 879	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
6	5003 796AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
7									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5016 168AA	1							Right
	5016 169AA	1							Left
8	4886 074AA	2							BUSHING, Caliper
9	4886 075AA	2							PIN, Caliper
10	52010 170AB	2							CLIP, Brake Caliper, Caliper Retention Spring
11									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56027 924AG	1	1						Right
	56027 921AD	1	1						Left
12									SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5016 338AA	1	5						Right
	5016 339AA	1	5						Left
13	0180 077	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
14	5200 9208	2							ROTOR, Brake
15	6502 293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
16	6502 294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
17	4293 167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
18	6500 336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
19	6031 635	4							NUT, Push, .50-13, Front Brake Rotor Retainer
20	6504 007	2	1						NUT, Axle Hub
21									STUD, Hub
	4897 915AA	6	1						
		6	5						
22									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	5200 9528	2	1						[BGJ]-Upto and Including 09-17-00, Right or Left
	52009 528AB	2	1						[BGJ]-09-18-00 and After, Right or Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes--Front
Figure 005-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5200 9406	2	1						[BGK]-Upto and Including 09-17-00, Right or Left
	52009 406AB	2	1						[BGK]-09-18-00 and After, Right or Left
	52069 361AB	2	5						[BGJ], Right or Left
	52068 964AE	1	5						[BGK], Right
	52068 965AE	1	5						[BGK], Left
23									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23
	6502 905	6	1						Splash Shield to Knuckle, Mounting
		4	5						Splash Shield to Knuckle, Mounting
24									SHIELD, Splash
	52008 456AB	1	1						Right
	52008 457AB	1	1						Left
	5200 8990	1	5						Right
	5200 8991	1	5						Left
25	6505 828AA	6	5						BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE]
Figure 005-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;

BKE= Brakes - 9 X 2.5 HD Rear Drum

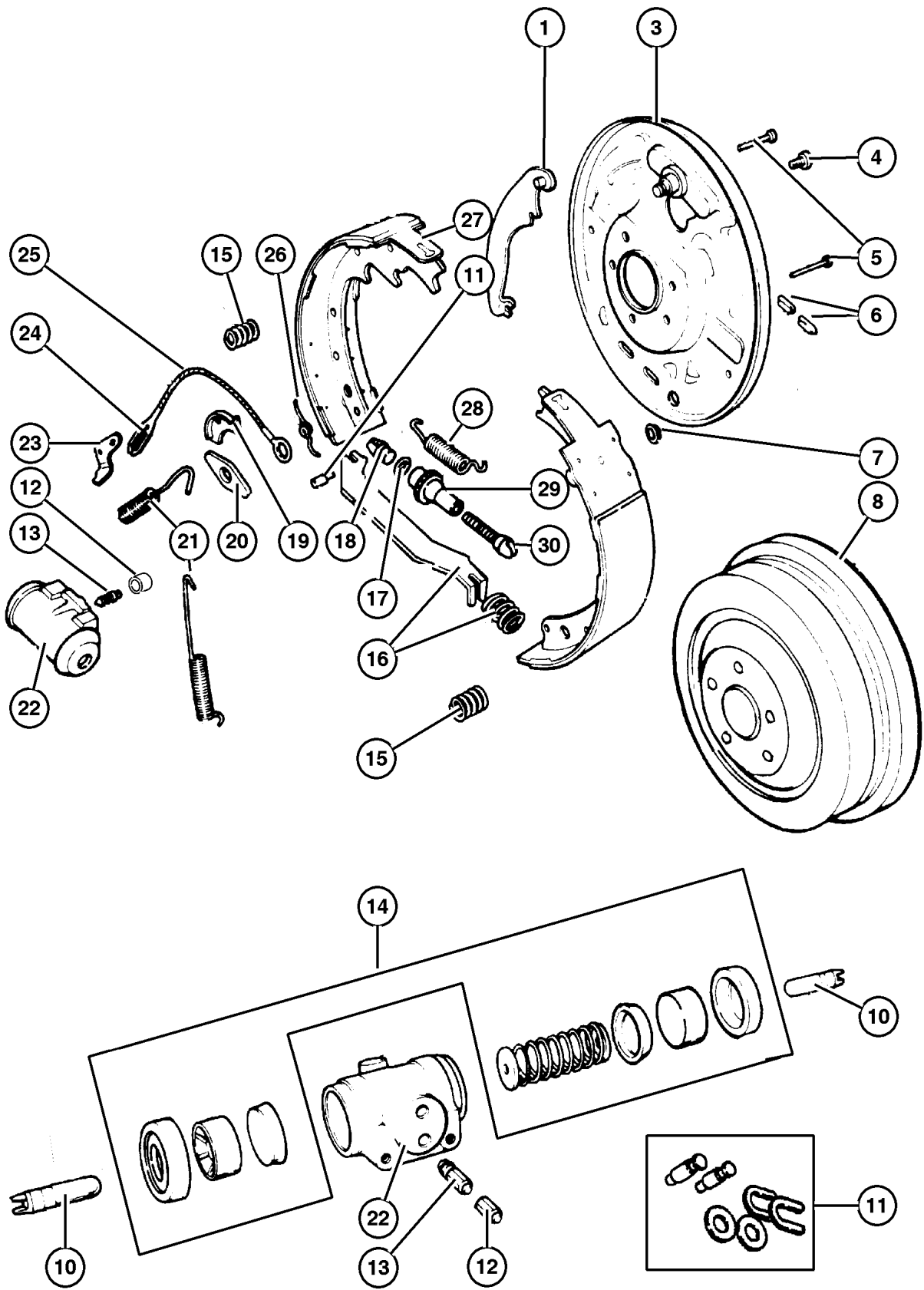
1	4882 774	1	1							LEVER, Park Brake
	4882 775	1	1							Right
-2		1	5							Left
	4882 774	1	5							Right
	4882 776	1	1							SPRING, Parking Brake
		1	5							Anti-Rattle Spring, Lever
3										Anti-Rattle Spring, Lever
	5252 720	1	1							PLATE, Brake Backing
	5252 721	1	1							Right
	5252 720	1	5							Left
4	5252 721	1	5							Right
	6028 921	2	1							BOLT, Hex Head
		2	5							Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
5										Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
	2260 548	1	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
6		1	5							
	4238 721	2	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
7		2	5							
	0152 345	8	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		8	5							Backing Plate to Axle, Mounting
8										Backing Plate to Axle, Mounting
	5200 6290	2	1							DRUM, Brake
-9		2	5							
	6031 635	4								NUT, Push, .50-13, Brake Drum Retainer
10										ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
	2260 787	2	1							
11		2	5							
	4049 681	1	1							HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
		1	5							
12										CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	5							
13		1	1							
										SCREW, Bleeder

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE]
Figure 005-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3766 674	1	1						
		1	5						
14	5252 631	1	1						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
		1	5						
15	4313 062	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	5						
16	4713 590	1	1						STRUT, Parking Brake
		1	5						
17	6027 559	1	1						WASHER, Adjuster Button
		1	5						
18	2944 586	1	1						BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
		1	5						
19	2260 793	1	1						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	5						
20	4313 075	1	1						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	5						
21	2881 676	2	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		2	5						
22	4313 056	1	1						CYLINDER, Wheel Complete Assembly
		1	5						Complete Assembly
23	4761 759	1	1						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
		1	5						
24	3461 660	1	1						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1	5						
25	3461 662	1	1						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	5						
26	2944 580	1	1						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever Right
	2944 581	1	1						Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches [BKE]
Figure 005-210

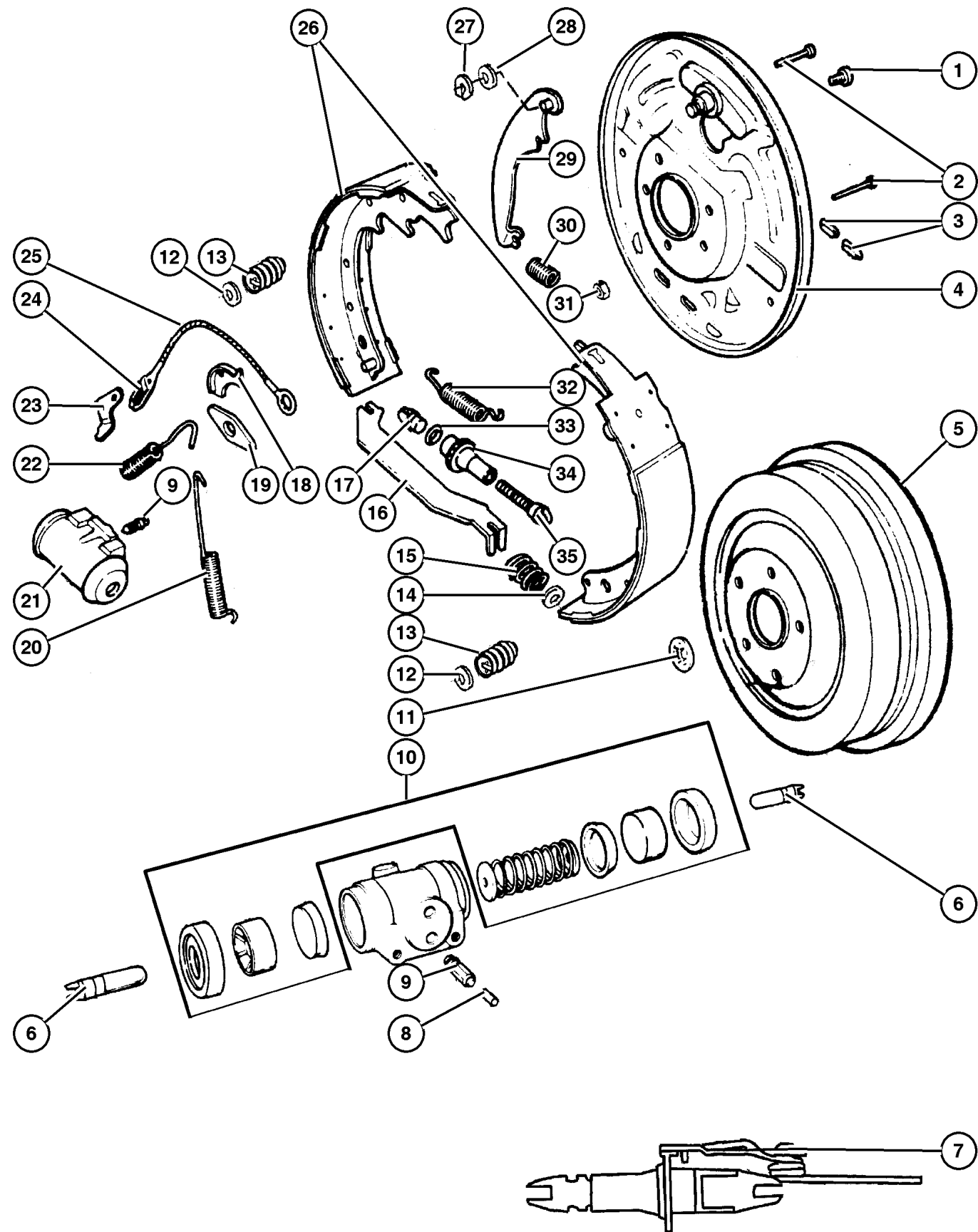
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27		1	5						Left
	2944 580	1	5						Right
	4723 367	1	1						SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum Comes with item 11
		1	5						Comes with item 11
28									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	4423 085	1	1						
29		1	5						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1	1						Right
	2944 693	1	1						Left
	2944 692	1	5						Right
	2944 693	1	5						Left
30									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	4423 898	1	1						Right
	4423 899	1	1						Left
	4423 898	1	5						Right
	4423 899	1	5						Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
						EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA]
Figure 005-220



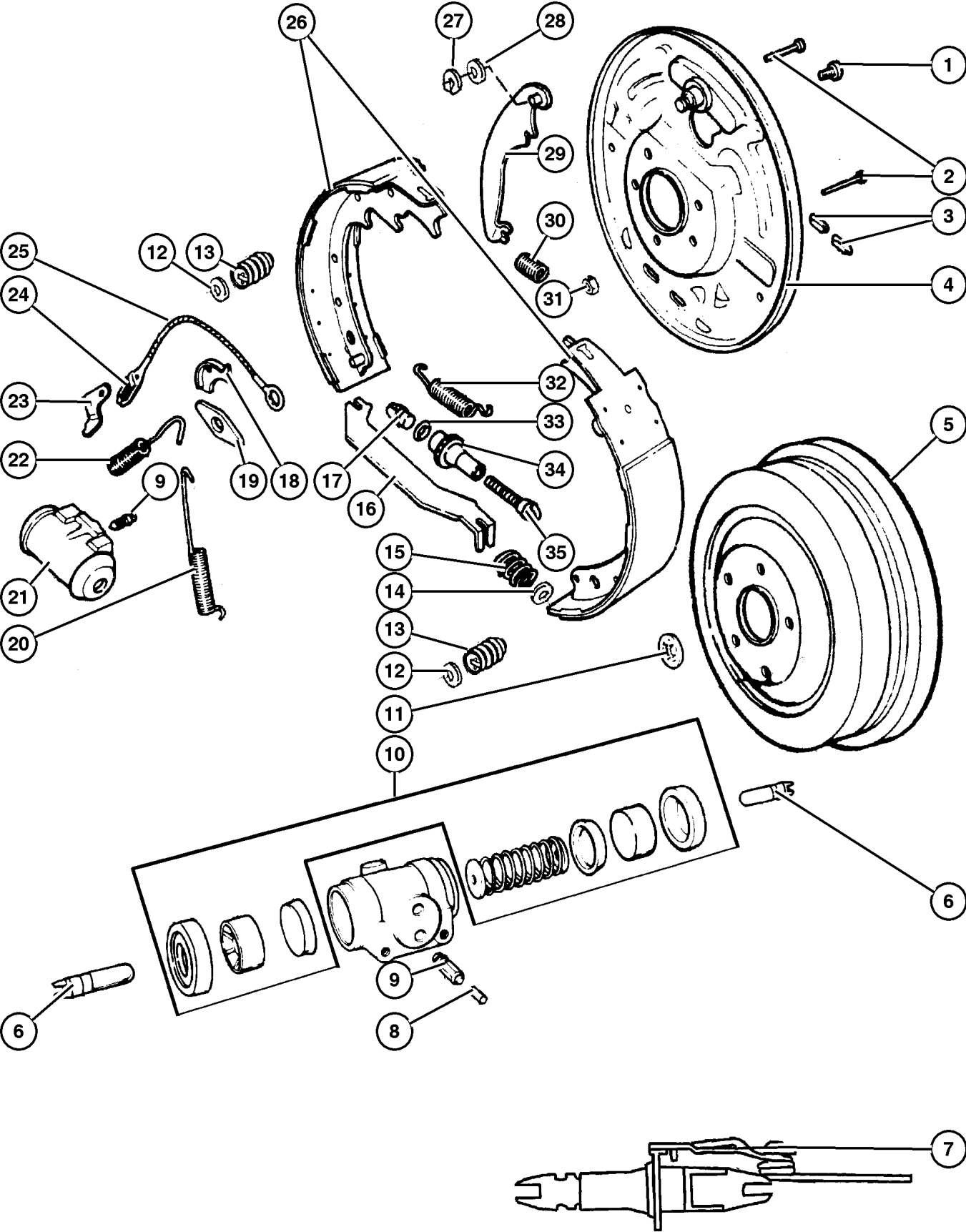
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below;									
BKA= Brakes - 11 x 2.25 Rear Drum									
1	6028 921	2	1						BOLT, Hex Head
		2	5						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
									Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	5014 223AA	2	1						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	5						
3									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	3200 0147	2	1						
		2	5						
4	5014 128AA	1	1						PLATE, Brake Backing
	5014 129AA	1	1						Right
	5014 128AA	1	5						Left
	5014 129AA	1	5						Right
5									DRUM, Brake
	52009 595AC	2	1						
		2	5						
6	3492 657	2	1						ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
		2	5						
7	4746 582	1	1						SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4746 583	1	1						Lever, Right
	4746 582	1	5						Lever, Left
	4746 583	1	5						Lever, Right
8	4126 733	1							Lever, Left
9									CAP, Bleeder
	J320 3313	1	1						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	5						
10	5252 631	1	1						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
		1	5						
11	6031 635	4	1						NUT, Push, .50-13
		4	5						Brake Drum Retainer
12	5014 227AA	2	1						Brake Drum Retainer
		2	5						CUP, Brake Hold Down Spring
13									SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA]
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5014 224AA	2	1						CLIP, Park Brake Strut
		2	5						
	4773 762	1	1						
15		1	5						SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
	4773 942	1	1						
		1	5						
16									STRUT, Parking Brake
	5003 791AA	1	1						
		1	5						
17									SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
	4746 586	1	1						
		1	5						
18									GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	J320 1947	1	1						
		1	5						
19									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	5003 786AA	1	1						
		1	5						
20									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	5003 781AA	1	1						
		1	5						
21									Primary
									Primary
									CYLINDER, Wheel
	4088 898	1	1						Complete Assembly, Right
	4088 899	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left
22	4088 898	1	5						Complete Assembly, Right
	4088 899	1	5						Complete Assembly, Left
									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	2953 992	1	1						Secondary
		1	5						Secondary
23									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	5003 788AA	1	1						Right
	5003 789AA	1	1						Left
	5003 788AA	1	5						Right
	5003 789AA	1	5						Left
24									SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	3461 660	1	1						
		1	5						
25									CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	3461 664	1	1						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

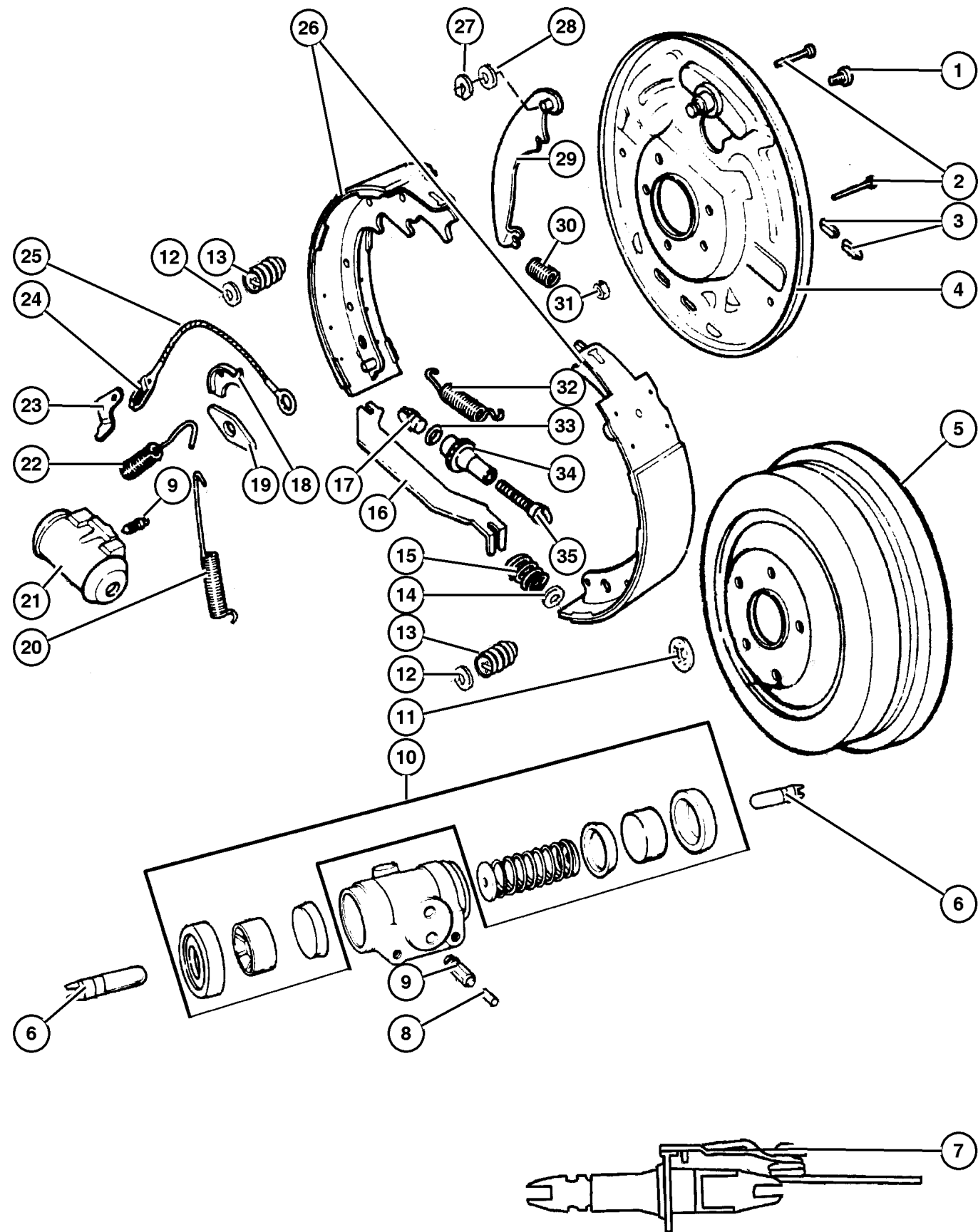
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brakes,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches [BKA]
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5						
26	5014 126AA	1	1						SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
		1	5						
27	J310 8202	1	1						RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever
		1	5						
28	8350 2900	1	1						WASHER, Parking Brake Lever Mounting
		1	5						
29	5003 784AA	1	1						LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting Right
	5003 785AA	1	1						Left
	5003 784AA	1	5						Right
	5003 785AA	1	5						Left
30	5003 790AA	1	1						SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
		1	5						
31	0152 345	8	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock Backing Plate to Axle, Mounting
		8	5						Backing Plate to Axle, Mounting
32	5003 787AA	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
		1	5						
33	4746 585	1	1						WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
		1	5						
34	2944 692	1	1						NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right
	2944 693	1	1						Left
	2944 692	1	5						Right
	2944 693	1	5						Left
35	2881 686	1	1						SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right
	2881 687	1	1						Left
	2881 686	1	5						Right
	2881 687	1	5						Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Booster,Power Brake
 Figure 005-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;

EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas

EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

EV0=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

TXV=Tires-P265/70R16 OWL All Terrain

1	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
2									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52009 139AB	1							[EP0]
	52010 382AC	1							[EH0,EM0,EV0]
3	5016 730AA	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
4	4883 813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
5									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	5013 132AB	1							[-TXV]
	5013 133AB	1							[+TXV]
6	5019 013AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Dash, Mounting
7	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting

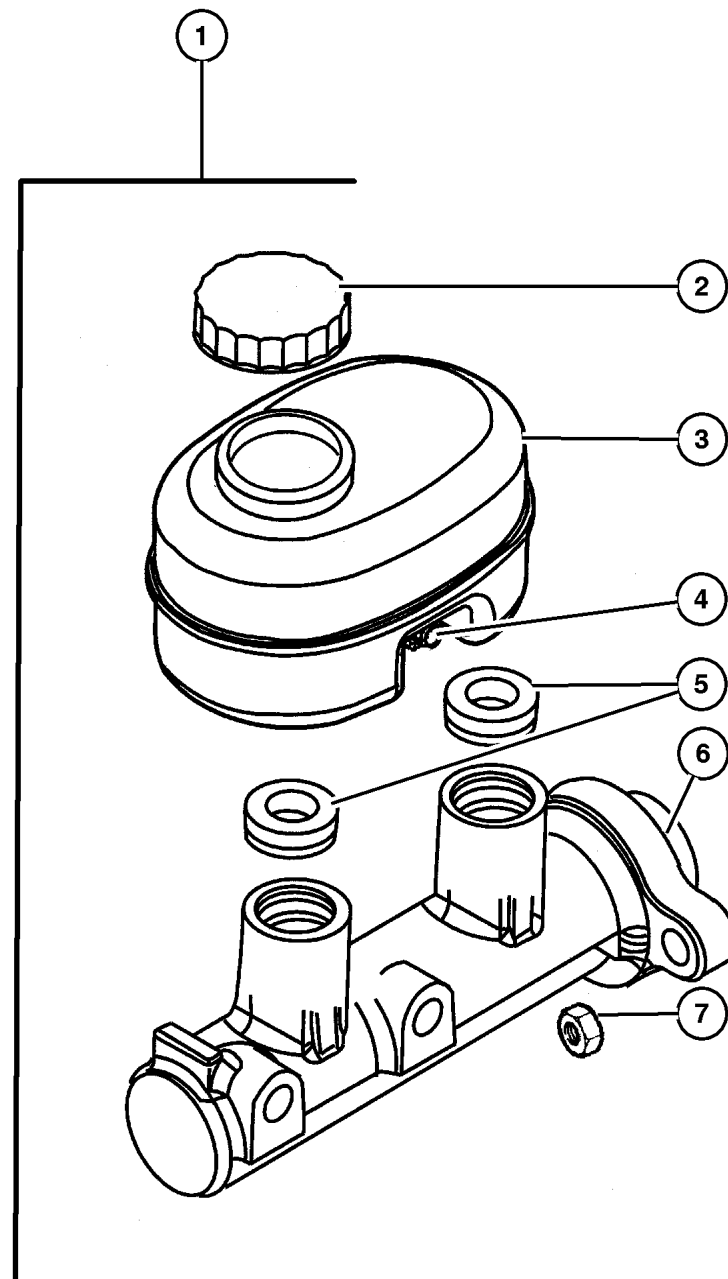
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Master Cylinder,Brake Figure 005-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5013 131AB	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	4683 656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	5017 424AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Contains Items 2,4,5,6
4	4723 394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
5	4723 389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
6	4723 395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster, Mounting
7	4772 156	2							NUT, Master Cylinder Booster Locking, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EVA, EV
- V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

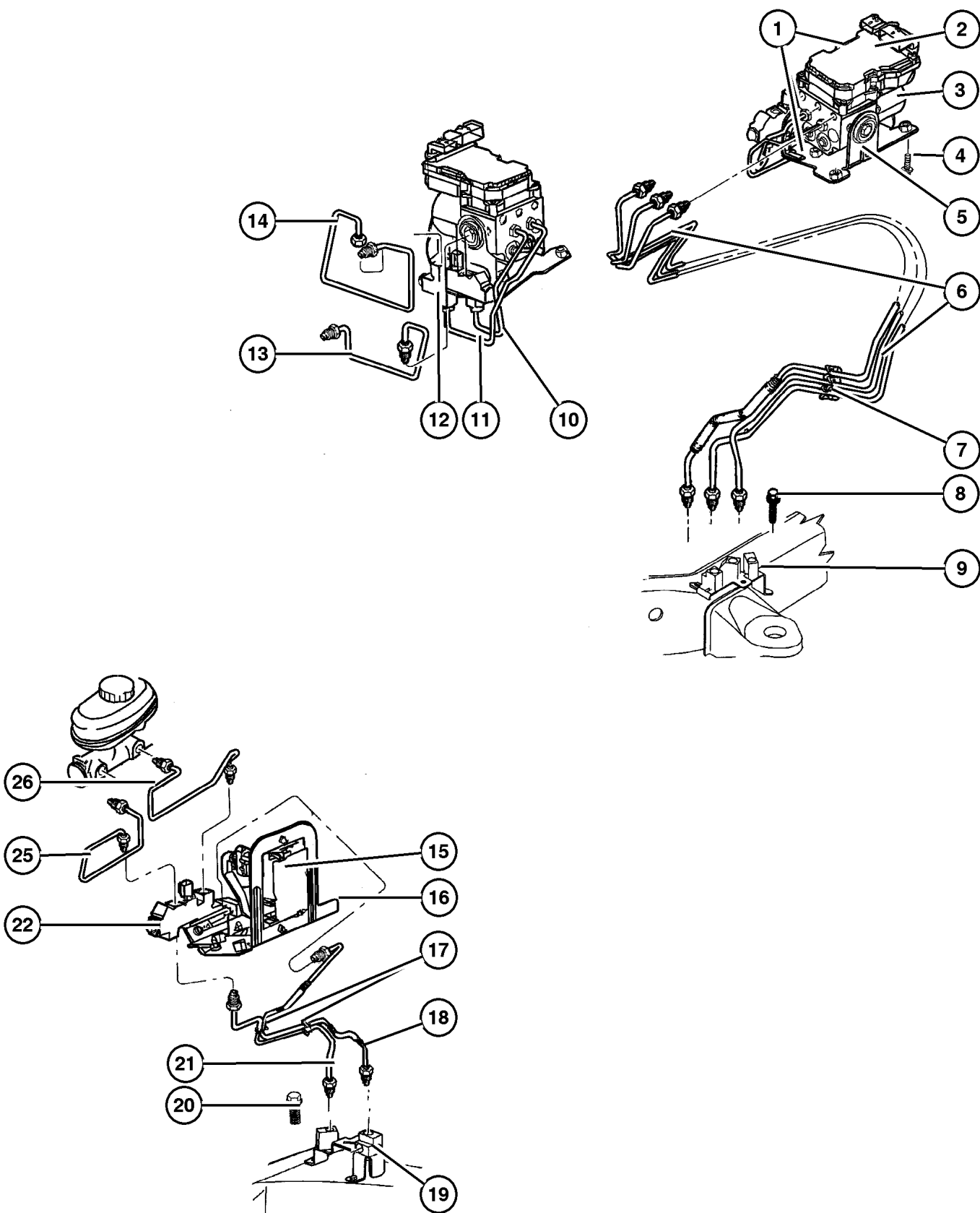
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1	52010 396AE	1			31, 61				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake [BGK]
	52010 213AE	1			84				[BGK]
2	5018 808AA	1			31, 61				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [BGK]
	5018 877AA	1			84				[BGK]
3									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	5096 267AA	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
4	6100 583	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, [BGK] ABS Control Unit, Mounting
5									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module [BGK], Mounting
	5013 303AA	1			31, 61				[BGK], Mounting
		1			84				[BGK], Mounting
6	52009 894AD	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK] EHCU to Junction Block
7	5200 9163	4							CLIP, Brake Line, [BGK]
8	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
9									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52009 887AD	1	1						[BGK] 3-Way
	52009 888AD	1	5						[BGK] 3-Way
10									TUBE, Brake
	5013 304AA	1			31, 61				[BGK] Proportioning Valve to EHCU, Front
		1			84				[BGK] Proportioning Valve to EHCU, Front
11									TUBE, Brake
	5013 305AA	1			31, 61				[BGK] Proportioning Valve to EHCU, Rear
		1			84				[BGK] Proportioning Valve to EHCU, Rear
12									VALVE, Proportioning
	5015 425AA	1			31, 61				[BGK]
		1			84				[BGK]
13	52009 821AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Master Cylinder, Primary

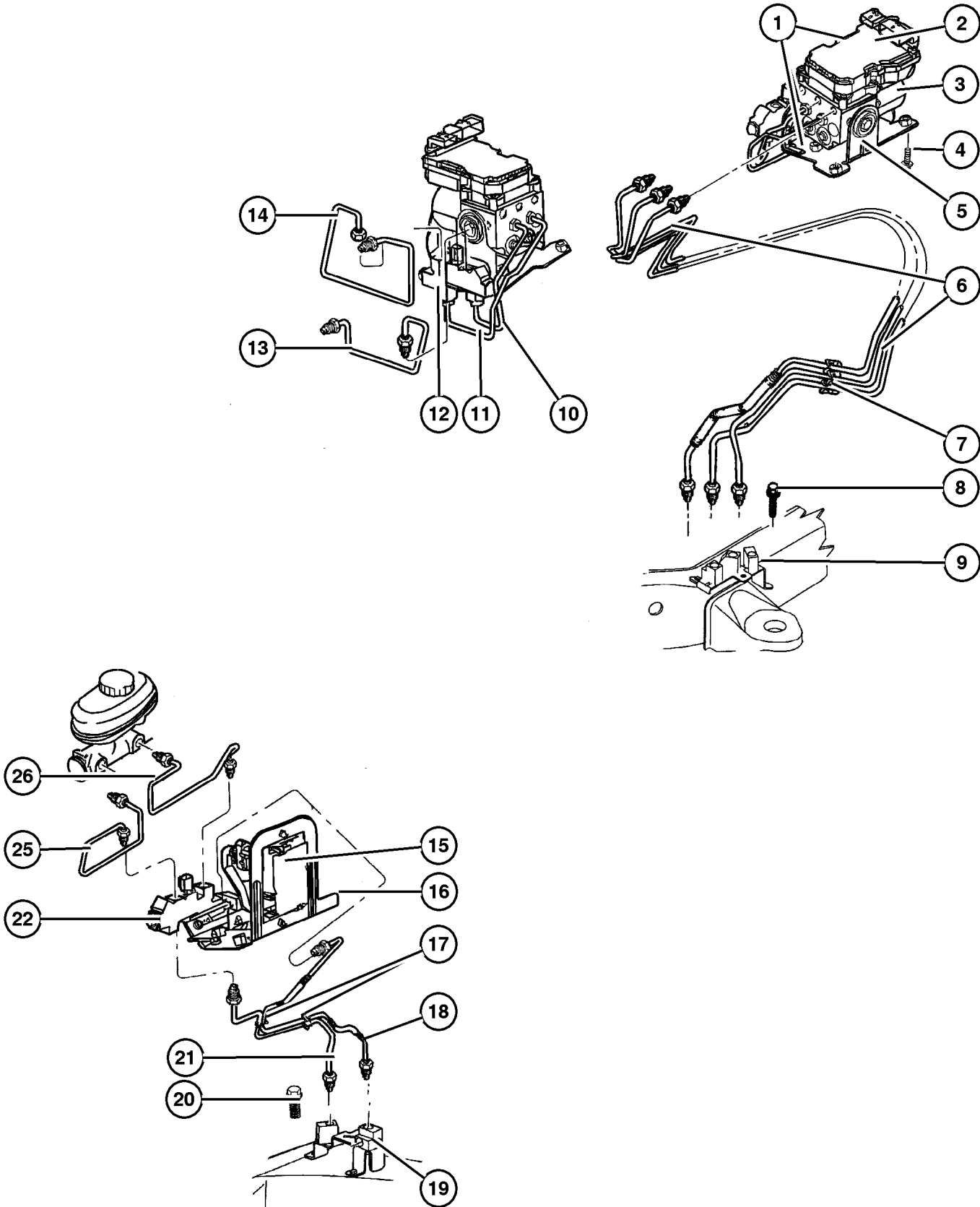
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52009 820AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Master Cylinder, Secondary
15	5017 889AA	1			31, 61				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes [BGJ]
	5017 890AA	1			84				[BGJ]
16	5013 049AA	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module [BGJ]
		1			84				[BGJ]
17	5200 8940	2							CLIP, Brake Line, [BGJ]
18	52009 825AC	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] RWAL II to Junction Block
19	52009 889AD	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Union [BGJ] 2-Way
	52009 882AE	1	5						[BGJ] 2-Way
20	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
21	52009 487AC	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Proportioning Valve to Junction Block
22	5011 623AA	1			31, 61				VALVE, Proportioning [BGJ]
		1			84				[BGJ]
-23	5014 838AB-	1			31, 61				TUBE, Brake [BGJ] Proportioning Valve to Brake Pressure Limit Valve
		1			84				[BGJ] Proportioning Valve to Brake Pressure Limit Valve
-24	5003 312AA-	1			31, 61				VALVE, Brake Pressure Limit [BGJ]
		1			84				[BGJ]
25	52009 821AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Master Cylinder, Primary
26	52009 820AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Master Cylinder, Secondary

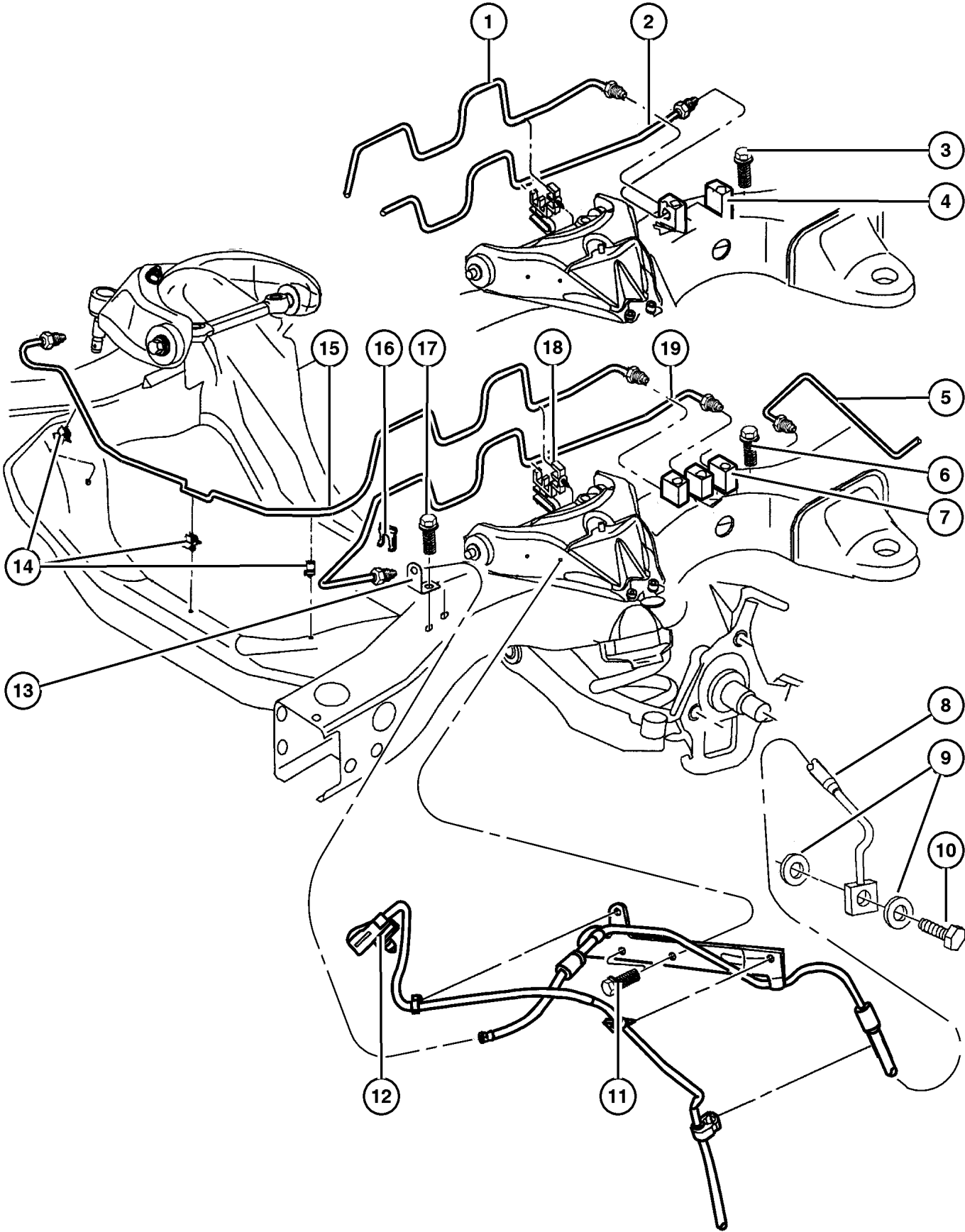
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1
Figure 005-520



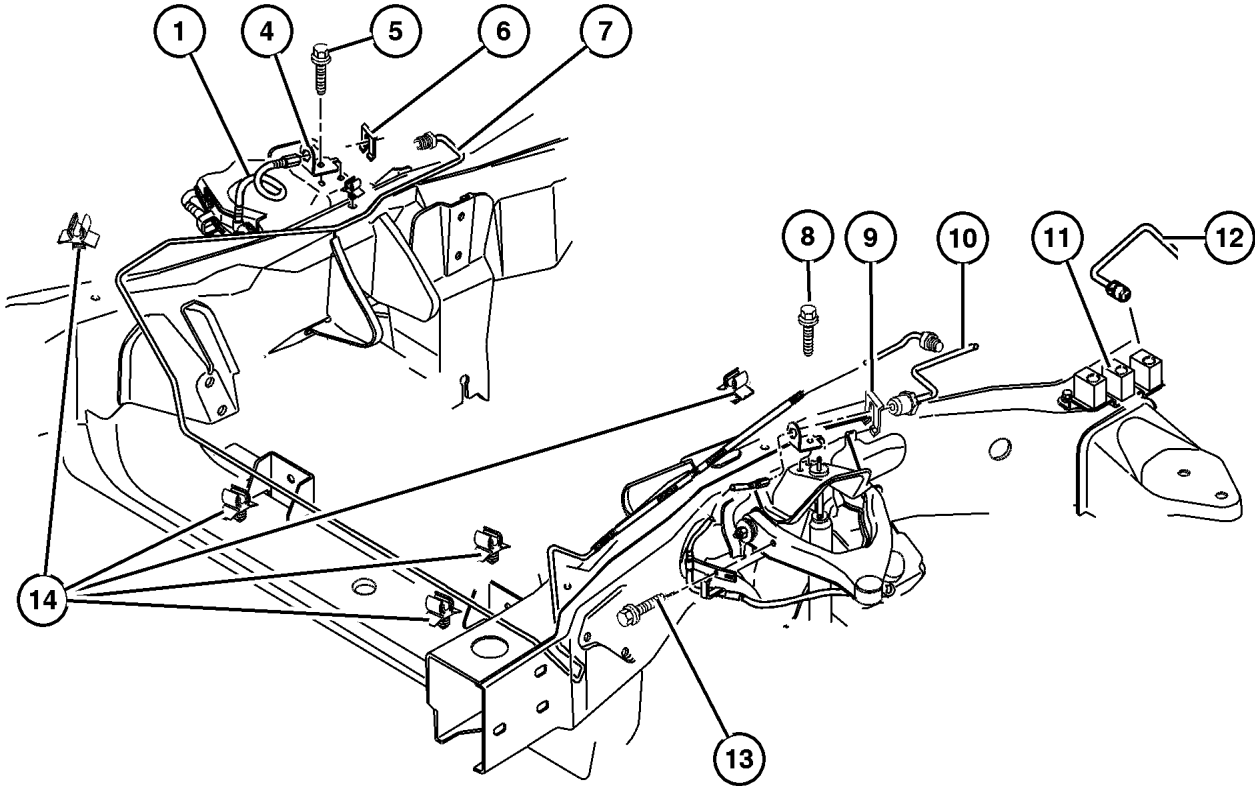
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock									
[BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1	52010 369AI	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
2	52010 371AG	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
3	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
4	52009 889AD	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BGJ] 2 Way
5	52009 886AD	1			31, 84				TUBE, Brake [BGJ,BGK] Chassis
	52009 884AD	1			61				[BGJ,BGK] Chassis
6	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
7	52009 887AD	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Union, [BGK] 3 Way
8	52008 992AB	1	1						HOSE, Brake Right
	52008 981AB	1	1						Left
9	J420 0303	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper
10	6504 019	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
11	3420 1888	4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
12	56027 921AD	1	1						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake [BGK], Left
	56027 924AG	1	1						[BGK], Right
13	5200 9133	2							BRACKET, Brake Hose, Mounting
14	6506 426AA	3	1						FASTENER, Push Pin
15	52010 369AI	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
16	2208 893	3							LOCK, Brake Hose
17	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket, Mounting
18	5212 8175	1	1						CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way
19	52009 904AC	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5
 Figure 005-530



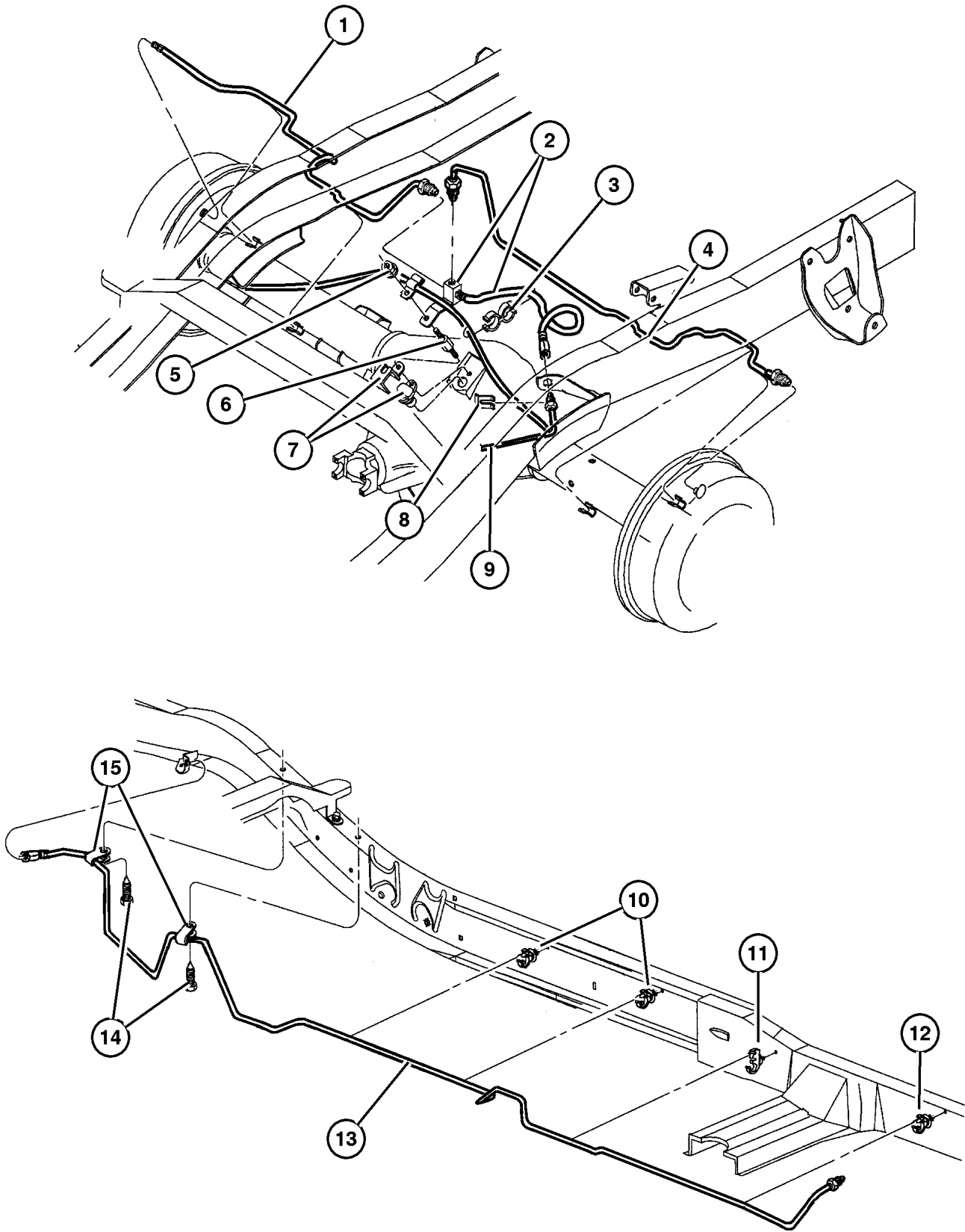
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Brake
	52009 878AD	1	5						Upto and Including 09-24-00, Right
	52009 878AE	1	5						09-25-00 and After, Right
	52009 879AD	1	5						Upto and Including 09-24-00, Left
	52009 879AE	1	5						09-25-00 and After, Left
-2	6504 019	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose, Mounting
-3	J420 0303	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, Mounting
4	5200 9133	2							BRACKET, Brake Hose, Mounting
5	3420 1888	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose
6	2208 893	1							Bracket, Mounting
7	52009 880AG	1	5						LOCK, Brake Hose
									TUBE, Brake, Junction Block to
									Brake Hose, Right
8	3420 1888	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose
9	2208 893	1							Bracket, Mounting
10	52009 883AG	1	5						LOCK, Brake Hose
									TUBE, Brake, Junction Block to
									Brake Hose, Left
11									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52009 882AE	1	5						[BGJ] 2 Way
	52009 888AD	1	5						[BGK] 3 Way
12									TUBE, Brake
	52009 884AD	1			61				Junction Block to Brake Hose,
									Rear
	52009 886AD	1			31, 84				Junction Block to Brake Hose,
									Rear
13	3420 1888	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose
14	6506 426AA	4	5						Bracket to UCA, Mounting
									FASTENER, Push Pin

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BKA]=Brakes - 11 x 2 Rear Drum
[BKE]=Brakes - 9 x 2.5 Heavy Duty Rear Drum
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum, Rear Anti-lock
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic
[DRA]=Axle - Rear Corporate 8.25
[DRB]=Axel - Rear Corporate 9.25 Light Duty

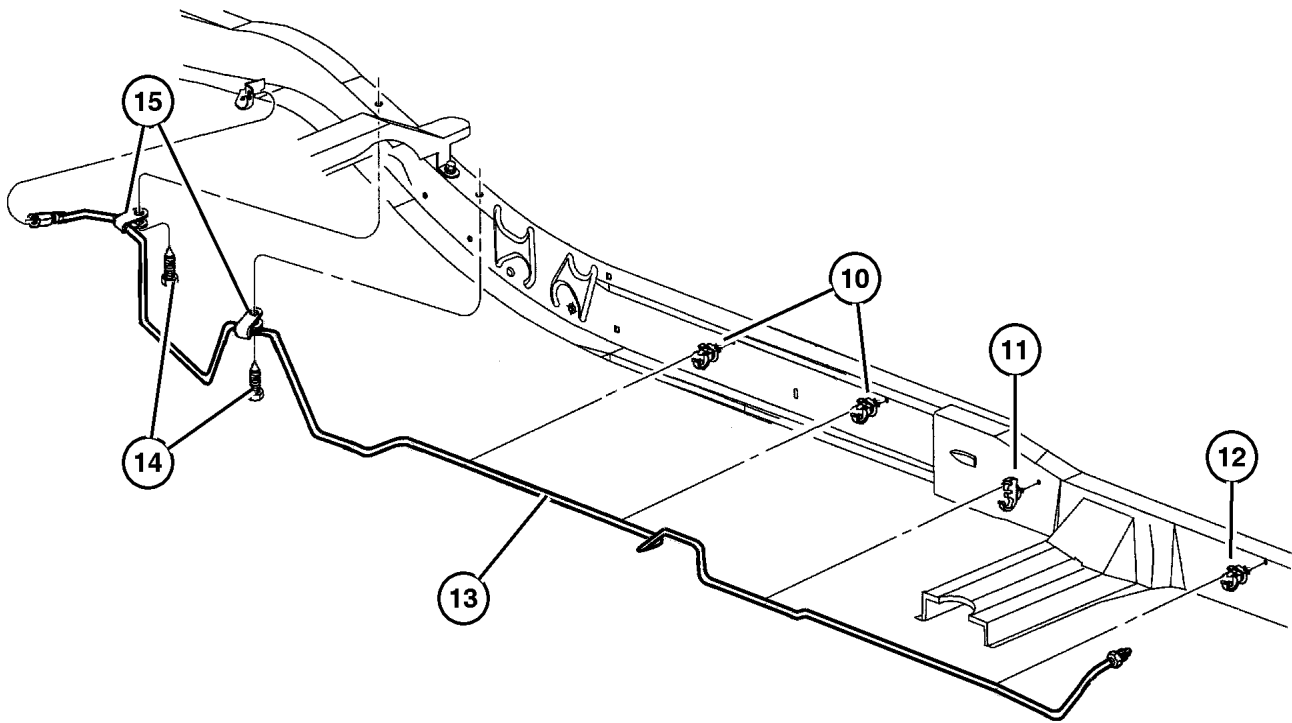
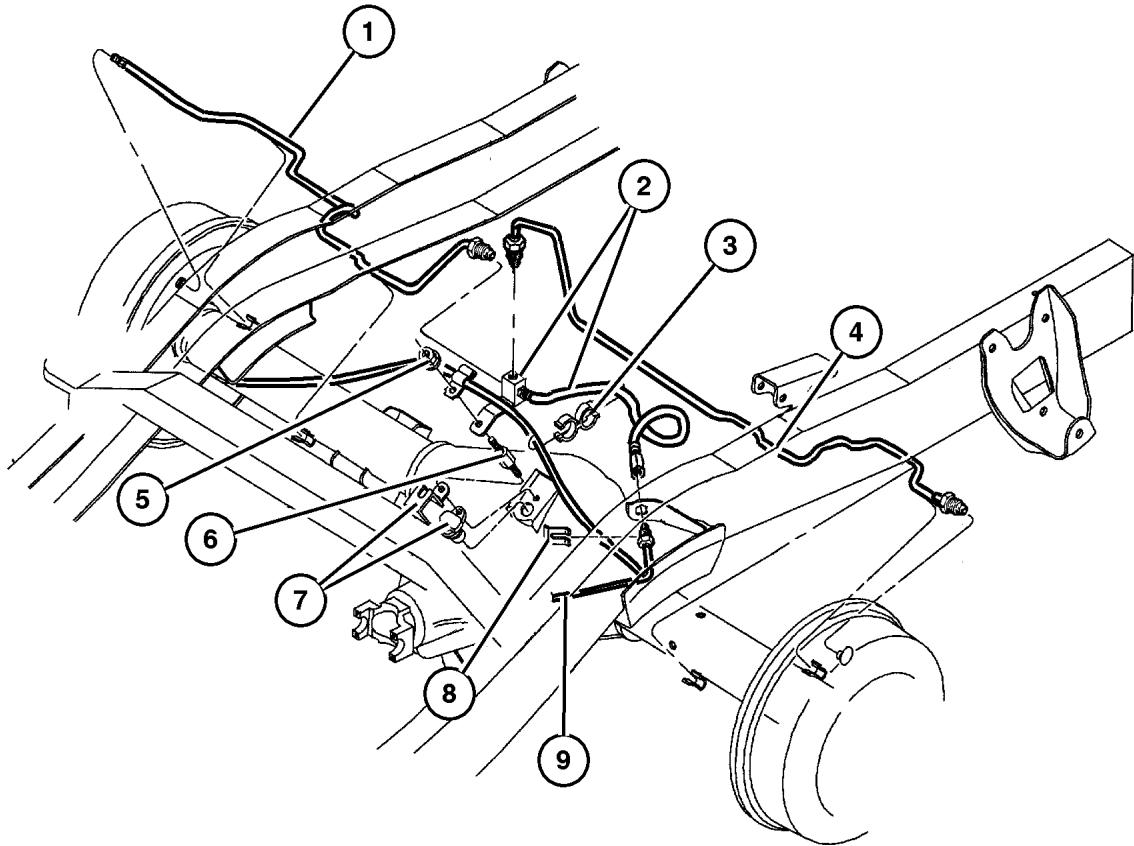
1									TUBE, Brake
	52009 908AC	1			31, 61				[DRA,BKA], Right
		1			84				[DRA,BKA], Right
	52009 890AB	1			31, 61				[DRA,BKE], Right
	52009 852AC	1			31, 61				[DRB,BKA], Right
		1			84				[DRB,BKA], Right
	52009 940AC	1			31, 61				[DRB,BKE], Right
2	52008 984AE	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
3	5602 1260	1							CLIP, Sensor
4									TUBE, Brake
	52009 909AC	1			31, 61				[DRA,BKA], Left
		1			84				[DRA,BKA], Left
	52009 891AB	1			31, 61				[DRA,BKE], Left
	52009 853AC	1			31, 61				[DRB,BKA], Left
		1			84				[DRB,BKA], Left
	52009 941AC	1			31, 61				[DRB,BKE], Left
5	0152 472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
6	6035 887	1							STUD, Axle Housing
7									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56028 187AD	1							[BGJ,BGK]
		1	1						[BGJ,BGK]
8	2208 893	1	1						LOCK, Brake Hose
9									TUBE, Brake
	52009 884AD	1			61				[BGJ,BGK] Main Body
	52009 886AD	1			31, 84				[BGJ,BGK] Main Body
10									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 7914	2			61				Main Body Brake Tube to Frame
		3			31, 84				Main Body Brake Tube to Frame
11									CLIP, 3 Way
	5210 2304	1							
		2			84				
12									CLIP, Brake Line

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5200 7914	2			61				Main Body Brake Tube to Frame
		3			31, 84				Main Body Brake Tube to Frame TUBE, Brake
	52009 884AD	1			61				Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
	52009 886AD	1			31, 84				Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
14	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head
15	5200 8053	2							CLIP, Brake Line

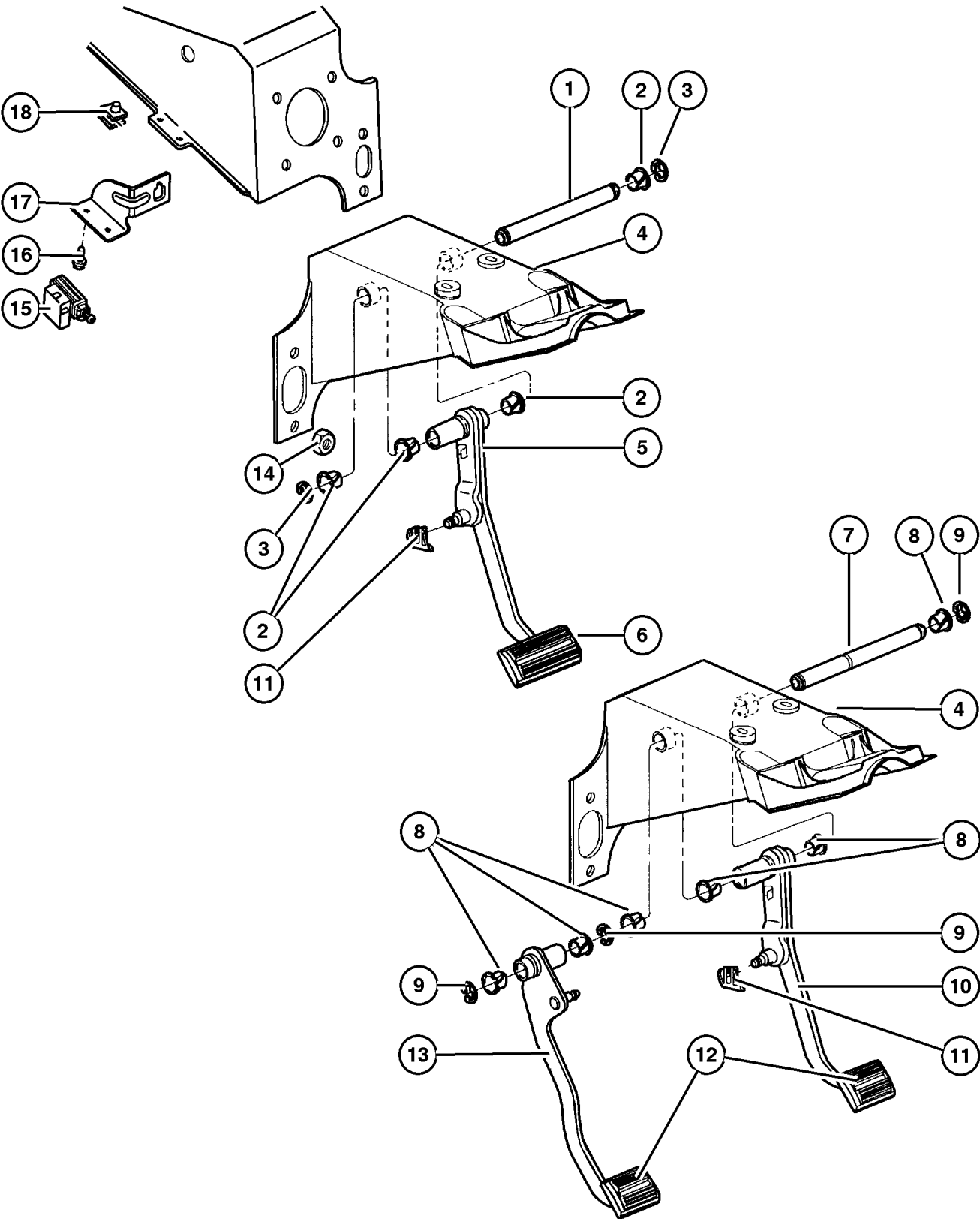
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pedals,Brake and Clutch
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below;									
DBB =Transmissions - All Manual									
DGO= Transmissions - All Automatic									
1	5207 8842	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DGO]
2	4294 639	4							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DGO]
3	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, [DGO]
4	55351 185AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
5	52009 837AC	1							PEDAL, Brake, [DGO]
6	4019 660	1							PAD, Pedal [DGO] Up To 09-06-00-Horizontal Ribs
	4779 027	1							[DGO] 09-07-00 and After-Vertical Ribs
7	5207 9290	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DBB]
8	4294 639	6							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DBB]
9	4103 262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, [DBB]
10	52009 836AC	1							PEDAL, Brake, [DBB]
11	4294 036	1							CLIP
12	4019 715	1							PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
13	52078 748AC	1							PEDAL, Clutch [DBB] Upto and Including 11-19-00
	52078 748AD	1							[DBB] 11-20-00 and After
14	6503 269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting
15	56045 043AG	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Lamp Switch
17	56020 144AE	1							Bracket, Mounting BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch, Mounting
18	6101 712	2							NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DGO = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

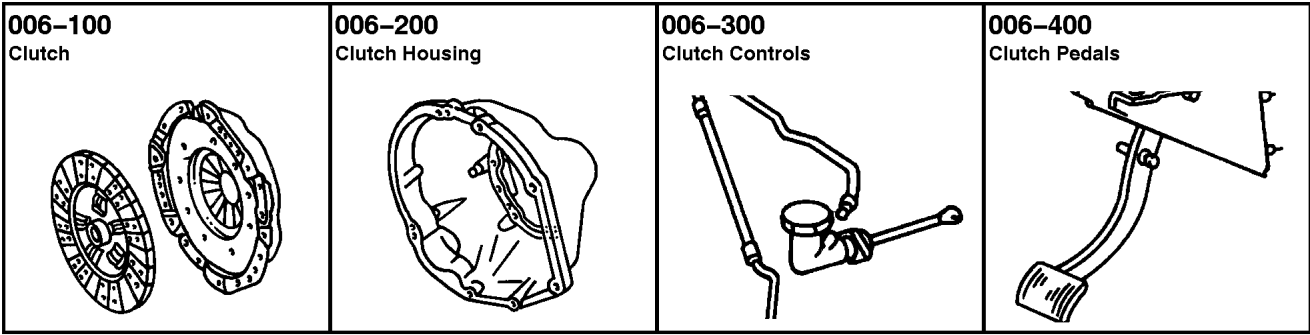
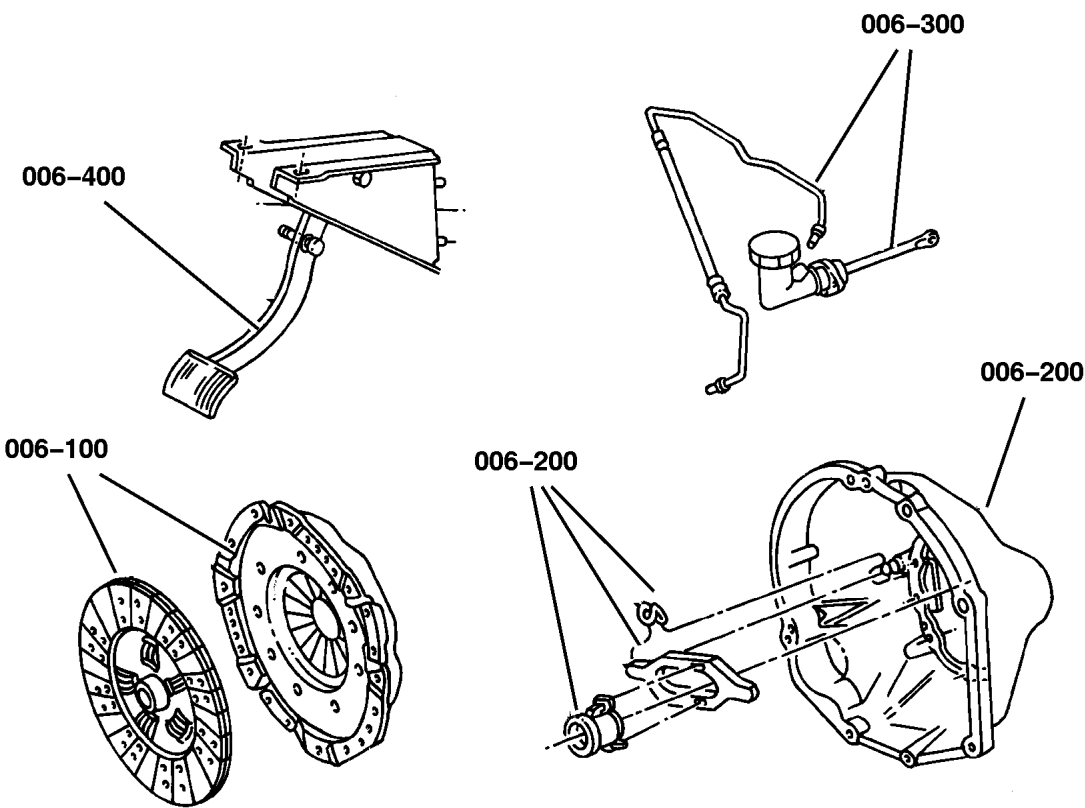
Group – 006

Clutch

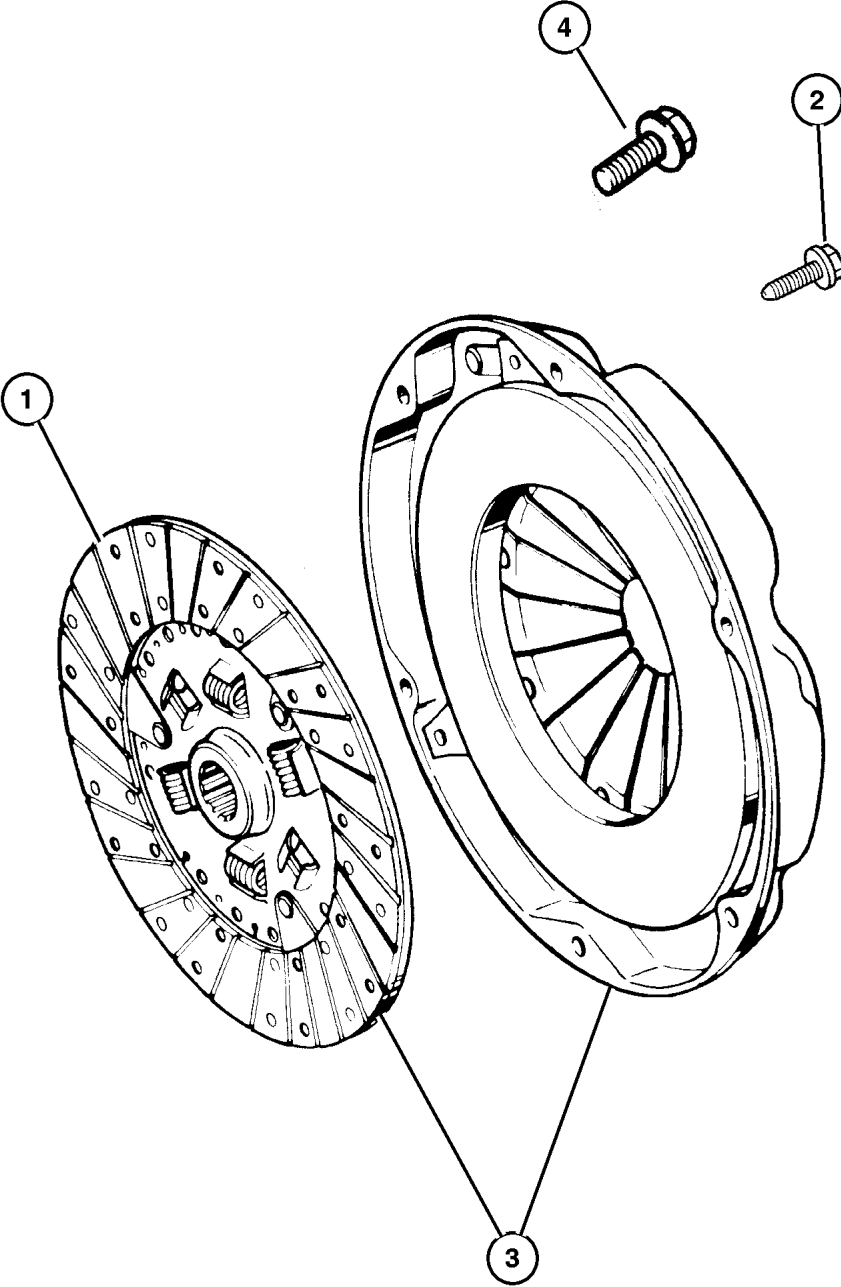
GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Housing And Pan, Clutch	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Controls, Hydraulic Clutch	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch	Fig. 006-410



Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

DDC = NV3500
DDK = NV1500
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines
EH0 = All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Engines
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52107 707AB	1				EP0	DBB		DISC, Clutch
	52107 829AA	1				EH0	DDC		
	52107 834AA	1				EV0	DDC		
2	6101 452	6				EP0	DDK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
3	5013 024AB	1				EP0	DBB		CLUTCH PACKAGE
	5018 354AA	1				EH0	DDC		
	5018 352AA	1				EV0	DDC		
4	6035 626	6				EH0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84

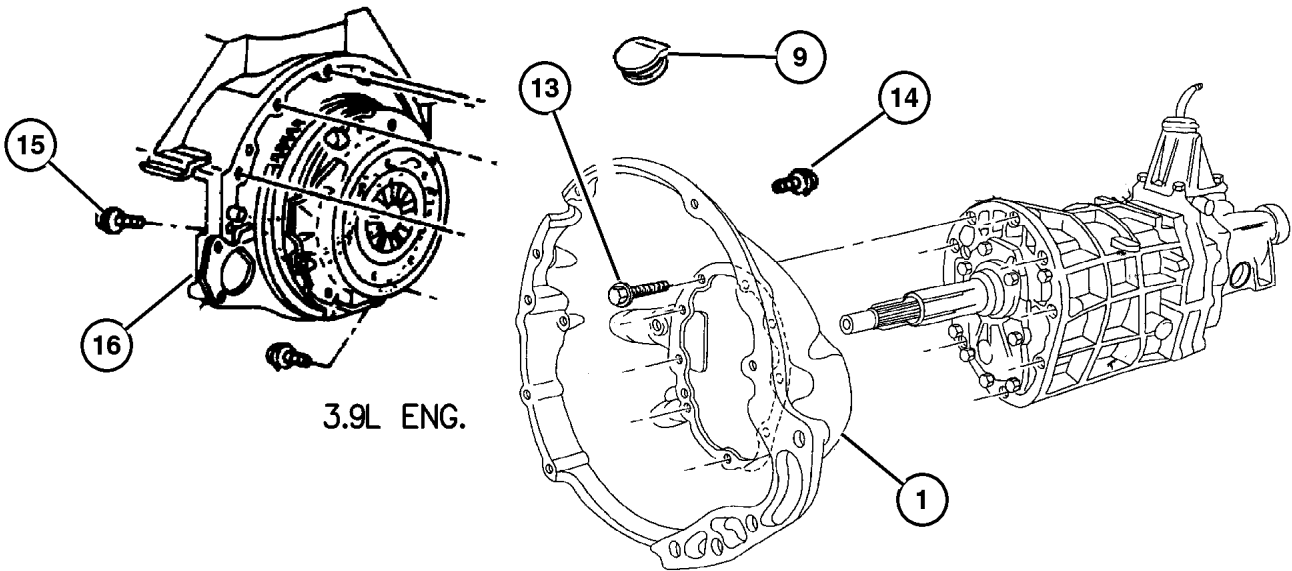
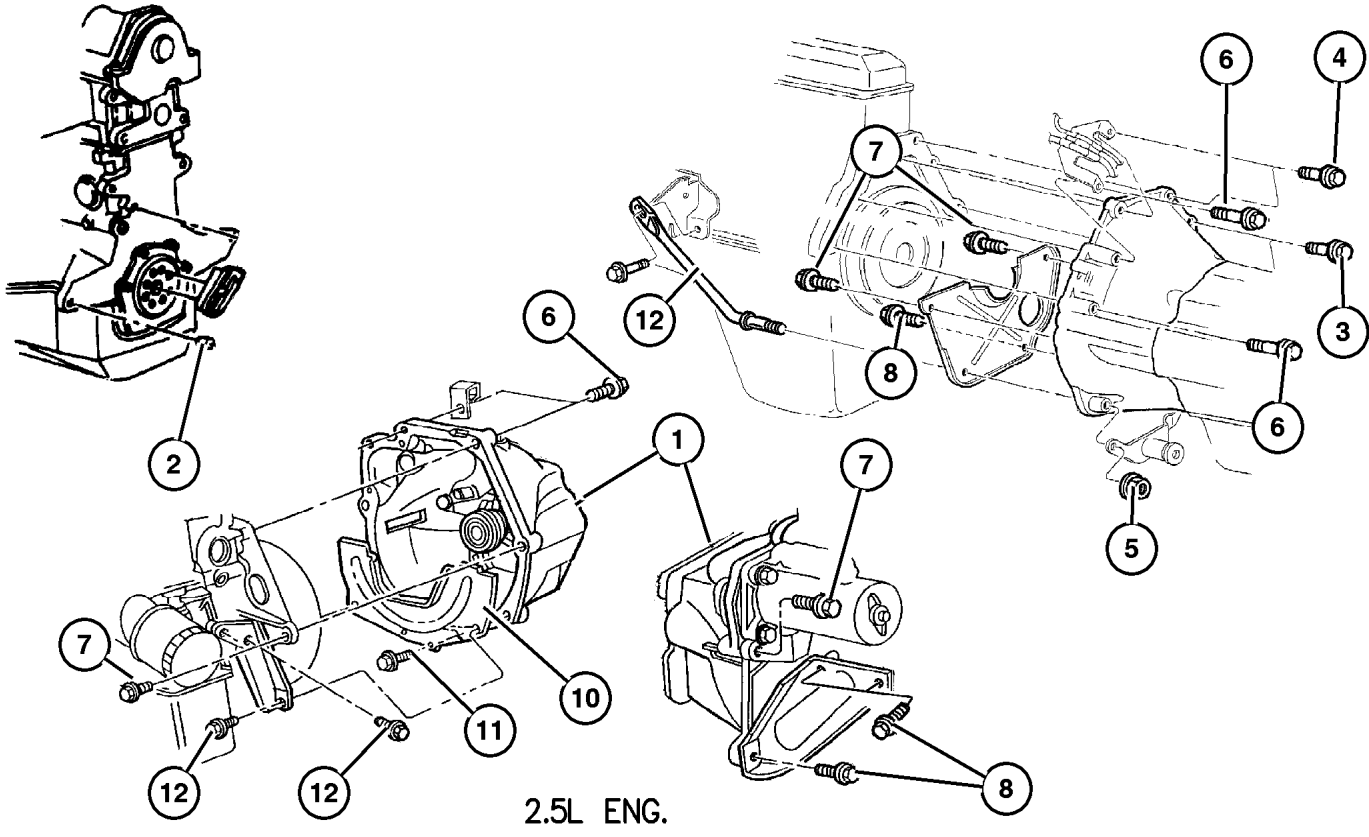
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Housing And Pan, Clutch
Figure 006-210



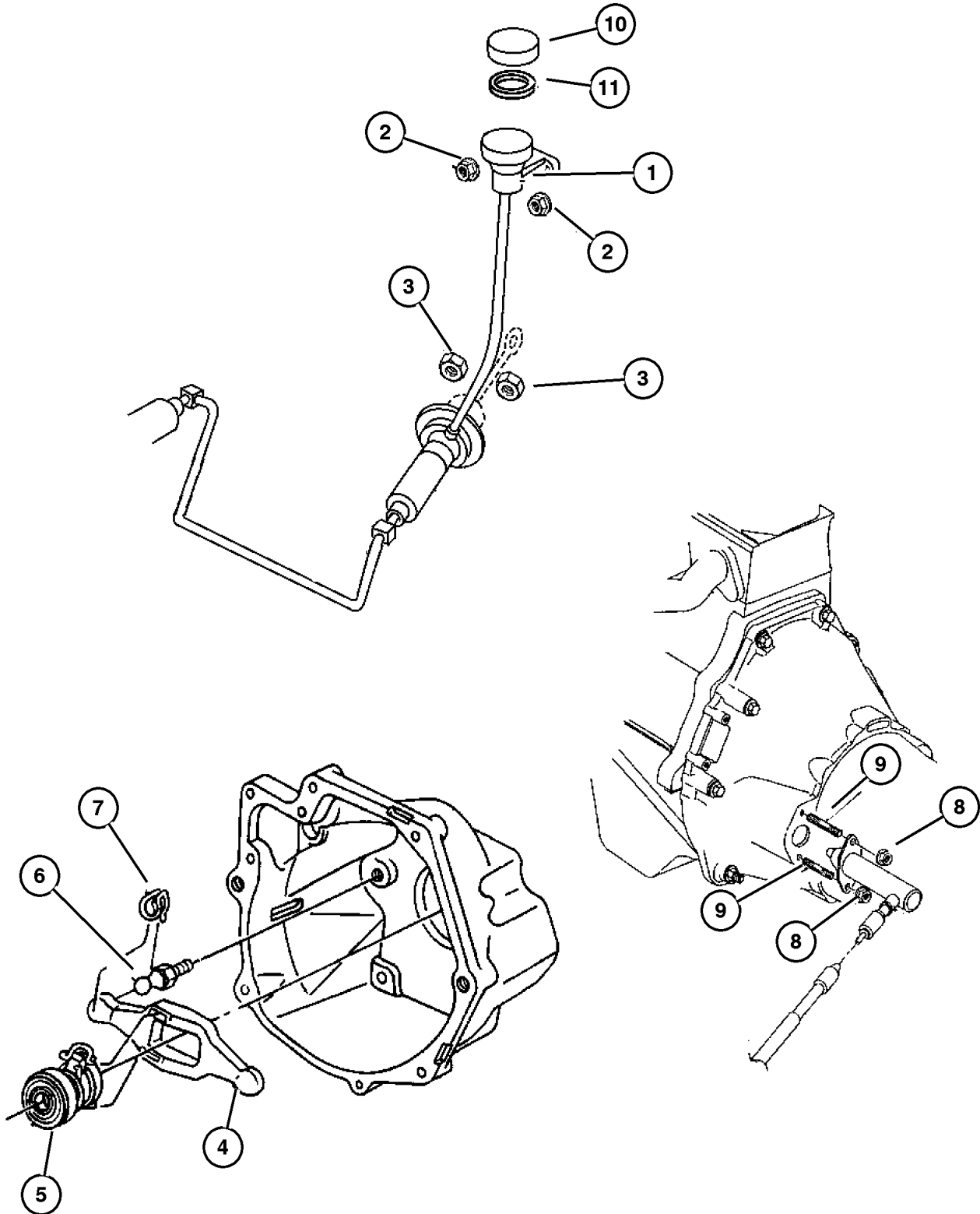
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DDC = NV3500									
DDK = NV1500									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
EH0 = All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52107 566AB	1	1			EP0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
3	1150 4922	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
4	6100 345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, M12x1.75x45
5	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	3420 1837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
7	1150 0986	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16
8	1150 5098	1				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60
9	5211 7709	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
10	53003 382AB	1	1			EP0	DDK		COVER, Transmission Case
11	6023 092	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, With 2.5L Engine 1/4-20x1/2'
12	5210 7598	1	1			EP0	DBB		STRUT, Engine
13	6503 299	9					DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x34.00
14	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, With Washer, to Cylinder Block with 3.9L, 5.2L Engine
15	6024 473	2				EM0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
16	52107 753AB	1				EH0, EV0	DDC		COVER, Transmission Case

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Controls, Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

DDC = NV3500
DDK = NV1500
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines
EH0 = All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Engines
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Engines
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL PACKAGE, clutch master and slave cylinder
	4883 516AC	1				EP0	DBB		
	4883 517AC	1				EH0, EV0	DBB		
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
3									NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
	6503 269	2					DBB		
		2					DG0		
4	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
5	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release, With Sleeve
6									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	5208 7542	1	1			EP0	DBB		Fork
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		Fork
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
7	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release, Fork Pivot
8	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
9	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
10	4720 156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
11	4720 157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
-12	53007 944AB-	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock

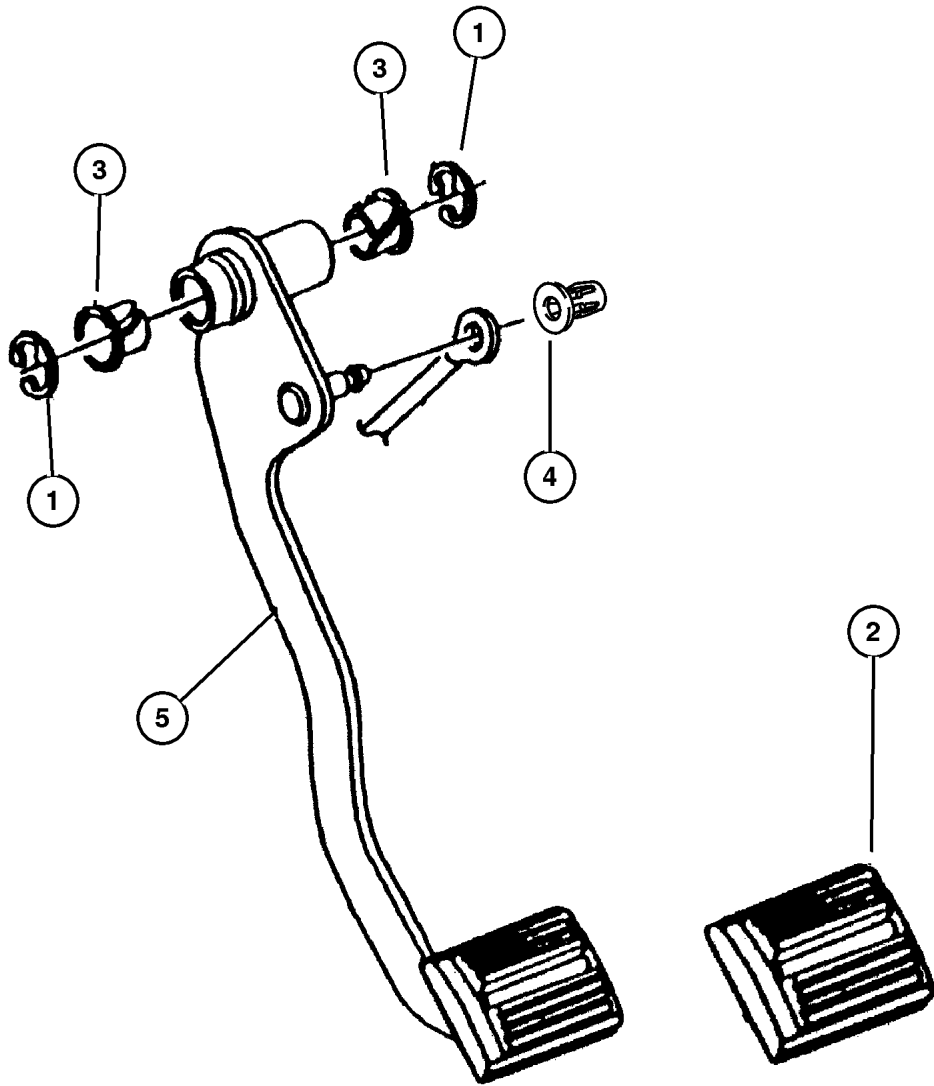
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4103 262	2					DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	4019 715	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal
3									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
	4294 639	6					DBB		Clutch Pedal Shaft
		4					DG0		Brake Pedal Shaft
4	4643 448	1					DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
5	52078 748AB	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch

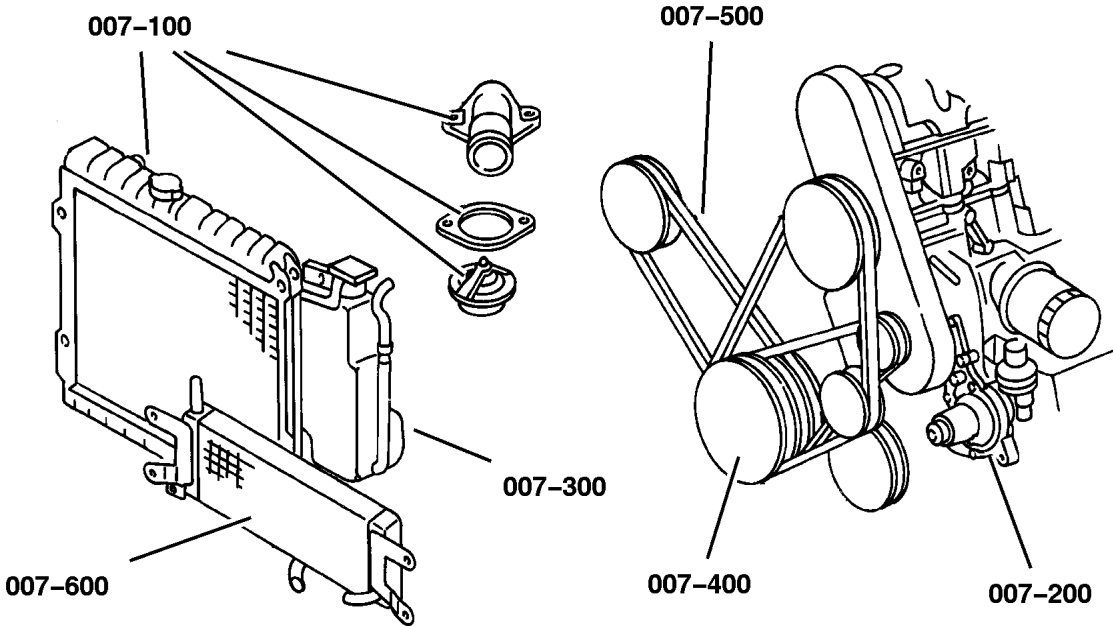
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Group – 007
Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine	Fig. 007-102
Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine	Fig. 007-105
Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-107
Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-110
Radiator Closure And Air Deflector	Fig. 007-115

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine	Fig. 007-205
Water Pump And Related Parts, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-207
Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-210

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank	Fig. 007-305
--------------------	--------------

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine	Fig. 007-405
Drive Pulleys, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-407
Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-410

Drive Belts

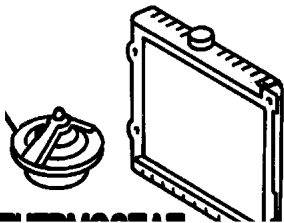
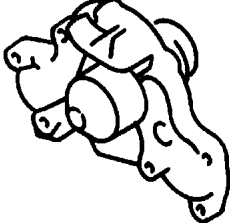
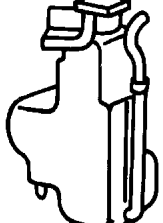
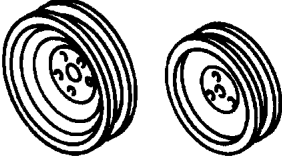
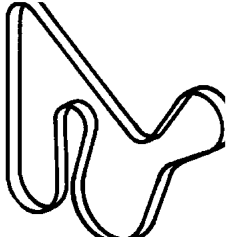
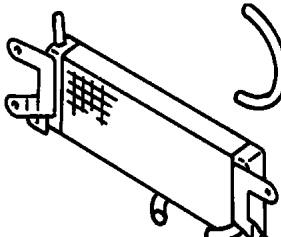
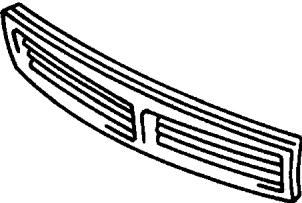
Drive Belts 2.5L Engine	Fig. 007-507
Drive Belts 3.9L, 4.7L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-510

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

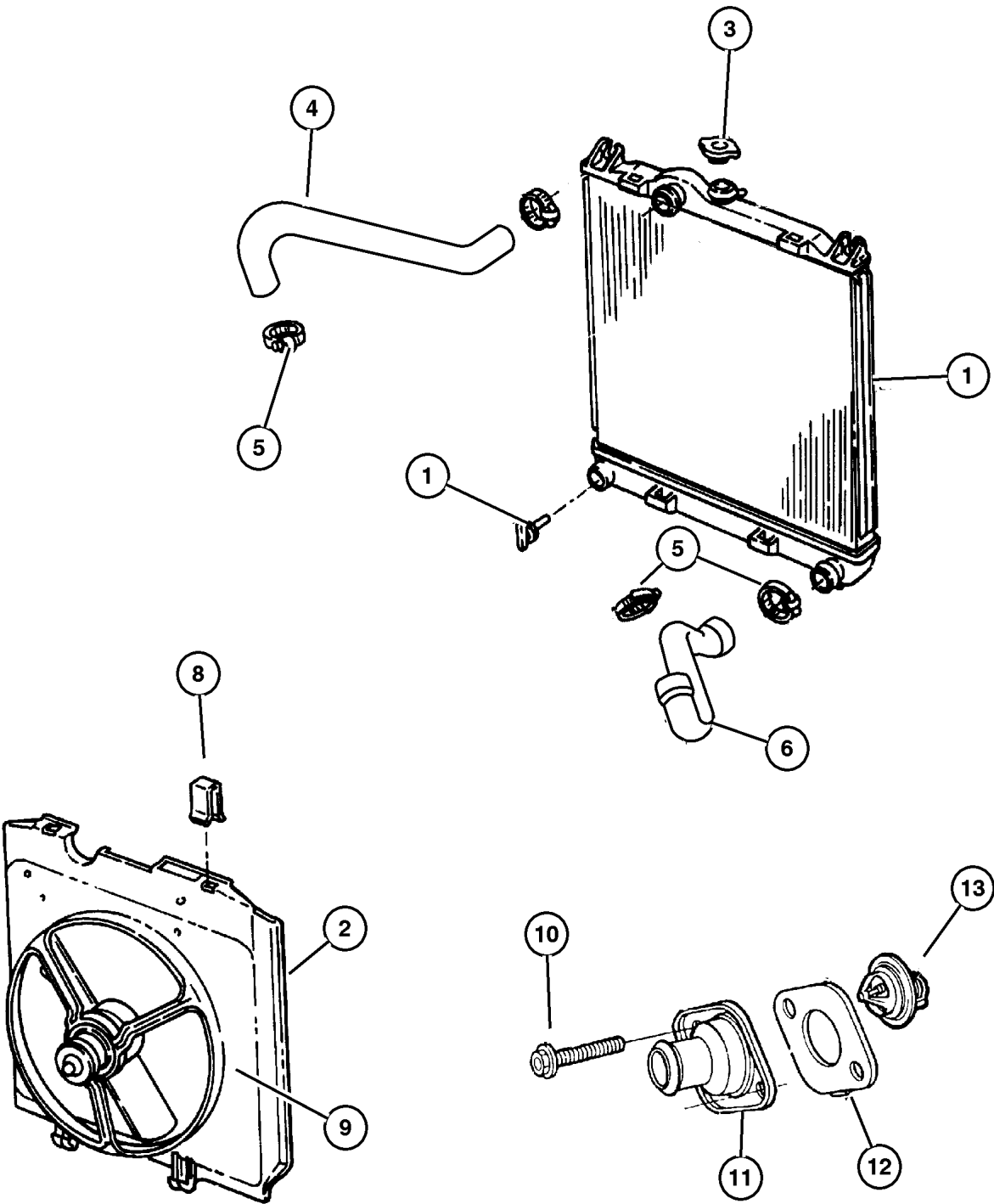
Oil Cooler Lines	Fig. 007-605
------------------------	--------------

Grilles

Grille And Related Parts	Fig. 007-705
--------------------------------	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine
Figure 007-102



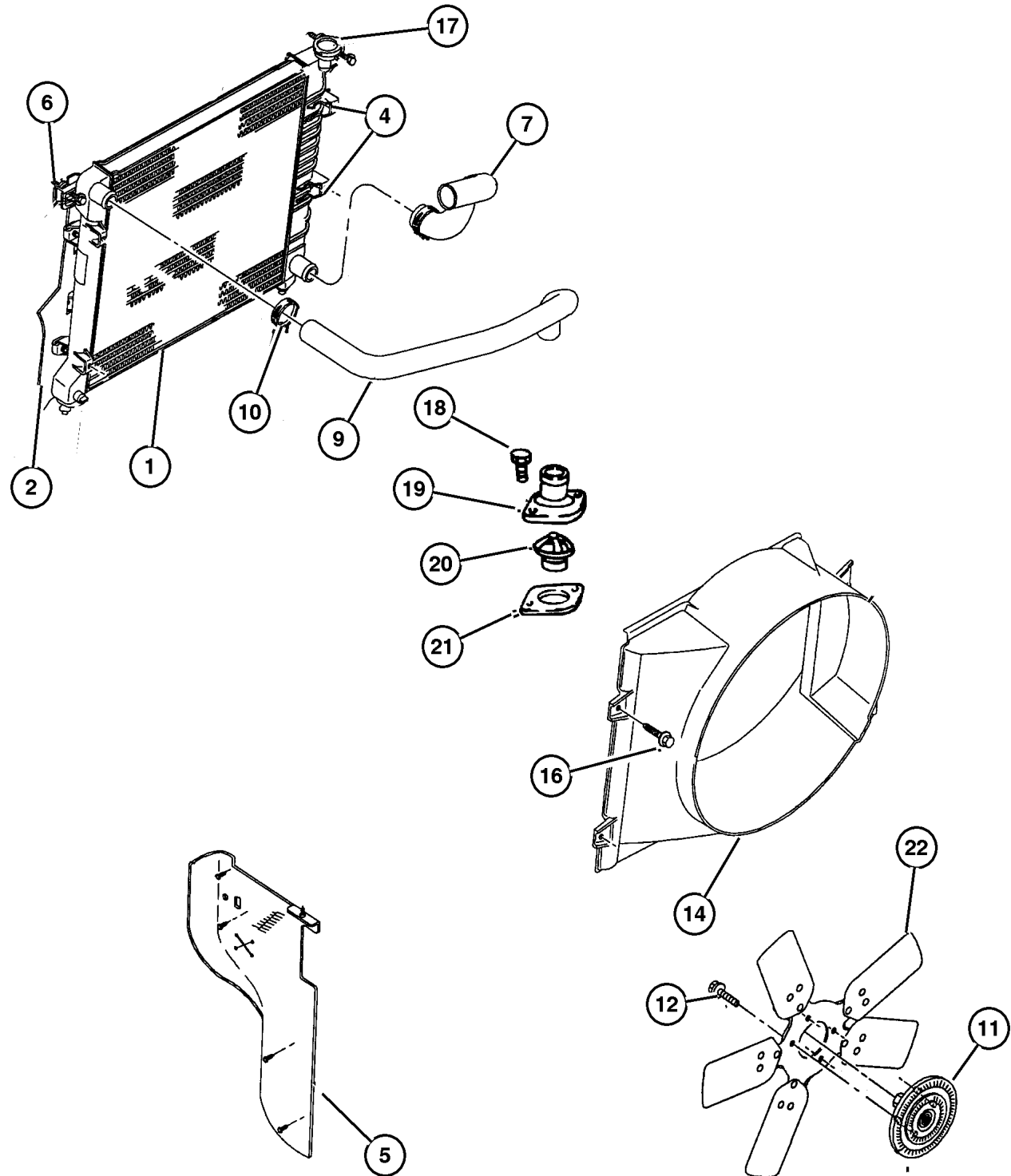
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	52028 917AC	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	5015 423AA	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Radiator
3	52028 860AB	1				EP0			CAP, Radiator
4	52029 191AD	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
5	5200 5580	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
6	52029 192AB	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-7	52028 854AA-	1				EP0			BRACKET, Hose
8	4294 036	1							CLIP
9	52030 033AA	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
10	6034 927	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
11	5300 6192	1				EP0			HOUSING, Thermostat
12	53020 547AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Thermostat
13	5202 8186	1				EP0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine
Figure 007-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: DG0 = Automatic Transmission, DBB = Manual Transmission.									
1	52028 816AC	1				EH0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028 917AC	1				EH0,	DBB		
						EP0, EV0			
2	5015 421AA	2				EH0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
		2				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
	5015 422AA	1				EH0	DG0		Right,Lower
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Right,Lower
	5015 423AA	1				EH0	DG0		Left,Lower
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Left,Lower
-3	52028 779AA-	1				EH0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
4	5015 414AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler Outlet, Top
	5015 413AA	1				EH0	DG0		Inlet, lower
	5015 415AA	1				EH0	DG0		Lower, Aux. Cooler
	5015 416AA	1				EH0	DG0		Upper, Aux. Cooler
5	52028 913AA	1							SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C
6	6505 030AA	2							SCREW
7	52029 194AB	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-8	52028 855AB-	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Hose
9	52029 193AD	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
10									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	52028 799AB	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			DRIVE, Fan

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine
Figure 007-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	6022 225	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
-13	5015 532AA-	1				EH0			SHROUD MODULE, Fan, Upper
14	52029 181AC	1				EH0			SHROUD, Fan, Lower
-15	5015 536AA-	1				EH0			EXTENSION, Fan Shroud
16	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
17	52028 860AB	1				EH0			CAP, Radiator
18	6034 549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
19	5302 0115	1				EH0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
20	5202 8185	1				EH0, EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
21	5302 1051	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
22	52029 263AB	1				EH0			FAN, Cooling
-23	52030 033AB-	1				EH0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		

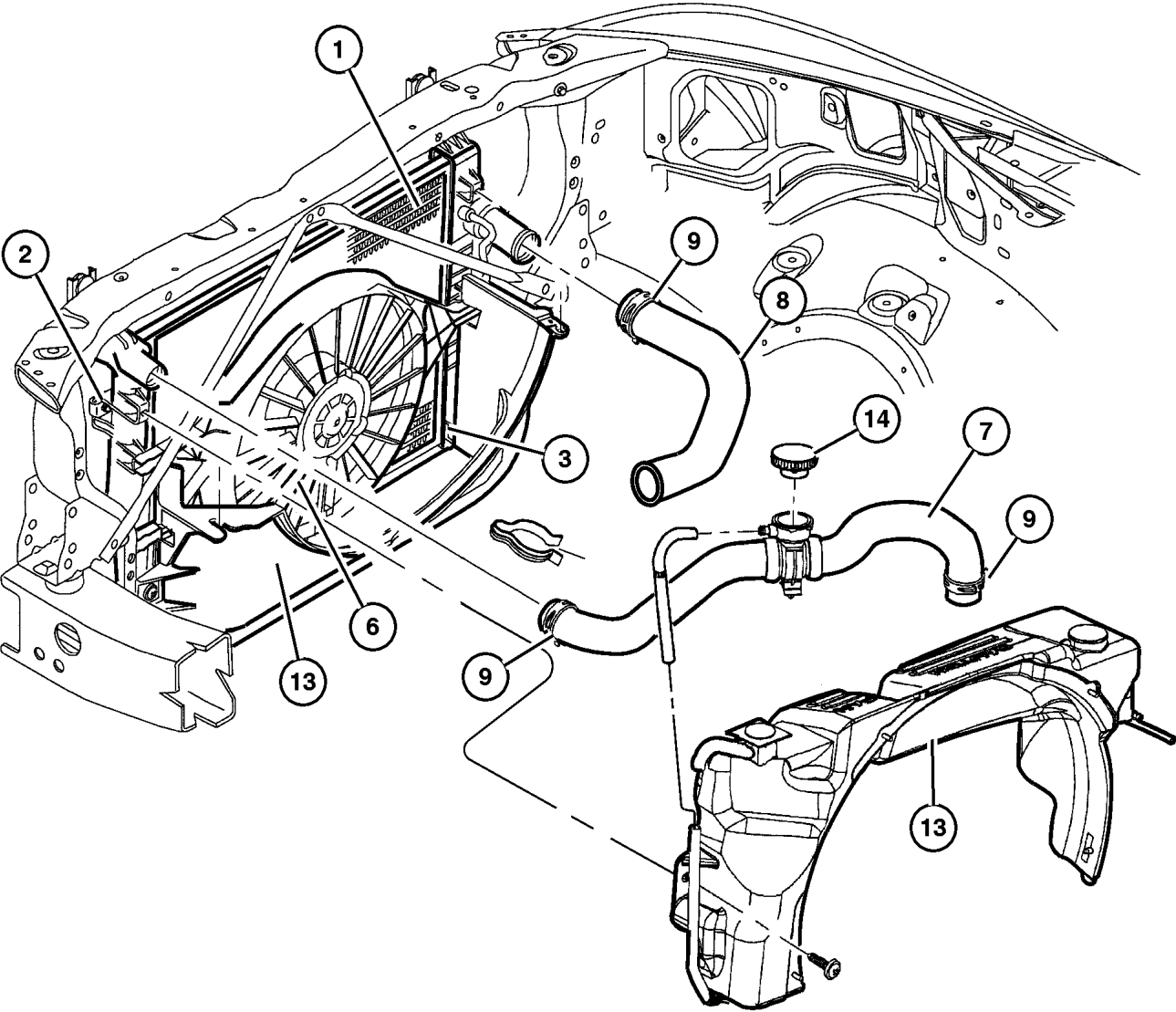
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52028 816AC	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling without Max Cooling
	52028 818AC	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		with Max Cooling
	52028 917AC	1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
2	5015 421AA	2				EM0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
		2				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Upper
	5015 422AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Right,Lower
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Right,Lower
	5015 423AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Left,Lower
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		Left,Lower
3	5202 8466	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
-4	52028 779AB-	1	1, 5			EH0, EL0, EM0, EV0			COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
-5	5015 413AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler Inlet

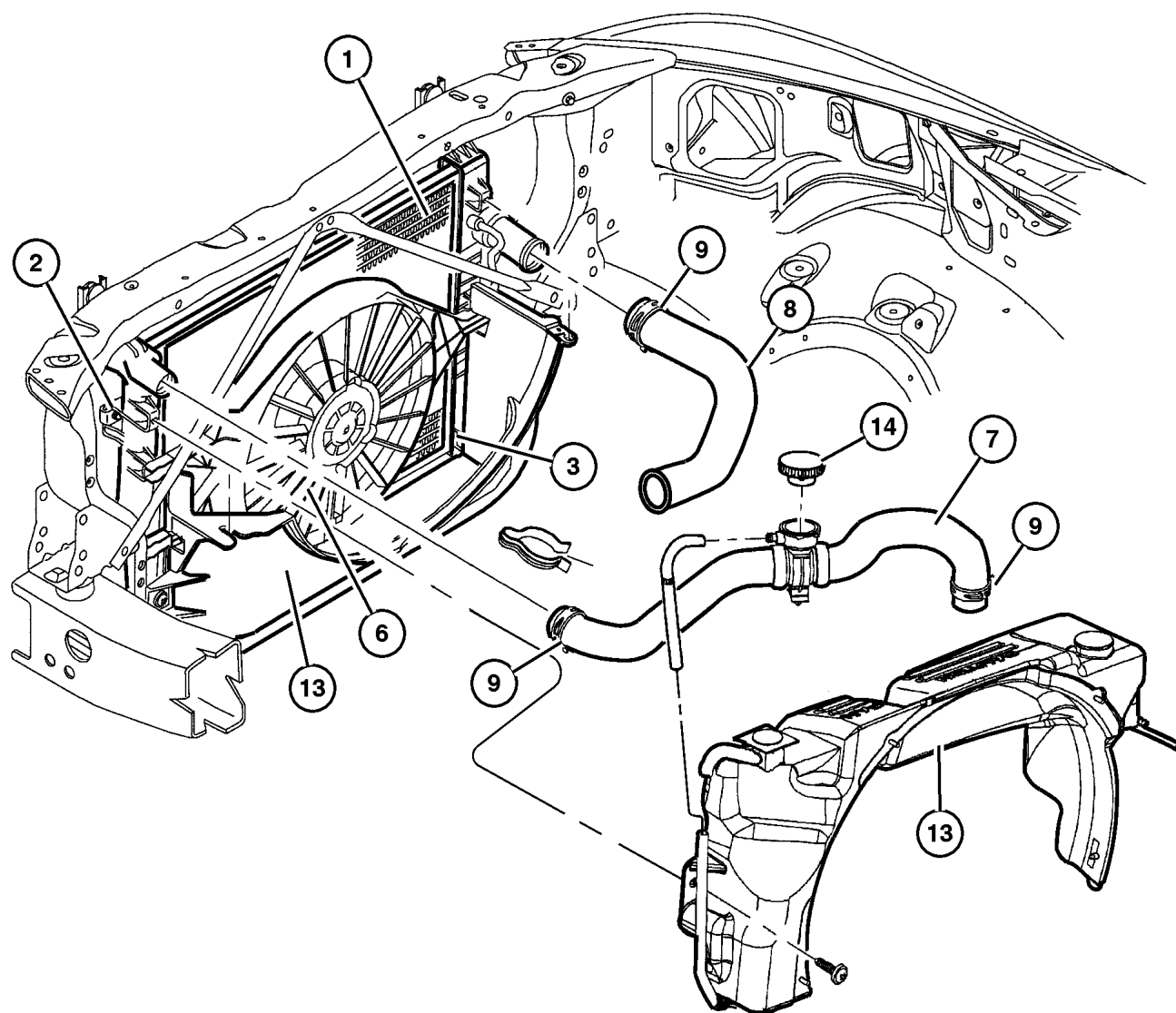
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 007-107

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-110

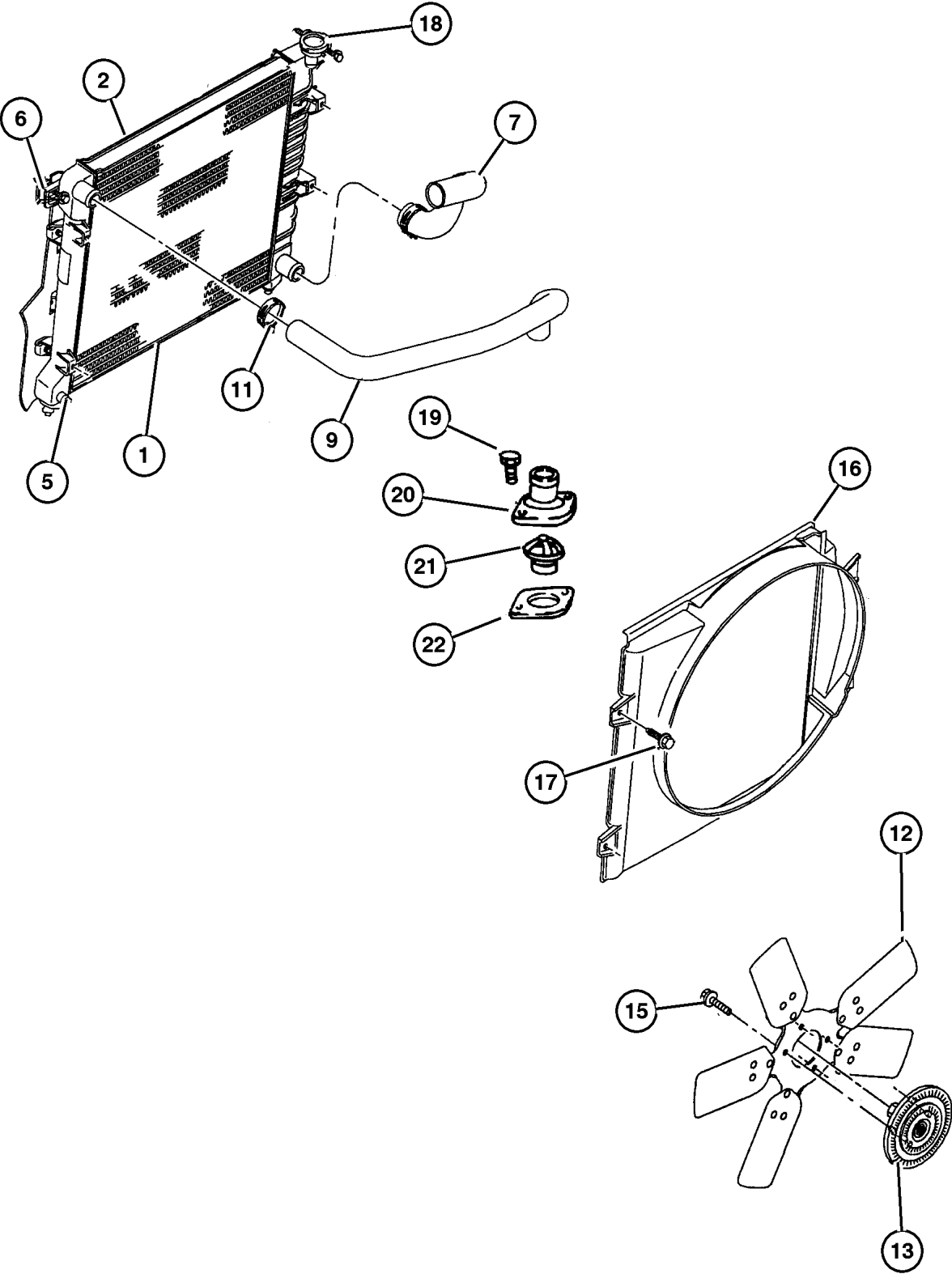
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	52028 818AC	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	5015 421AA	2				EM0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	5015 422AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Right,Lower
	5015 423AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Left,Lower
-3	52028 779AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
-4									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	5015 413AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Inlet, Lower
	5015 414AA-	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Outlet, Tube
	5015 415AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Lower, Aux. Cooler
	5015 416AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Upper, Aux. Cooler
5	5202 8466	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
6	6505 030AA	2							SCREW
7	52029 196AB	1				EM0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-8	52028 855AB-	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Hose
9	52029 195AD	1				EM0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-10	52028 856AB-	1				EM0			CLIP, Radiator Hose
11									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	52028 916AB	1				EM0, EV0			FAN, Cooling
13	52028 799AB	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			DRIVE, Fan
-14	52030 033AA-	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-110

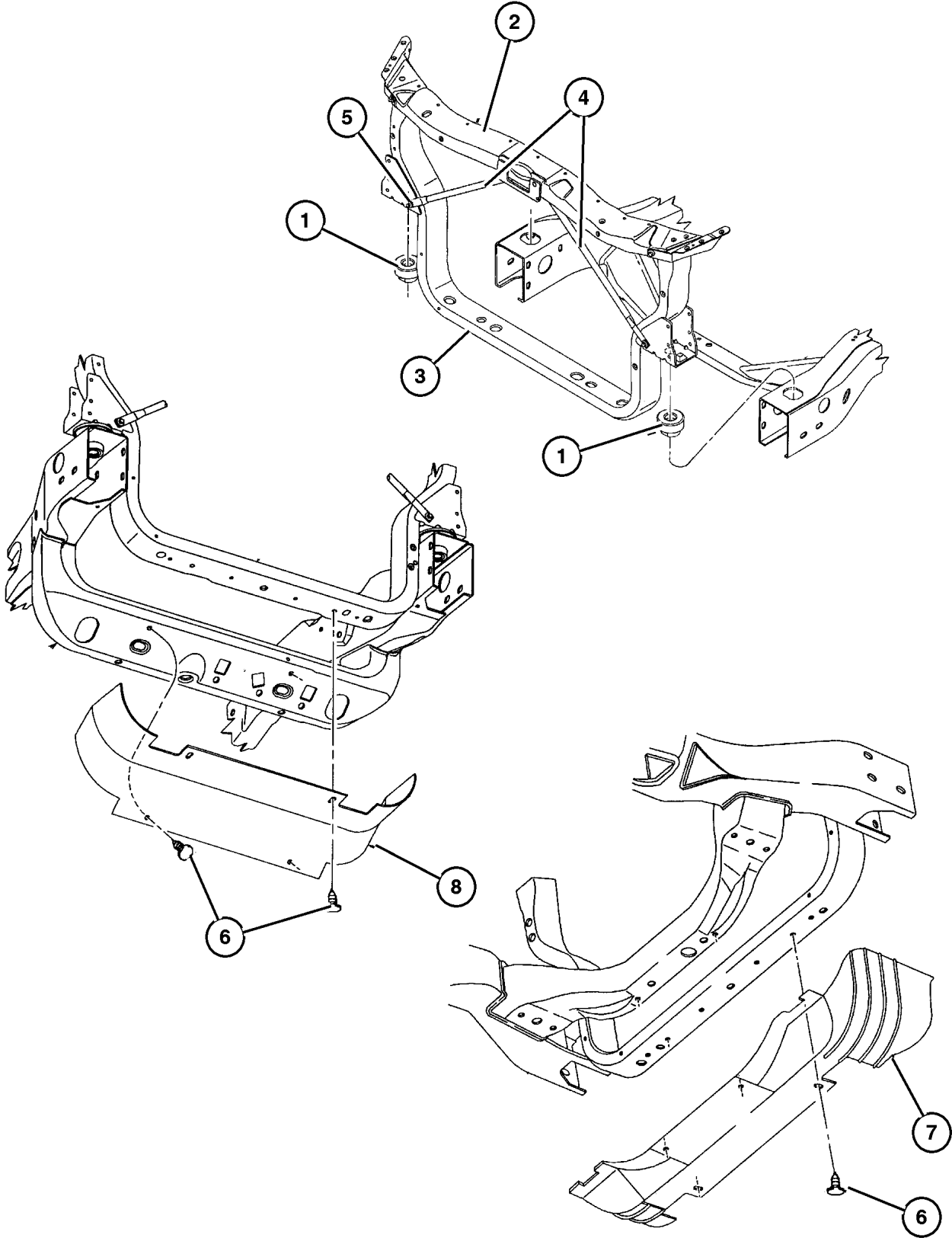
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	6022 225	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
16	52029 185AC	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			SHROUD, Fan
17	6101 718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
18	52028 860AB	1				EM0			CAP, Radiator
19	6034 549	18				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
20	5302 0115	1				EH0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
21	5202 8185	1				EH0, EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
22	5302 1051	1				EM0 EH0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator Closure And Air Deflector
Figure 007-115



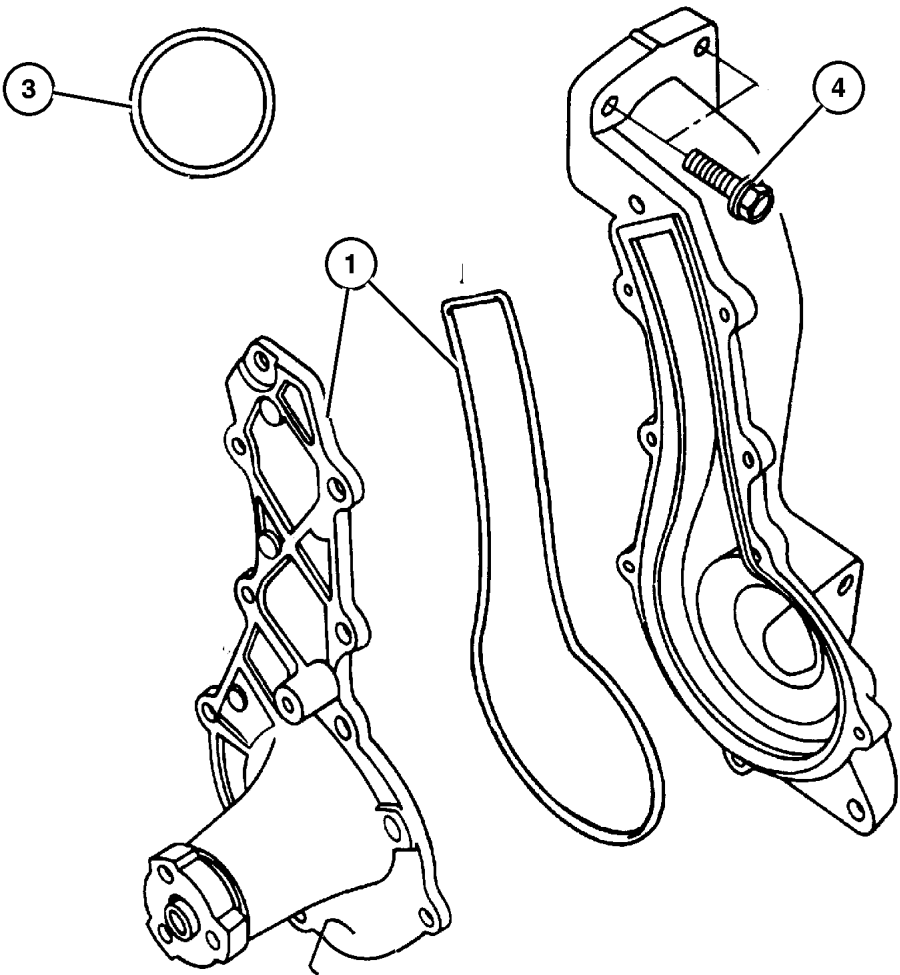
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255 703AB	2							ISOLATOR, Lower
2	55255 721AC	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Upper
3	55255 720AC	1							CLOSURE, Radiator, Lower
4	55257 304AA	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
5	6101 787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
6	6503 221	4							PIN
7	55036 568AB	1	1						DEFLECTOR, Radiator
8	55036 568AB	1	1						DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55056 075AA	1	5						
-9	4716 585	1	5						DOOR, Fender Side Shield, Bulb Access
-10									COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
	52028 779AA-	1				EH0	DG0		
		1				EM0, EV0	DG0		
-11	52028 913AB-	1							SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine
Figure 007-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	4626 054AD	1				EP0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
-2	5300 7978	1				EP0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
3	5301 0419	1				EP0			GASKET, Water Pump
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

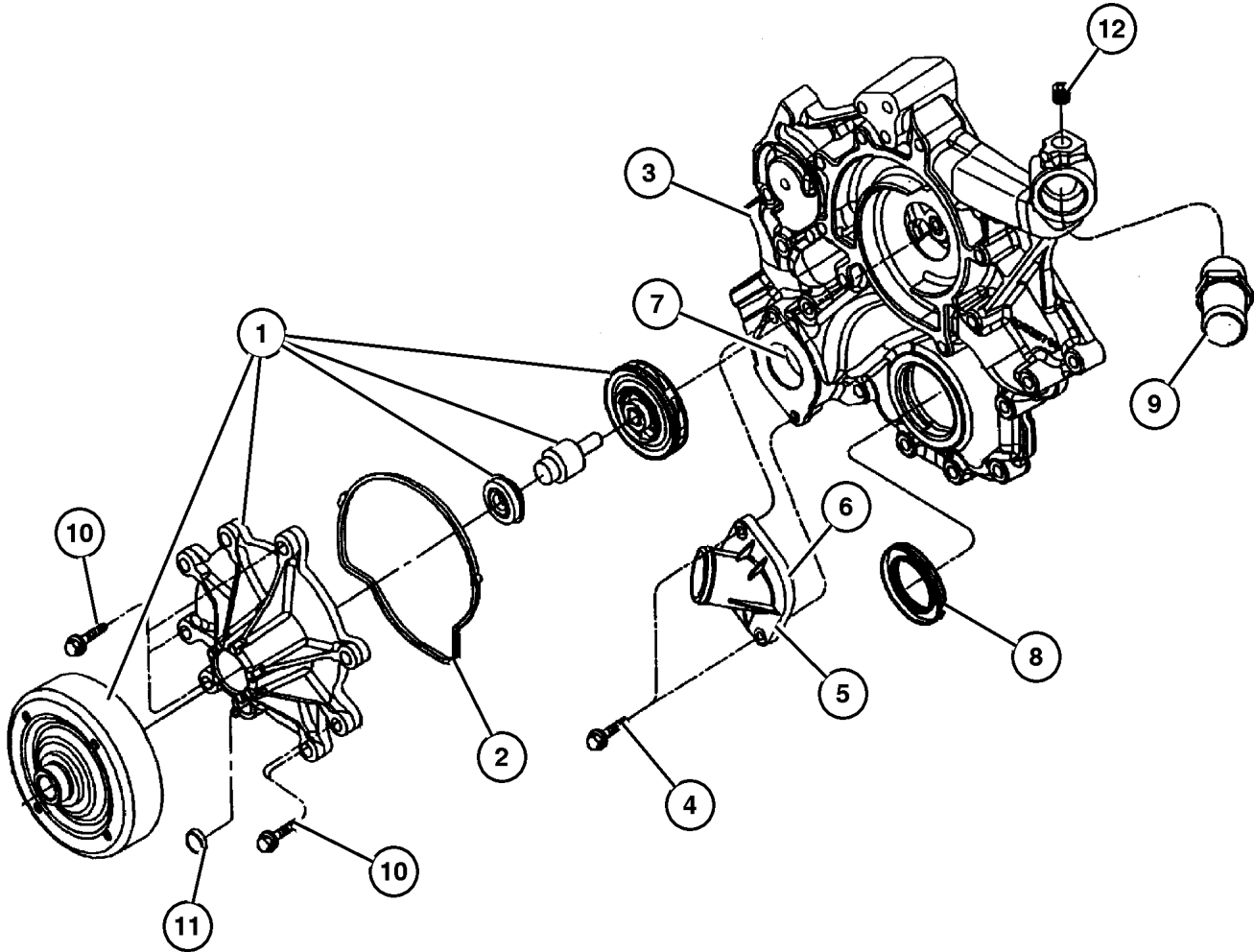
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump And Related Parts, 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-207



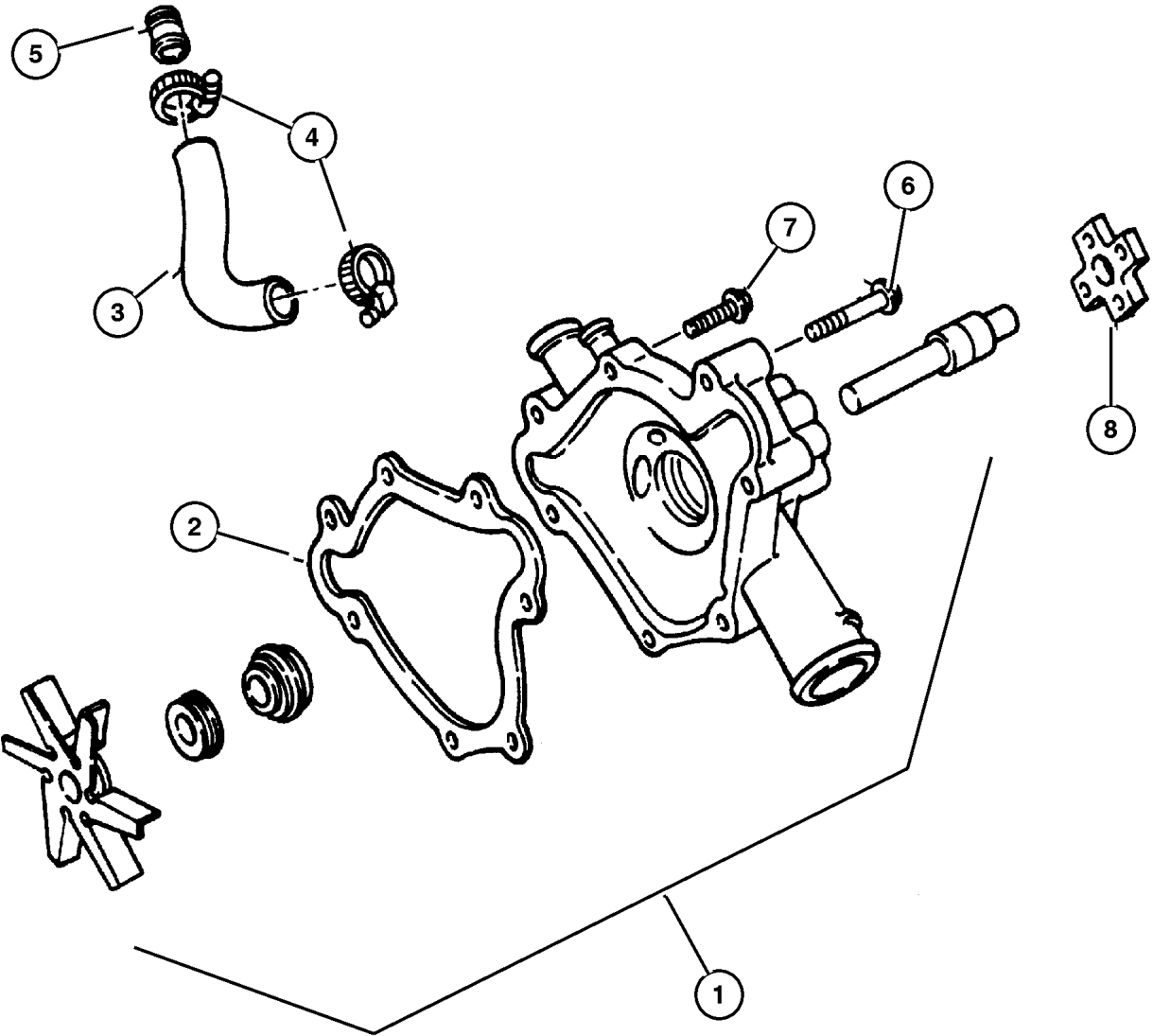
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53020 873AC	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52079 476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT
8	5302 0790	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	6035 961AA	1				EV0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
10									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-210



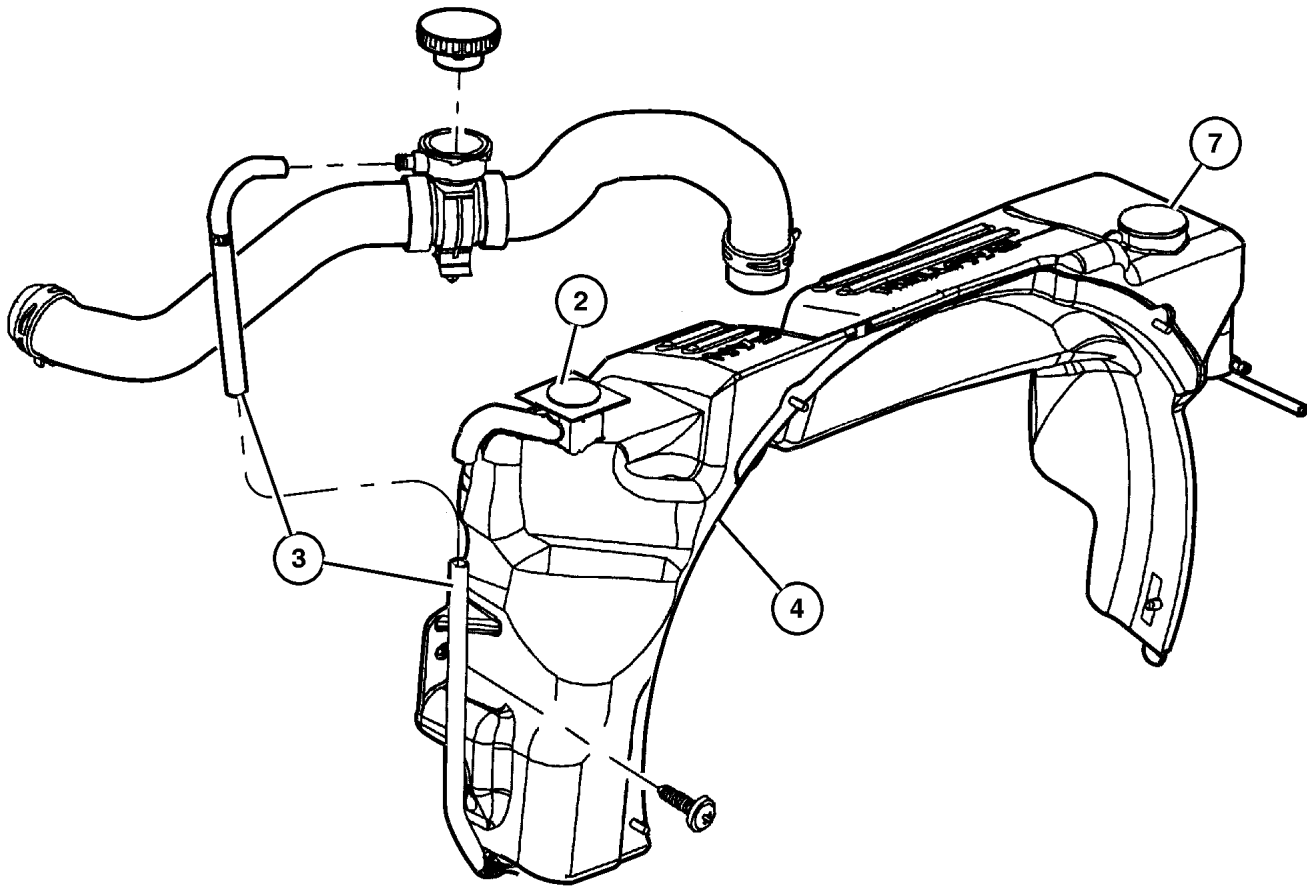
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	53021 018AC	1				EH0 EM0			PUMP, Water
2	4483 757	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	5300 8654	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
4	4809 147AA	1				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Radiator
5	5302 0185	1				EM0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
6	6034 279	2				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6034 076	4				EM0 EH0, EM0			Lock, .375-16x1.75 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x4.45
8									HUB, Water Pump Pulley, Serviced w/Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	5503 6160	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
-10	4740 906	1				EH0, EM0			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank
Figure 007-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

-1									INDICATOR
	5202 8604	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4682 828	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
3									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	4266 423	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
4									SHROUD MODULE, Fan
	5015 532AA	1				EH0			
	5015 534AA	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
-5	5013 755AA-	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
-6									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
	4798 779	1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
	5011 809AA-	1				EH0			
7									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	55077 261AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
-8									SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
	4882 797	1				EH0			

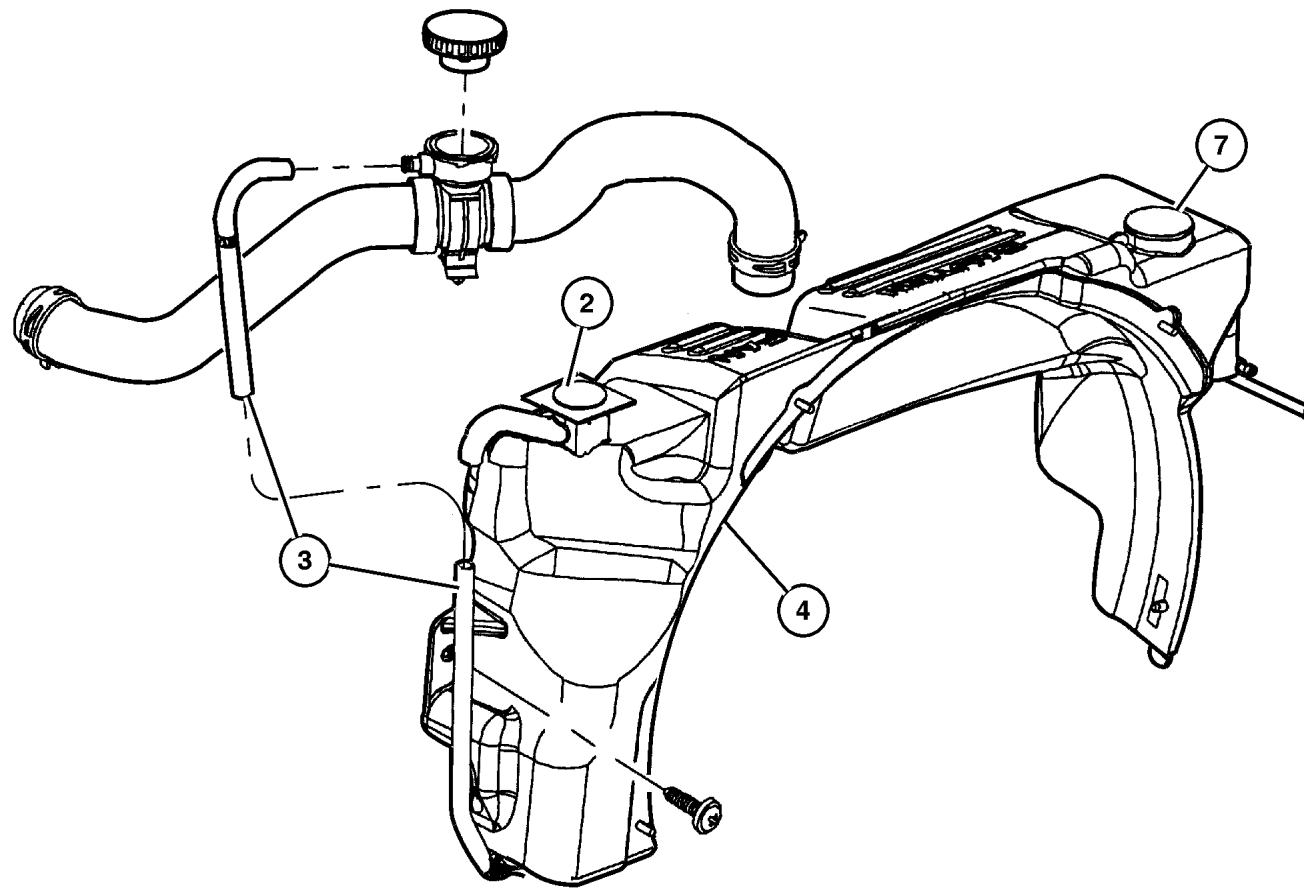
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Coolant Tank Figure 007-305

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

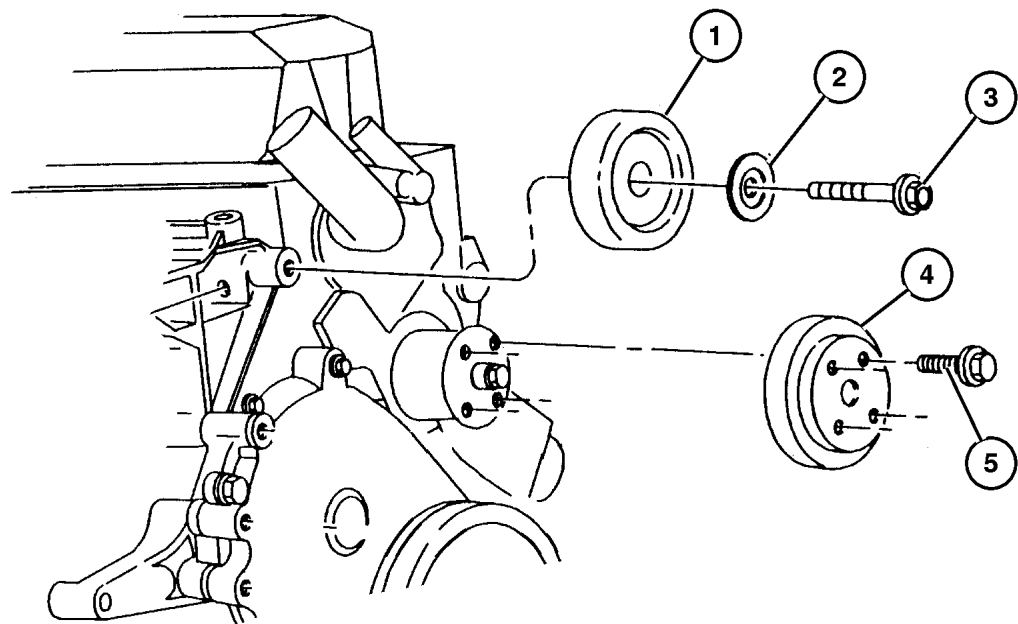
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

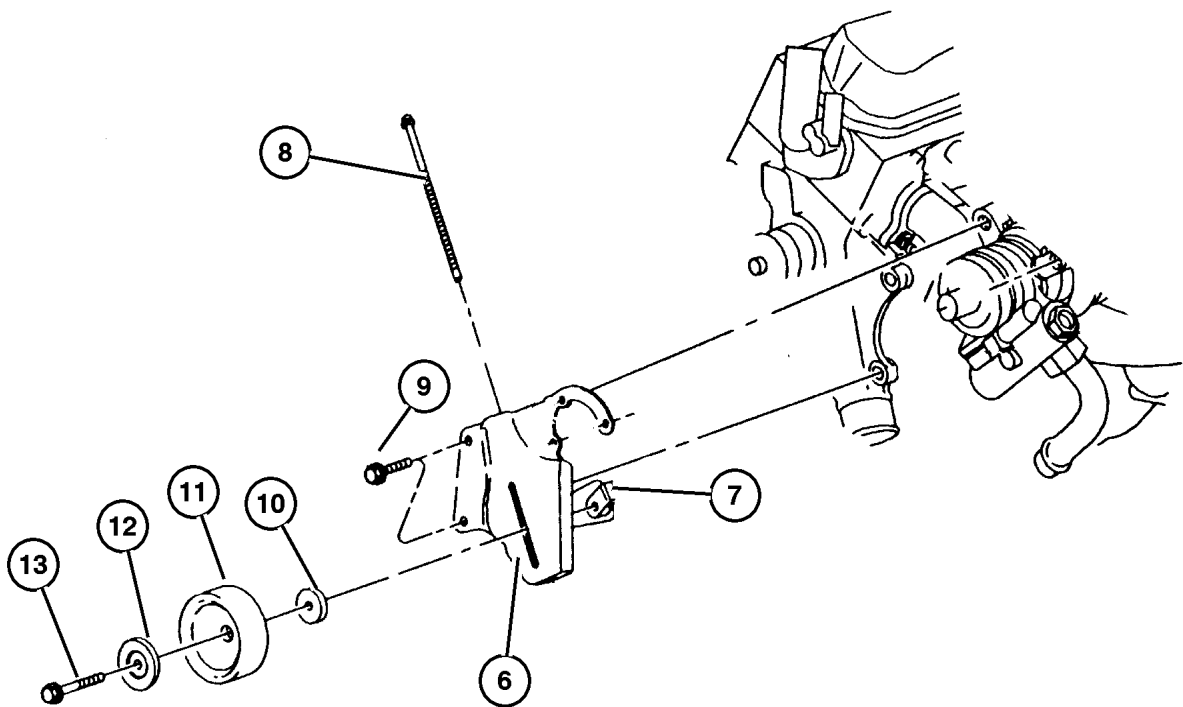
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine
Figure 007-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	5301 0230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
2	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
3	6504 239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
4	5300 7154	1				EP0			PULLEY, Water Pump
5	6035 377	4				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-24x.687
6	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	5301 0149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
8	6503 198	1				EP0			BOLT
9	6505 030AA	2							SCREW
10	6503 230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
11	4792 112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
12	3300 2201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
13	3420 2029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50

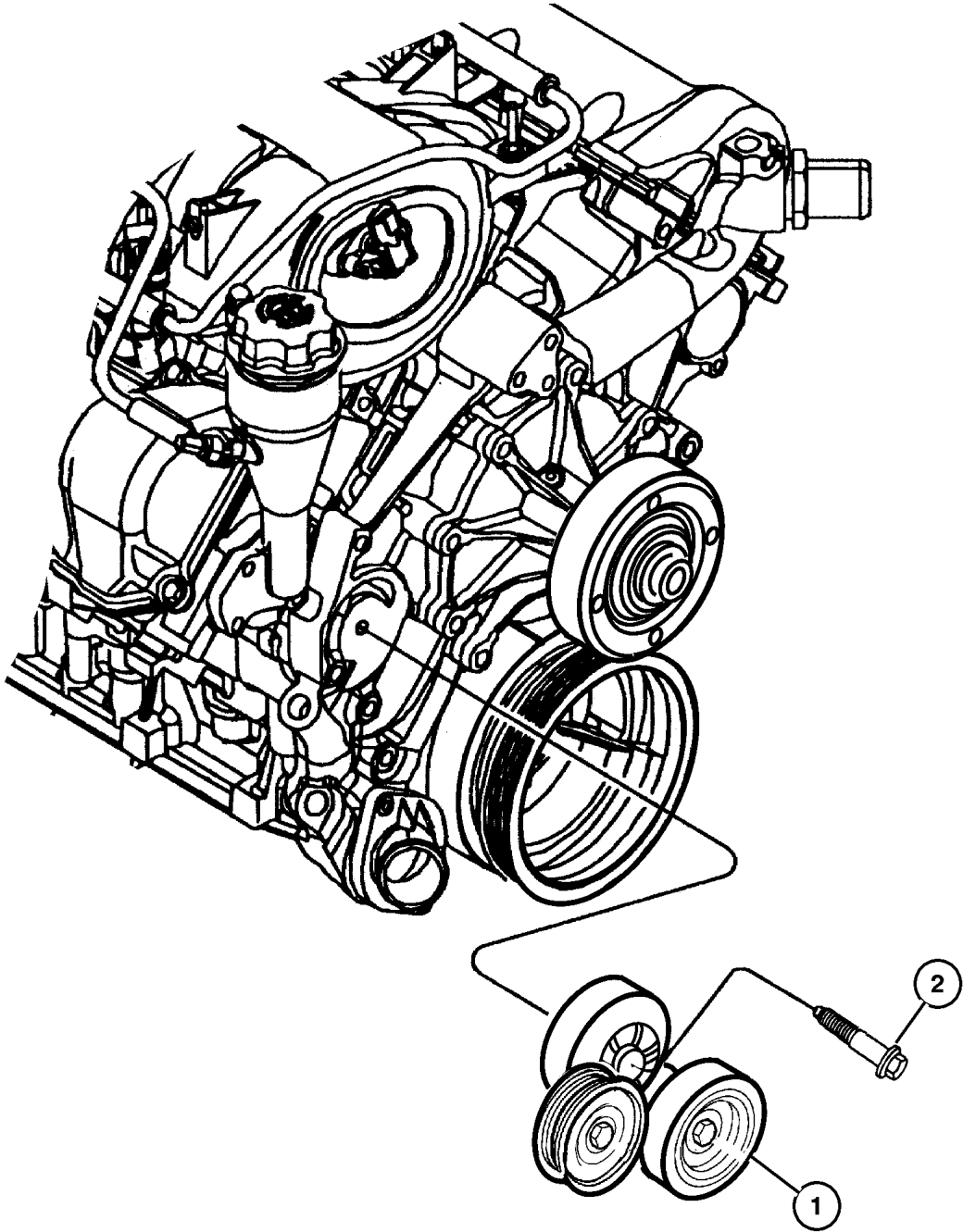


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

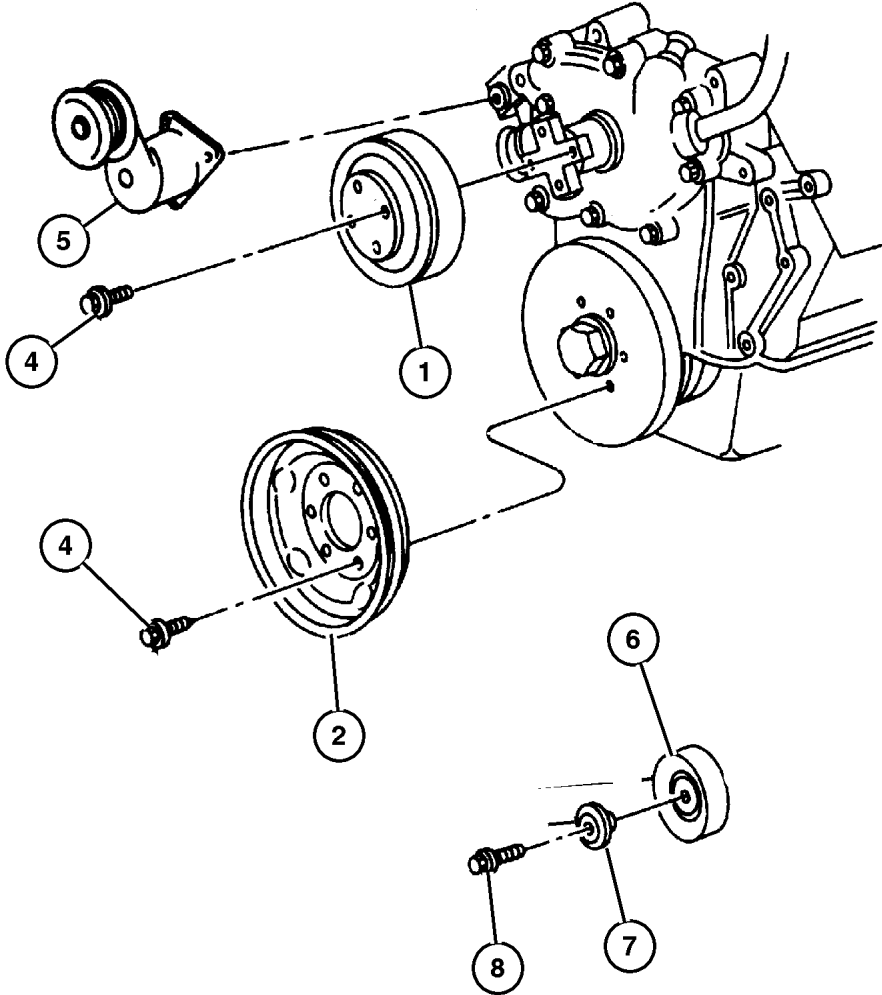
Drive Pulleys, 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-407

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

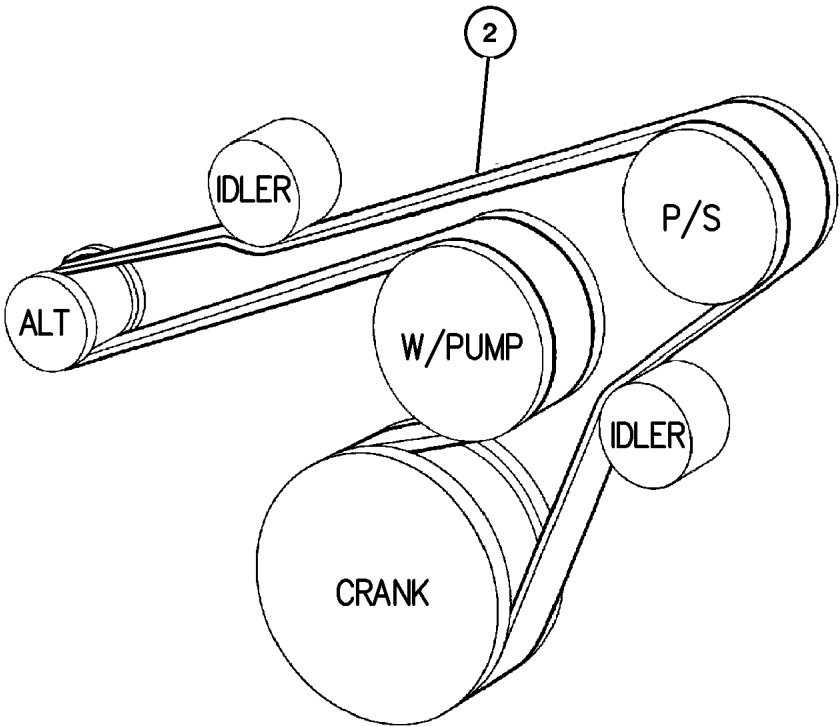
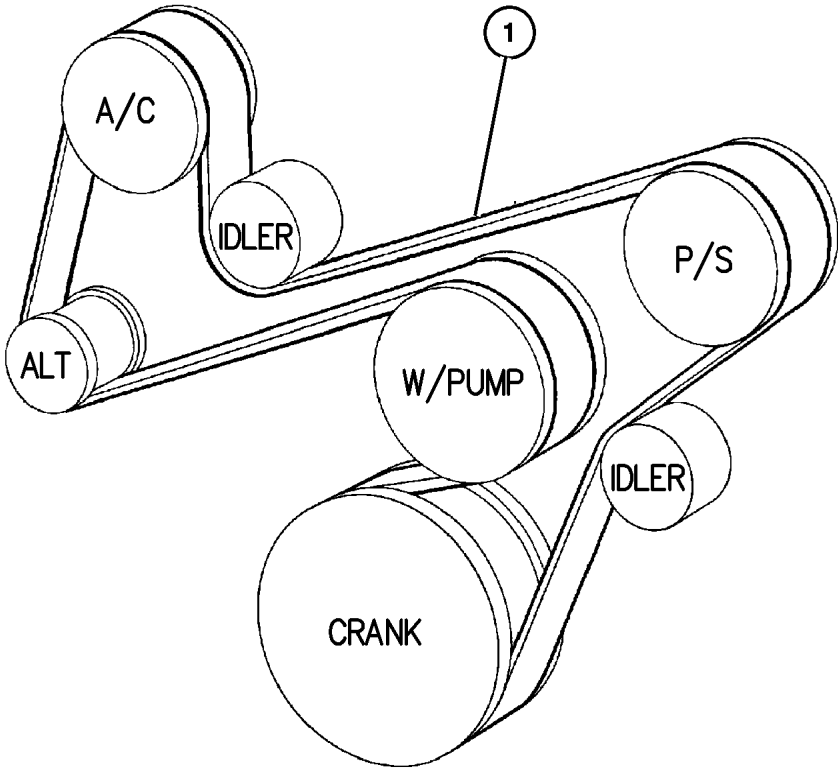
1									PULLEY, Water Pump, Service with Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5301 0222	1				EH0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
-3	53021 284AA-	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
4	6022 225	4				EH0, EM0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
5	53010 158AB	1				EVO EH0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
6	5300 9508	1				EH0,			PULLEY, Idler
7	3300 2201	1				EM0 EH0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
8	6035 838	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Belts 2.5L Engine
Figure 007-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	4854 259	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air Condition
2	4854 258	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air Condition
-3	5301 0298	1				EP0			LABEL, Belt Routing

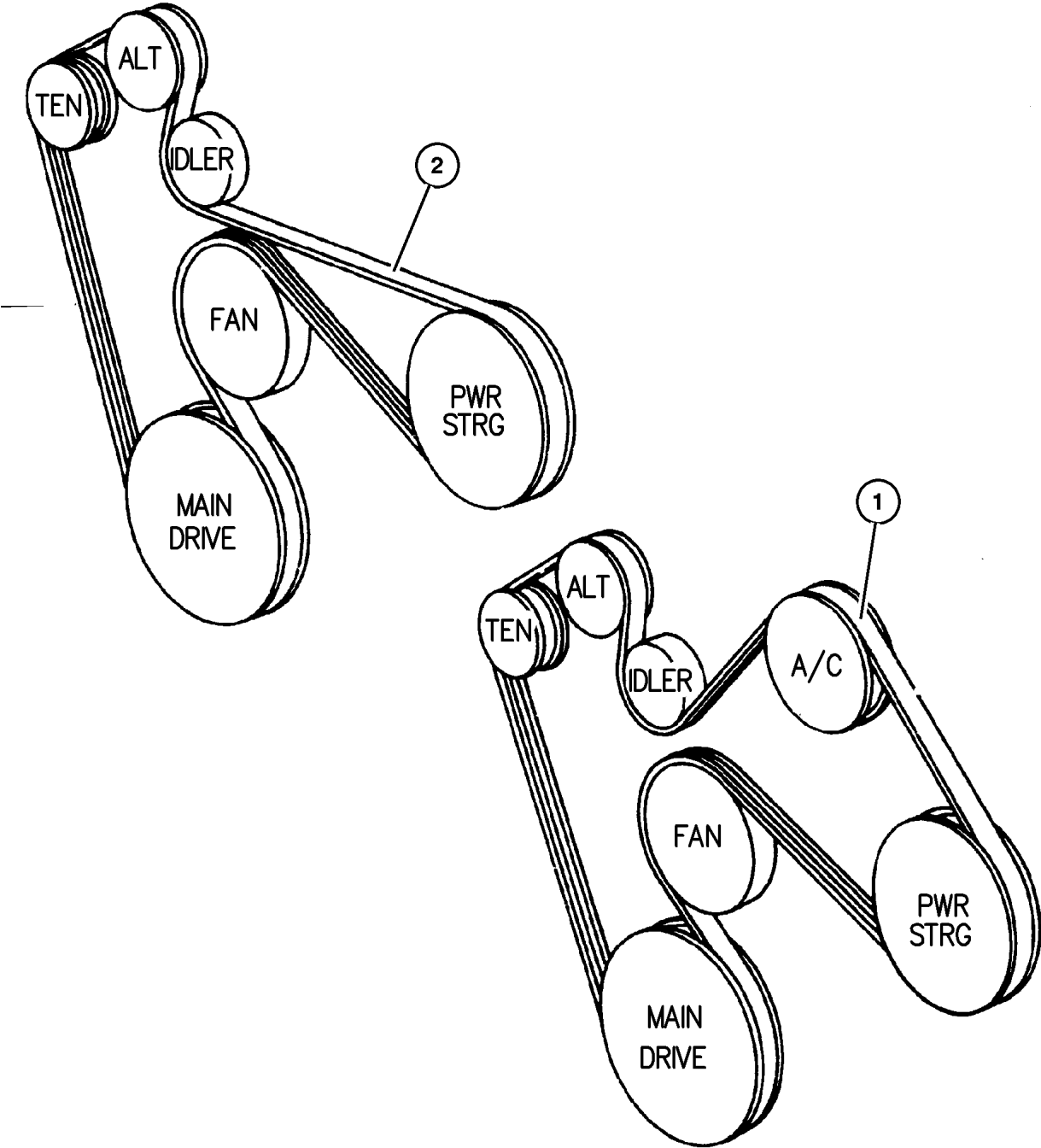
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Drive Belts 3.9L, 4.7L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	5301 0303	1				EH0, EM0			BELT, Accessory Drive, with Air Conditioning
2	5301 0304	1				EH0, EM0			BELT, Accessory Drive without Air Conditioning
	53032 125AB	1				EV0			
-3	5300 8745	1				EH0, EM0			LABEL, Belt Routing
	5303 0960	1				EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 007-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	52028 625AC	1					DGT		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375
									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
2	52028 728AB	1					DG4		[DG4], Pressure
	52028 753AI	1					DGK		[DGK], Pressure
	52028 897AA	1					DGT		[DGT], Pressure
3									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52028 655AD	1					DGK		[DGK], Return
	52028 730AA	1					DG4		[DG4], Return
4	52028 784AE	1					DGT		[DGT], Return
	52117 663AB	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
5	5300 6015	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
6	J400 6001	2					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
7	5015 415AA	1				EH0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
		1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Lower
									Lower
	5015 416AA	1				EH0	DG0		Upper
		1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Upper
8									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	1				DG4		
		2	5				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

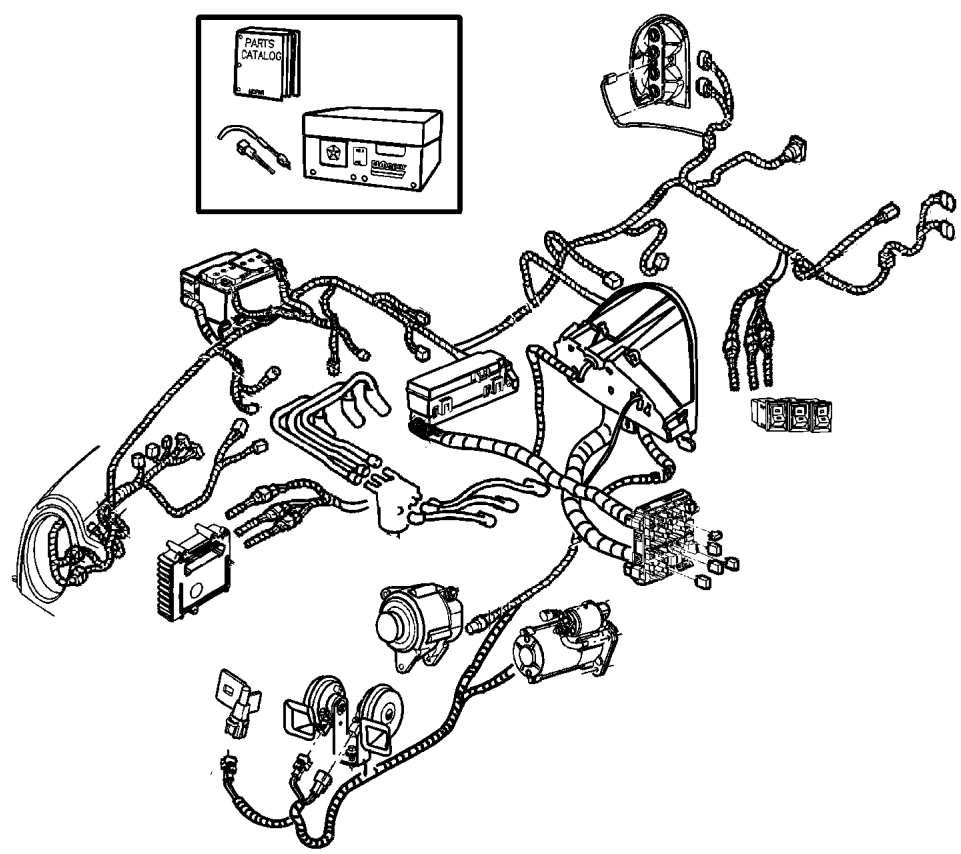
Grille And Related Parts
Figure 007-705

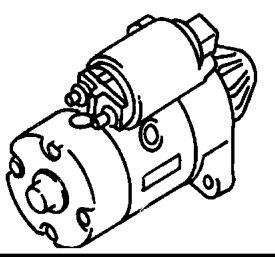
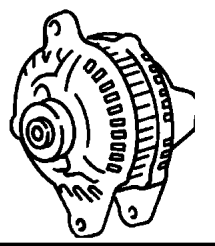
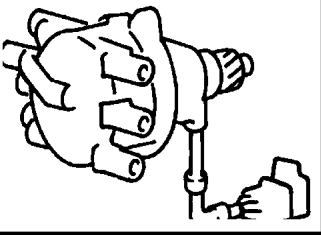
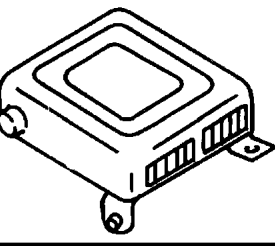
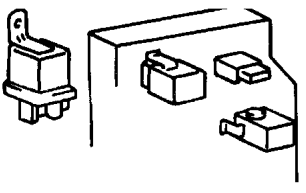
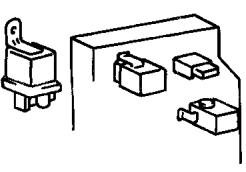
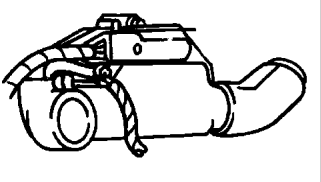
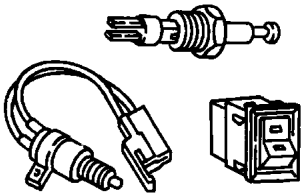
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5505 6092	1							Bright [MFD]
	5EB7 5KSJ	1							Argent [MFC]
	5EH1 2DX8	1							[X8], [MFN]
	5EH1 2GW7	1							[W7], [MFN]
	5EH1 2PR4	1							[R4], [MFN]
	5EH1 2VB3	1							[B3], [MFN]
	5EH1 2XV3	1							[V3], [MFN]
	5EH1 2WBT	1							[BT], [MFN]
	5EH1 2WSB	1							[SB], [MFN]
	5EH1 2ZBJ	1							[BJ], [MFN]
	5EH1 2ZDR	1							[DR], [MFN]
2	55055 210AC	1							BRACKET, Grille
-3	55036 568AB-	1	1						DEFLECTOR, Radiator, Lower
4	6101 443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	6504 288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0. 80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 008

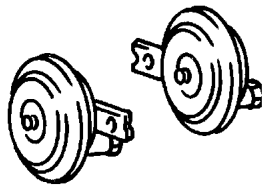
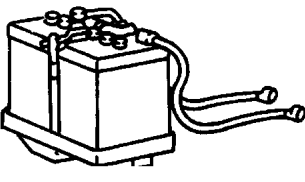
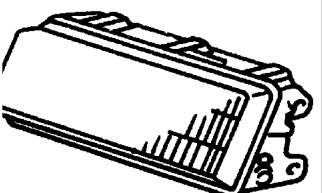
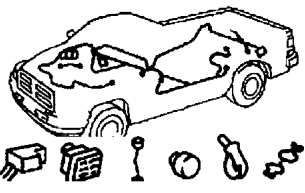


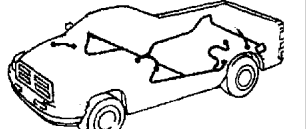
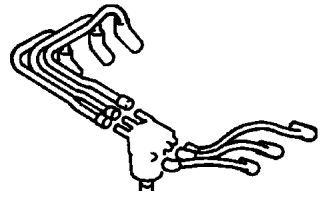
Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
			
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches
			

Group – 008

Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
			WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical

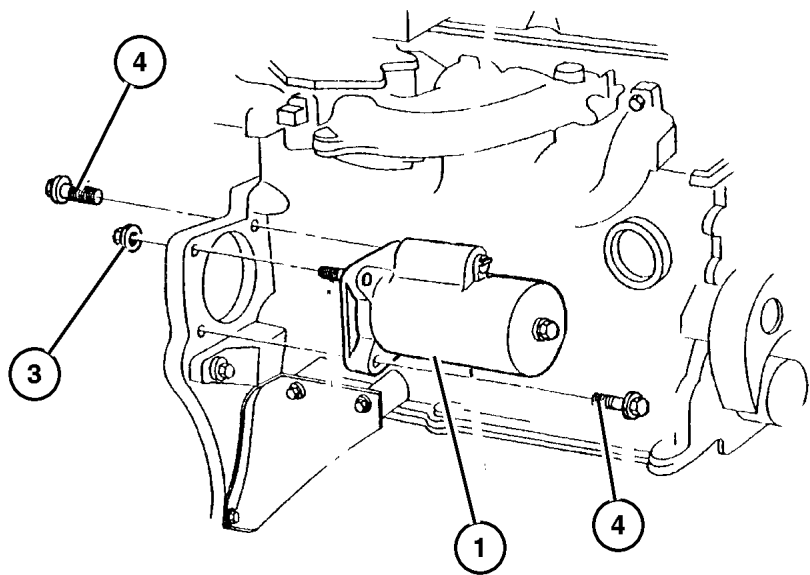
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter & Mounting	Fig. 008-106
Alternators	
Alternator and Mounting 2.5L Engine	Fig. 008-205
Alternator and Mounting 3.9L, 5.9L	Fig. 008-210
Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine	Fig. 008-215
Distributor	
Distributors	Fig. 008-306
Modules	
Modules	Fig. 008-405
Relays	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505
Junction Block Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	
Sensors Engine 2.5L	Fig. 008-605
Sensors Engine 4.7L	Fig. 008-610
Sensors Engine 3.9L, 5.9L	Fig. 008-615
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-620
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-625
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)	Fig. 008-710
Switches	
Switches Instrument Panel and Console	Fig. 008-805
Switches Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810
Switches Body	Fig. 008-815
Horns	
Horn & Mounting	Fig. 008-911
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1011
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1131
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1141
Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading	Fig. 008-1151
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1196
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring - Engine	Fig. 008-1211

GROUP 8 - Electrical

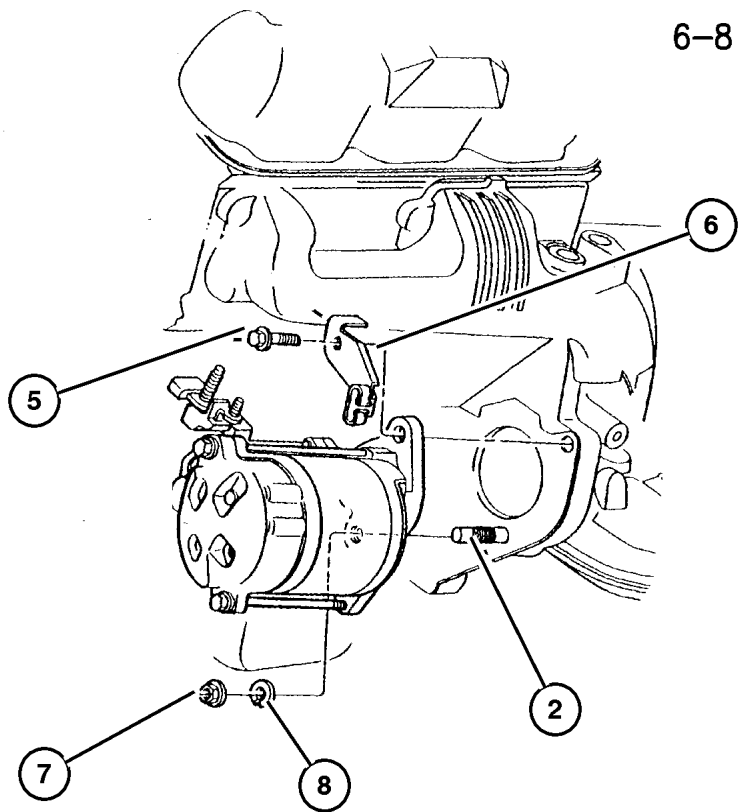
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1311
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1411
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring - Body & Accessory	Fig. 008-1511
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils	Fig. 008-1906



Starter & Mounting
Figure 008-106



4 CYLINDER



6-8 CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed DDC=Manual Transmission Speed (Heavy Duty)									
1									STARTER
	56027 702AC	1				EH0, EM0			
	56041 013AC	1				EP0			
	56027 702AC	1				EV0	DDC		
	5602 8715	1				EV0	DG4		
2	6035 606	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
		1				EV0	DDC		
3	0271 506	1				EH0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .42-20
		1				EV0	DDC		
4									SCREW, Starter Motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50
	6035 604	1				EV0 EH0, EM0	DDC		
		1							
		2				EV0	DG4		
6	52117 663AB	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN) SERIES L = DAKOTA (ALL)					LINE 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	BODY 61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator and Mounting 2.5L Engine
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EP0]=2.5L 4 Cylinder Engine

1	5301 0207	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	5301 0230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
3	56028 686AA	1				EP0			ALTERNATOR, 117 AMP
4									BRACKET, Alternator
	5300 7506	1				EP0			Brace
	5300 7604	1				EP0			Alternator Mounting Rear
5	5301 0148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
6	4854 259	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, With Air Conditioner
7	4792 112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
-8	6502 134	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
-9	6502 135	1				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
-10	6502 136	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
-11	6025 063	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
-12	6502 144	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
-13	6033 949	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50

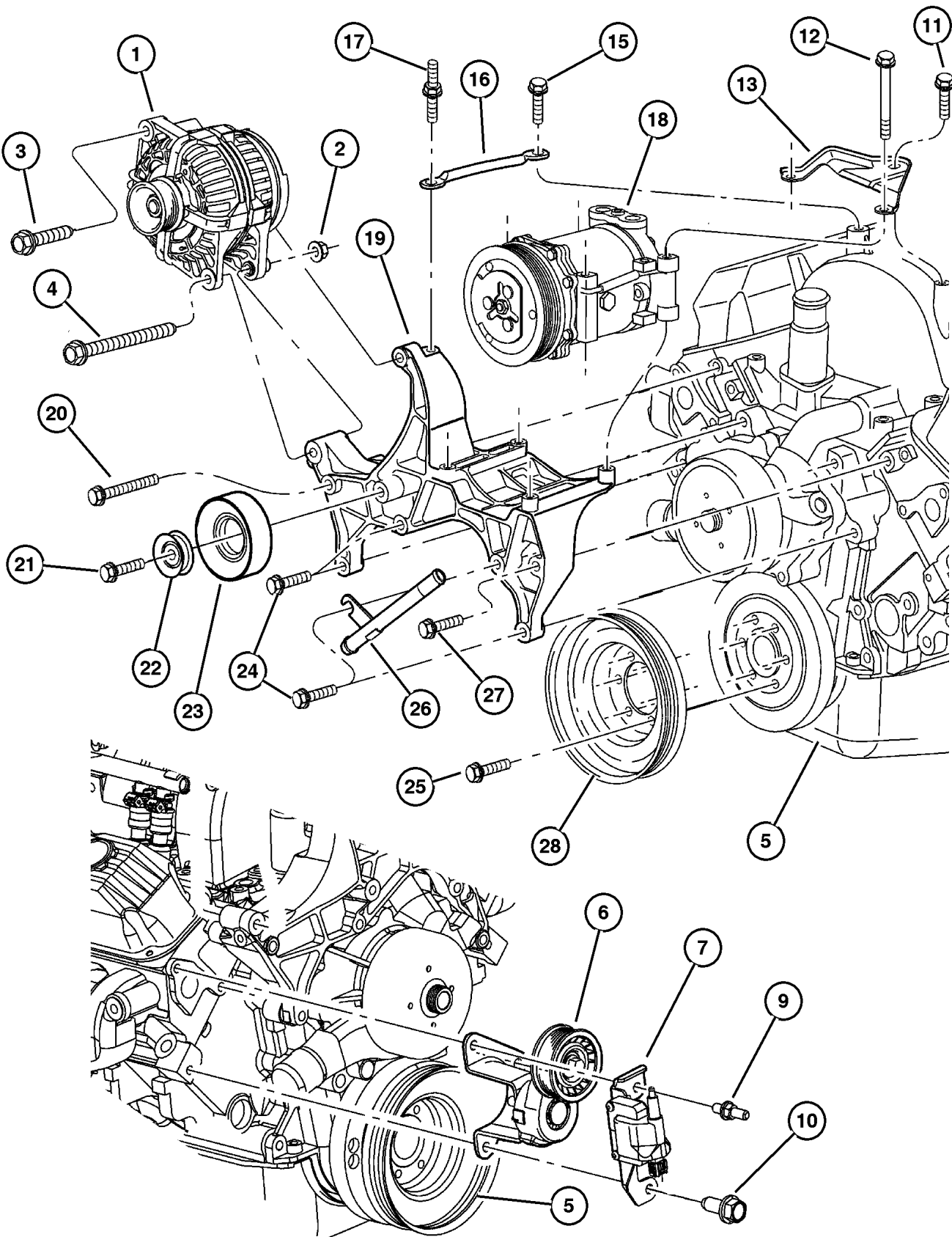
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator and Mounting 3.9L, 5.9L
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[BAU]=117 Amp Alternator

[BAZ]=136 Amp Alternator

[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines

[EM0]=5.9L V-8 Engines

1	56029 913AA	1				EH0, EM0			ALTERNATOR With [BAU]
	56030 914AB	1				EH0, EM0			With [BAZ]
2									NUT, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6034 249	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
4	6034 247	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
5									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	53010 158AB	1				EH0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	56028 172AB	1				EH0, EM0			COIL, Ignition
-8	5602 6891	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
9	6036 106AA	1				EH0, EM0			STUD
10									SCREW, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SCREW, [.312-18X.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6034 789	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
13	5300 8746	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
-14	5301 0252	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
15									SCREW, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BRACE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

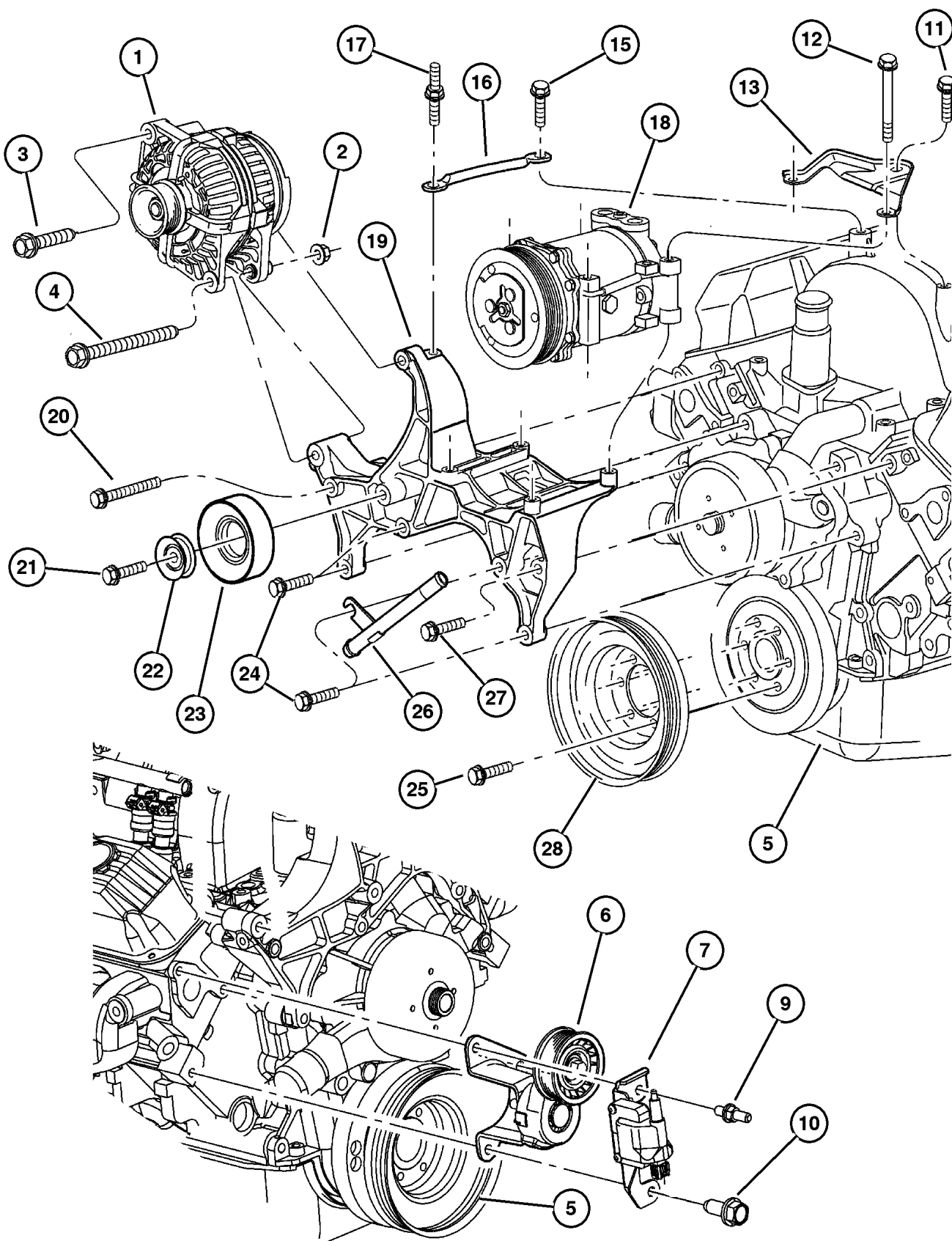
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55055 540AG	1				EH0, EM0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
19	5300 8614	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
20	6034 247	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
21									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	3300 2201	1				EH0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
23	5300 9508	1				EH0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
24	6034 249	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
25	6034 256	6				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
26									TUBE, Heater, See Group 7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	6034 246	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
28	5301 0222	1				EH0			PULLEY, Crankshaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

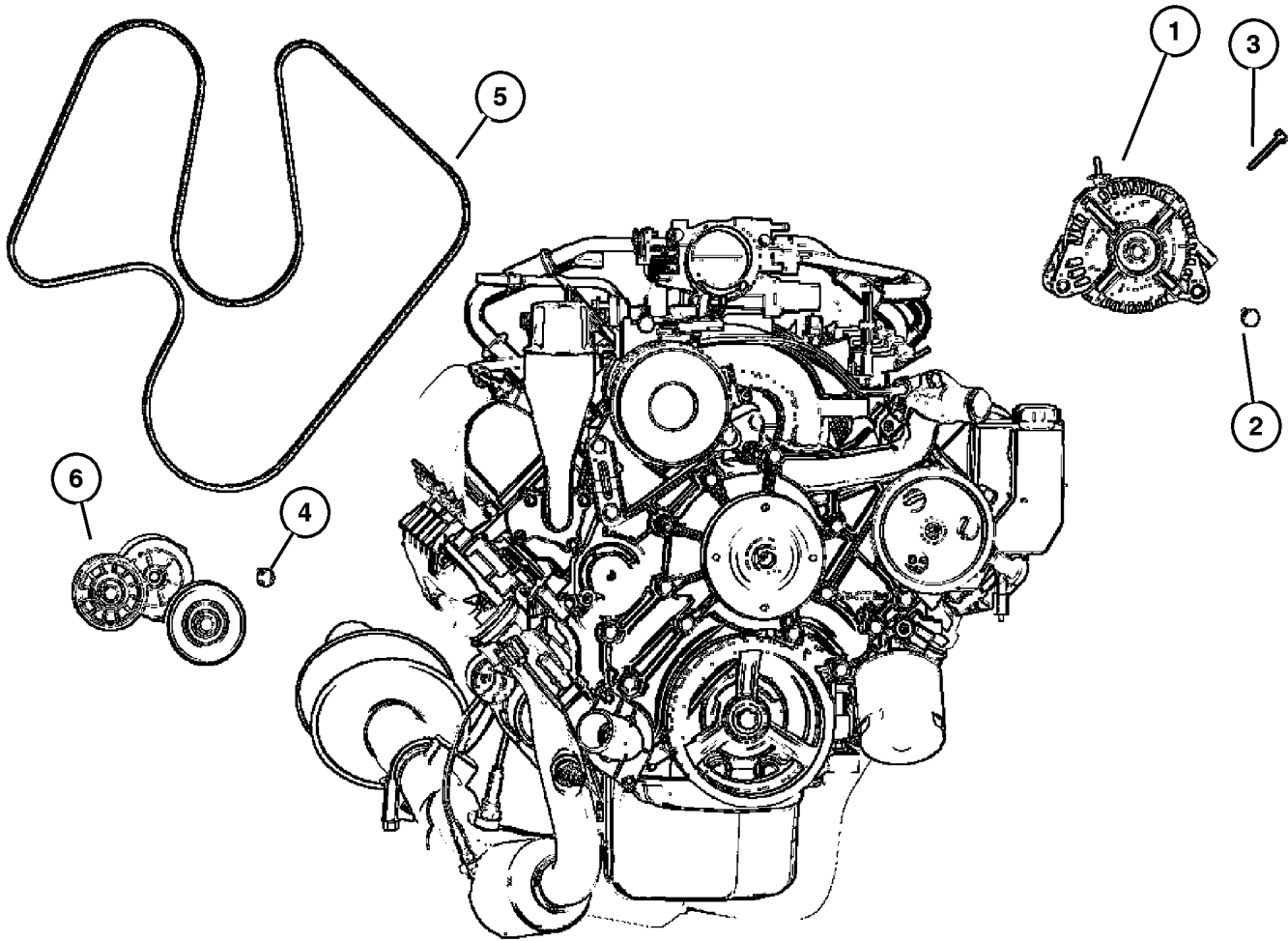
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[BAU]=117 Amp Alternator

[BAZ]=136 Amp Alternator

[EVO]=4.7L V-8 Engine

1									ALTERNATOR
	56028 692AA	1				EVO			With [BAU]
	56041 693AB	1				EVO			With [BAZ]
2	6505 488AA	1				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5									BELT, Accessory Drive
	5301 0303	1				EH0, EM0			With Air Conditioning
	5301 0304	1				EH0, EM0			
6	5303 0958	1				EVO			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EVO = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

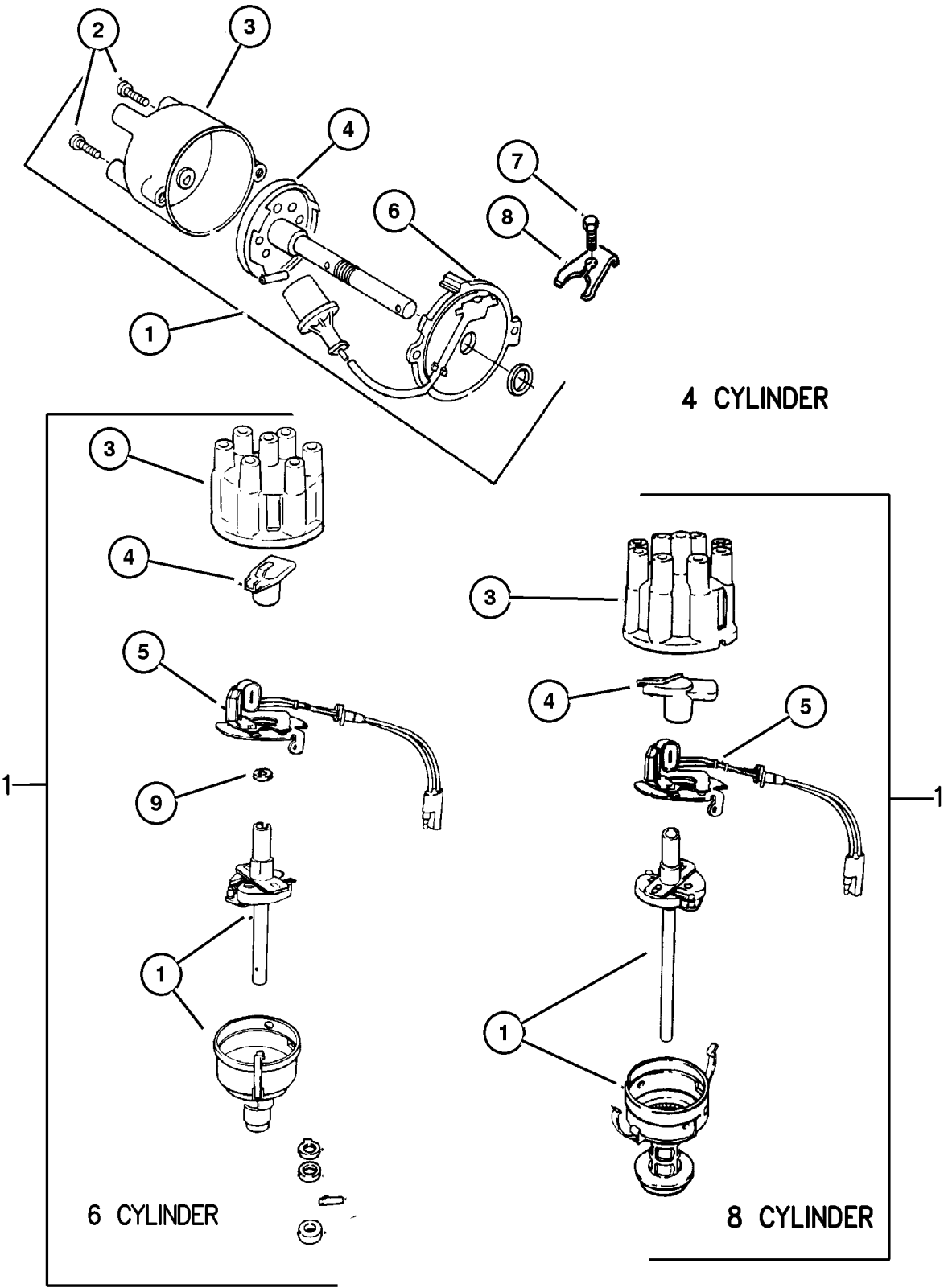
September 16, 2005

Distributors
Figure 008-306

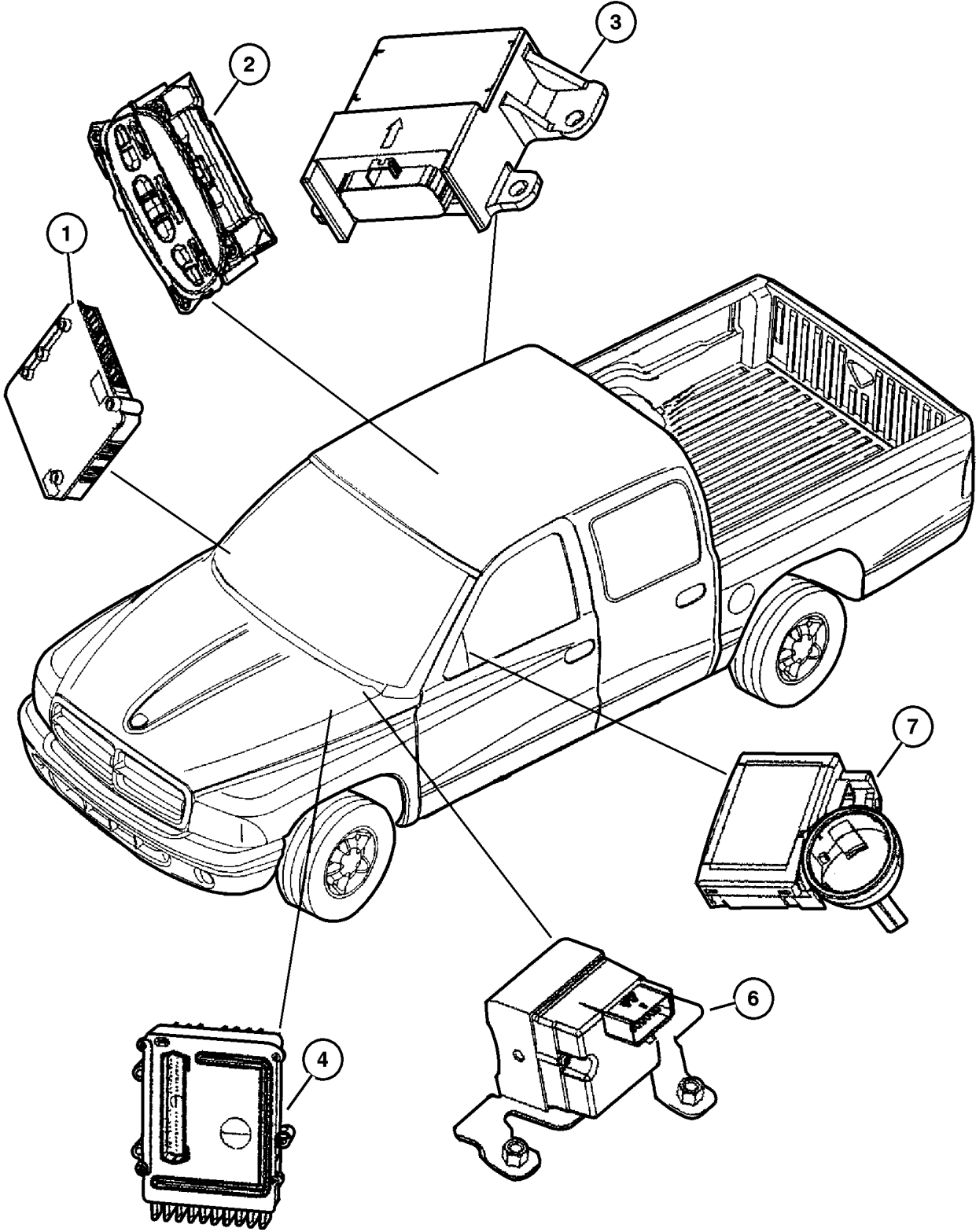
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	5604 1033	1				EP0			
	4740 338AB	1				EH0			
	4740 339AB	1				EM0			
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
	5602 6706	2				EH0			
		2				EM0			
3									CAP, Distributor
	53006 152AB	1				EP0			
	5300 8767	1				EM0			
	5602 6702	1				EH0			
4									ROTOR, Distributor
	5300 8778	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
	5602 7019	1				EP0			
5									SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
	5602 8143	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
6	5604 1030	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
7	6028 606	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00
8									CLAMP, Distributor
	4343 950	1				EH0, EM0			
	3300 4242	1				EP0			
9	2875 923	1				EH0, EM0			O RING, Distributor
-10	J318 1288	1				EP0			GASKET, Distributor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)		1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Time and Alarm
	56045 451AK	1							
	56045 452AL	1							With Keyless Entry
2	56049 130AB	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
3									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	56043 074AB	1			31, 61				
	56043 138AB	1			84				
4	56028 285AH	1				EV0	DG0		MODULE, Transmission Control
-5	56028 228AA-	1				EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Control
6									Unit
	5018 808AD	1			31, 61				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	5018 877AD	1			84				With 4 Wheel ABS
	5019 751AB	1			31, 61				With 4 Wheel ABS
	5019 752AB	1			84				With Rear Wheel ABS
7	56045 275AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-8	56028 242AF-	1	5						MODULE, Transfer Case Control

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

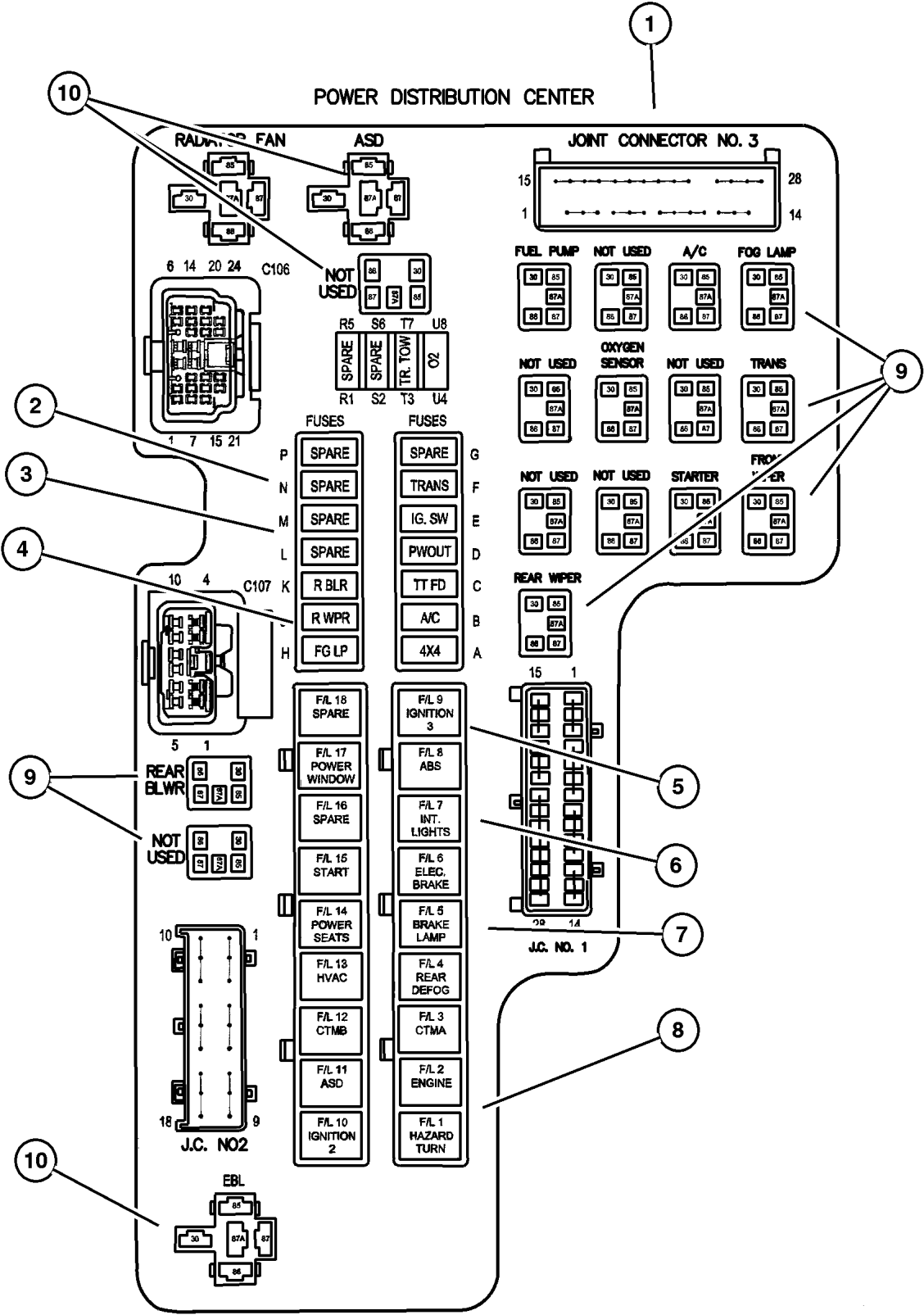
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	00AT M10	12							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
3	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
4	00AT M25	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
5									CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 20 AMP, Blue, 06102075AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 30 Amp, Pink, 06102076AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 40 AMP, Green, 06102077AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 50 AMP, Red, 06102078AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5269 988AA	1							RELAY, Mini
10	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
-11	56021 395AH-	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
-12	6101 757	1							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP

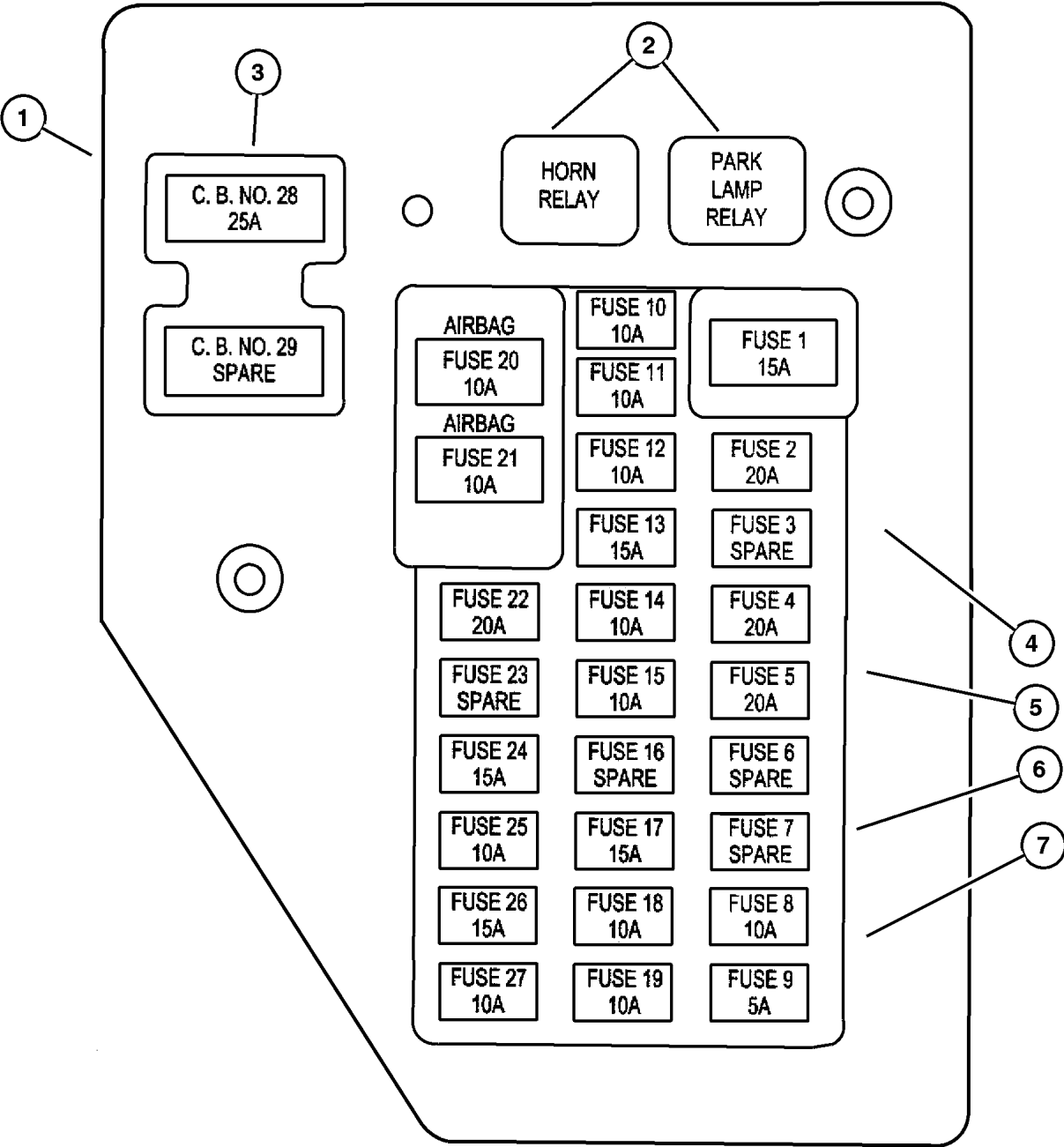
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Junction Block Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-510



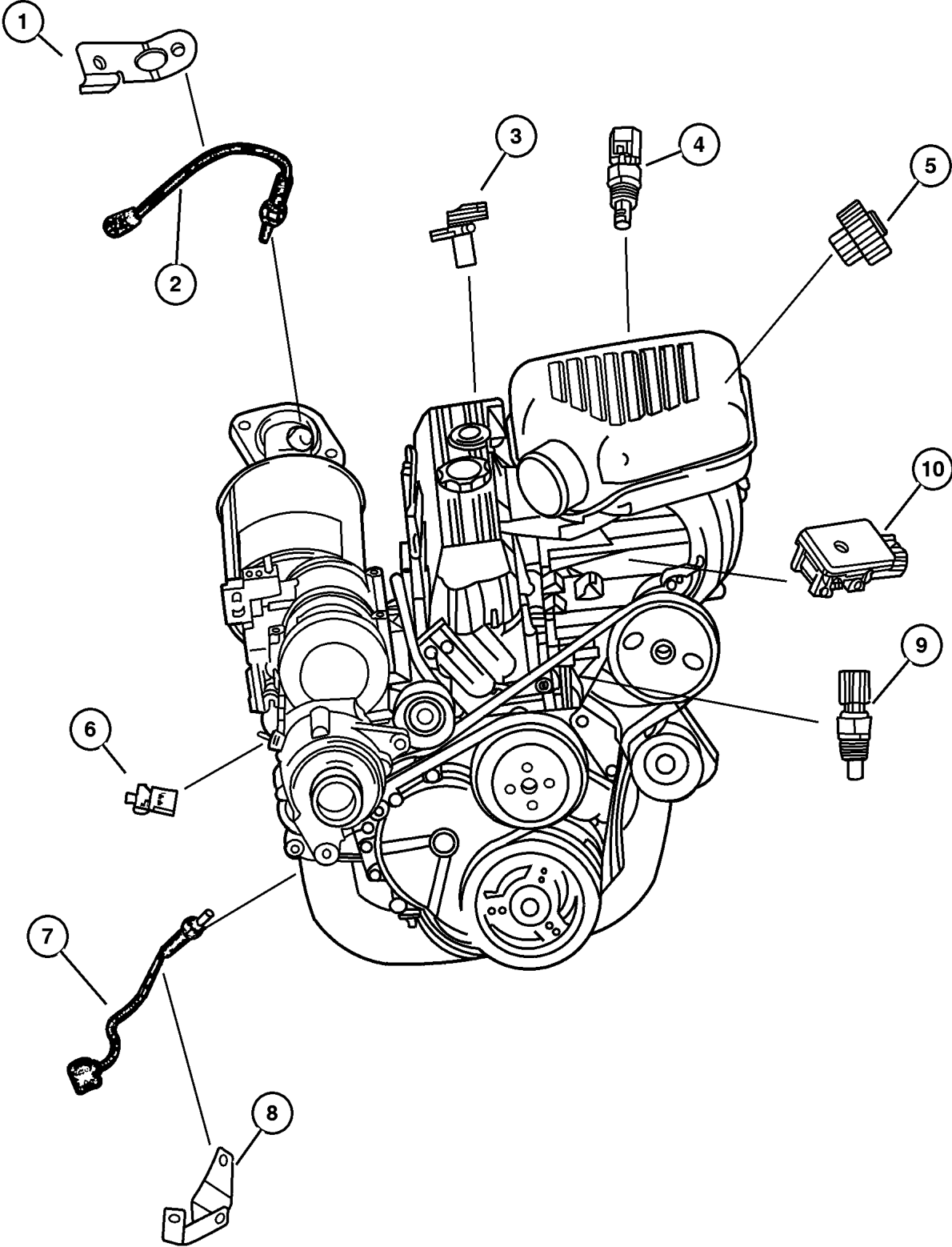
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049 035AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	5269 988AA	1							RELAY, Mini
3	5602 1543	1							BREAKER, Circuit
4	000A TM5	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
5	00AT M10	12							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	00AT M20	4							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-8	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Engine 2.5L
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
1	5604 1069	1				EP0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
2	56029 112AA	1				EP0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst
3	56027 865AB	1				EP0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	5602 7872	1				EP0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	4874 371AC	1				EP0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
6	5603 1005	1				EP0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
7	56031 110AA	1				EP0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst
8	5604 1069	1				EP0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor
9	5602 7873	1				EP0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
10	5602 9405	1				EP0			SENSOR, Map

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Engine 4.7L
Figure 008-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

[DG0] = All 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

1	56028 133AE	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
3	5604 1018	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
4	56028 136AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
5									WIRING, Oxygen Sensor Jumper, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	56028 586AA	2				EV0	DDC		SENSOR, Oxygen After Catalyst
		1				EV0	DDC		After Catalyst (Left Hand)
	56028 587AA	1				EV0	DG0		After Catalyst (Left Hand)
	56028 586AA	1				EV0	DG0		After Catalyst (Right Hand)
7	5602 7873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
8	5603 1005	1				EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
9	4882 219	1				EV0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
10	56029 333AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen Before Catalyst, Left
		1				EV0			Before Catalyst, Right

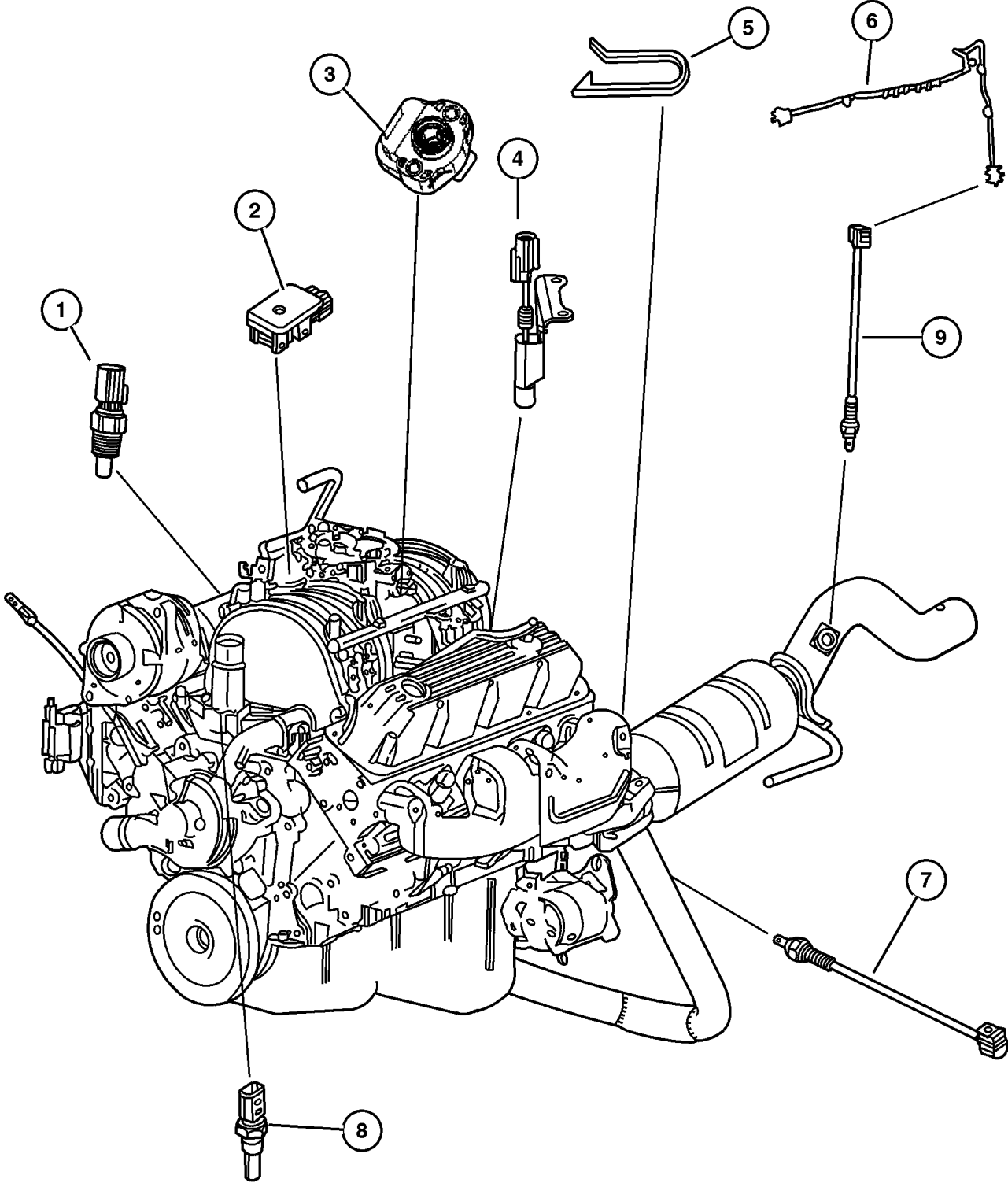
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Engine 3.9L, 5.9L
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

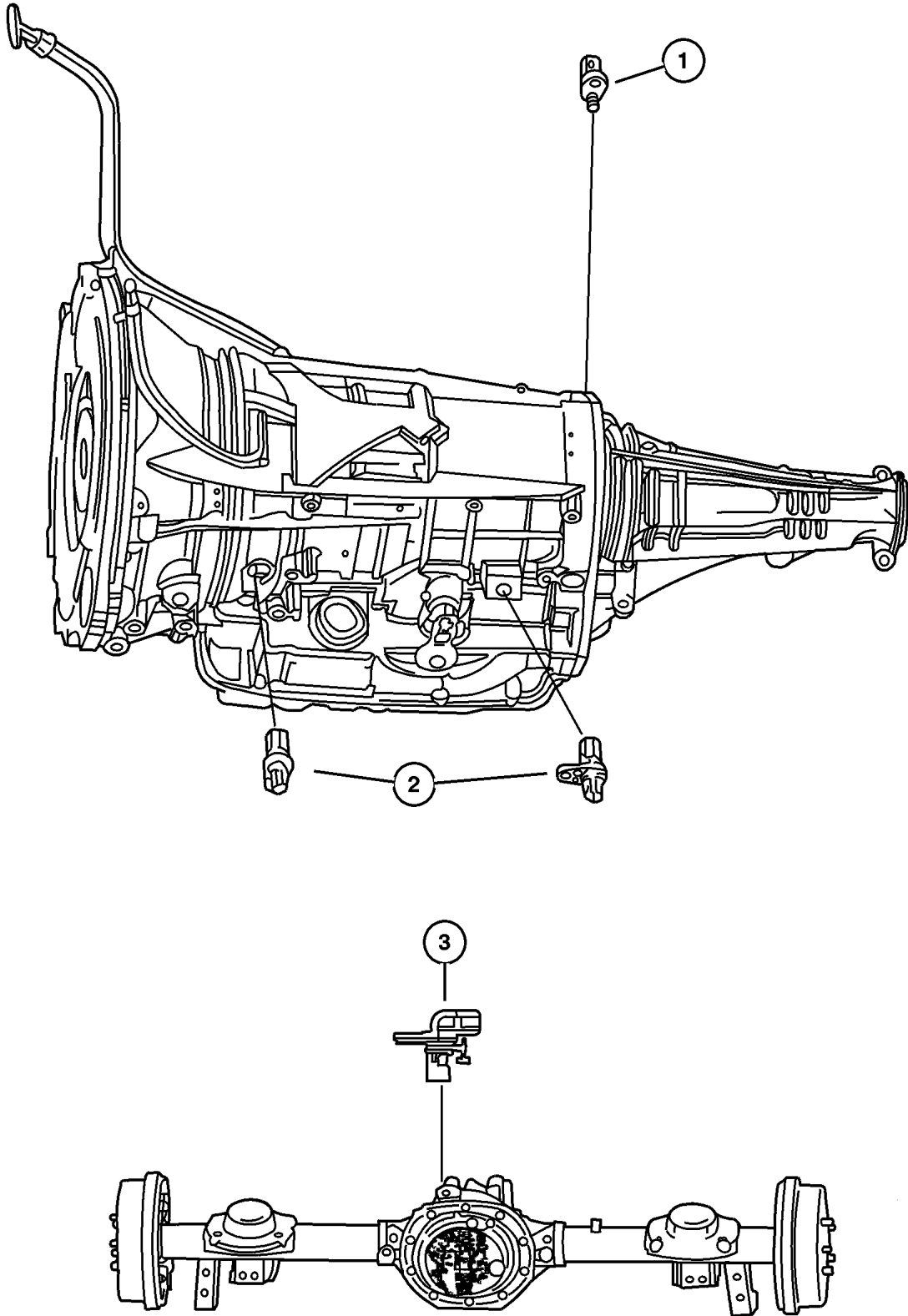
Note:									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5602 7872	1				EH0,			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	5602 9405	1				EM0			SENSOR, Map
3						EH0,			SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4882 219	1				EM0			
4	5602 7870	1				EH0,	DG0		SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5602 7871	1				EM0			
5						EH0	DBB		BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
6									WIRING, Oxygen Sensor Jumper, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	56041 698AA	1				EH0,			SENSOR, Oxygen Right
	56041 699AA	1				EM0			Left
8	5600 4815	1				EH0,			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
						EM0			
9	56041 702AA	1				EH0,			SENSOR, Oxygen Right
	56041 706AA	1				EM0			Left
-10									SENSOR, Camshaft, Serviced in Distributor Pickup Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 008-620



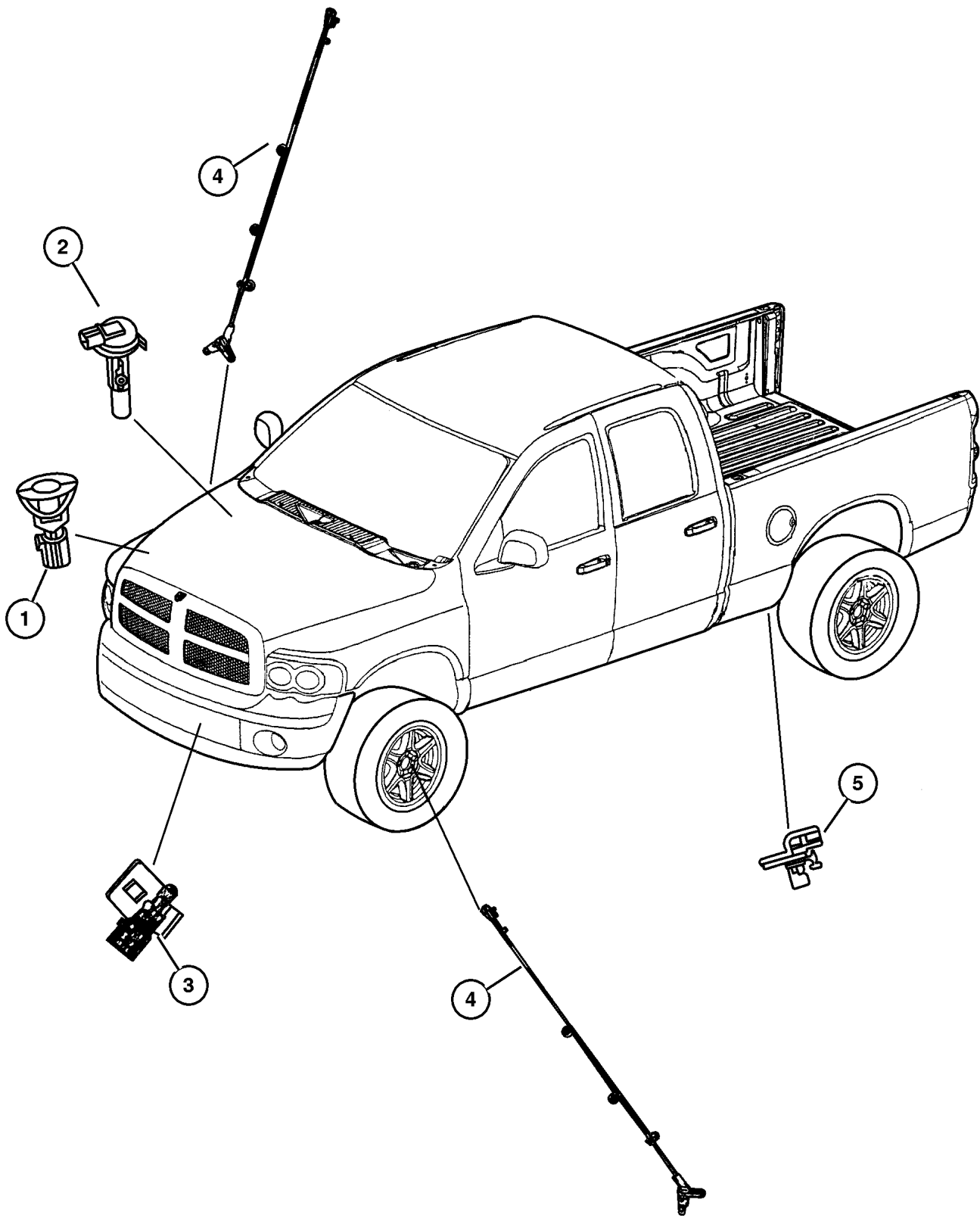
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DG4]=Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
	56028 196AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
		1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGK		
	4799 061	2	5				DG4		
		2	1				DG4		
3	56028 187AD	1					DG0		SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-4									SENSOR, Transfer Case Mode (serviced Shift Motor), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56045 489AA-	1	1				DGK		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	5				DGK		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	1				DGT		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	5				DGT		Transmission Range Sensor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors Body
Figure 008-625



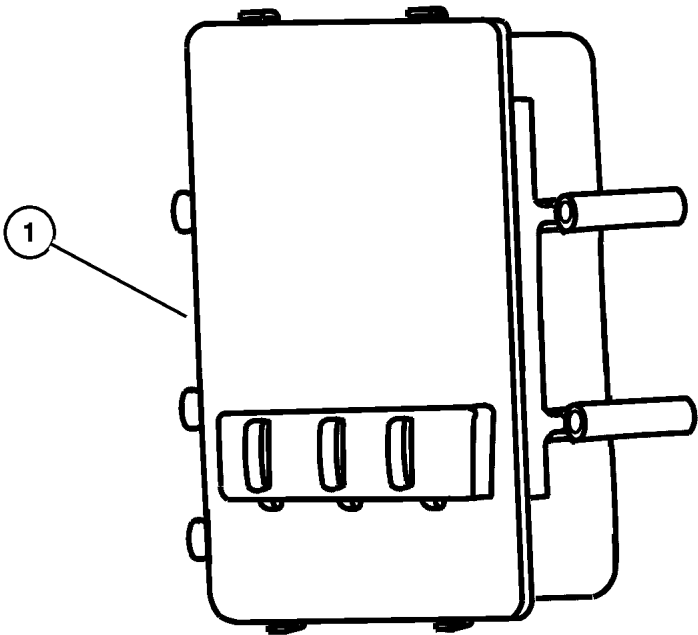
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2	55077 351AA	1				EH0			SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
		1				EM0, EP0, EV0			
3	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
4	5016 338AA	1	5						SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	5016 339AA	1	5						Left
5	56028 187AD	1	1				DBB		SENSOR, Wheel Speed
		1					DG0		
		1	5				DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)
Figure 008-710

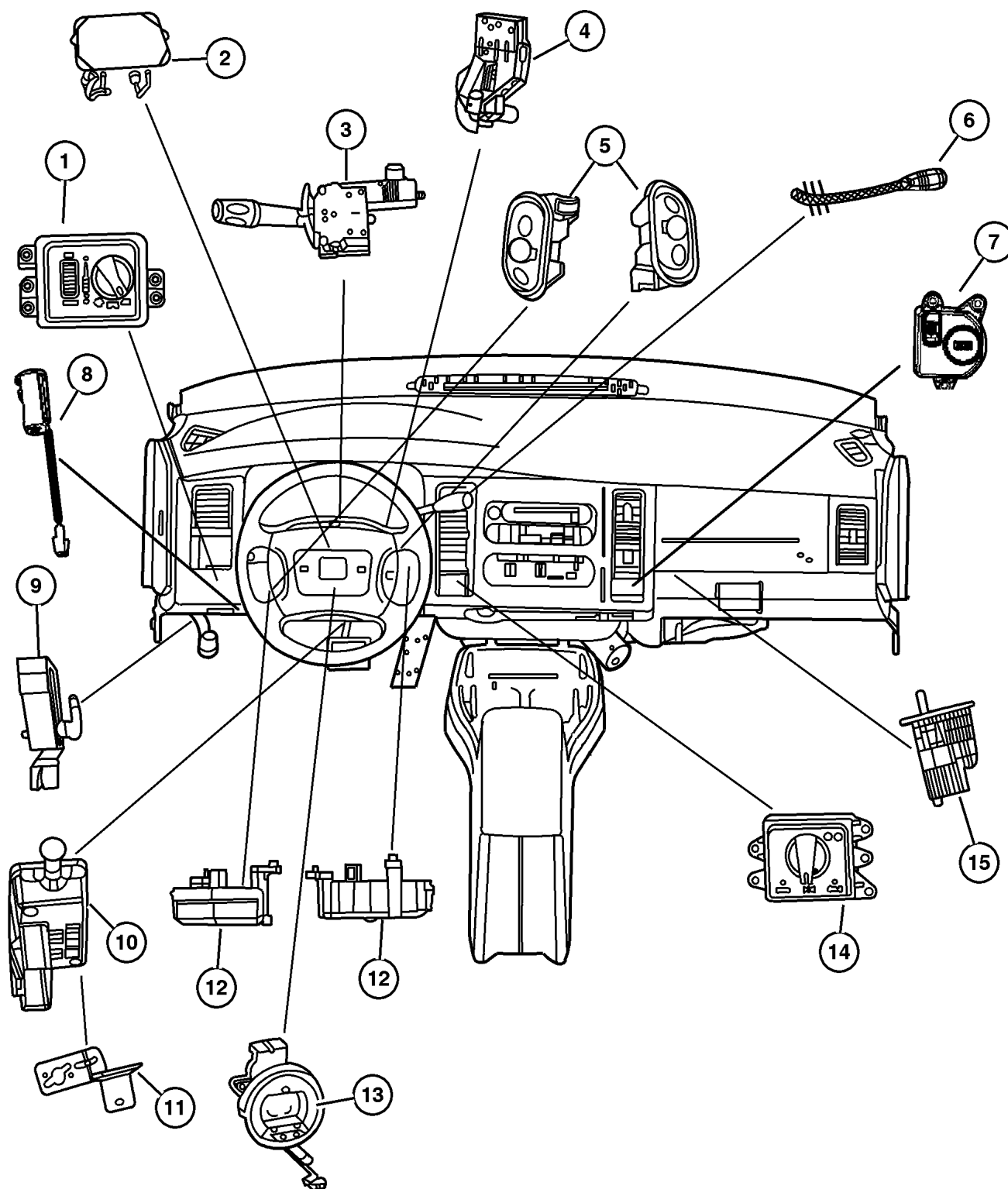


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
EH0=3.9L Engine									
EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine									
EM0=5.9L Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DBB=Manual Transmission									
1	56040 229AC	1				EP0	DBB		MODULE, Powertrain Control w/U.S. 50 States or Export Emissions
	56040 233AC	1				EH0	DG0		w/U.S. 50 States or Export Emissions
	56040 234AB	1				EH0	DBB		w/Leaded Fuel Emission
	56040 235AB	1				EH0	DG0		w/Leaded Fuel Emission
	56040 237AC	1				EM0	DG0		w/U.S. 50 States or Export Emissions
	56040 239AC	1				EVA	DG0		w/U.S. 50 States or Export Emissions
	56040 241AC	1				EVA	DBB		w/U.S. 50 States or Export Emissions
	56040 283AC	1	1		31, 84	EVA	DG0		w/U.S. 50 States or Export Emissions
	56029 250AA	1				EP0	DBB		W/Export Emissions
	56029 251AA	1				EH0	DBB		W/Export Emissions
	56040 232AE	1				EH0	DBB		W/U.S. 50 States Emissions
-2	5604 0021	1							BRACKET, Module

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Switches Instrument Panel and Console

Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	56045 531AD	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
	56045 532AD	1							With Cargo Lamp
	56045 533AD	1							With Cargo Lamp, Fog Lamp
2	5066 184AA	1							SWITCH, Horn
3	56045 078AD	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
4	56045 112AB	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
		1					DBB		
5	56045 563AA	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Left
	56045 564AA	1							Right
6	5018 975AA	1					DG0		SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout
7	56045 496AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
8	53007 944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	4221 463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
10	5083 344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
11	56020 144AG	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch
12	56021 332AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	56021 333AB	1							Left
13	56045 403AD	1							CLOCKSPRING
14	56045 484AC	1							SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode With 233 Transfer Case
	56045 485AC	1							With 244 Transfer Case
15	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-16									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	5GU28 WL5AA-	1			31, 61				[L5]
		1			84				[L5]
	5GU28 XDVA-	1			31, 61				[DV]
		1			84				[DV]
	5GU29 WL5AA-	1			31, 61				[L5] With Power Mirrors
	5GU29 XDVA-	1			31, 61				[DV] With Power Mirrors
	5GU33 WL5AA-	1			84				[L5] With Power Mirrors
	5GU33 XDVA-	1			84				[DV] With Power Mirrors

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

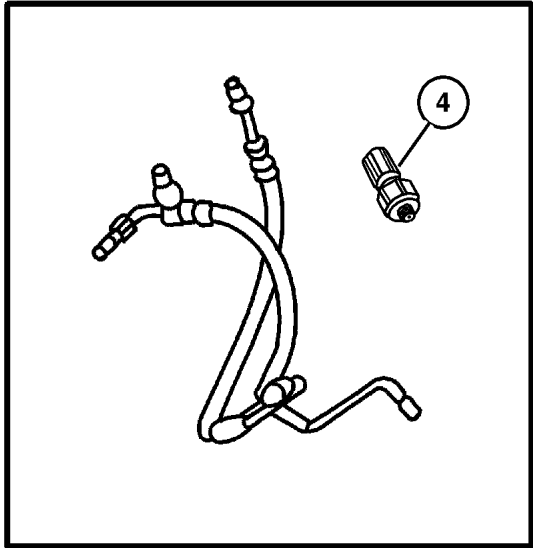
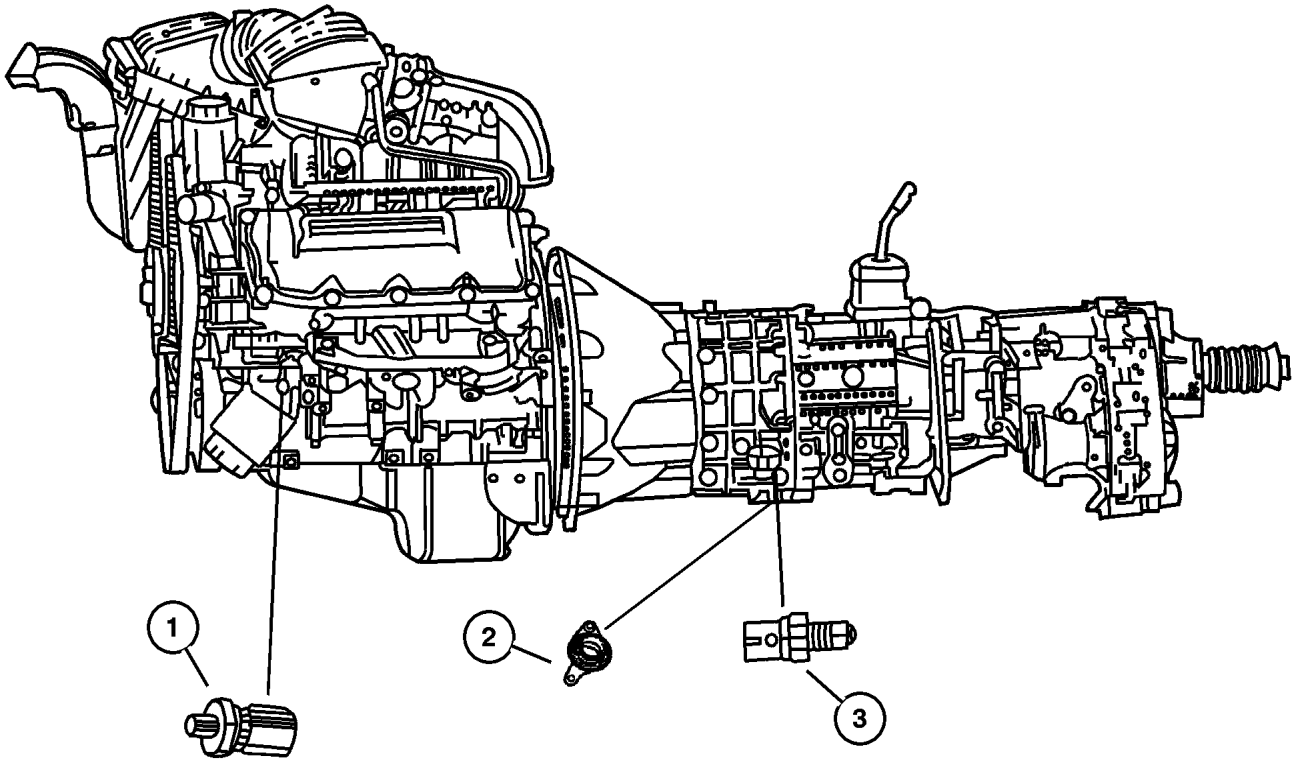
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

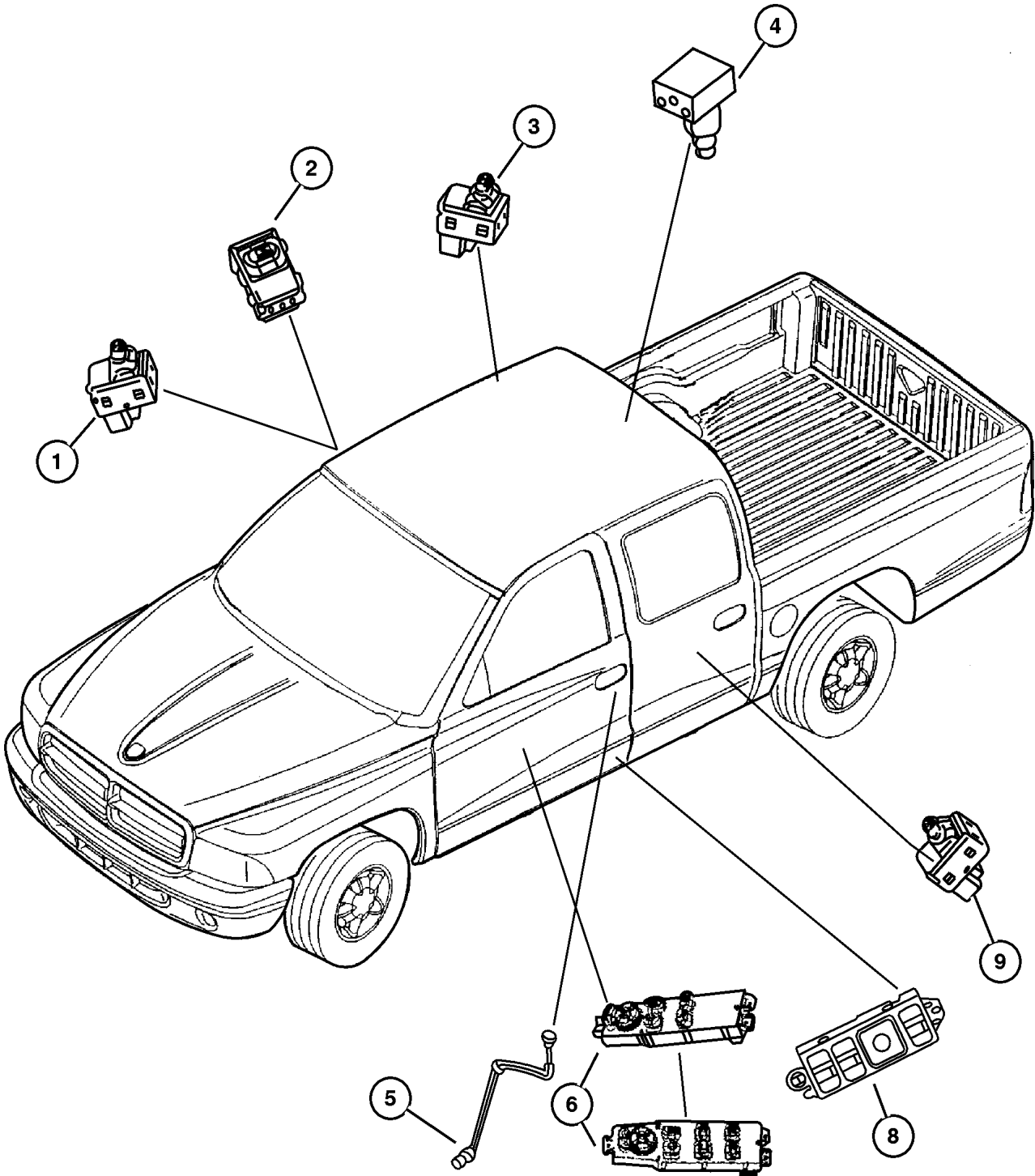
Switches Drivetrain
Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5603 1005	1				EH0, EM0 EV0 EP0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	56045 489AA	1	5				DGT		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
3	4741 121	1	1			EP0 EH0, EV0	DDK DBB		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
4	56027 906AB	1				EP0			SWITCH, Power Steering
	56041 335AA	1	5			EV0			
		1	1			EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Switches Body
Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 695AC	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Power Window, Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
2	5GS19 DX9AB	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Door Lock [DV] Single
		1			31, 61				[L5] Single Gang
3	56007 695AC	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window, Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
4									SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SWITCH, Central Locking
	56049 276AA	1			31, 61				Right
	56049 277AA	1			31, 61				Left
	56049 288AA	1			84				Right
	56049 289AA	1			84				Left
6	56045 538AB	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock With Power Mirror Switch
	5GU34 DX9AA	1			84				
-7									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	5GU28 WL5AA-	1			31, 61				[L5] [JPB,JPD], Right
		1			84				[L5] [JPB,JPD], Right
	5GU28 XDVA-	1			31, 61				[DV] [JPB,JPD], Right
		1			84				[DV] [JPB,JPD], Right
	5GU29 WL5AA-	1			31, 61				[L5] [GVB], Left
	5GU29 XDVA-	1			31, 61				[DV] [GVB], Left
	5GU33 WL5AA-	1			84				[L5] [GVB], Left
	5GU33 XDVA-	1			84				[DV] [GVB], Left
8									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 848	1			31				
		1			84				
9	56007 695AC	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window, Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
-10									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	5GU30 WL5AA-	1			84				[L5], Right Rear Door
	5GU30 XDVA-	1			84				[DV], Right Rear Door
	5GU31 WL5AA-	1			84				[L5], Left Rear
	5GU31 XDVA-	1			84				[DV], Left Rear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

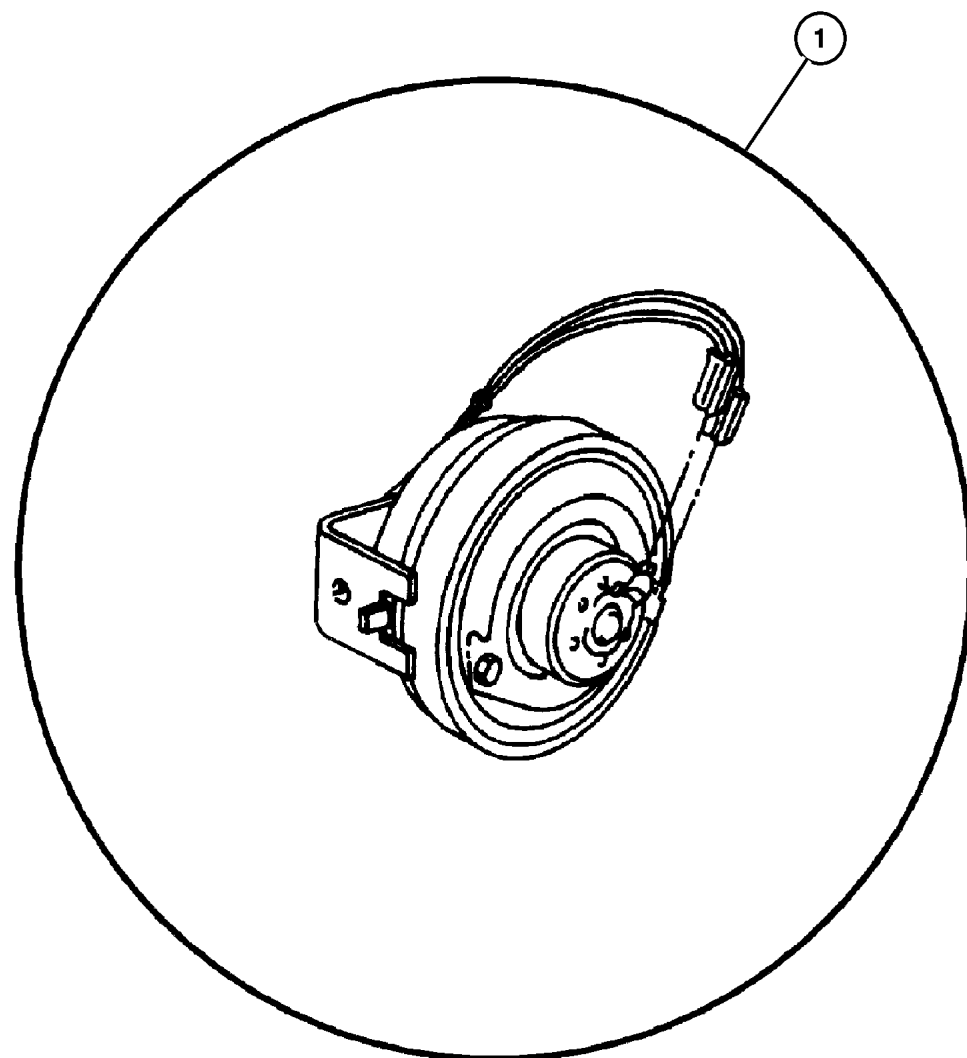
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Horn & Mounting Figure 008-911

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043 073AC	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual

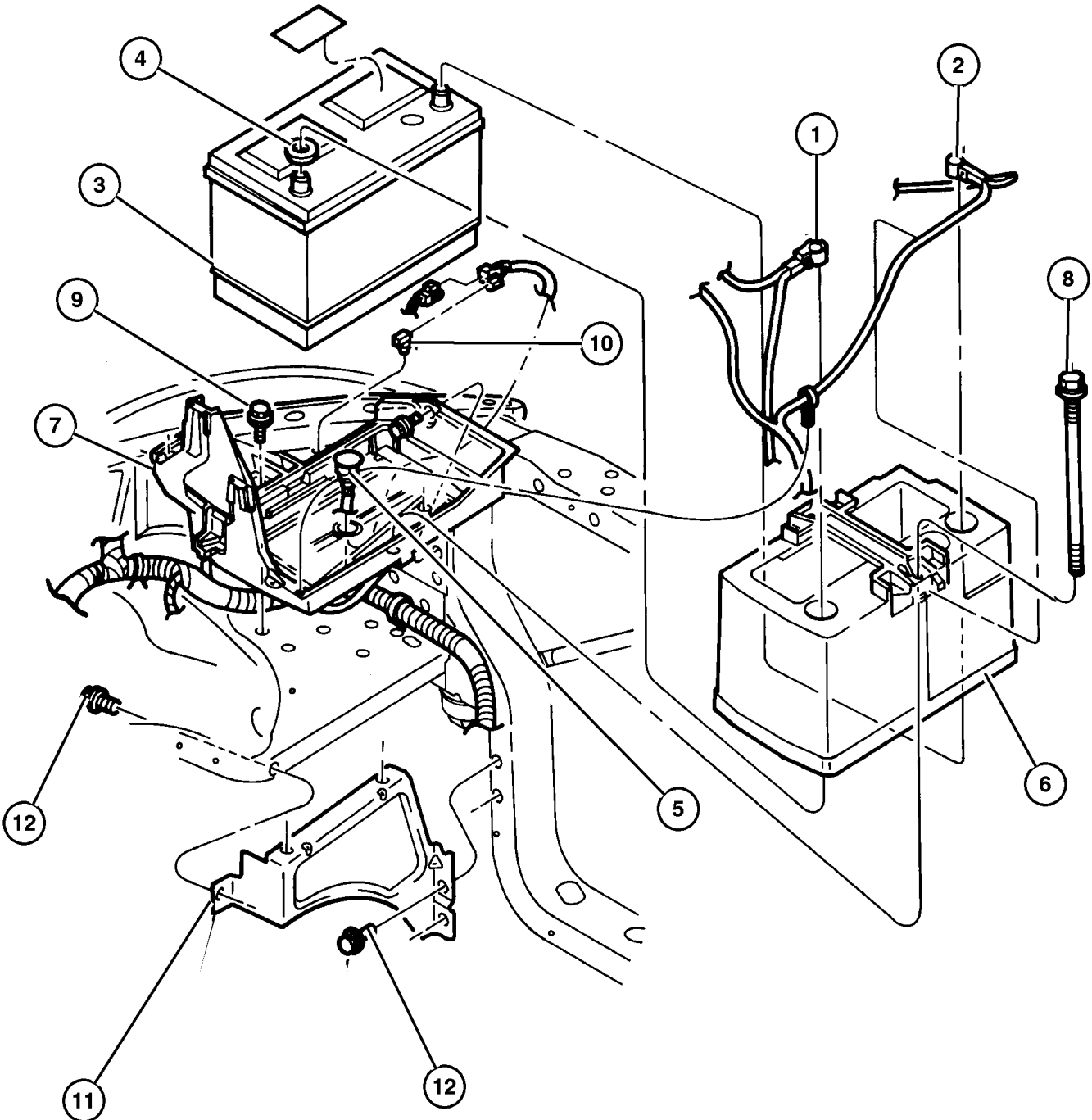


DODGE - DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1011



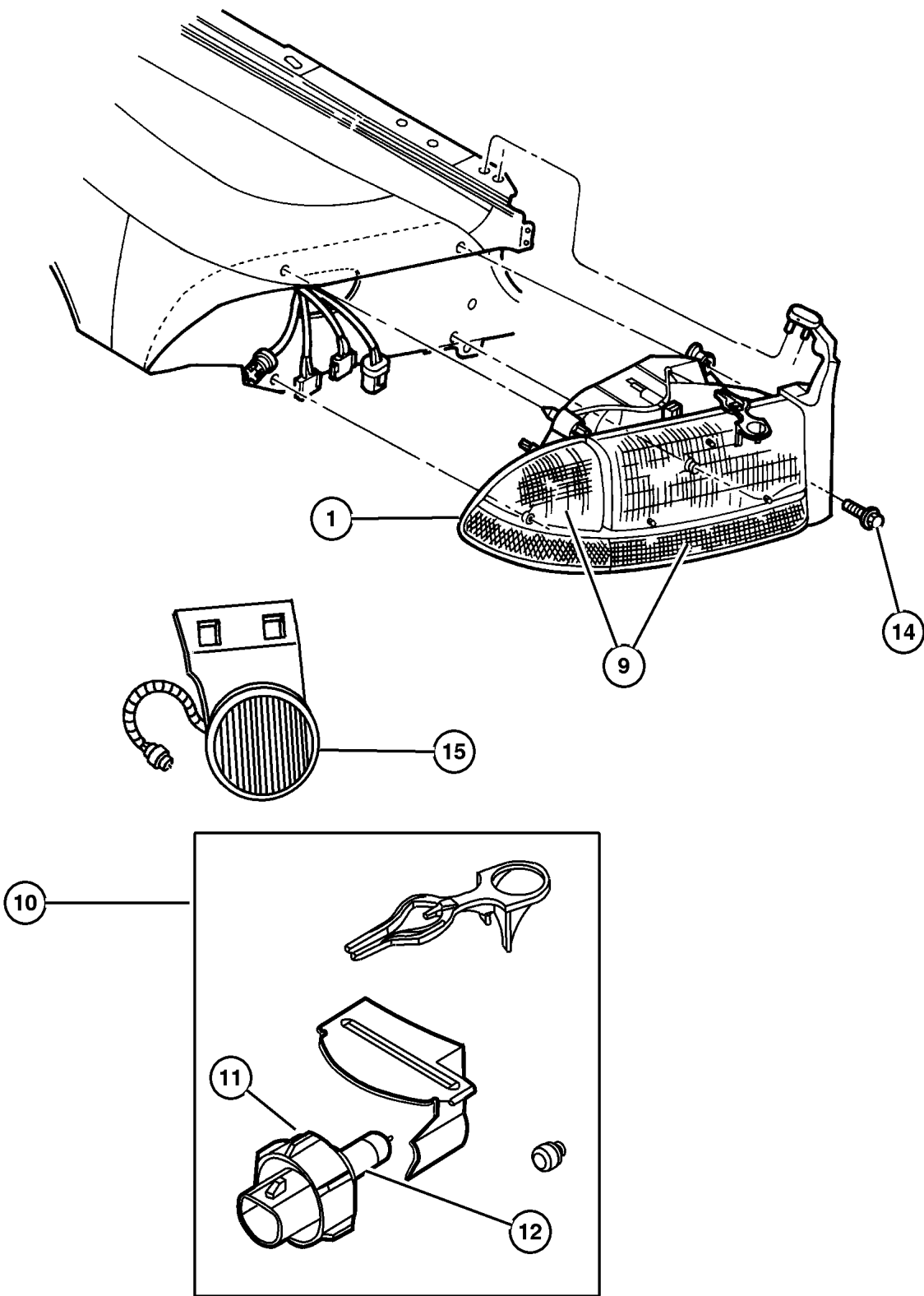
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine									
1									CABLE, Battery Positive
	56018 811AD	1				EP0			
	56018 818AD	1	1			EM0			
	56020 393AD	1	5			EH0, EM0			
	56045 287AE	1	1			EH0			
	56045 627AB	1	1			EV0			
	56045 628AB	1	5			EV0			
2	56049 047AA	1				EP0			CABLE, Battery Negative
3									BATTERY, See MOPAR BATTERY Catalog, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									WASHER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
6	55256 138AD	1							COVER, Battery
7	55255 047AE	1							TRAY, Battery
8	5523 5142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5602 1384	2							CLIP, Wiring
11	5525 6234	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray
12	6502 282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-13	56045 347AA-	1	1			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors, Clip Mounting
-14	55255 333AC-	1							STRAP, Battery

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1131



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55055 110AF	1							Right
	55055 111AF	1							Left
-2	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
-3	4399 599	1							SEAL
-4	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-5	4882 728	1							SCREW
-6	4882 723	2							RETAINER, Headlamp Welt, Right
-7									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	4882 724	1							Left
	4882 725	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
-8	4882 727	1							LAMP, Front Combination
9									
	55055 172AC	1							Right
	55055 173AC	1							Left
10									HEADLAMP
	55055 170AD	1							Right
	55055 171AD	1							Left
11	55077 046AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
12	0154 544	1							BULB, Headlamp, 9007
-13	4676 351	1							VENT, Headlamp
14	6504 289	6							SCREW, Hex Head
15	55077 320AA	2							LAMP, Fog
-16	L000 0898	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 37 1/2 WATT
-17									BRACKET, Fog Lamp
	55077 548AA-	1							Right
	55077 549AA-	1							Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1141

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	5505 5112	1							Right
	5505 5113	1							Left
-2	4523 105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-3	4523 108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side
									Lamp, Tail Lamp Socket
-4	4399 599	1							SEAL
-5	6032 031	2							NUT, Spring, .19-16
6	6035 455	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
7	6504 072	4							CLIP, Open Round
8									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55056 202AB	1							without Cargo Lamp
	55056 203AB	1							with Cargo Lamp
9									SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.750
									HD #6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
10									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	5505 5257	1							without Cargo Lamp
	5505 5258	1							with Cargo Lamp
-11	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
-12									LAMP, Licence Plate
	5505 5294	1							with Chrome Step Bumper
	5505 5292	2							without Chrome Step Bumper

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

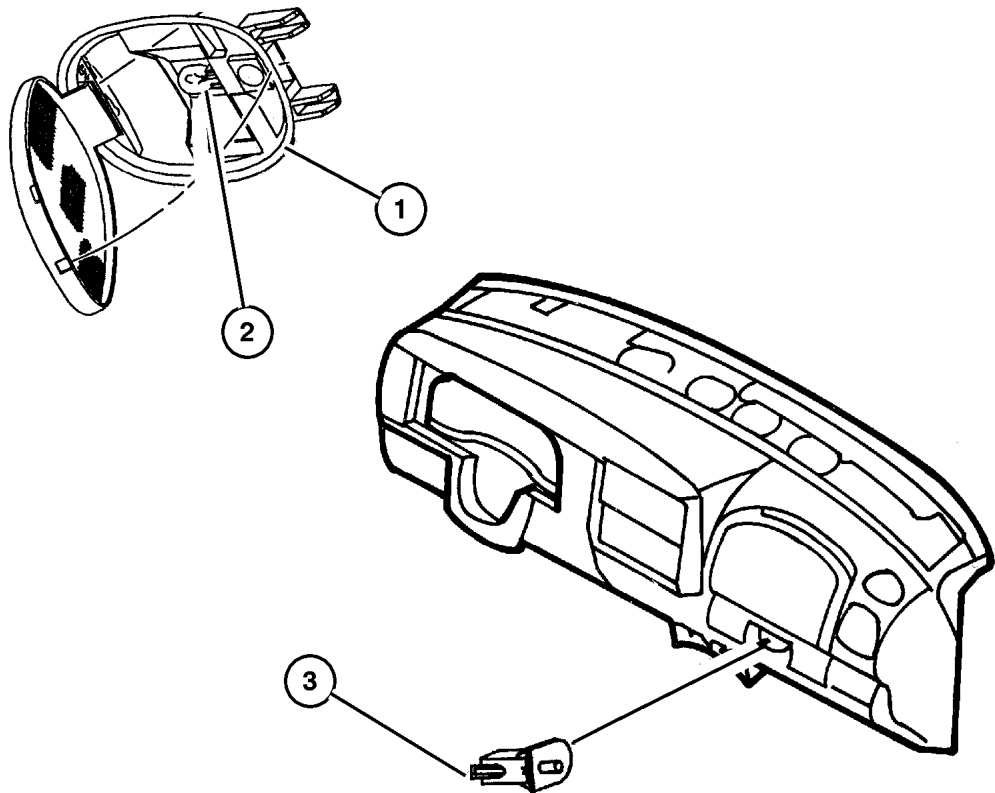
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading
Figure 008-1151

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Dome
	5FW60 TL2AB	1			31, 84				Map/Dome Reading (Beige)
	JV76 TL2	1							Dome Lamp (Beige)
2	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579
3	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-4	56045 192AB-	1							HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bulbs & Sockets Figure 008-1196

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD
	5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

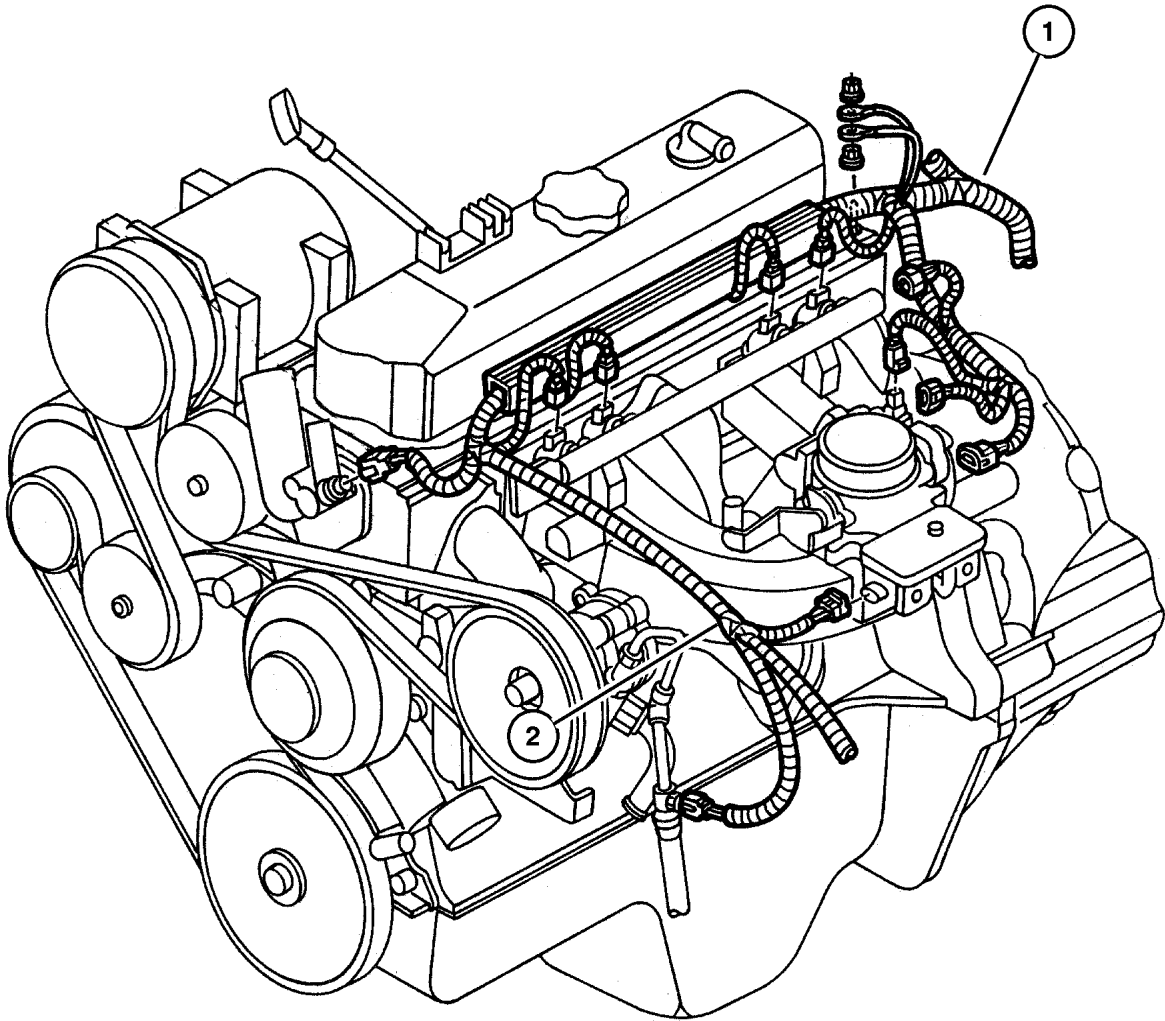
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

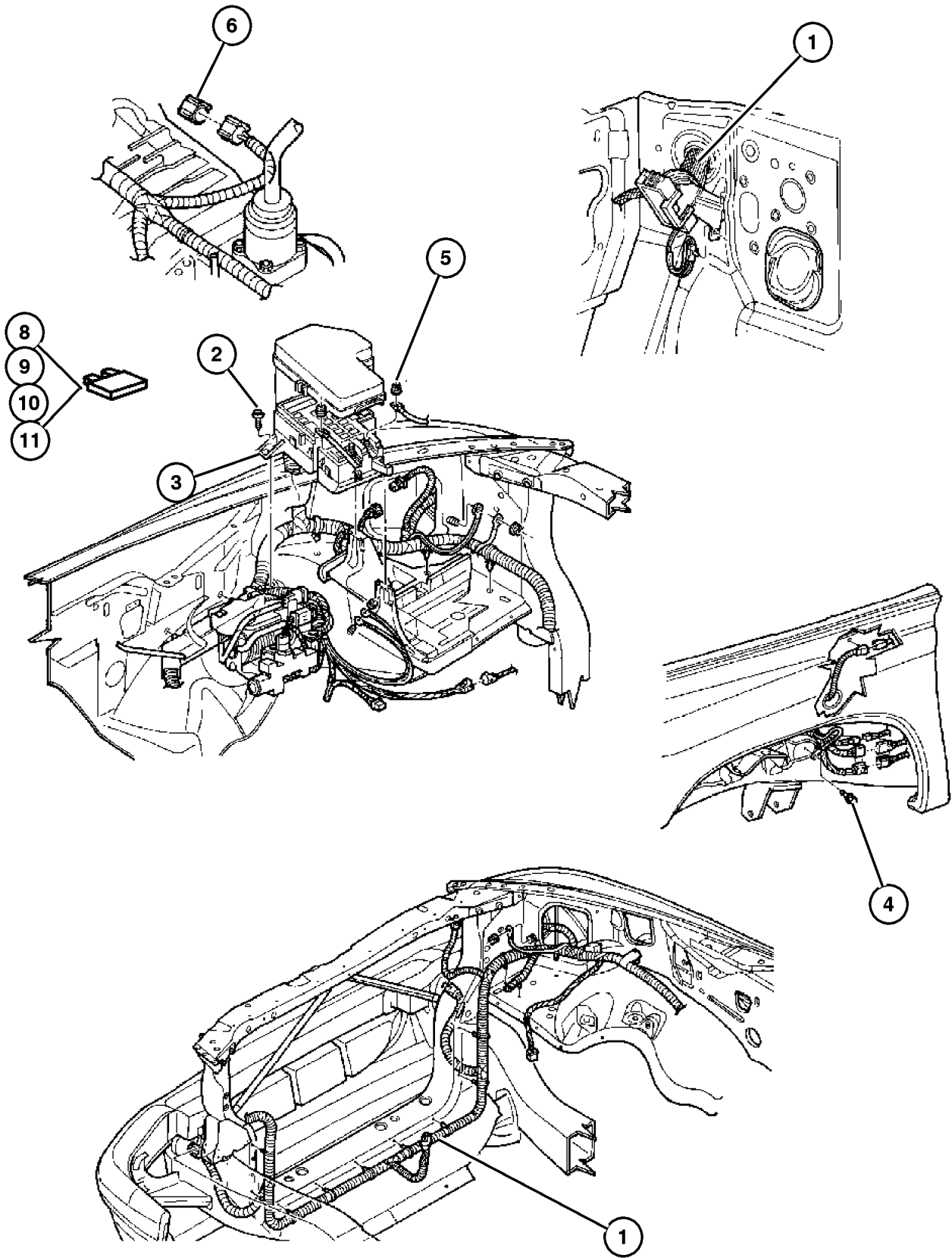
Wiring - Engine
Figure 008-1211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									WIRING, Engine, with Transmission Wiring
	56045 278AD	1				EM0	DG0		
	56045 404AD	1				EP0	DBB		
	56045 405AC	1				EH0	DBB		
	56045 406AC	1				EH0	DG0		
	56049 013AB	1	5			EV0	DG0		
	56049 033AB	1	1			EV0	DG0		
	56049 012AE	1				EV0	DBB		
2	0120 522	2	1		31, 61	EP0			CLIP, Wrap Around
-3	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN) SERIES L = DAKOTA (ALL)					LINE 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	BODY 61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1	WIRING, Headlamp to Dash								
	56045 413AG	1				EV0			without ABS & with Trailer Tow
		1				EV0			with ABS
	56045 414AG	1				EV0			without ABS & with Foglamps
		1	5			EV0			without ABS & without Foglamps
	56045 415AF	1				EH0,			with ABS
		1				EM0			
						EH0,			without ABS & with Trailer Tow
						EM0			
	56045 416AG	1				EH0,			without ABS & with Foglamps
						EM0			
	56045 417AF	1				EP0			with ABS
	56049 029AE	1				EH0,			without ABS
						EM0			
	56045 417AC	1				EP0			[BGK]
	56049 030AD	1	1			EV0			Without ABS & with Trailer Tow
2	6102 132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
3	6101 809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4688 733	1							INSULATOR, 4 Way Female
-7	56021 395AH-	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center,
									Upper
8	00AT M10	12							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	00AT M25	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
10	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
11	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-12	5601 7713	1							PULLER, Fuse
-13	6101 757	1							FUSIBLE LINK

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

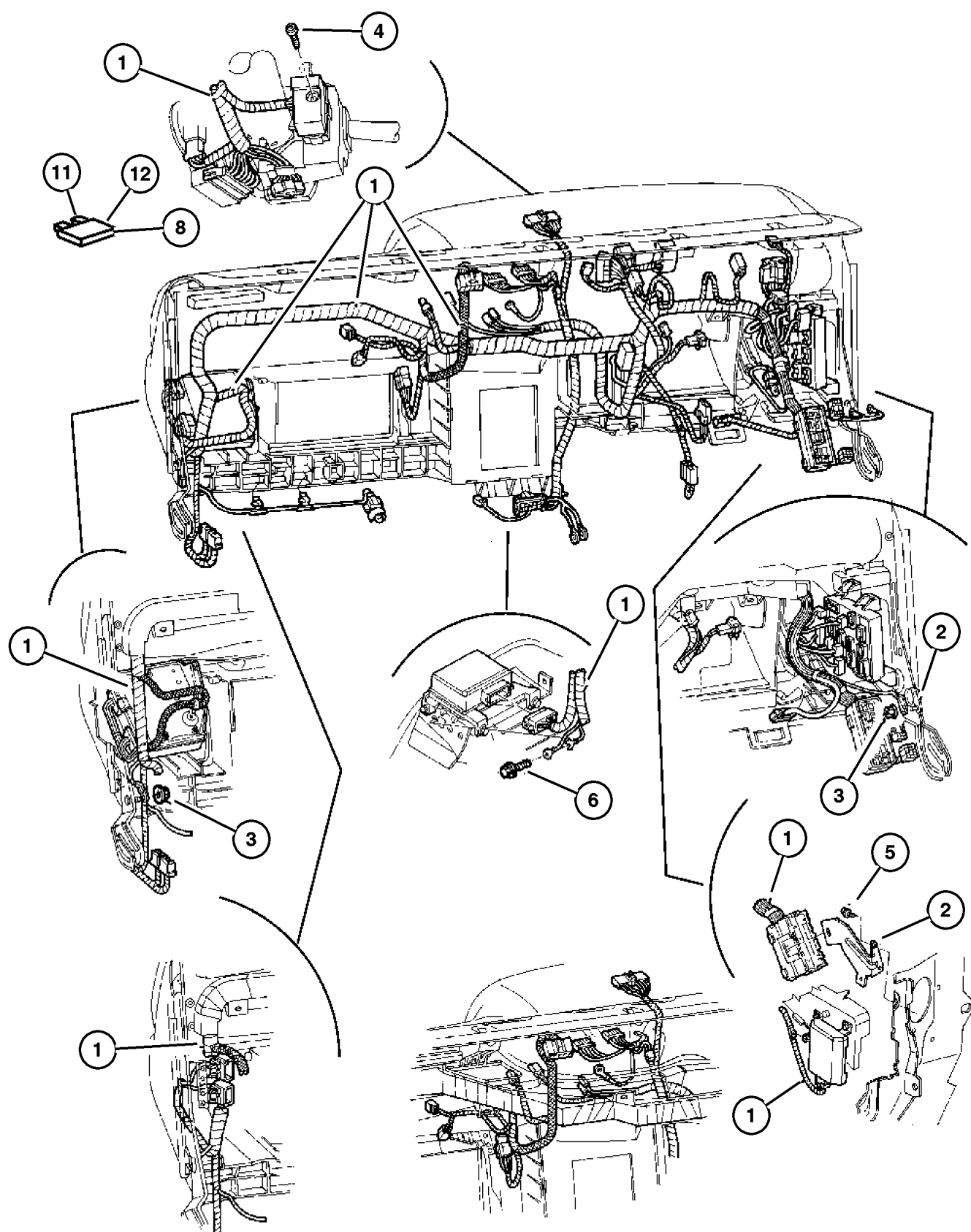
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel

Figure 008-1411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56021 781AI	1	5		31, 61				W/Infinity Sound System & w/ or w/o Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56021 782AI	1	1		31, 61				W/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Infinity Sound System & w/ or w/o Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56021 783AI	1	5		31, 61				w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System & w/o Audio Control Steering Wheel, Infinity Sound System
	56021 784AJ	1	1		31, 61				w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System & w/o Audio Control Steering Wheel, Infinity Sound System
	56021 785AH	1	1		31, 61				w/o Infinity Sound System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System & w/o Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 098AB	1	1		31, 61				W/Infinity Sound System, w/ or w/o Audio Control Steering Wheel & w/o Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System
	56049 099AB	1	5		31, 61				w/o Infinity Sound System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System & w/o Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 642AA	1	5		84				w/o Infinity Sound System, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System & w/o Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 646AA	1	5		84				w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System & w/o Audio Control Steering Wheel, Infinity Sound System
	56049 645AA	1	1		84				W/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Infinity Sound System & w/ or w/o Audio Control Steering Whee
	56049 647AA	1	1		84				W/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Infinity Sound System & w/Audio Control Steering Whee

SERIES LINE
L = DAKOTA (ALL) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

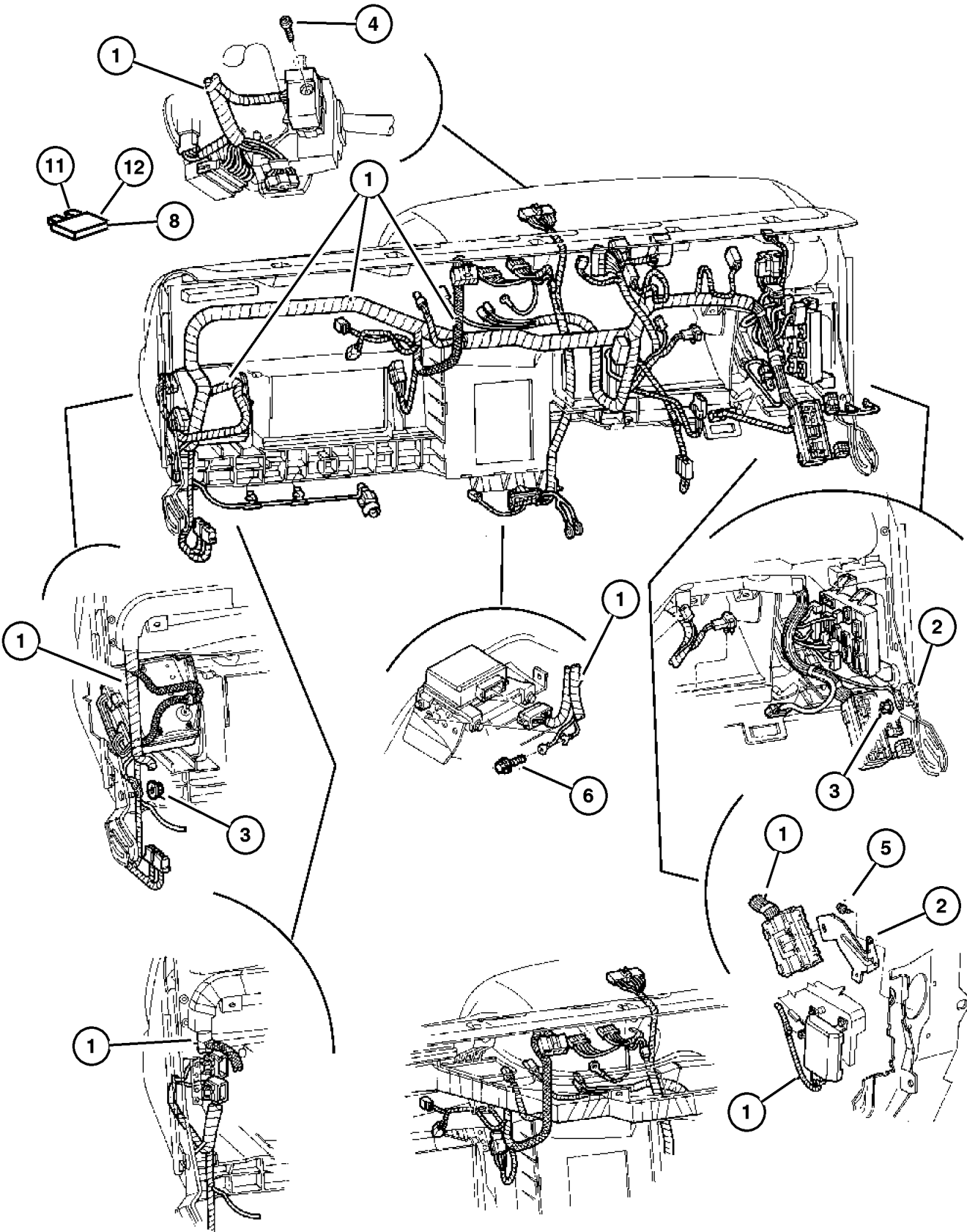
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1411

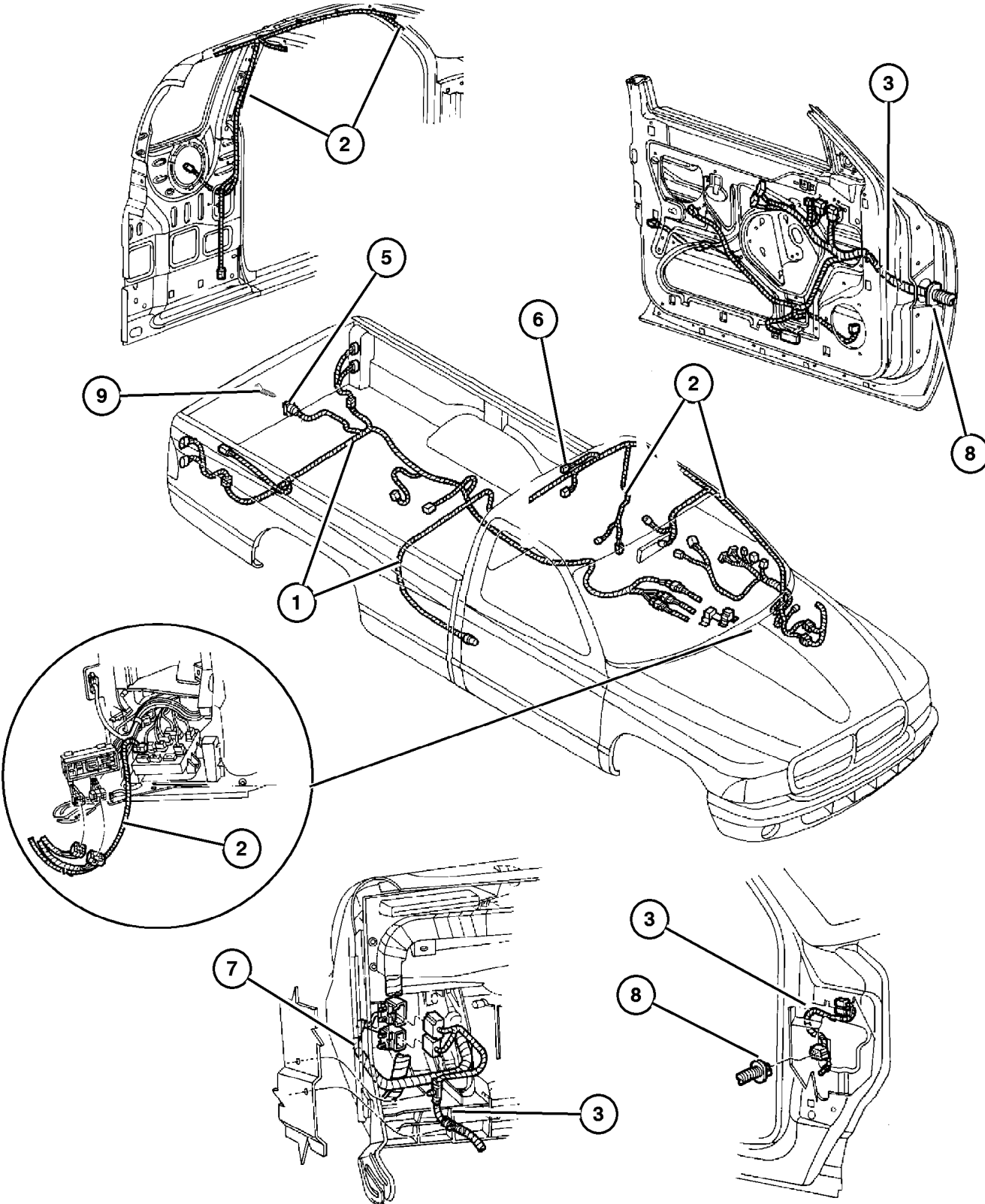


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56049 648AA	1	1		84				W/o Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Audio Control Steering Wheel &w/o Infinity Sound System
	56049 644AA	1	5		84				W/Infinity Sound System & w/ or w/o Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049 192AB	1	1		84				W/Infinity Sound System, w/ or w/o Audio Control Steering Wheel & w/o Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System
2	5602 0131	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
3									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190-24X1.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	56049 035AA-	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
8	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	5602 1543	1							BREAKER, Circuit
-10	56009 944AC-	1							FLASHER
11	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
12	00AT M10	12							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1511



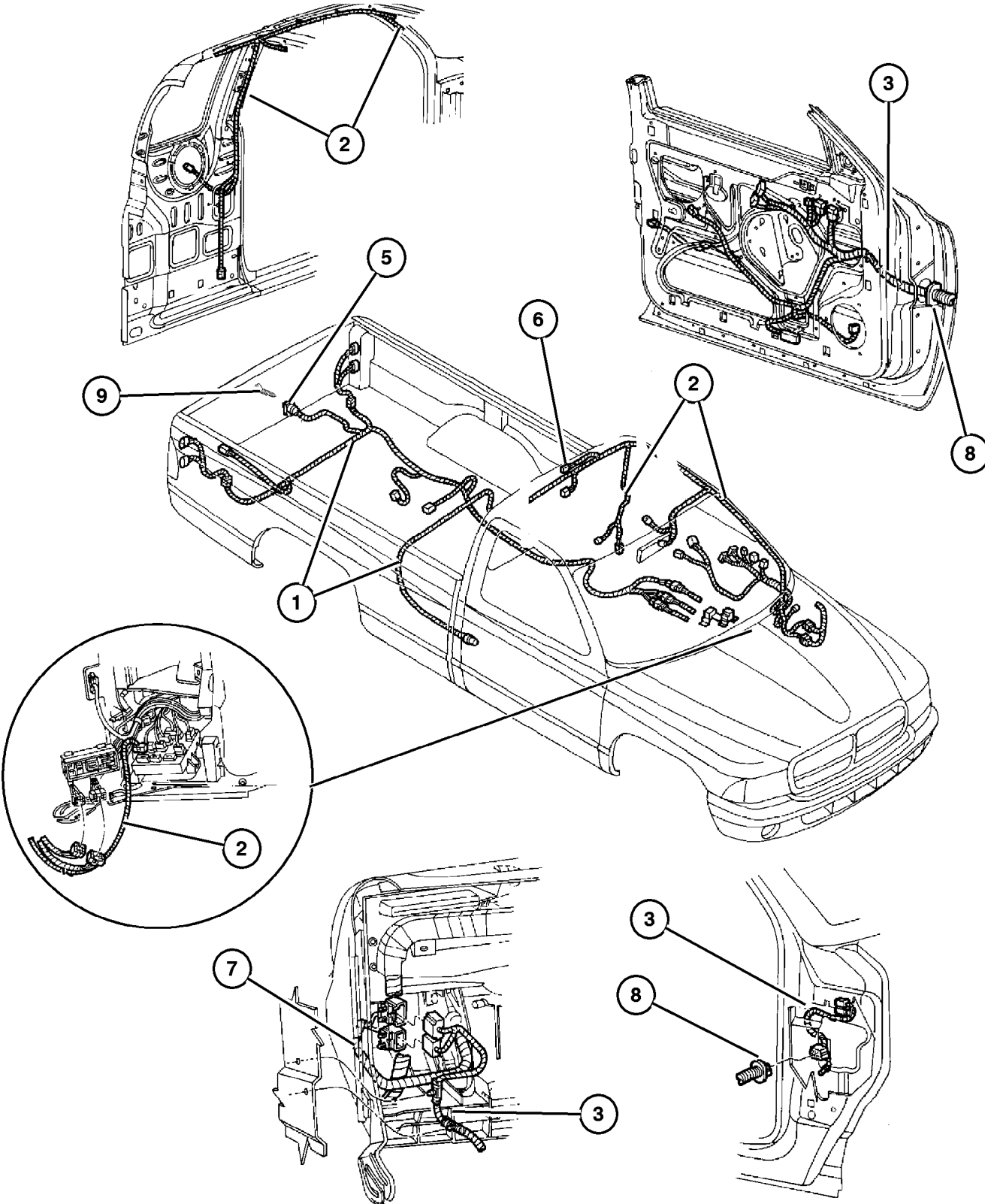
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Chassis
	56019 412AE	1			31, 84				Without Trailer Tow
	56019 416AE	1			31, 84				With Trailer Tow
	56021 124AE	1			61				With Trailer Tow
	56021 125AE	1			61				Without Trailer Tow
2									WIRING, Body
	56045 270AF	1			84				Without Power Windows & without Full Overhead Console
	56045 271AF	1			84				With Power Windows & without Full Overhead Console
	56045 272AF	1			84				With Full Overhead Console
	56045 335AE	1			31				Without Power Windows & without Overhead Console
	56045 336AE	1			31				With Full Overhead Console
	56045 337AE	1			31				With Power Windows & with Mini Overhead Console
	56045 340AE	1			61				Without Power Windows & without Overhead Console
	56045 341AE	1			61				With Full Overhead Console
	56045 342AE	1			61				Without Power Windows & with Mini Overhead Console
	56045 409AE	1			61				With Power Windows & with Mini Overhead Console
3									WIRING, Door
	56021 482AF	1			31, 61				With Power Mirrors, Power Windows & without Security Alarm, Right
	56021 484AF	1			31, 61				With Security Alarm, Right
	56021 981AE	1			31, 61				With Power Mirrors, Power Windows & without Security Alarm, Left
	56021 983AE	1			31, 61				With Security Alarm, Left
	56045 021AE	2			31, 61				Without Power Mirrors, Power Windows & without Security Alarm (Base Model), Right And Left
	56045 304AB	1			84				With Power Windows, Without Infinity Sound System & without Security Alarm, Right
	56045 305AD	1			84				With Power Mirrors, Power Windows & without Security Alarm, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Body & Accessory
Figure 008-1511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56045 313AD	2			84				Without Power Mirrors, Power Windows & without Security Alarm (Base Model), Right And Left
-4									WIRING, Rear Door
	56045 204AA-	1			84				Right
	56045 205AA-	1			84				Left
	56045 206AA-	1			84				[JPD], Right
	56045 207AA-	1			84				[JPD], Left
5	56020 143AD	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, With Trailer Tow
6									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp Without Cargo Lamp
	5505 5257	1							With Cargo Lamp
7	5601 8835	2							WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
8									GROMMET, Front Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer Tow
-11	56021 909AA-	8			31, 61				GROMMET, Body Wiring
-12									WIRING, Power Seat
	5602 1335	1			31				
		1			84				
-13									WIRING, License Lamp
	5602 0624	1							Body Color
	5602 1598	1							Bright or Black Body Color
-14	5018 974AA-	1					DG0		WIRING, Lever to Switch
-15									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	55351 173AA-	1							Without Cruise Control
	55351 174AA-	1							With Cruise Control
	56045 579AA-	1							With Cruise Control & Radio
-16									Control Steering Wheel
	56045 604AA-	1							WIRING, Heater and A/C
	56045 568AA-	1							Without Air Conditioning
									With Air Conditioning

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring Repair Packages

Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

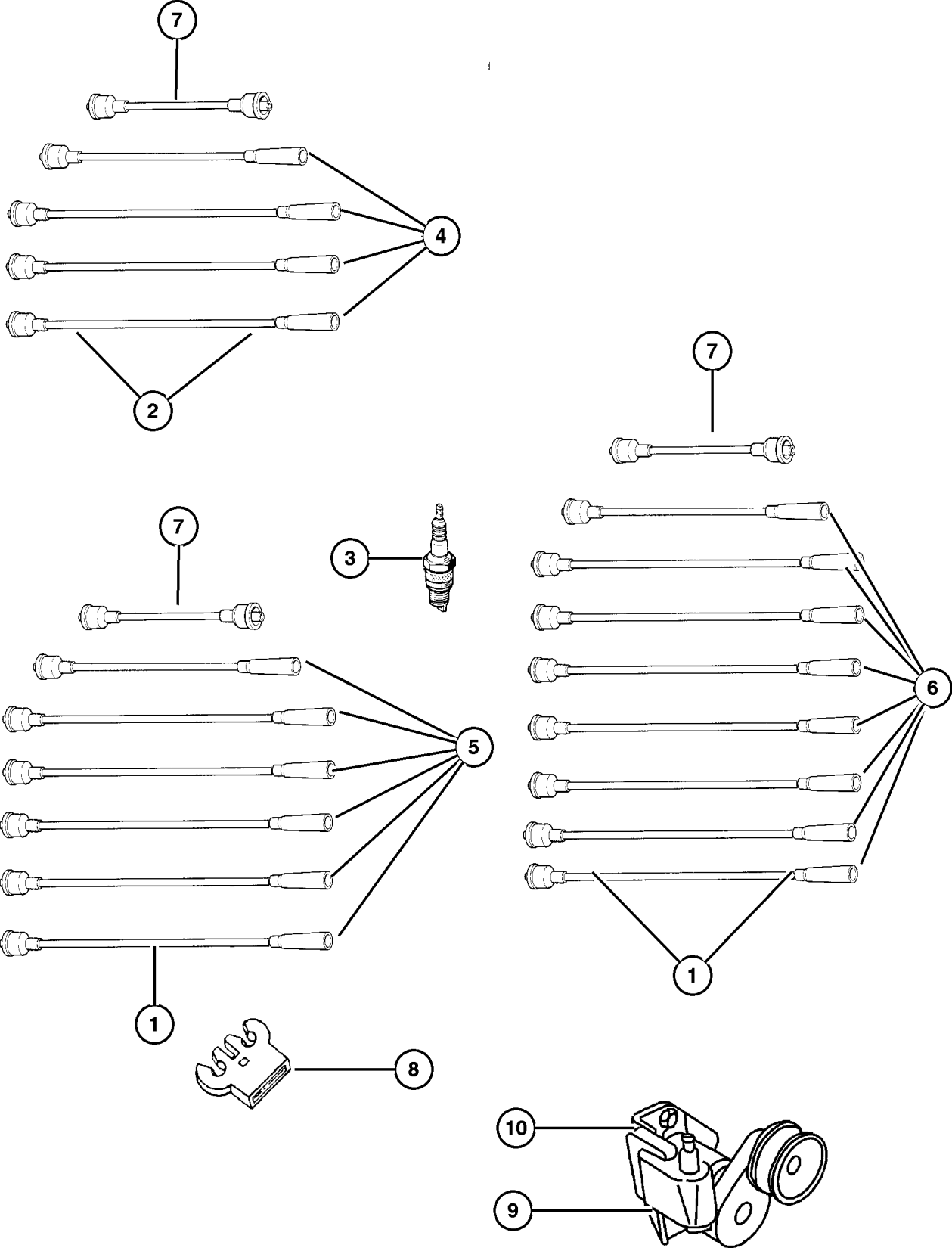
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils
Figure 008-1906



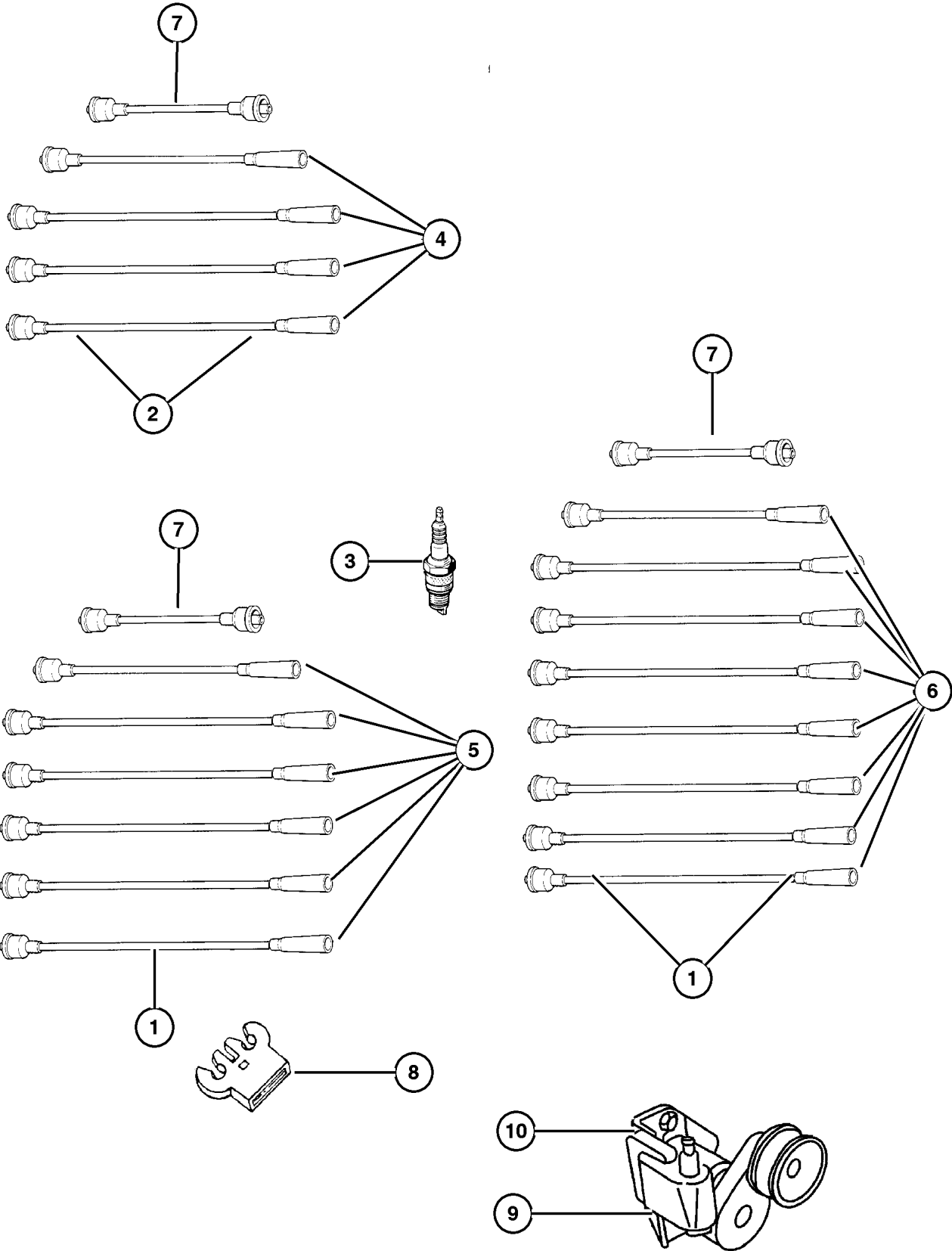
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine									
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	4728 037AE	1				EH0			
	4728 038AF	1				EM0			
2	5017 058AA	1				EP0			CABLE, Ignition, Cable Package
3									SPARK PLUG
	SP0RC 12LC4	6				EH0			
		8				EM0			
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EV0			
	SP00 0ZFR5N	4				EP0			
4									CABLE, Ignition
	56041 852AB	1				EP0			[#3]
	56041 853AB	1				EP0			[#4]
	56041 854AB	1				EP0			[#2]
	56041 855AB	1				EP0			[#1]
5									CABLE, Ignition
	56028 256AA	1				EH0			[#2]
	56028 257AA	1				EH0			[#3]
	56028 258AA	1				EH0			[#4]
	56028 259AA	1				EH0			[#5]
	56028 277AB	1				EH0			[#6]
	56028 255AA	1				EH0			[#1]
6									CABLE, Ignition
	56028 256AA	3				EM0			[#1,2,4]
	56028 279AA	1				EM0			[#3]
	56028 280AA	2				EM0			[#5,7]
	56028 404AA	1				EM0			[#8]
	56028 255AA	1				EM0			[#6]
7									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56028 396AA	1				EH0			
	56028 398AA	1				EM0			
	56041 851AA	1				EP0			
8									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	5300 6579	1				EP0			
	5602 7089	1				EH0, EM0			3-Wire
	5602 8186	1				EH0, EM0			1-Wire

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils
Figure 008-1906



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	56041 333AA	2				EH0			5-Wire
		4				EM0			5-Wire
									COIL, Ignition
	5602 8172	1				EP0			
10		1				EH0,			
		1				EM0			
	56028 138AD	8				EV0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	5300 8702	1				EP0			
-11	5602 6891	1				EH0,			
						EM0			
	5015 297AA-	8				EV0			O RING, Coil Pack

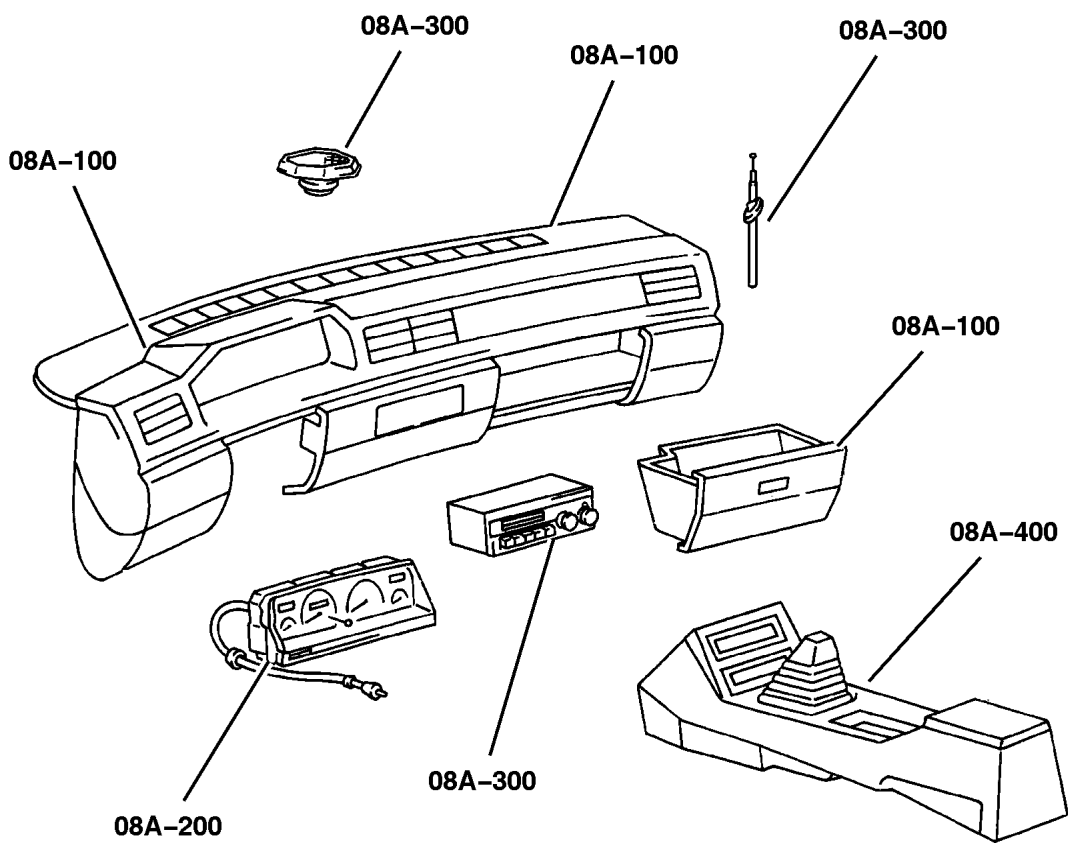
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

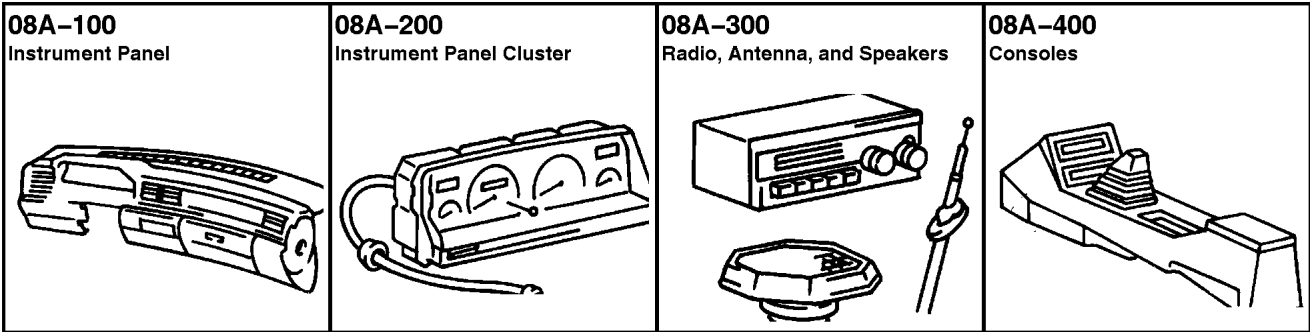
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

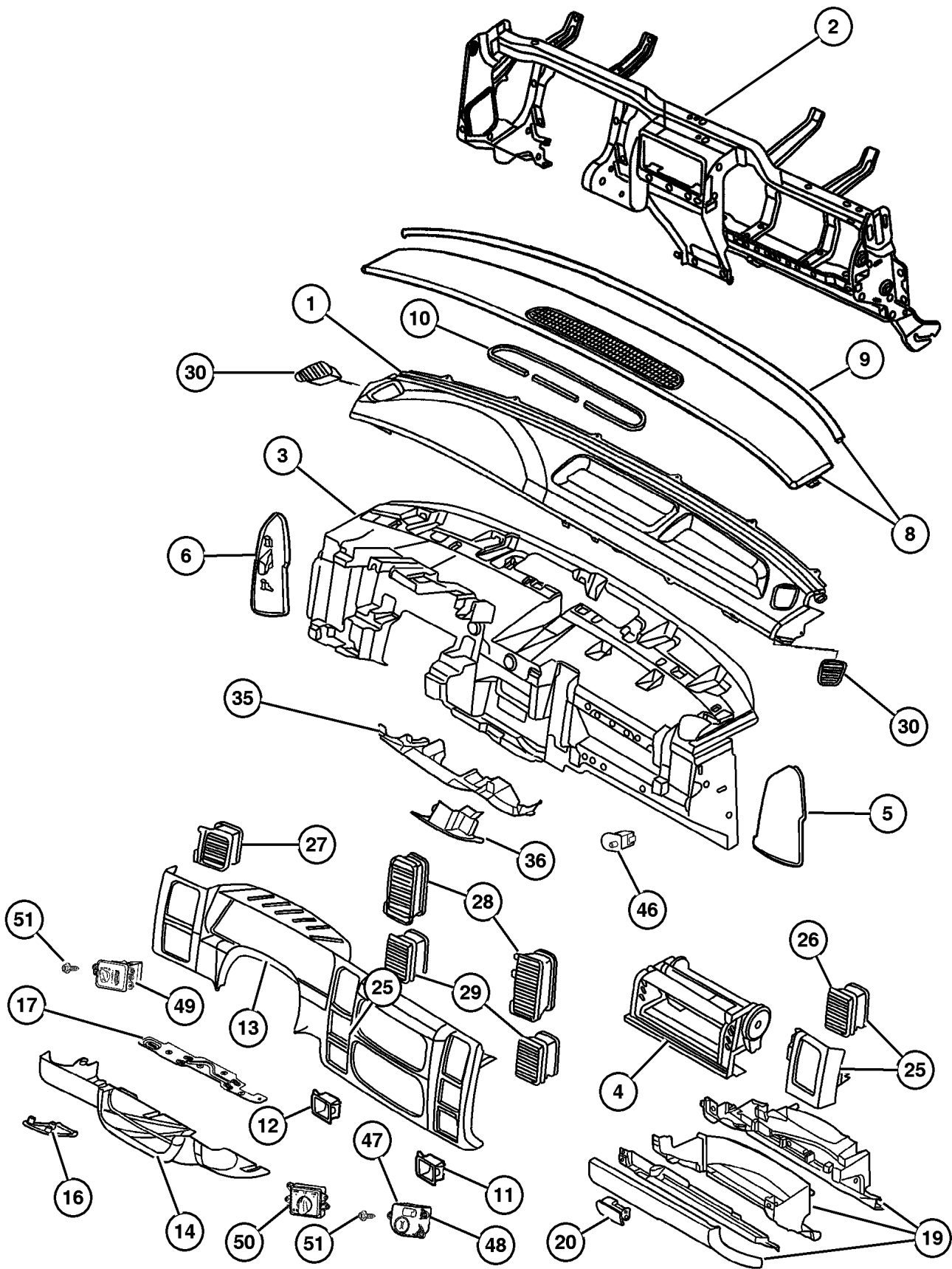


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-111
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-211
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-311
Speakers	Fig. 08A-316
Antenna	Fig. 08A-321
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-411
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-426



Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



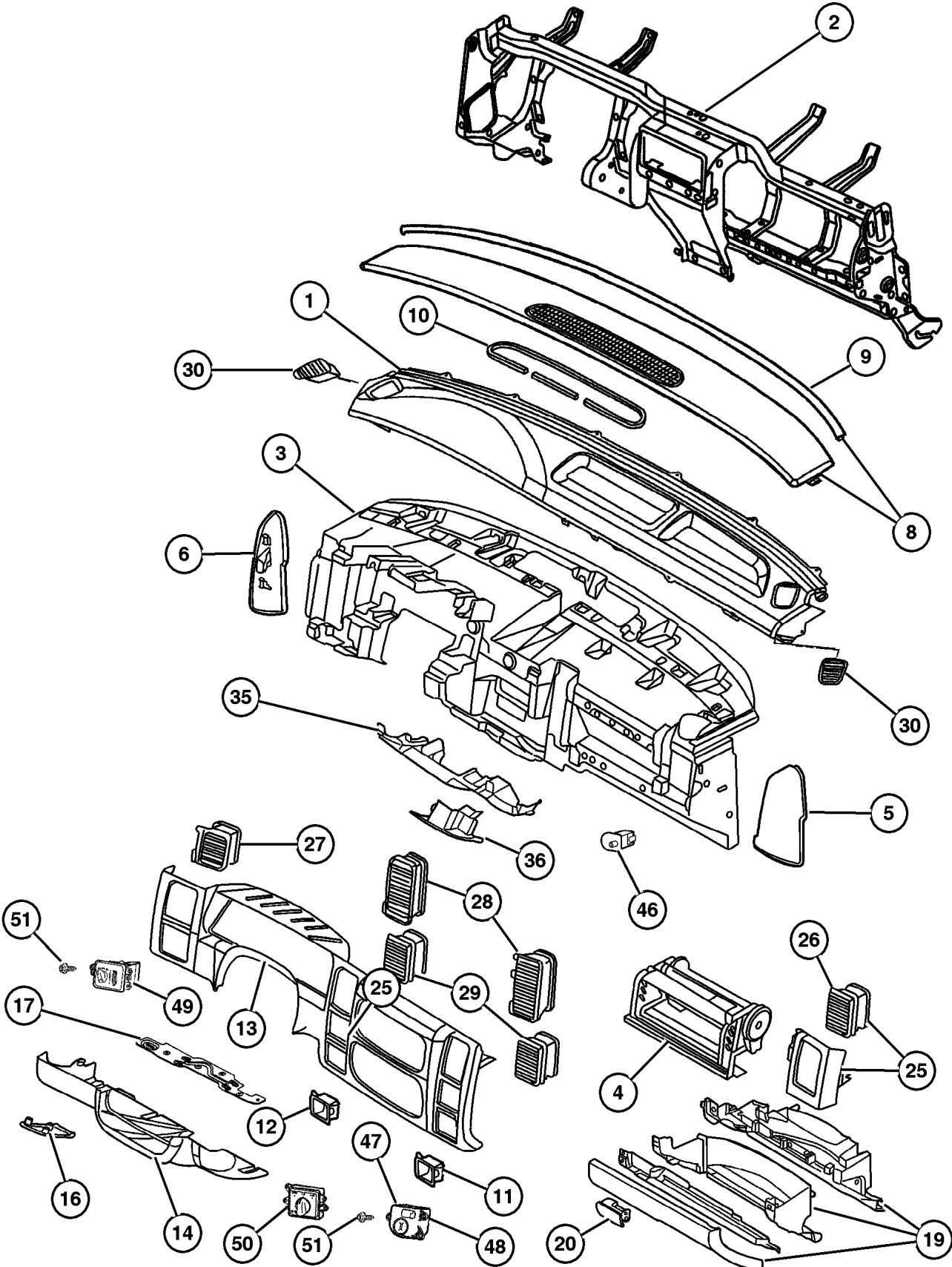
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GM70 WL8AA 1 5GM70 XDVAA 1								PANEL, Instrument Upper [L5] without Demister Grilles [DV] Quartz without Demister Grilles
2	55055 936AA 1								REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
3	55055 937AA 1								PANEL, Instrument
4	5GT03 WL8AA 1 5GT03 XDVAA 1								AIR BAG, Passenger [L5] [DV]
5	5GR60 WL8AA 1 5GR60 XDVAA 1								END CAP, Instrument Panel [L5], Right [DV], Right
6	5GR61 WL8AA 1 5GR61 XDVAA 1								COVER, Fuse Access [L5], Left [DV], Left
-7	5601 7713 1								PULLER, Fuse
8	5GR57 WL8AA 1 5GR57 XDVAA 1								GRILLE, Defroster [L5] (Serviced with 05019156AA Seal) [DV] (Serviced with 05019156AA Seal)
9	5019 156AA 1								SEAL, Instrument Panel
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5GS40 DX9AA 1		1						BIN, Storage, with 4x4 Delete (2WD Vechicle) Black
12	5GS37 DX9AA 1				84				BIN, Storage, with Passenger Air Bag Delete (Black)
13	5GM75 DX9AA 1								BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Black (Far Left & Upper Center Left/Right Barrel & Mounting Clips Included)
14	5GM83 WL8AA 1 5GM83 XDVAA 1								COVER, Steering Column Opening [L5] [DV]
-15	J400 3672 1								CLIP, Handle to Latch Rod, Steering Column Cover
16	UH10 WL8AA 1 UH10 XDVAA 1								HANDLE, Parking Brake [L5] [DV]
17	55056 129AA 1								BRACKET, Hood Lock, Hood Release

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	5505 5480	2							BUMPER, Parking Brake Lever,
19	5GM73 1DVAA	1							Steering Column Cover
	5GM73 1L8AA	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel [DV] (Serviced with Latch & 2 Set of Bumpers)
20	UJ46 1DVAA	1							[L5] (Serviced with Latch & 2 Set of Bumpers)
	UJ46 1L8AA	1							LATCH, Glovebox Door [DV]
-21	5019 386AA-	2							[L5]
-22	55055 900AA-	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Glove Box Door
-23	4685 164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
-24	5019 390AA-	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
25	UJ47 1DVAA	1							OUTLET, Air [DV]
	UJ47 1L8AA	1							[L5]
26	UJ48 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet [DV]
		1							[L5]
27	UJ19 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet, Far Left Side of Cluster Bezel) Black
28	UJ20 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet, (Upper Center of Cluster Bezel) Black
29	UJ21 DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet, (Lower Center of Cluster Bezel) Black
30	UJ49 1DVAA	1							GRILLE, Demister [DV], Left
	UJ49 1L8AA	1							[L5], Left
	UJ50 1DVAA	1							[DV], Right
	UJ50 1L8AA	1							[L5], Right
-31	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-32	HX32 WL8AB-	1							PLUG, 12 V-Outlet [L5]
	HX32 XDVAB-	1							[DV]
-33	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-34	6504 067	13							CLIP, Hood, Panel Mounting
35									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower

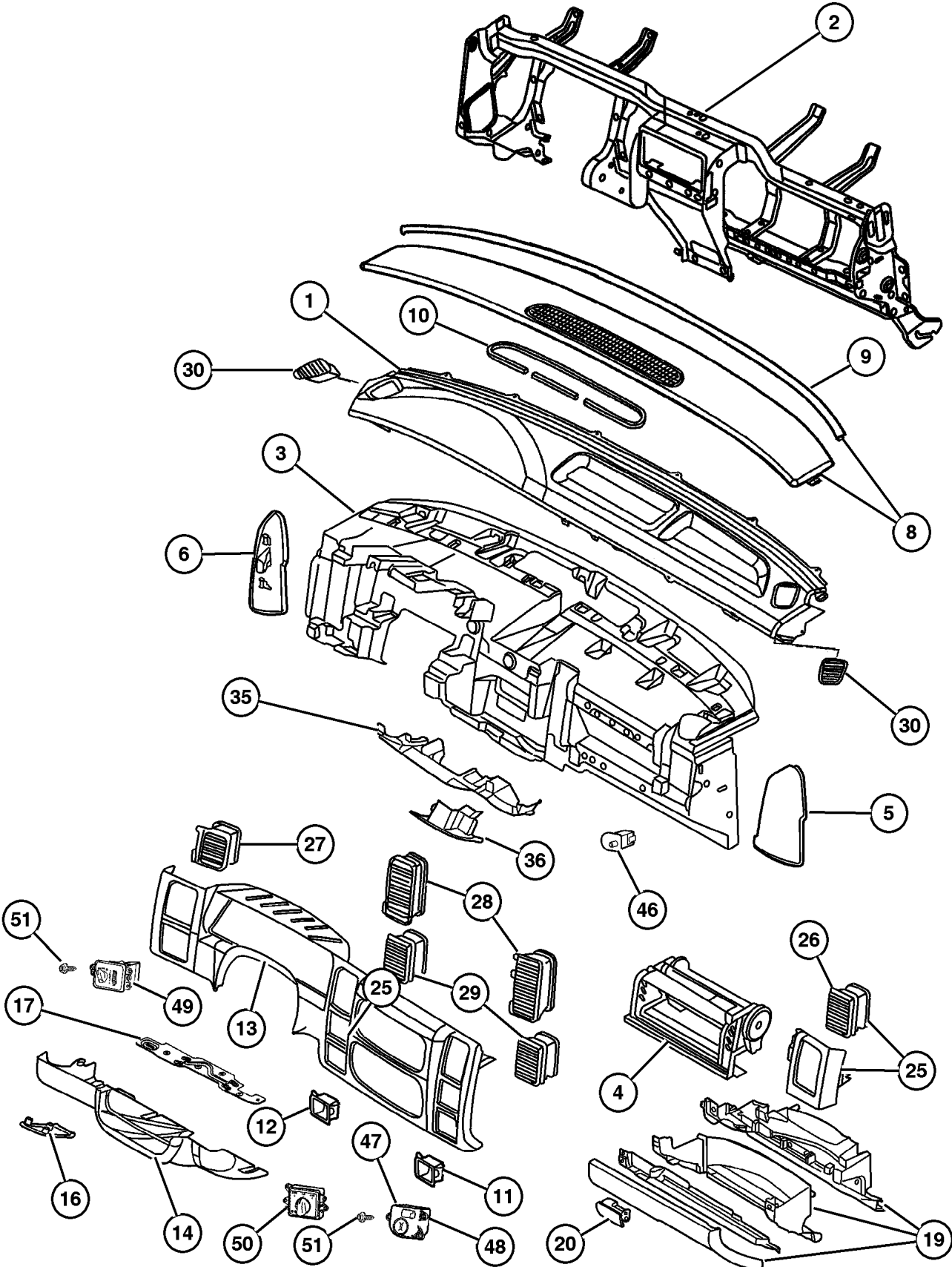
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GM77 1DVAA	1							[DV] (Lower Courtesy Lamp, Ash Receiver, Pivot Pin, Cigar Lighter & Element Included)
	5GM77 1L8AA	1							[L5] (Lower Courtesy Lamp, Ash Receiver, Pivot Pin, Cigar Lighter & Element Included)
36	UJ56 1DVAA	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel [DV]
	UJ56 1L8AA	1							[L5]
-37	5019 394AA-	1							RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
-38	5019 395AA-	1							PIN, Pivot
-39									LAMP, Courtesy
	UJ57 1DVAA-	1							[DV]
	UJ57 1L8AA-	1							[L5]
-40	4793 551	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-41	L000 0074	1							BULB, 74
-42	4685 592	1							LAMP, Cigar Lighter
-43	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-44	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-45									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							Airbag Warning (Glovebox)
	4595 749AA-	1							Airbag Warning, French & English (Glovebox) Canada
	4787 437AA-	2			84				Airbag Warning, French & English (Sun Visor) Canada
	55350 848AA-	2			31, 61				Airbag Warning, French & English (Sun Visor) Canada
46	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
47									BEZEL, Airbag Disable
	56045 539AA	1			31, 61				Canada (French)
	56045 565AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
48	56045 496AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Headlamp
49									
	56045 531AC	1							without Foglamps & without Cargo Lamp
	56045 532AC	1							without Foglamps & with Cargo Lamp
	56045 533AC	1							with Foglamps & with Cargo Lamp
50									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56045 484AB	1							Shift on the Fly (Part Time) DHT (up to 09/01/00)

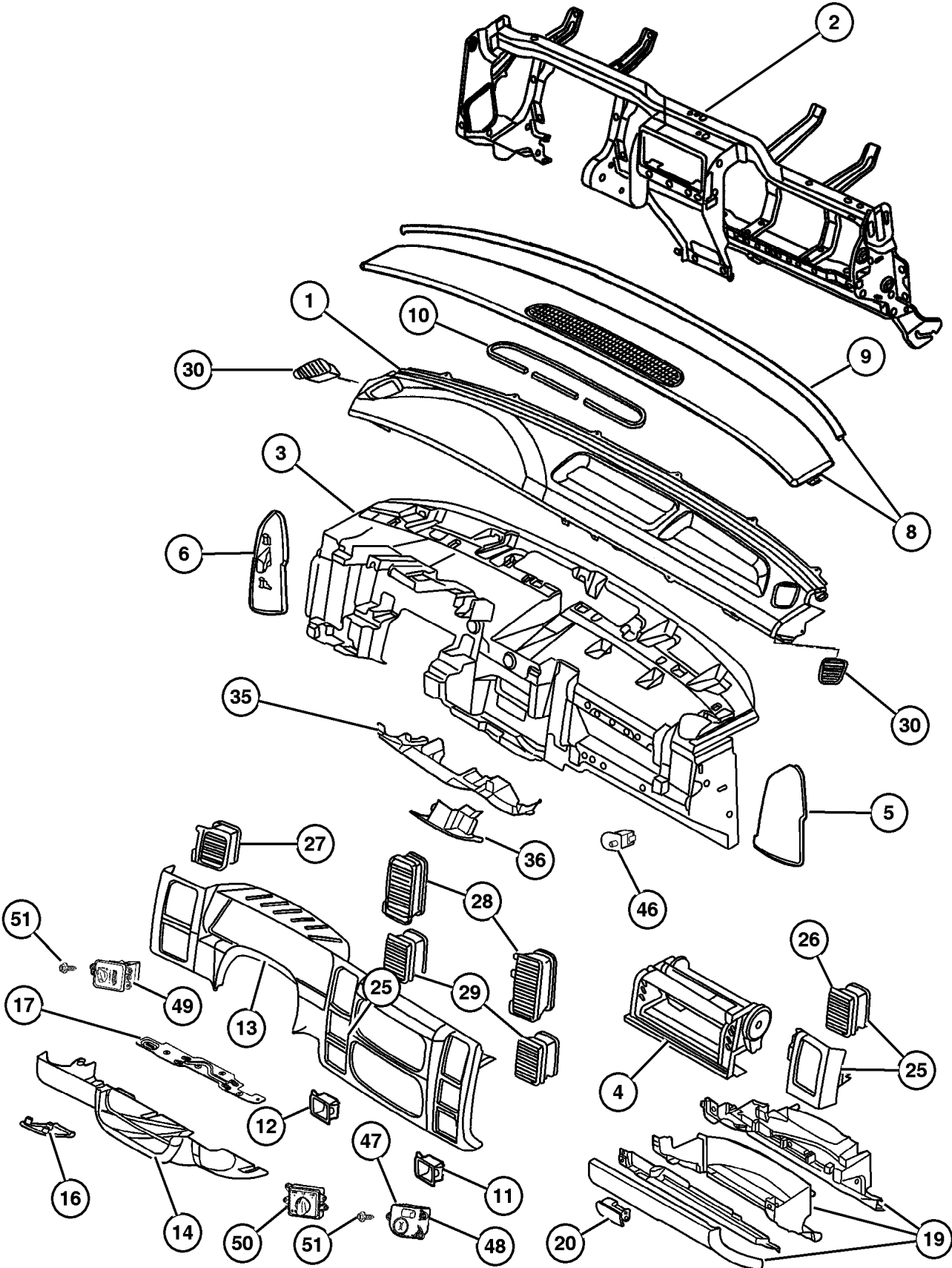
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-111



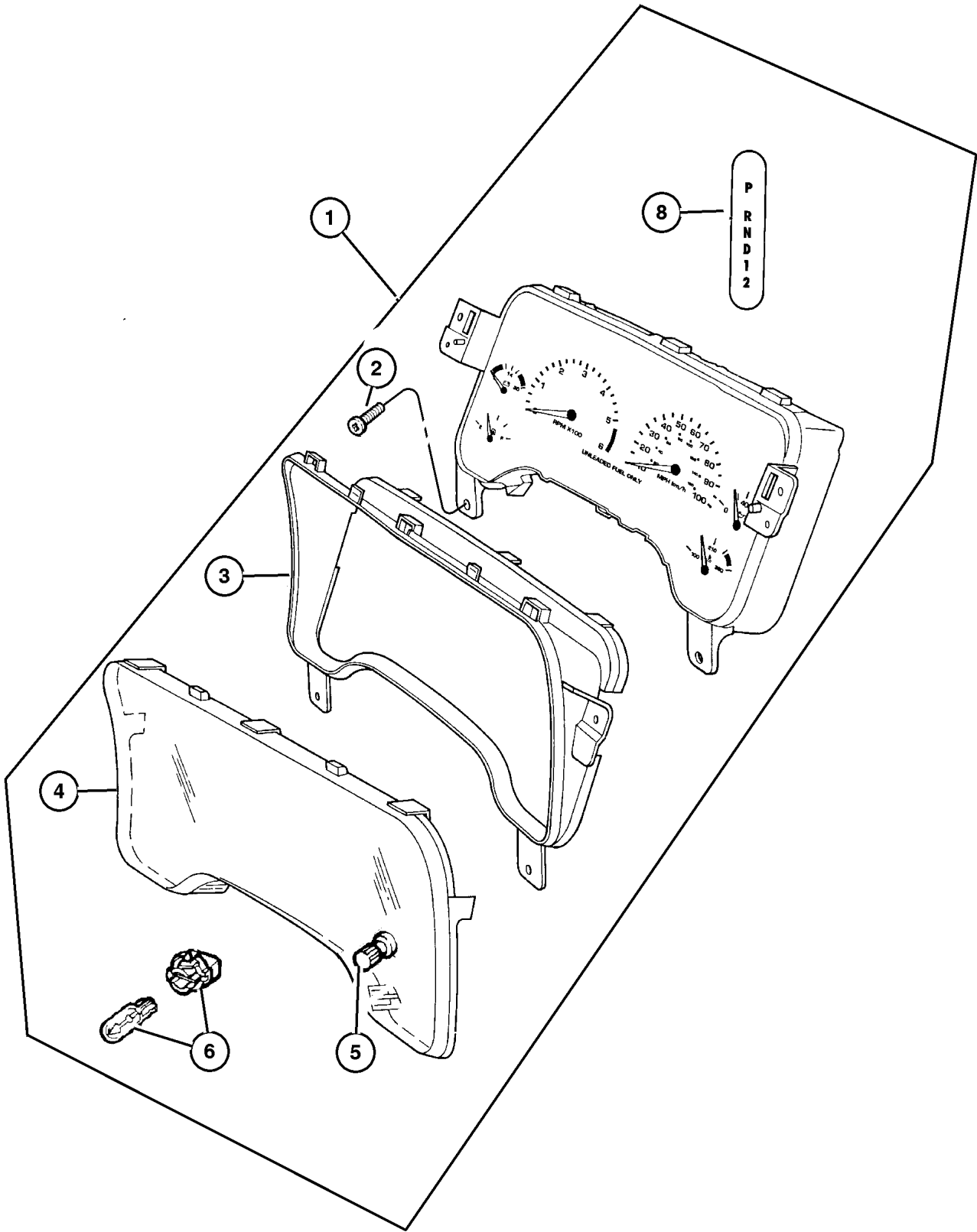
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56045 485AB	1							Shift on the Fly (Full Time) DHV (up to 09/01/00)
	56045 484AC	1							Shift on the Fly (Part Time) DHT (09/01/00 & After)
	56045 485AC	1							Shift on the Fly (Full Time) DHV (09/01/00 & After)
51									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-52	6504 485AB-	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Instrument panel fenceline

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56045 548AA	1							Manual Transmission w/200 KPH & w/Tachometer
	56045 549AA	1							Manual Transmission w/120 MPH & w/Tachometer
	56045 646AA	1							Automatic Transmission w/120 MPH & w/Tachometer
	56045 647AA	1							Automatic Transmission w/200 KPH & w/Tachometer
2	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
3	5018 759AA	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	5018 760AA	1							LENS, Cluster
5									KNOB, Odometer Reset, (Serviced w/Cluster Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	L00P C194	7							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
-7	L000 PC74	1							BULB, PC74
8									INDICATOR, PRNDL, Electronic PRNDL, (NOT REQUIRED)
-9									PLUG
	5211 8746	1	1						
		1	5						

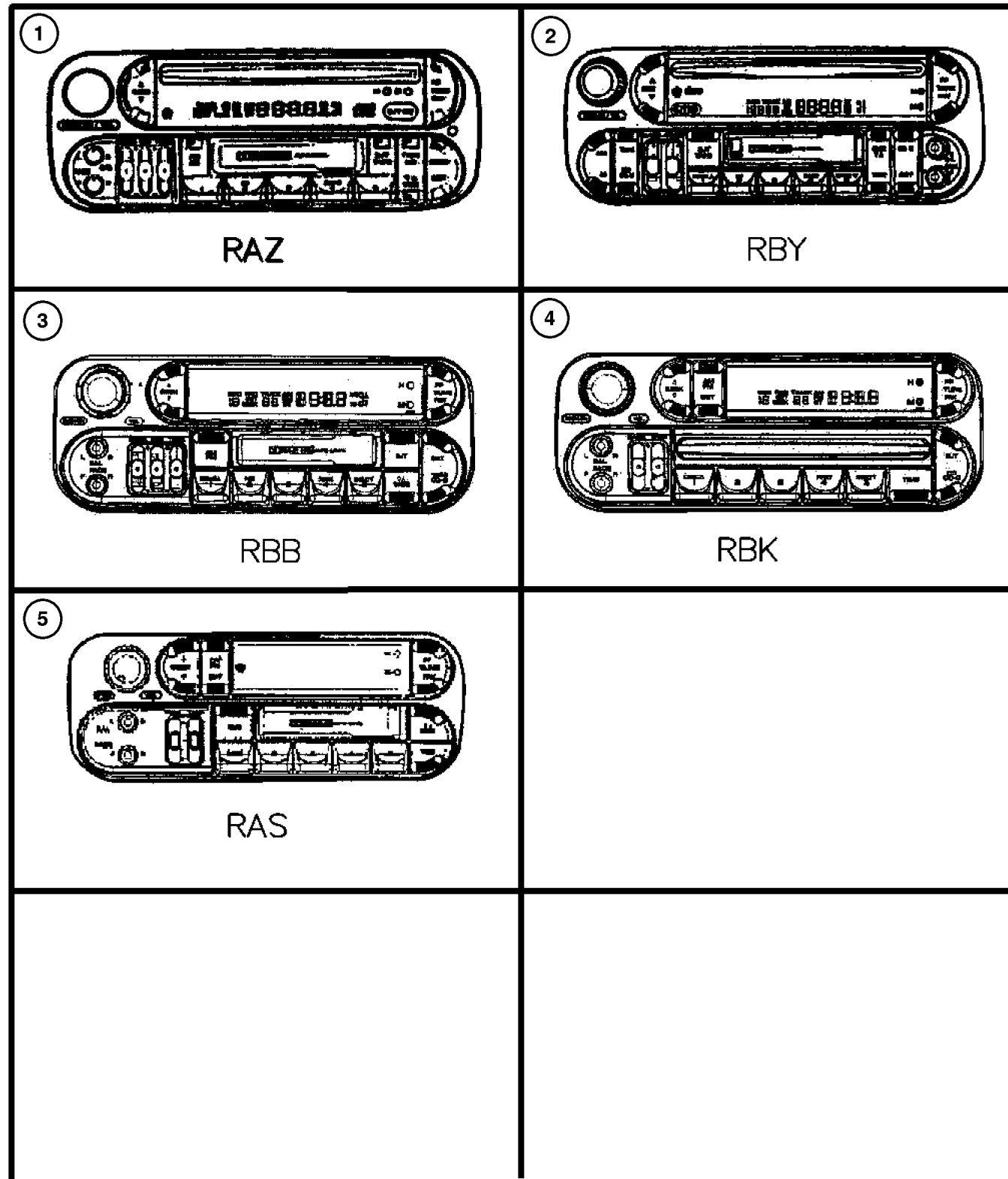
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radio
Figure 08A-311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAS= AM/FM Cassette									
RAZ=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD									
RBA=AM/FM Cassette & CD Changer (Europe)									
RBP=AMFM w/Cassette/CD/ Equalizer & CD Changer									
RBB=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer									
RBY=AM/FM w/Cassette/CD & CD Changer									
RBK=AM/FM w/CD									
1	4858 540AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, RAZ
2	4858 541AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, RBY
3	56038 518AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, RBB
4	56038 567AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBK
5	56038 931AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, RAS
-6	4858 516AE-	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, RBA
-7	56038 623AF-	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, RBP
-8									STRAP, Ground Engine to Dash Panel
	4469 228	1							Suppression
	5604 3033	1							Engine & Transmission to Dash Panel
	56043 131AB-	1							Exhaust System to Body
	56043 134AD-	1			31, 61				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speakers
Figure 08A-316

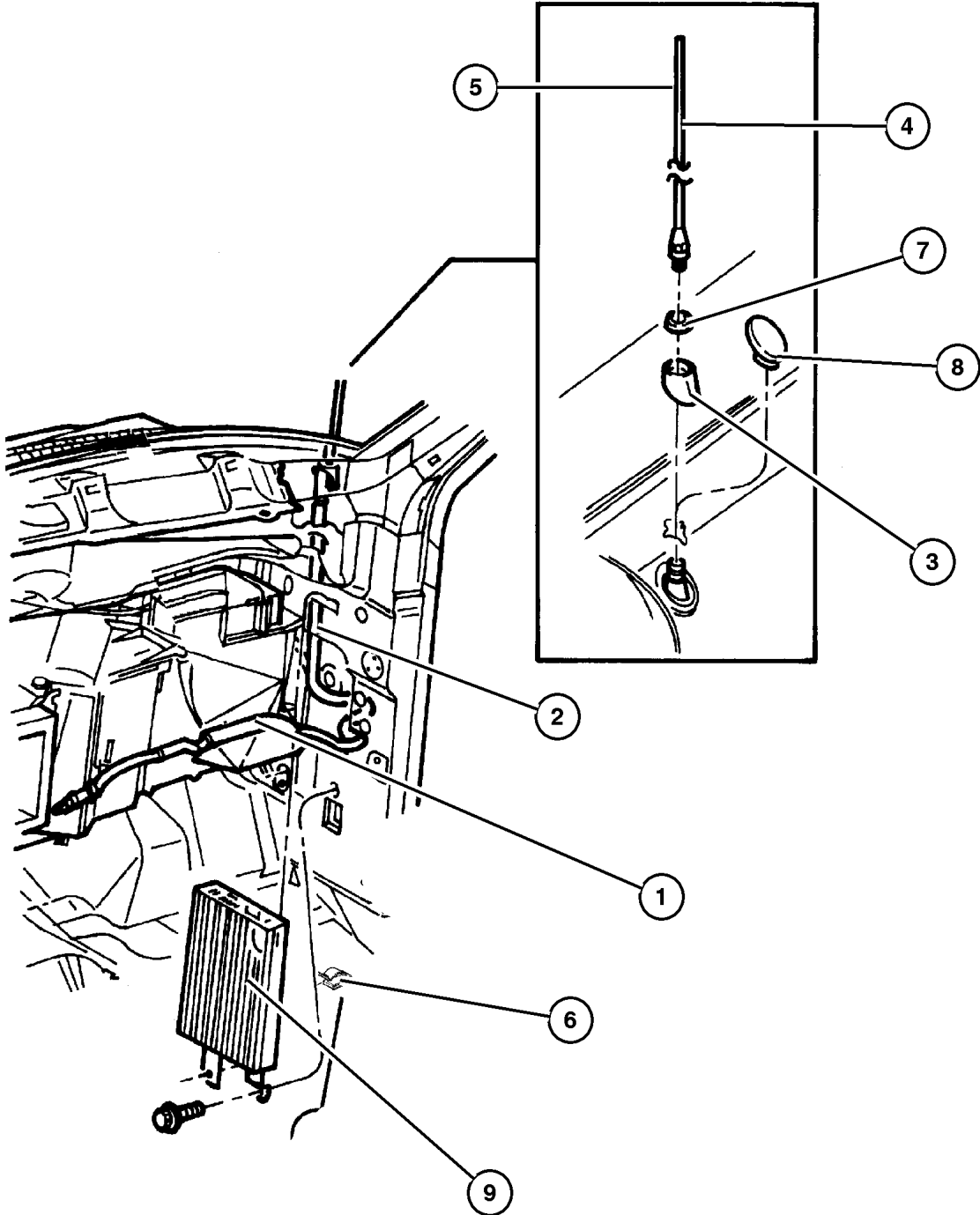
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[RCD] = Standard Stereo System									
[RCE] = Infinity Stereo System									
[RCK] = Infinity Stereo System									
1	56043 115AD	2			61				SPEAKER, 5.25", Standard Cab [RCK] Rear (Infinity)
	56043 142AA	2			61				[RCD] Rear (Standard)
2									SCREW, Tapping Pan Head (.164- 18x.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	56043 066AB	2			84				SPEAKER, Rear, 6.5, Club Cab [RCK] Rear (Infinity)
	56043 111AA	2			31				[RCK] Rear (Infinity)
	56043 141AA	2			31				[RCD] Rear (Standard)
4									SCREW, Tapping, Hex Flange Head (M4.8x1.59x20.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6034 715	6			31, 84				CLIP, Speaker
6	56043 109AA	2			84				SPEAKER, 6.5" [RCK] (Infinity)
	56043 140AB	2			84				[RCD] (Standard)
	56043 108AA	2			31, 61				[RCK] (Infinity)
7									SCREW, Tapping, Large Round Washer Head (.190-16x1.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	56043 146AA-	1			31, 61				SPEAKER, Front Tweeter [RCK], Right
		1			84				[RCK], Right
	56043 147AA-	1			84				[RCK], Left
		1			31, 61				[RCK], Left
-9	56043 134AD-	1			31, 61				STRAP, Ground

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-321



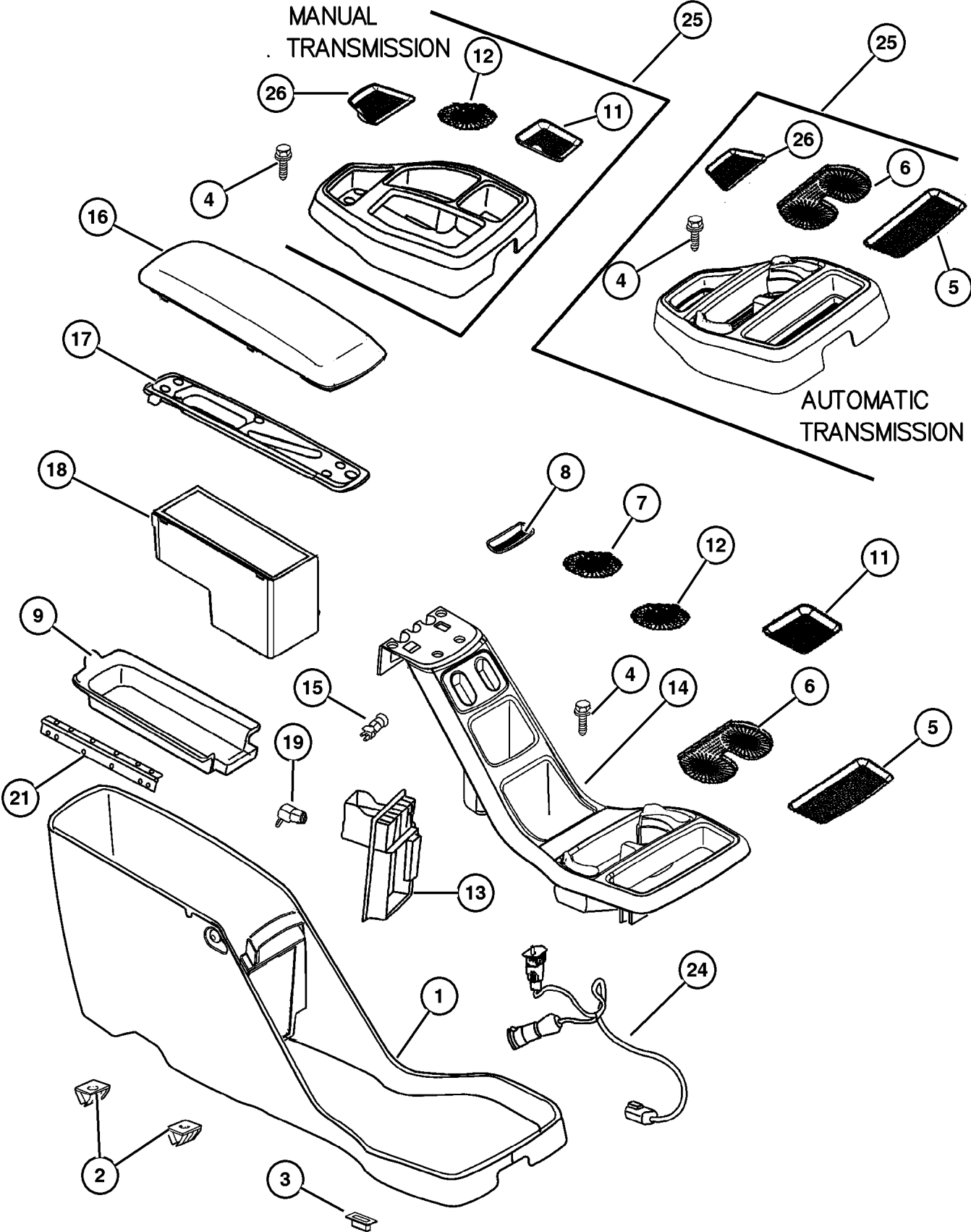
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043 118AB	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56043 117AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	5600 7461	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
4	4685 574	1							MAST, Antenna, Black
5	4685 574AD	1							MAST, Antenna, Bright
6	4294 036	1							CLIP
7	5600 7570	1							NUT, M6x1
8	5600 7462	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
9									AMPLIFIER, Radio
	56043 050AF	1				31, 61			
	56043 129AB	1				84			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	UE39 1DVAA	1							CONSOLE, Base, Full with Manual Transmission [DV] with Manual Transmission [L5] with Automatic Transmission [DV] with Automatic Transmission [L5]
	UE39 1L5AA	1							
	UE39 1DVAA	1							
	UE39 1L5AA	1							
2									NUT/SPRING, Push In, For M6 Stud, M6.3x1.81, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 721AA	1							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
4									SCREW, Screw Tapping/Hex./Fig.HD Type B. THD. Pilot. PT. Special (M6.3x1.81x25.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5018 897AA	1							MAT, Floor Console, with Automatic Transmission (Front)
6	5018 898AA	1							MAT, Floor Console, with Automatic Transmission (Double Cup)
7	5018 899AA	1							MAT, Floor Console with Manual Transmission (Big Gulp)
		1							with Automatic Transmission (Big Gulp)
8	5018 900AA	1							MAT, Floor Console with Manual Transmission (Cell Phone)
		1							with Automatic Transmission (Cell Phone)
9	5018 901AA	1							MAT, Floor Console with Manual Transmission (Base Mat)
		1							with Automatic Transmission (Base Mat)
-10	5018 902AA-	1							MAT, Floor Console with Manual Transmission (Upper Gum)
		1							with Automatic Transmission (Upper Gum)
11	5018 937AA	1							MAT, Floor Console, with Manual Transmission (Front Left)
12	5018 938AA	1							MAT, Single Cup, with Manual Transmission Single Gulp
13									DOOR, Front Console

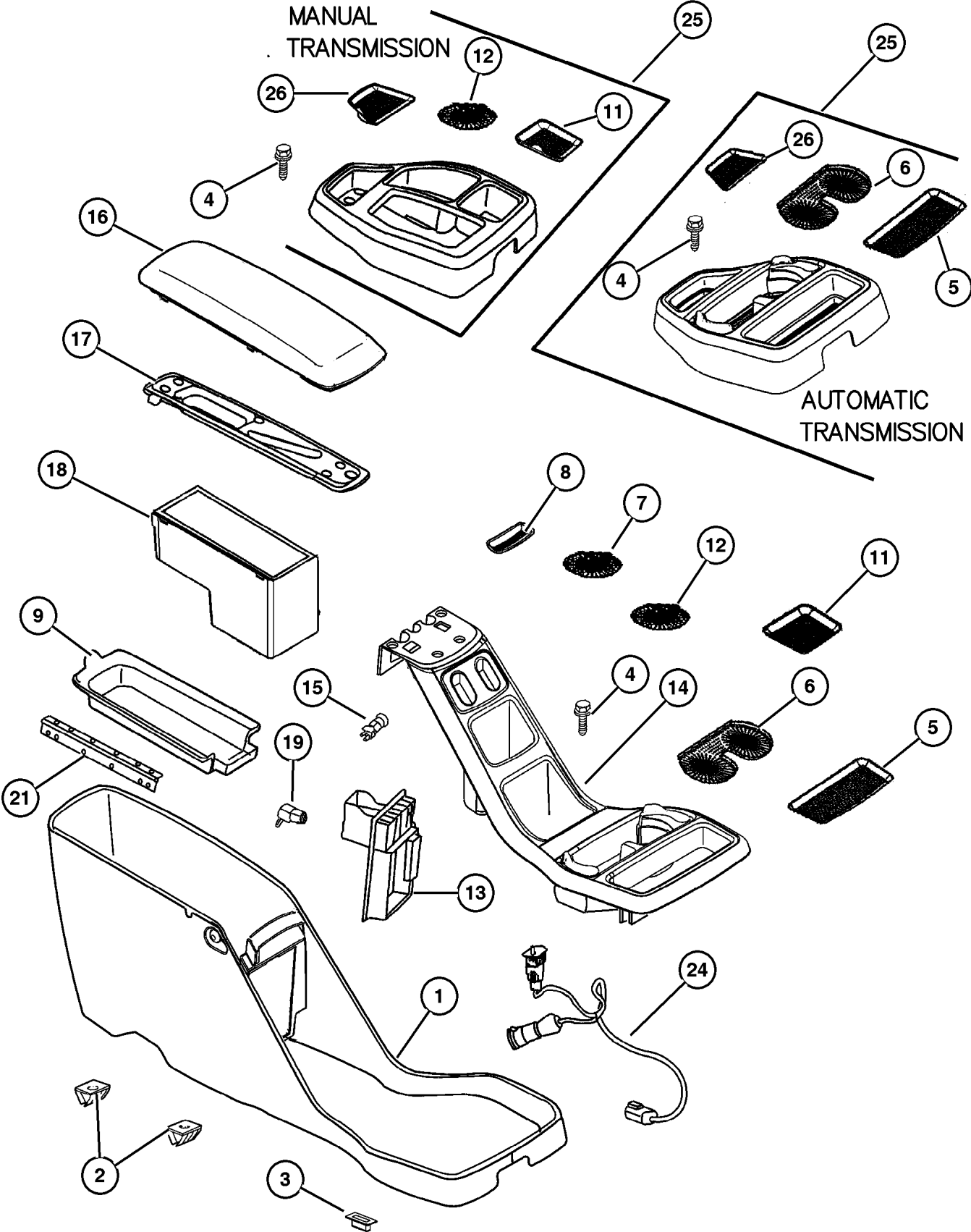
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 903AA	1							with Manual Transmission (Black)
		1							Cigar Lighter Cap, Mounting Ring & Power Outlet Not Included
									with Automatic Transmission (Black) Cigar Lighter Cap, Mounting Ring & Power Outlet Not Included
14	UE15 1DVAA	1							PLATE, Floor Console with Automatic Transmission [DV]
	UE15 1L5AA	1							Adjustable Cupholder Arms, Tension Clips & Gasket Included with Automatic Transmission [L5]
	UE40 1DVAA	1							Adjustable Cupholder Arms, Tension Clips & Gasket Included with Manual Transmission [DV]
	UE40 1L5AA	1							Adjustable Cupholder Arms, Tension Clips & Gasket Included with Manual Transmission [L5]
15	5018 907AA	1							with Manual Transmission (The Button & Spring are Located in the Base of the Console, not the LID)
		1							with Automatic Transmission (The Button & Spring are Located in the Base of the Console, not the LID)
16	UE17 1DVAA	1							PAD, Armrest with Manual Transmission [DV]
		1							Hinge not Included with Automatic Transmission [DV]
	UE17 1L5AA	1							Hinge not Included with Manual Transmission [L5]
		1							Hinge not Included with Automatic Transmission [L5]
17	5018 906AA	1							Hinge not Included
		1							BASE, Armrest with Manual Transmission
									with Automatic Transmission
18									BIN, Floor Console

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)
SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

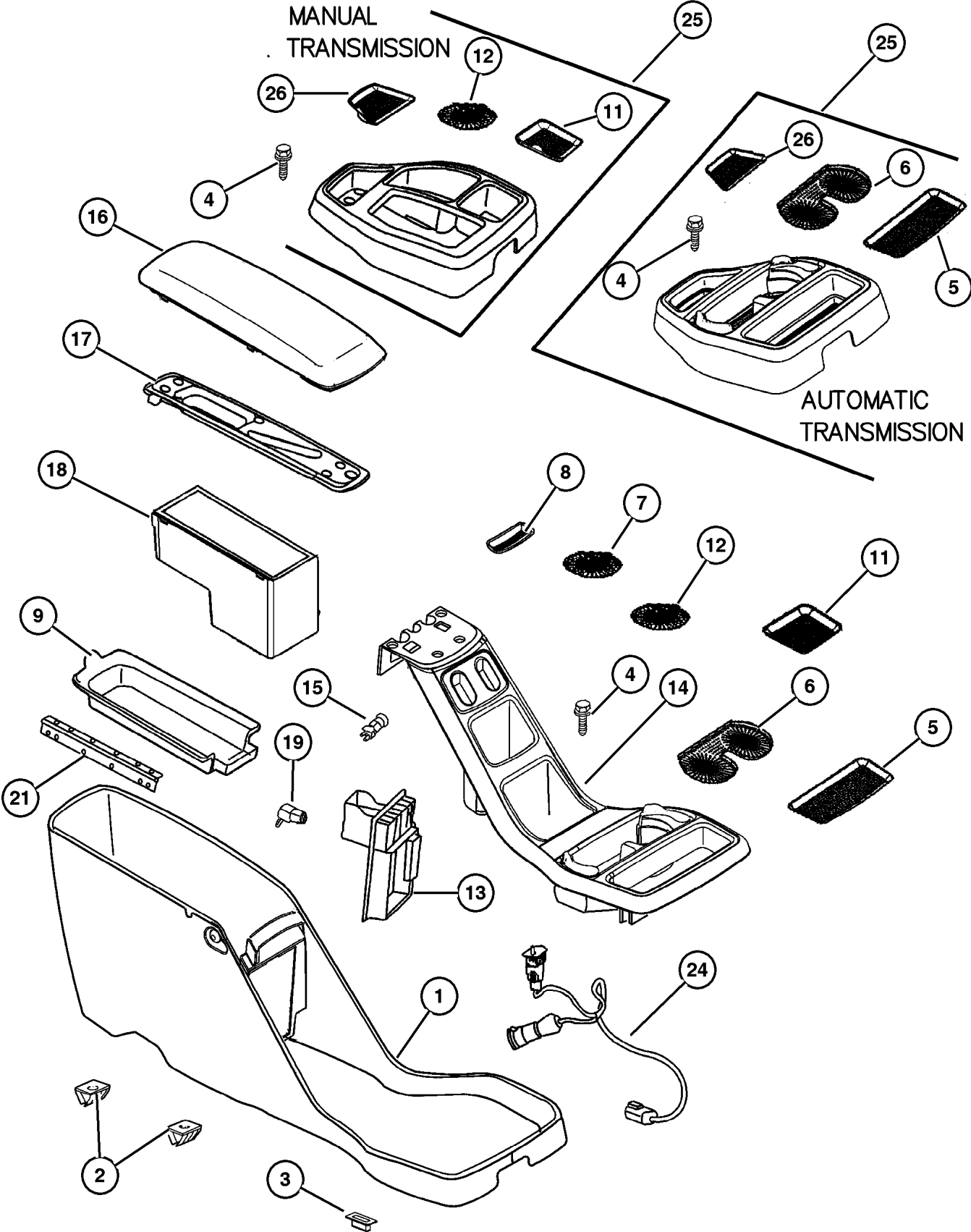
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Floor Console
Figure 08A-411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 904AA	1							with Manual Transmission
		1							with Automatic Transmission
19	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-20	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
21									HINGE, Armrest Pad
	5018 905AA	1							with Manual Transmission
		1							with Automatic Transmission
-22	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-23	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
24									WIRING, Console
	56045 561AA	1							with Automatic Transmission
		1							with Manual Transmission
25									CONSOLE, Floor, Mini
	5GS00 1DVAC	1							with Automatic Transmission [DV]
									All Mat are Included with Console
	5GS00 1L5AC	1							with Automatic Transmission [L5]
									All Mat are Included with Console
	5GS01 1DVAC	1							with Manual Transmission [DV] All
									Mat are Included with Console
	5GS01 1L5AC	1							with Manual Transmission[L5] All
									Mat are Included with Console
26									MAT, Floor Console
	5018 969AA	1							with Automatic Transmission (Rear
									Cover Plate)
		1							with Manual Transmission (Rear
									Cover Plate)

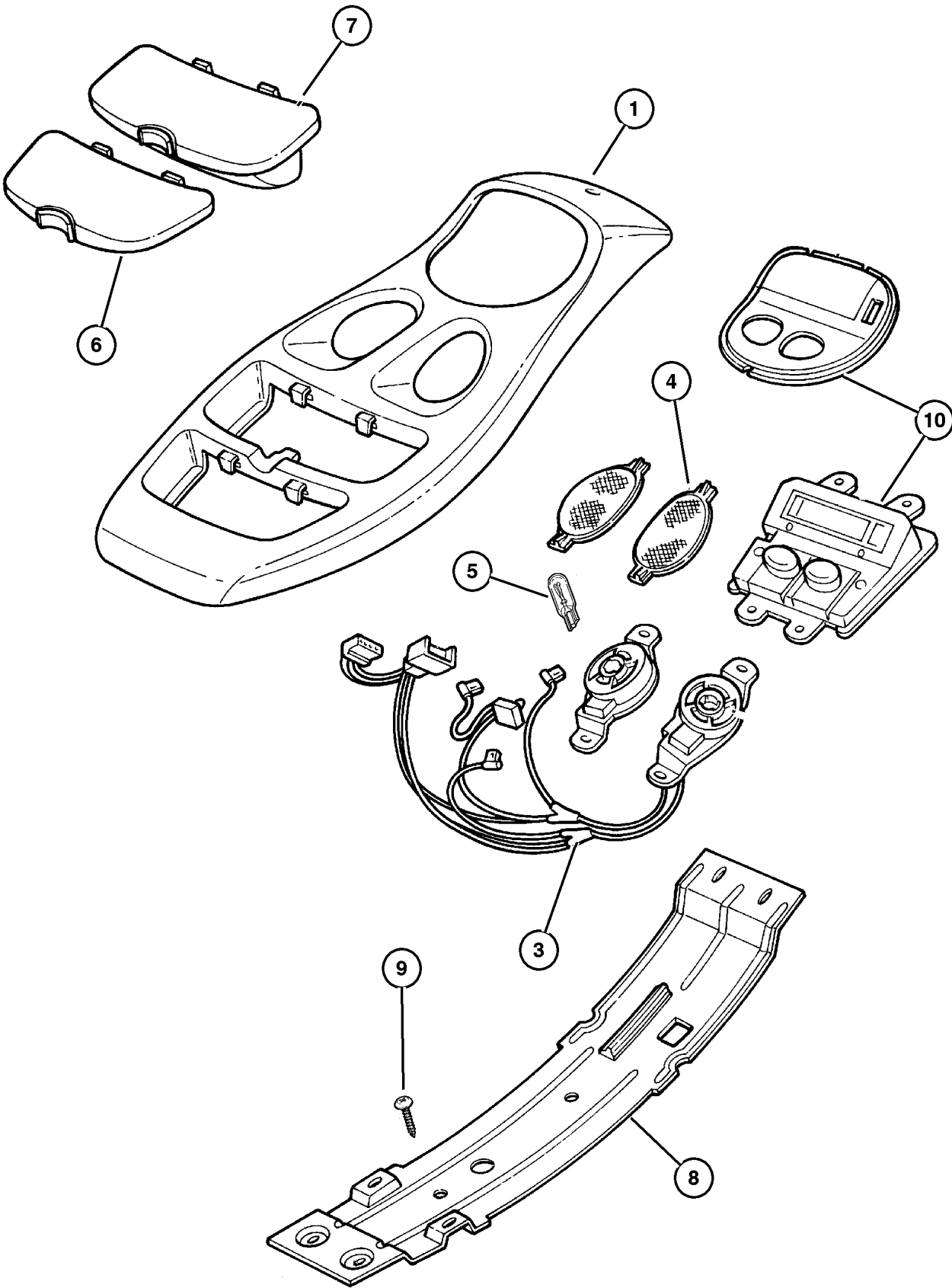
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-426



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	TK82 TL2AA	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console With Universal Garage Door Opener [Contains buttons for Universal Garage Door Opener without Universal Garage Door
	TE31 TL2AA	1							Opener
-2	5016 296AA-	1							TRANSMITTER KIT, Multifunction, Universal Garage Door Opener
3	5012 526AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Console without Universal Garage Door Opener
	5016 297AA	1							with Universal Garage Door Opener
4	5003 658AB	1							LENS, Reading Lamp Right
	5003 659AB	1							Left
5	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578
6	SE04 TL2AB	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener, without Universal Garage Door Opener (Beige)
7	SE03 TL2AA	1							DOOR, Sunglass Bin, (Beige)
8	55361 067AA	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
9	6035 556	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19- 16x.625
10	56045 185AC	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
-11	SE06 TL2AA-	1							PLUG, Console, Plastic, Paper Clip (Use with Low Line Console)
-12	56045 192AB-	1							Compass Temperature Block-out
-13	4773 573	2							HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp CLIP, Console, Console Mounting (Z- Axis)
-14	4746 232	1							CLIP, Z-Axis, Console Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

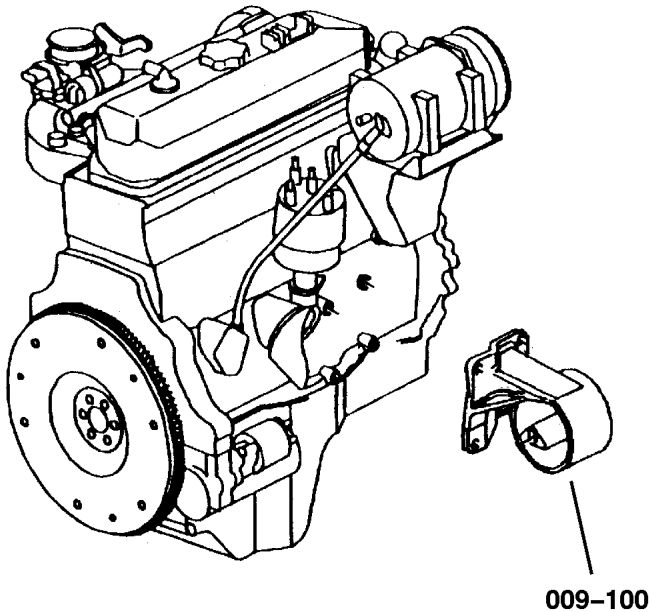
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

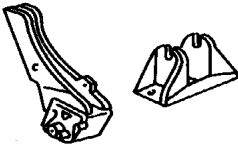
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

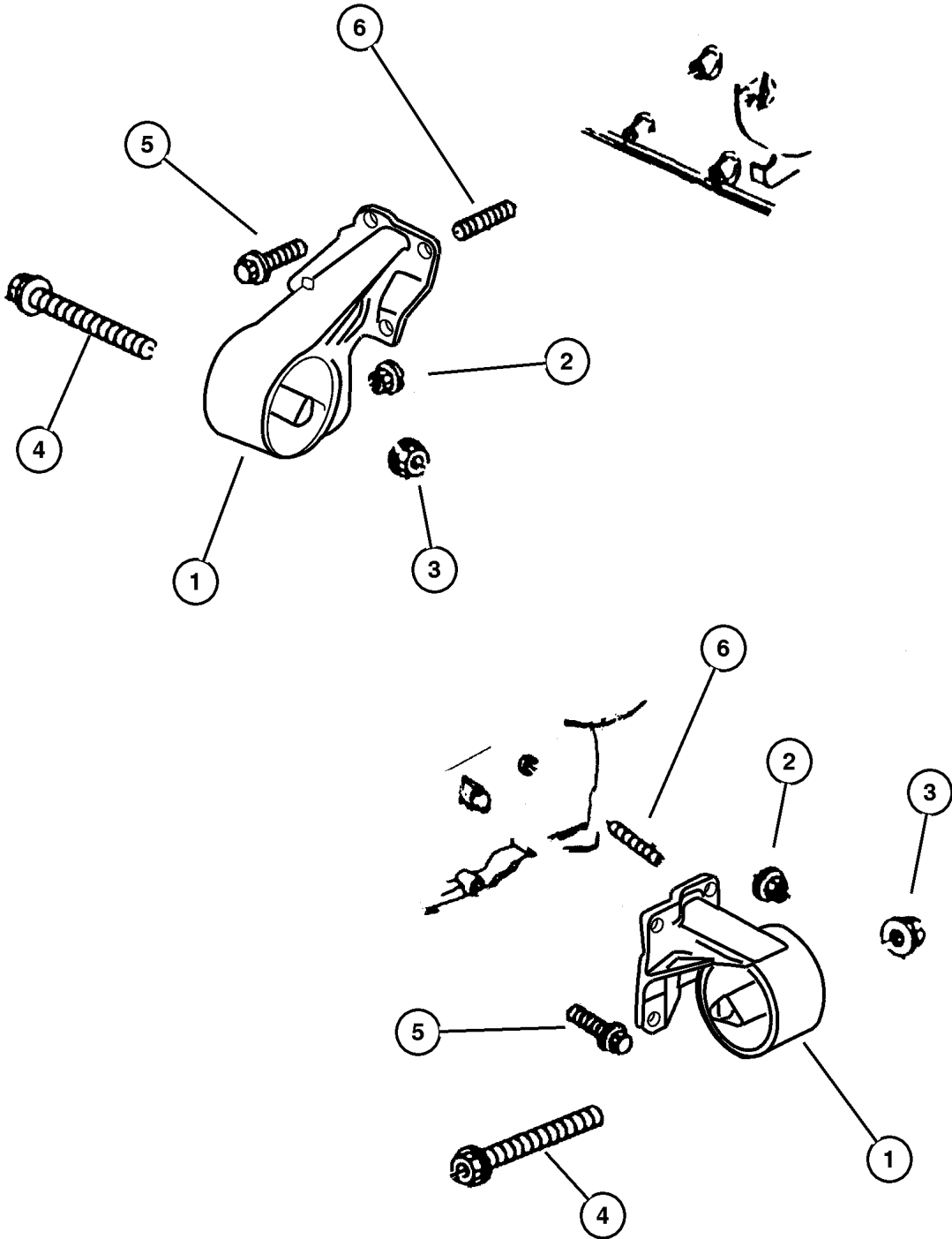
Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 3.9 (EHC), 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.9 (EHC), 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 009-135
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.9 (EHC)	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.9 (EHC)	Fig. 009-145
Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 009-155
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 009-160
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 009-165
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 009-170
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 009-175



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

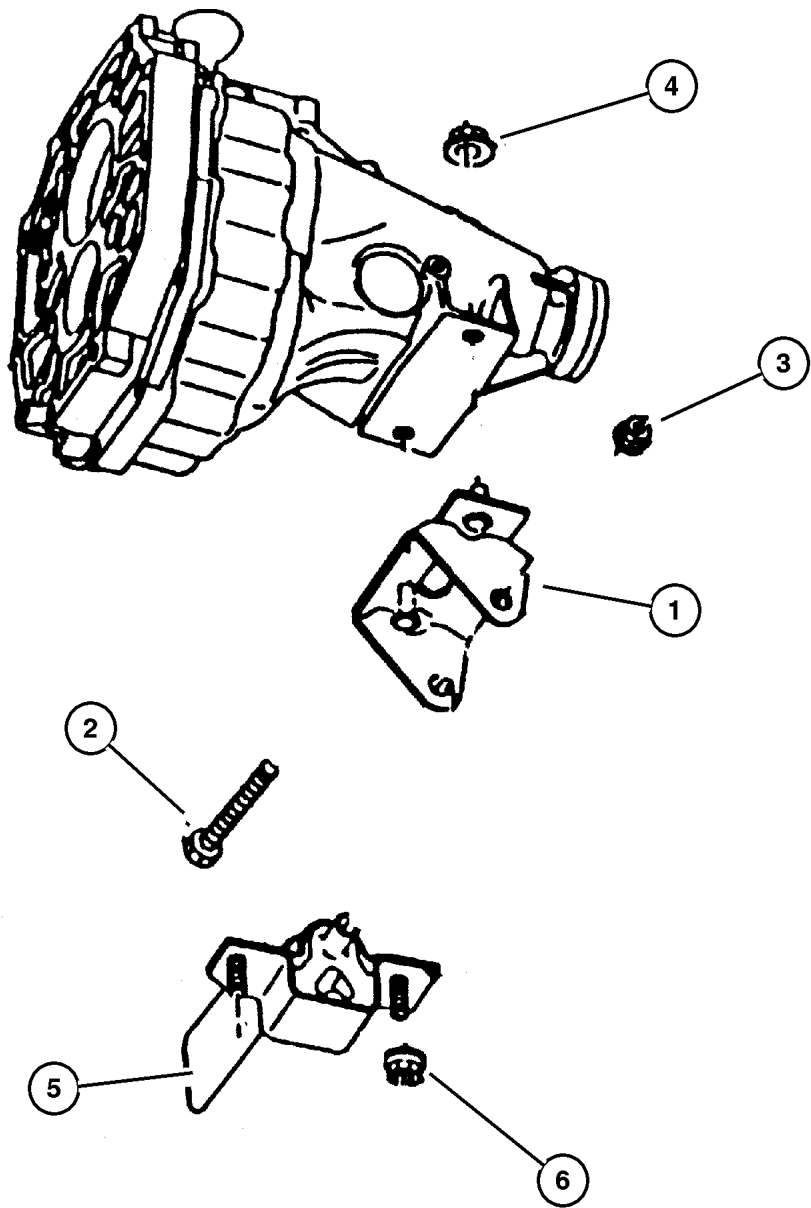
Engine Mounting, Front 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5 Gas Engines									
1	52060 033AB	1	1			EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount Left
	5206 0034	1	1			EP0			Right
2	0154 880AA	1				EP0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
3									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5	6035 212	2	1			EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375- 16x1.125
6	6505 526AA	1							STUD

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Rear 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions

EH0= All 3.9L Engines

EP0= All 2.5L Engines

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

1	52058 669AC	1	1			EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
2	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
3	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
4									Washer, M12 x 1.75
5	5201 9615	1	1			EH0, EP0			NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced) INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	6101 510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 3.9 (EHC), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 009-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines

EMO= All 5.9 Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5200 9030	1	1			EHO			Right
	5201 0017	1	1			EHO			Left
	5202 2008	1	1			EMO			Right
	5202 1009	1	1			EMO			Left
2	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
3									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6034 161	3	1			EHO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375- 16x1.125
	6035 212	3	1			EHO			
		3	1			EMO,			
						EP0			
6									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	5700 8126	1	1			EMO			Right
	5700 8125	1	1			EHO,			Left
						EMO			
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.9 (EHC), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 009-135

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions

DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

EH0= All 3.9L Engines

EM0= All 5.9L Engines

EP0= All 2.5L Engines

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5201 9615	1	1			EH0, EP0			
	52019 394AD	1	1			EM0, EV0			
2	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
3	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M12 x 1.75
4									BRACKET, Insulator
	52058 636AC	1	1			EH0, EM0	DG0		
	52058 669AC	1	1			EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		
5									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6	6101 448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M10 x 1.5
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	3	1			EH0, EM0	DG0		
		2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.9 (EHC)
Figure 009-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1	52022 032AB	1	5			EH0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount Right
	52022 031AC	1	5			EH0			Left
2	52020 346AB	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Right
	52020 247AC	AR							Left
-3	52020 470AC-	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Pinion Nose To Transmission
-4	6506 560AA-	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pinion Nose To Transmission
5	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
6									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6101 761	1	5			EH0, EM0			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
8	6034 161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
9	6101 557	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
10	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
11									BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.9 (EHC)
Figure 009-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions

DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

EH0= All 3.9L Engines

EM0= All 5.9L Engines

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

1	5201 9998	1	5			EH0, EV0			ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
3	5205 8553	1	5			EH0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
5	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-6	52020 470AC-	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Pinion Nose To Transmission
-7	6506 560AA-	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pinion Nose To Transmission

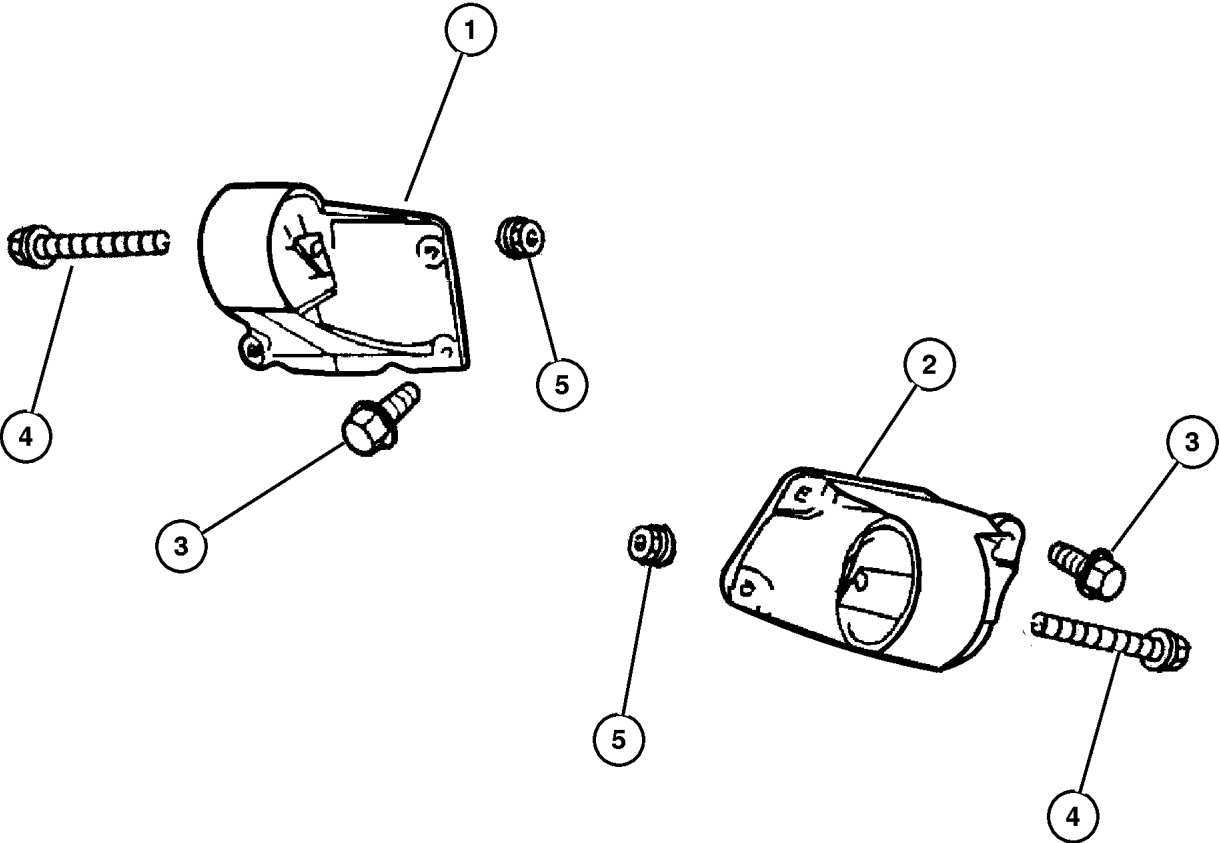
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

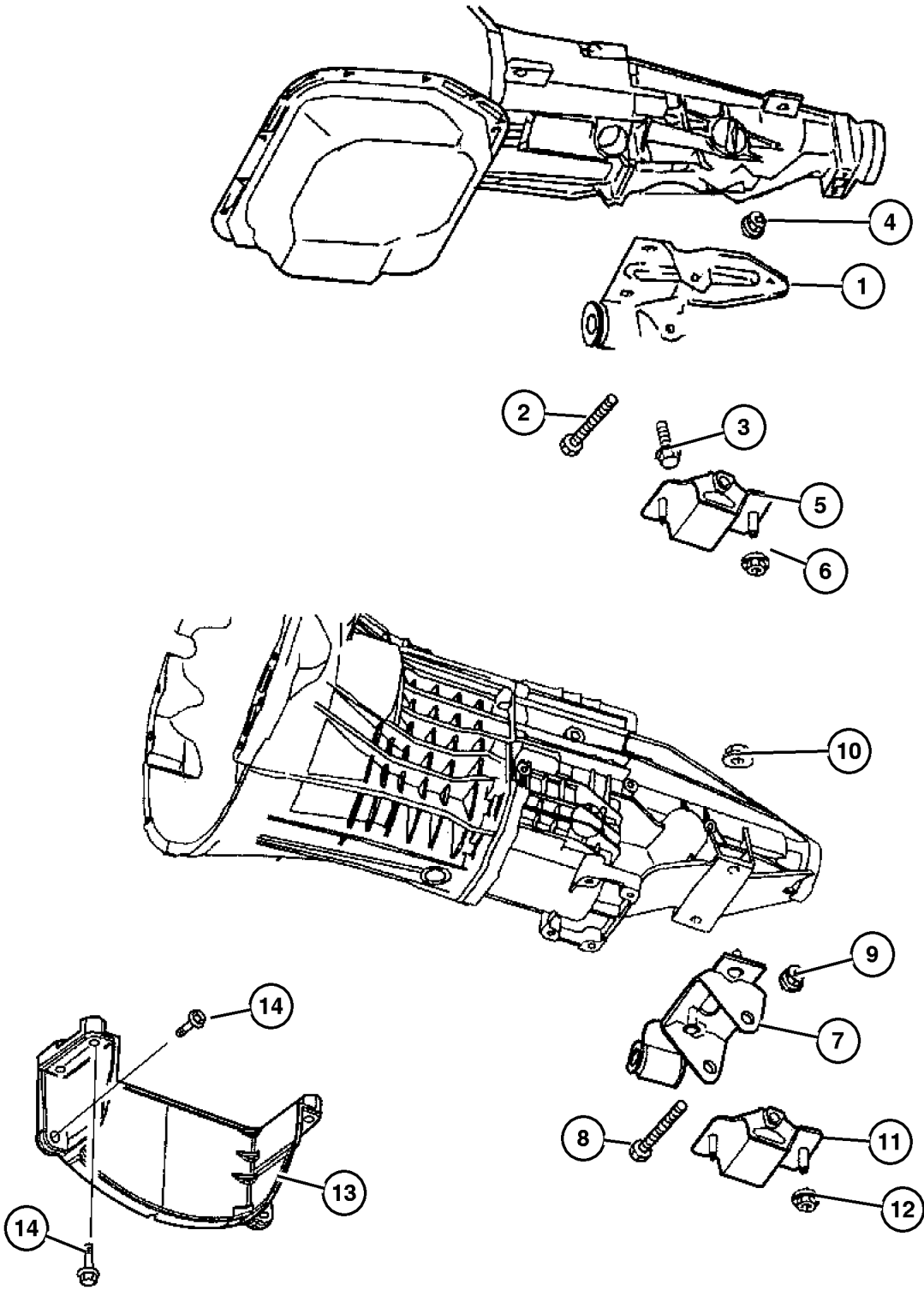
Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 009-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EVO= All 4.7 Engines									
1	52019 961AB	1	1			EVO			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
2	52019 962AB	1	1			EVO			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
3	6503 699	4	1			EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EVO = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

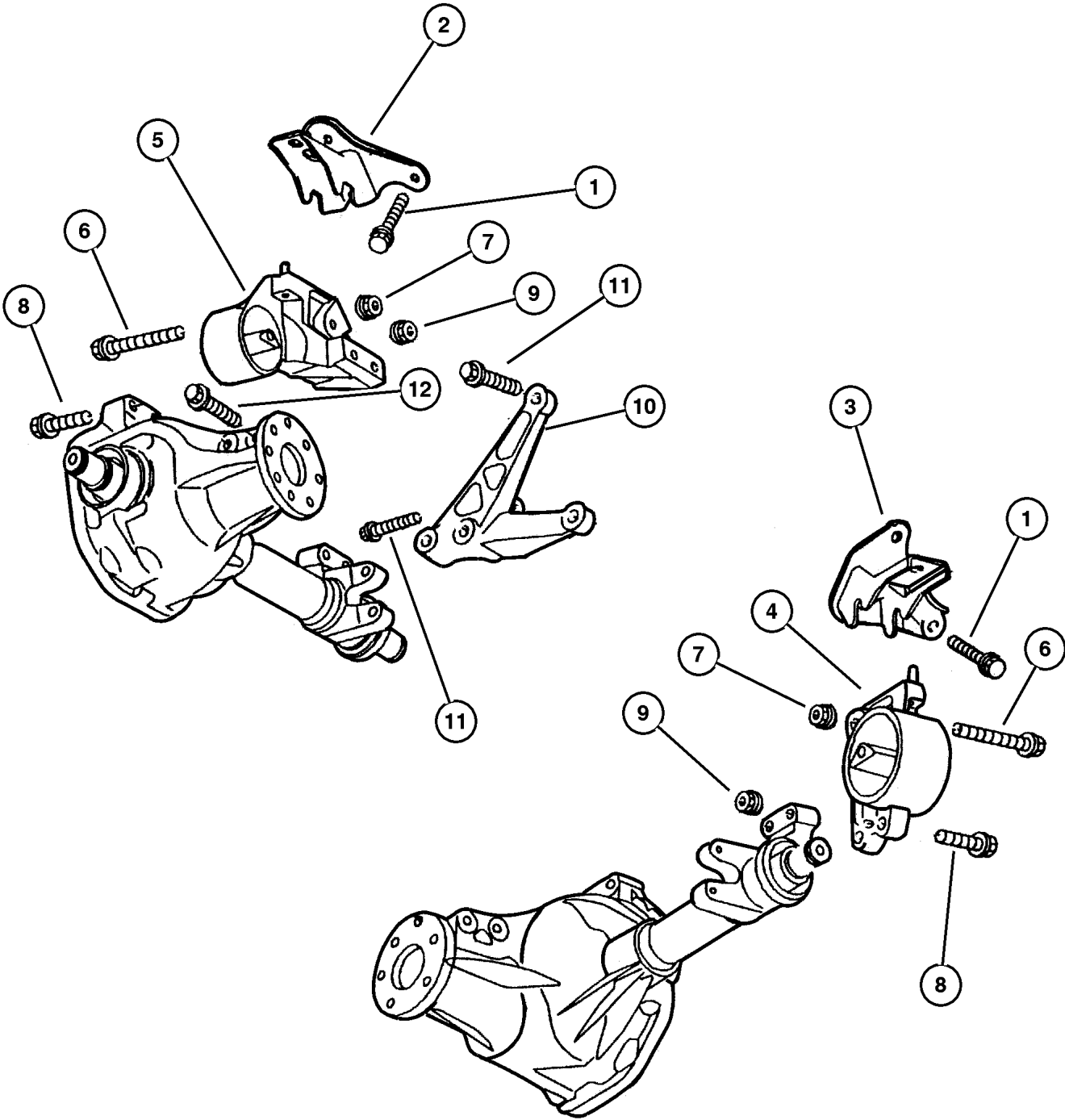
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 009-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmission									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
DG4= Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1	5201 9959	1	1				DG4		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	6033 358	3	1			EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
4	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M12 x 1.75
5	52019 394AD	1	1			EM0, EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	6101 510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
7	52058 669AC	1	1			EH0, EP0, EV0	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
8	3420 2606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
9	6100 055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M12 x 1.75
10	6101 510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
11	52019 394AD	1	1			EM0, EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
12	6101 448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M10 x 1.5
13	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
14	6101 985	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DG4=Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

EH0= All 3.9L Engines

EM0= All 5.9L Engines

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

1	6503 699	3	5			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
2	52020 257AB	1	5			EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	52019 958AC	1	5			EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
4	52020 244AA	1	5			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
5	52020 243AB	1	5			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
6	6101 557	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
7									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6502 725	2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90
9	6502 697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10	52020 472AB	1	5			EV0	DG4		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52020 471AC	1	5			EV0	DBB		
11	6101 062	2	5			EV0	DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

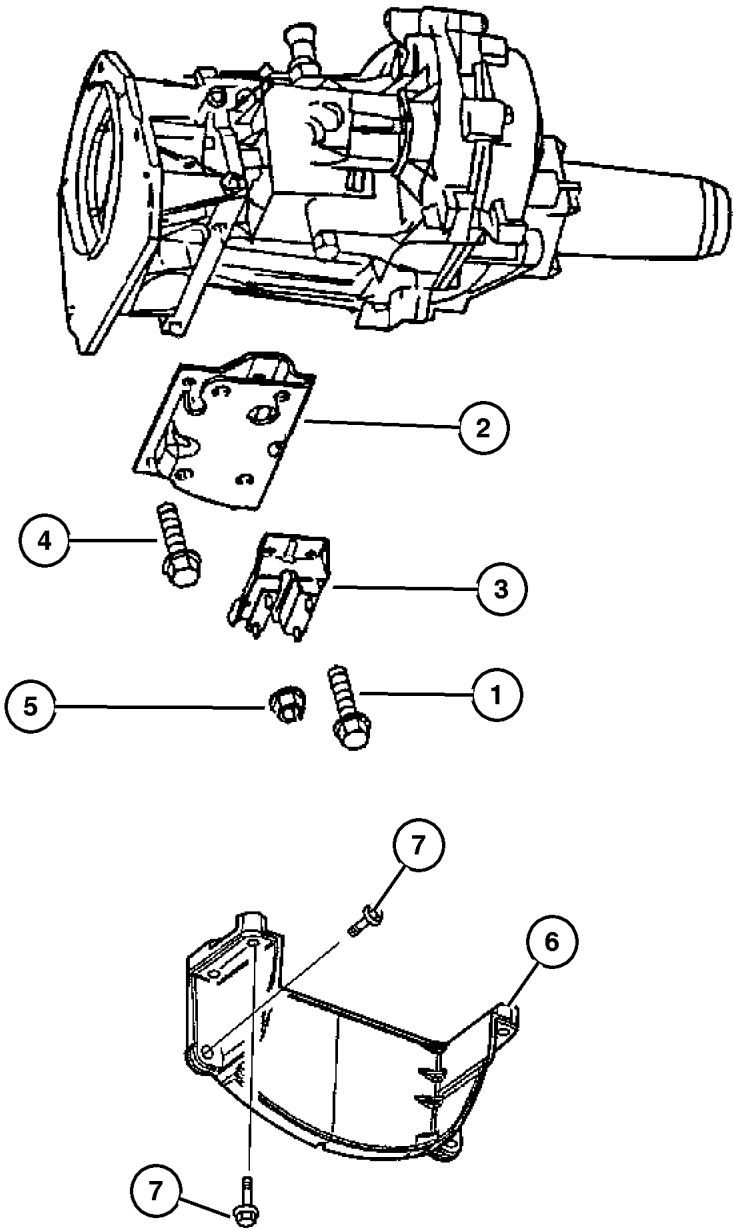
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 009-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions DG4= Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE EH0= All 3.9L Engines EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	6033 358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
2	52019 960AB	1	5			EV0	DG4		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	5201 9998	1	5			EH0, EV0			ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
4	6503 699	3	5			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
7	6101 985	1	5			EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN) SERIES L = DAKOTA (ALL)					LINE 1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	BODY 61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	ENGINE EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 5.9 (EML)
Figure 009-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EHO= All 3.9L Gas Engines, EVO= All 4.7L Gas Engines, EMO= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52020 342AA	1	5			EM0			31,61, Right
	52020 243AB	1	5			EM0			31,61, Left
	52020 244AA	1	5			EM0			84, Right
	52020 345AB	1	5			EM0			84, Left
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020 346AB	1	5			EH0,			Right
						EM0			
	52020 247AC	1	5			EH0,			Left
						EM0			
-3	52020 470AC-	1	5			EH0,			BRACKET, Transmission Mount,
						EM0			Pinion Nose To Transmission
4	6502 960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5									NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6101 761	1	5			EH0, EM0			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
7	6034 161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
8	6101 557	1	5			EH0, EM0, EVO			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
9	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 5.9 (EML)
Figure 009-175

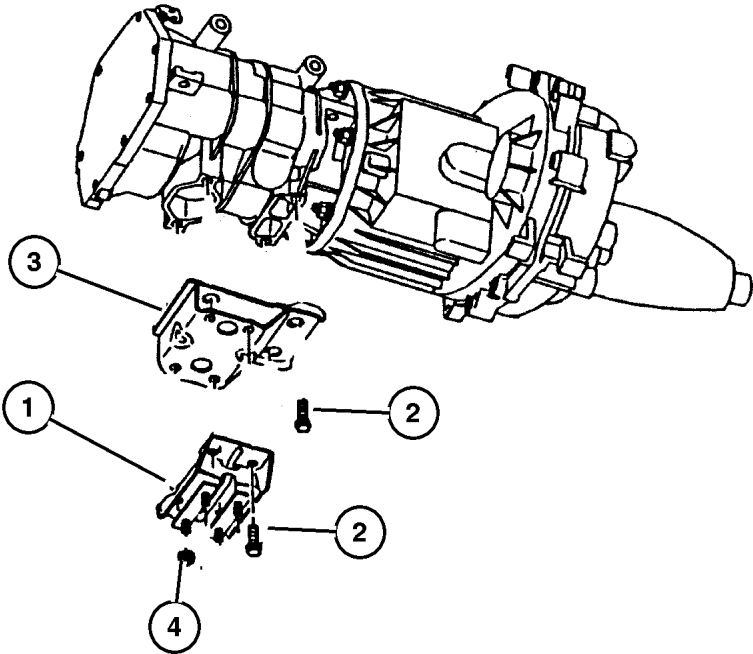
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

EH0= All 3.9L Engines

EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	52020 845AA	1	5			EM0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	6033 358	4	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	5205 8553	1	5			EH0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4	6101 467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-5	52020 470AC-	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Pinion Nose To Transmission

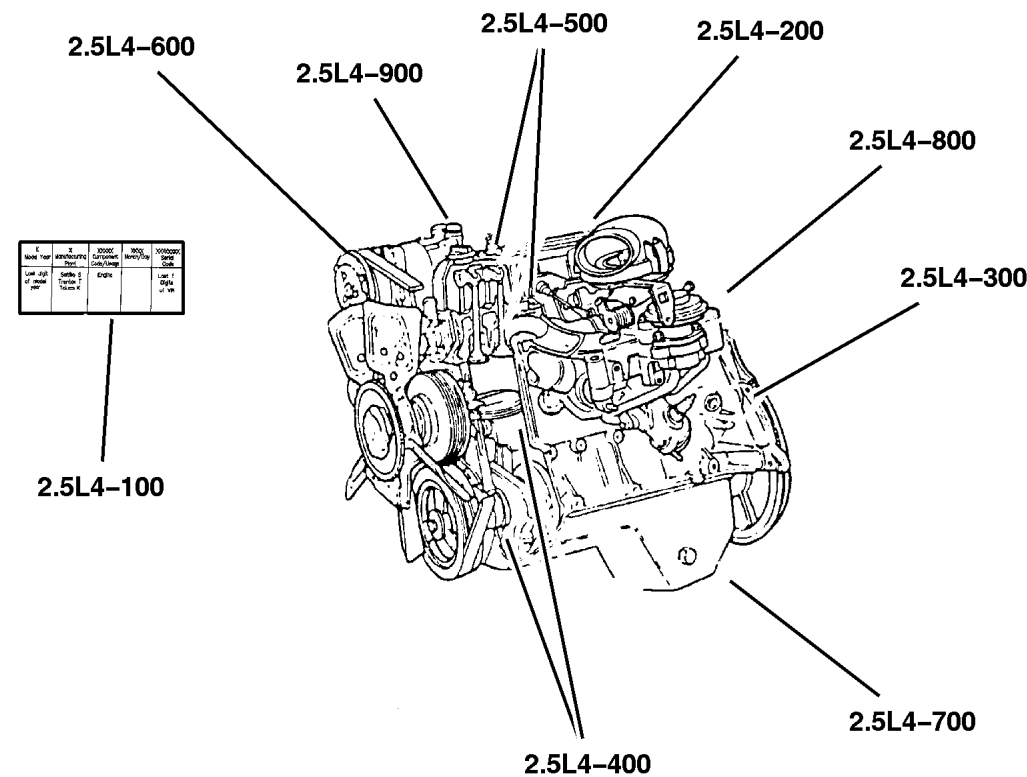


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

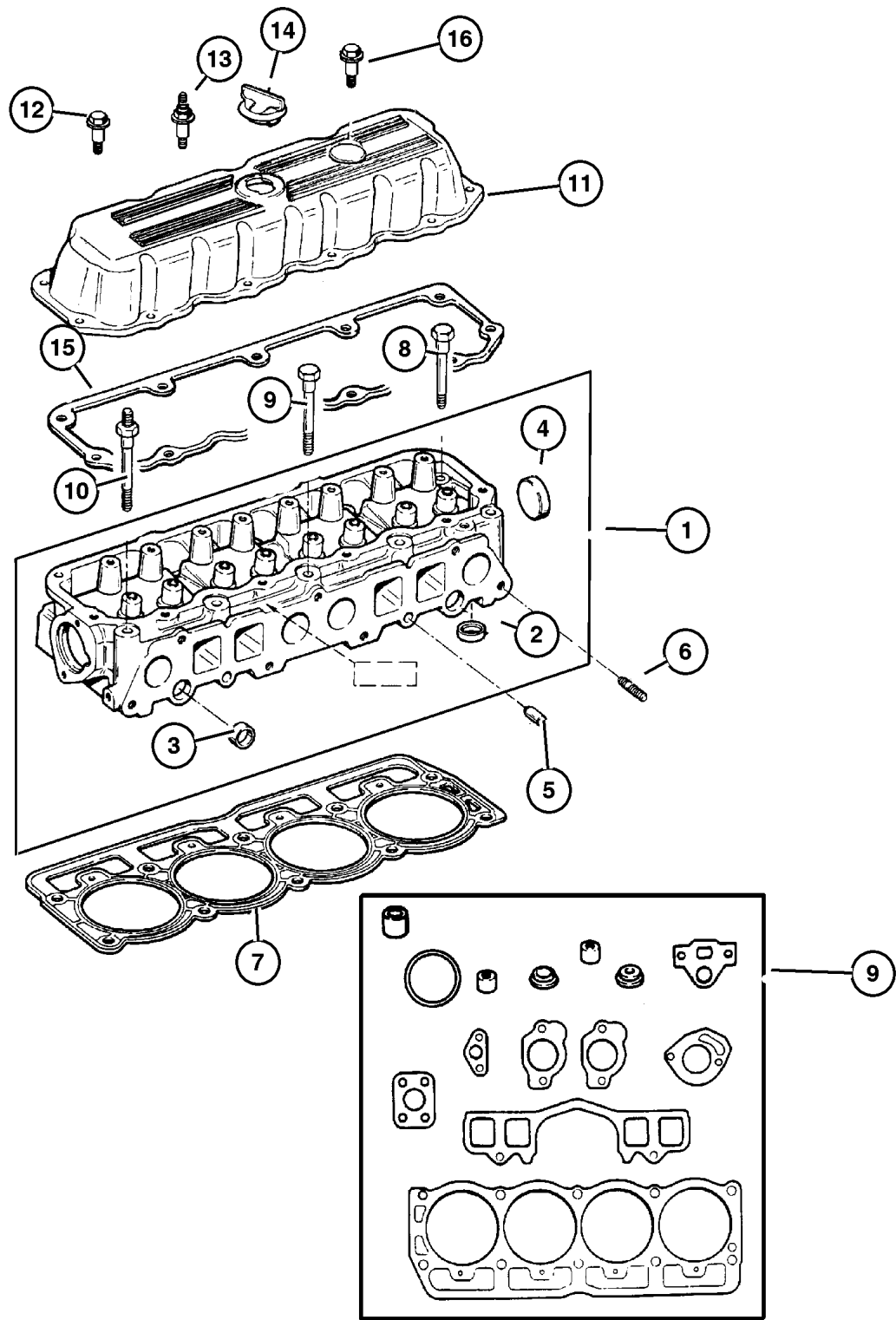


GROUP 2.5L4 - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 2.5L4-910

2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head	2.5L4-300 Cylinder Block	2.5L4-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.5L4-500 Camshafts & Valves
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5L4-700 Engine Oiling	2.5L4-800 Manifolds	2.5L4-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-210



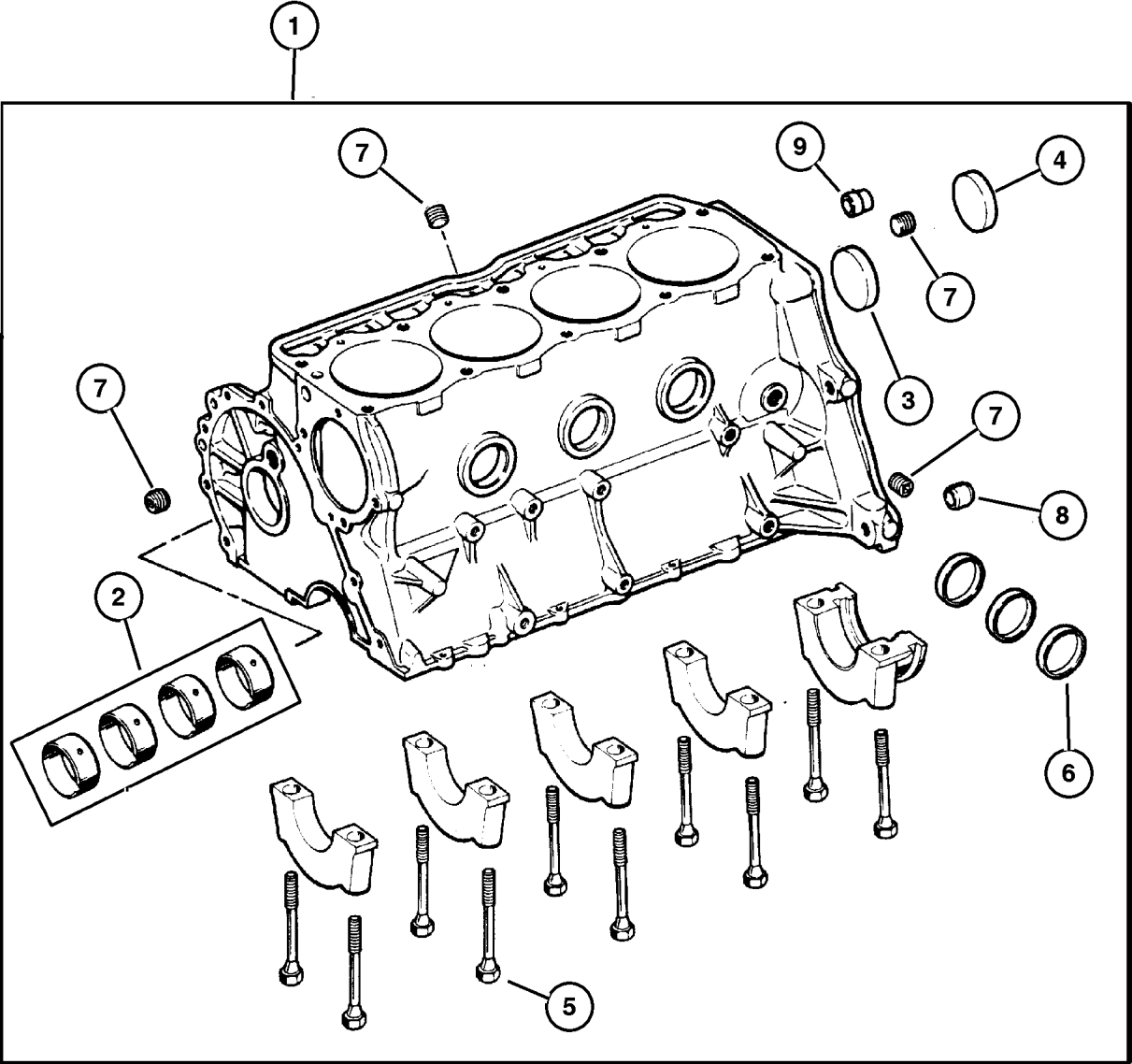
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EPO= 2.5 Gas Engine									
1	33007 115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	3300 7142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J317 2319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2318	2				EP0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	6036 193AA	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009 549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	6035 514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	4798 992AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine, Upper Engine
10	6035 516	4				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437- 14x6.00
11	53010 428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12									BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6035 968AA	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
14	5302 0555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
15									GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.97, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cylinder Block, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.

EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines.									
1	4856 744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	4636 985AB	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	J317 2313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
4	J310 5394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J400 6948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
6	J400 6580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	6034 166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	J400 6953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
9	J324 1332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
10	4713 023AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
11	5602 0234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
12	8230 0749	1				EP0			HEATER KIT, Engine Block
13									O RING, Engine Block Heater, Serviced In Item# 12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions

EP0= All 2.5L Engines

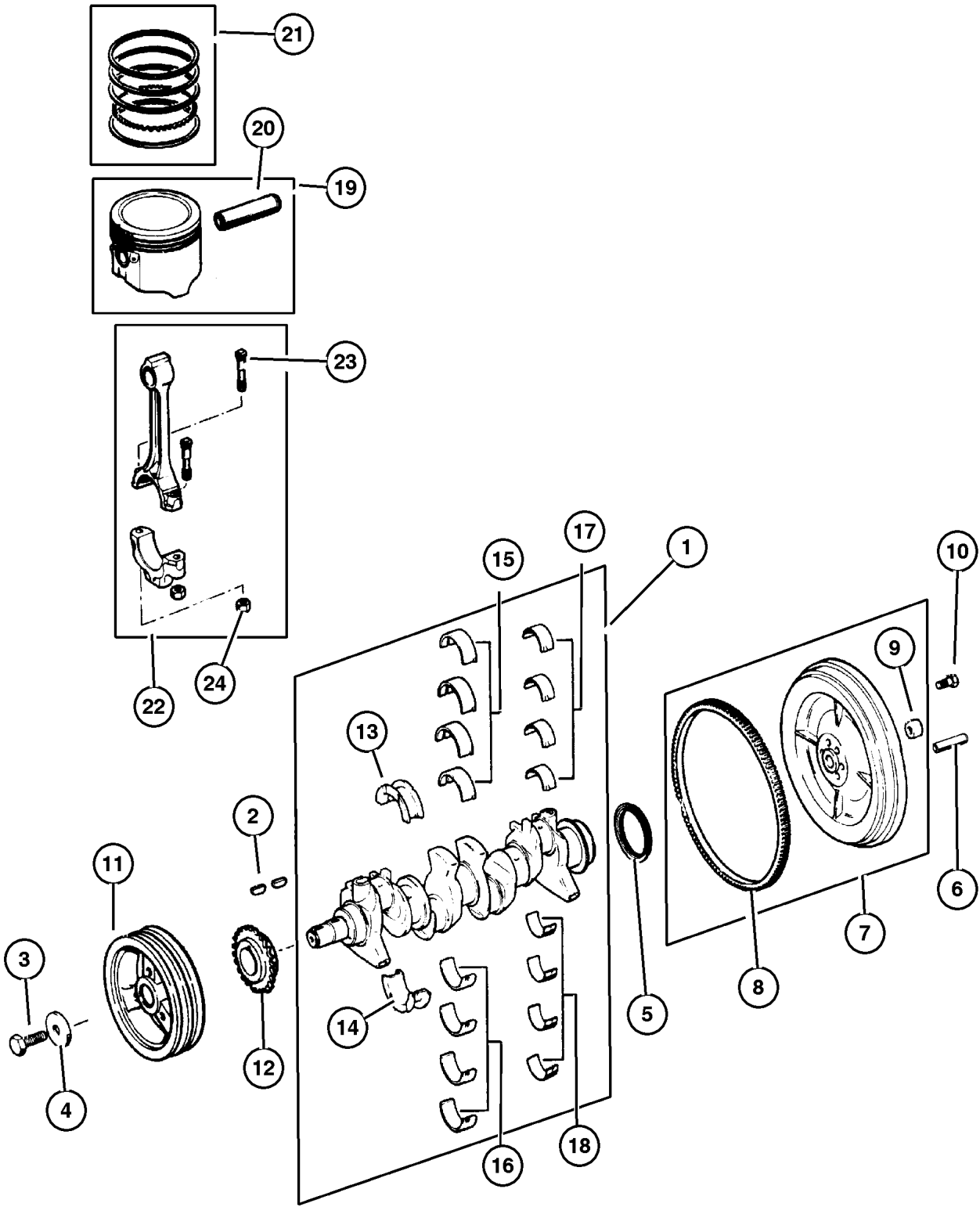
1	4713 051AB	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	6034 749	1				EP0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	0182 776	1				EP0			BOLT
4	J323 0155	1				EP0			WASHER, Plain
5	3300 4143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	6031 923	3				EP0	DBB		DOWEL, .250 x 1.05
7	5014 273AA	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J324 1718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	53009 178AB	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J400 7123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	33002 879AB	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
12	3300 4020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
13	8350 7084	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
14	8350 7086	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
15	8350 7079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
16	8350 7080	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
17	83500 300AB	4				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
18	83501 397AB	AR				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
19									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329AC	4				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	4798 330AC	4				EP0			C Size, 3.8752
	4798 331AC	4				EP0			D Size, 3.8754
	4798 332AC	4				EP0			E Size, 3.8758
	4798 333AC	4				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
20									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	4798 324	1				EP0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
22									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	5302 0123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

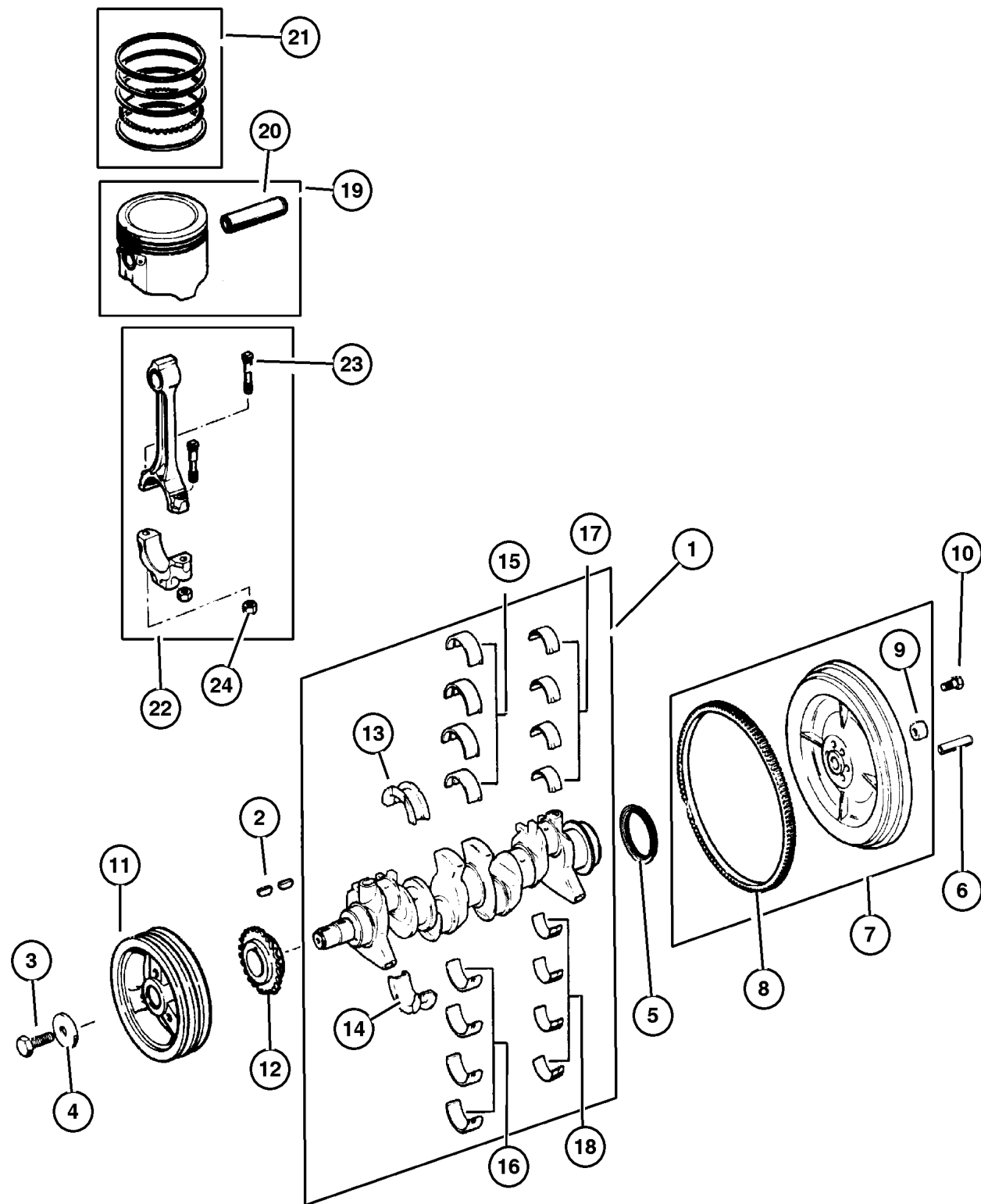
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	J400 6385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

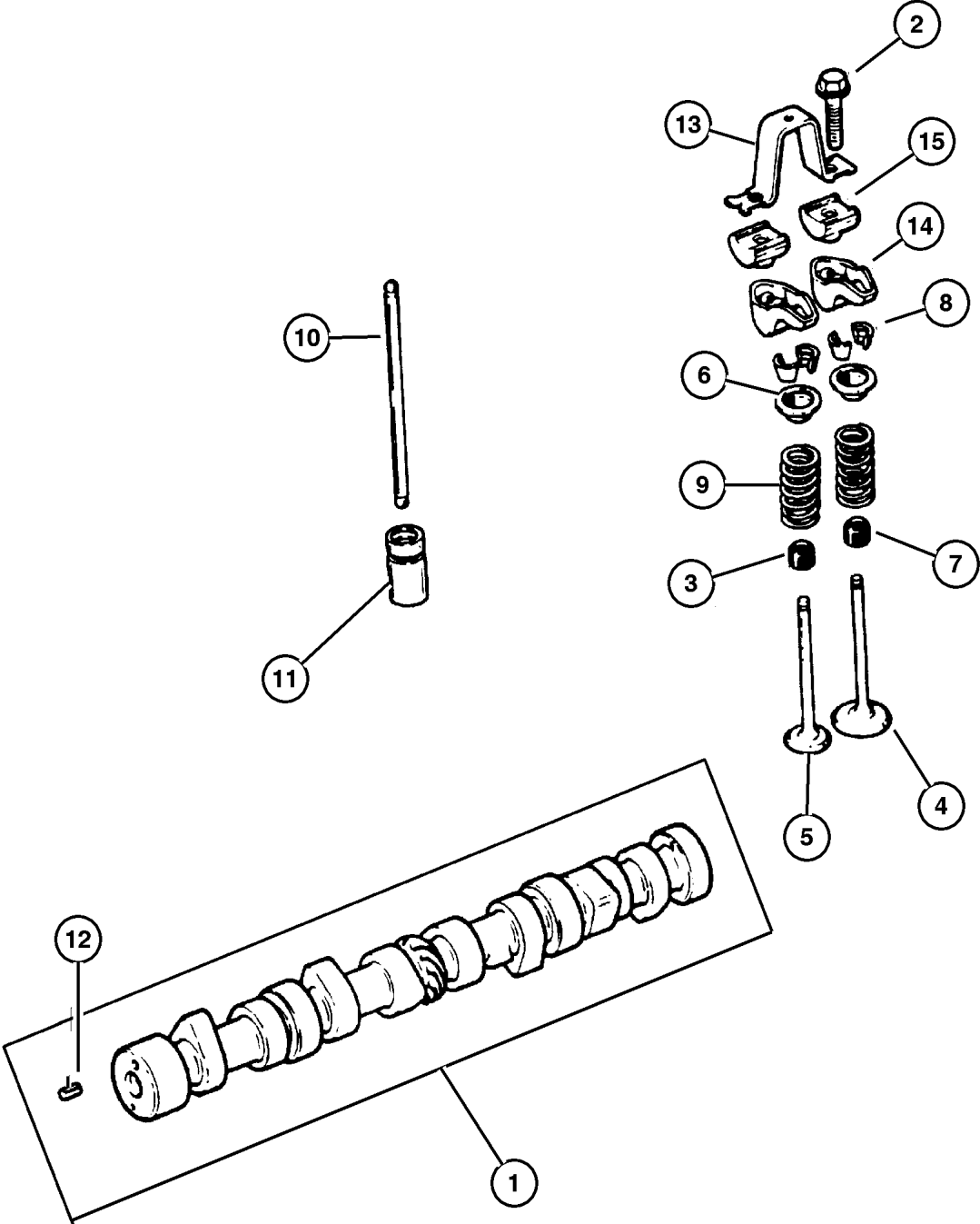
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-510



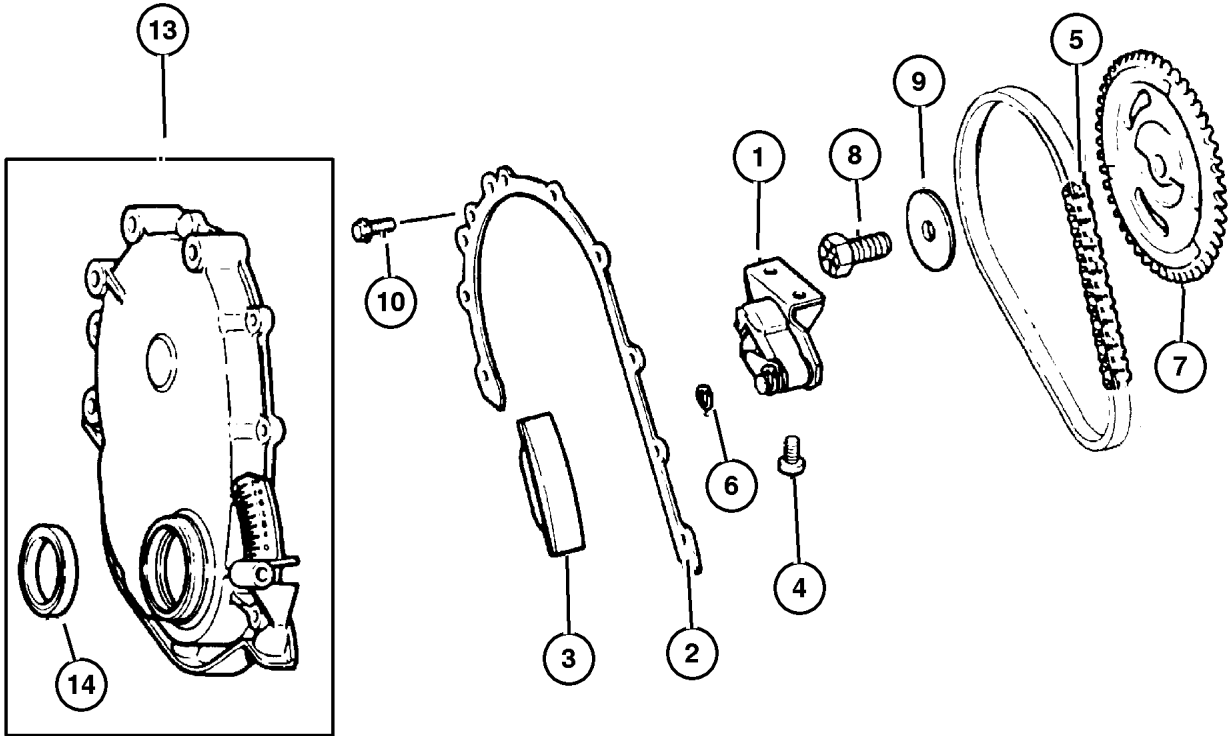
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0 = All 2.5 Gas Engines									
1	5302 0497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J942 5708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	5300 9887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
4	53010 512AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	53010 513AA	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	53010 514AA	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5300 9886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
8	53010 515AA	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	5301 0388	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
10	J324 1709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, Valve
11	4740 269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
12	J045 6384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket, Also Included In Item#1
13	J323 6513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J324 2393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
15	J323 5090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

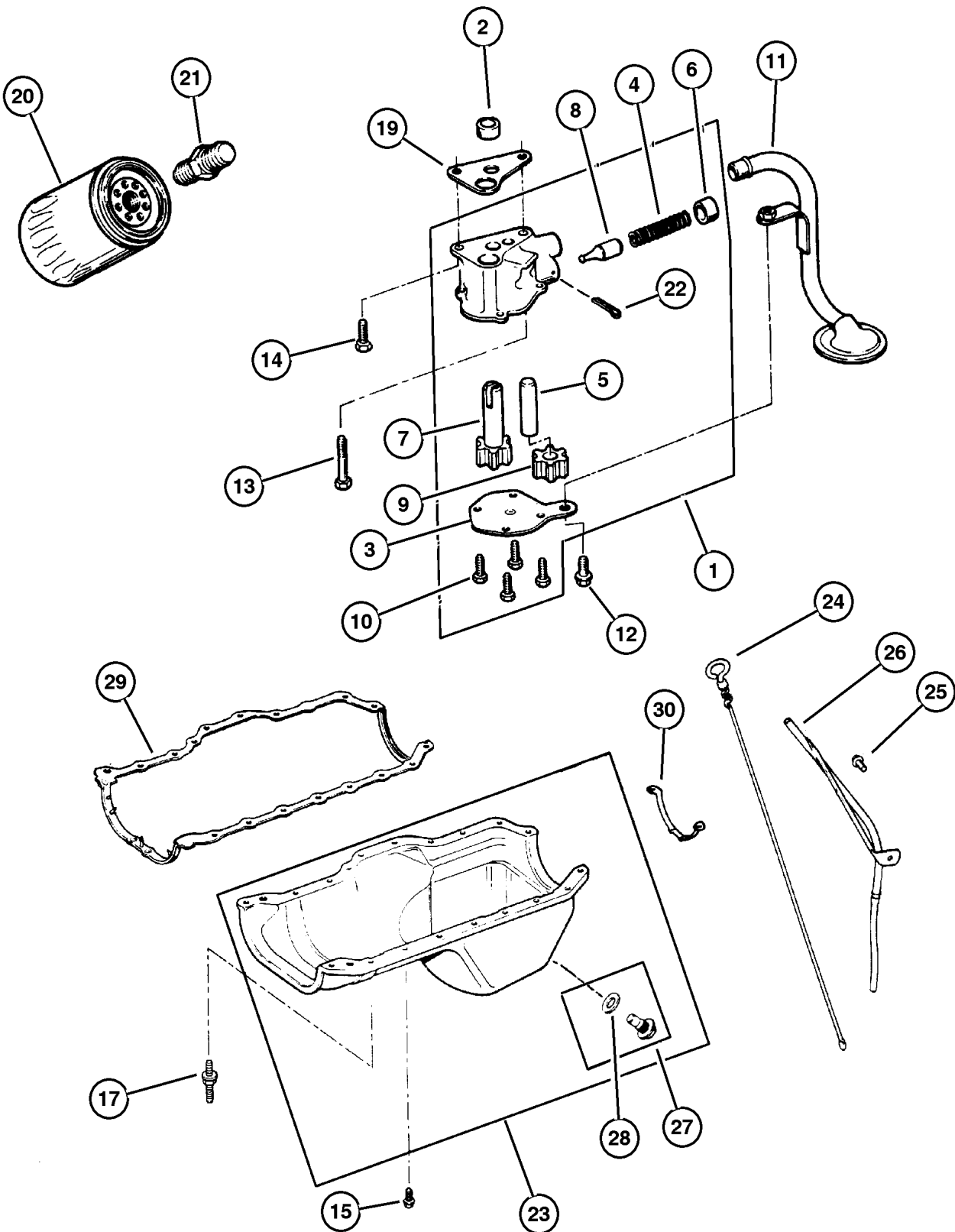
Timing Belt and Cover, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines									
1	3300 3421	1				EPO			TENSIONER, Belt
2	5302 0487	1				EPO			GASKET, Front Cover
3	3300 3446	1				EPO			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J400 6708	2				EPO			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J324 2300	1				EPO			CHAIN, Timing
6									CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	J324 2280	1				EPO			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J324 3156	1				EPO			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1. 38
9	J317 3284	1				EPO			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	6035 893	5				EPO			BOLT, Hex
-11	6035 894	2				EPO			SCREW
-12	6035 895	1				EPO			SCREW
13	5302 0222	1				EPO			COVER, Timing Belt
14	3300 4681	1				EPO			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

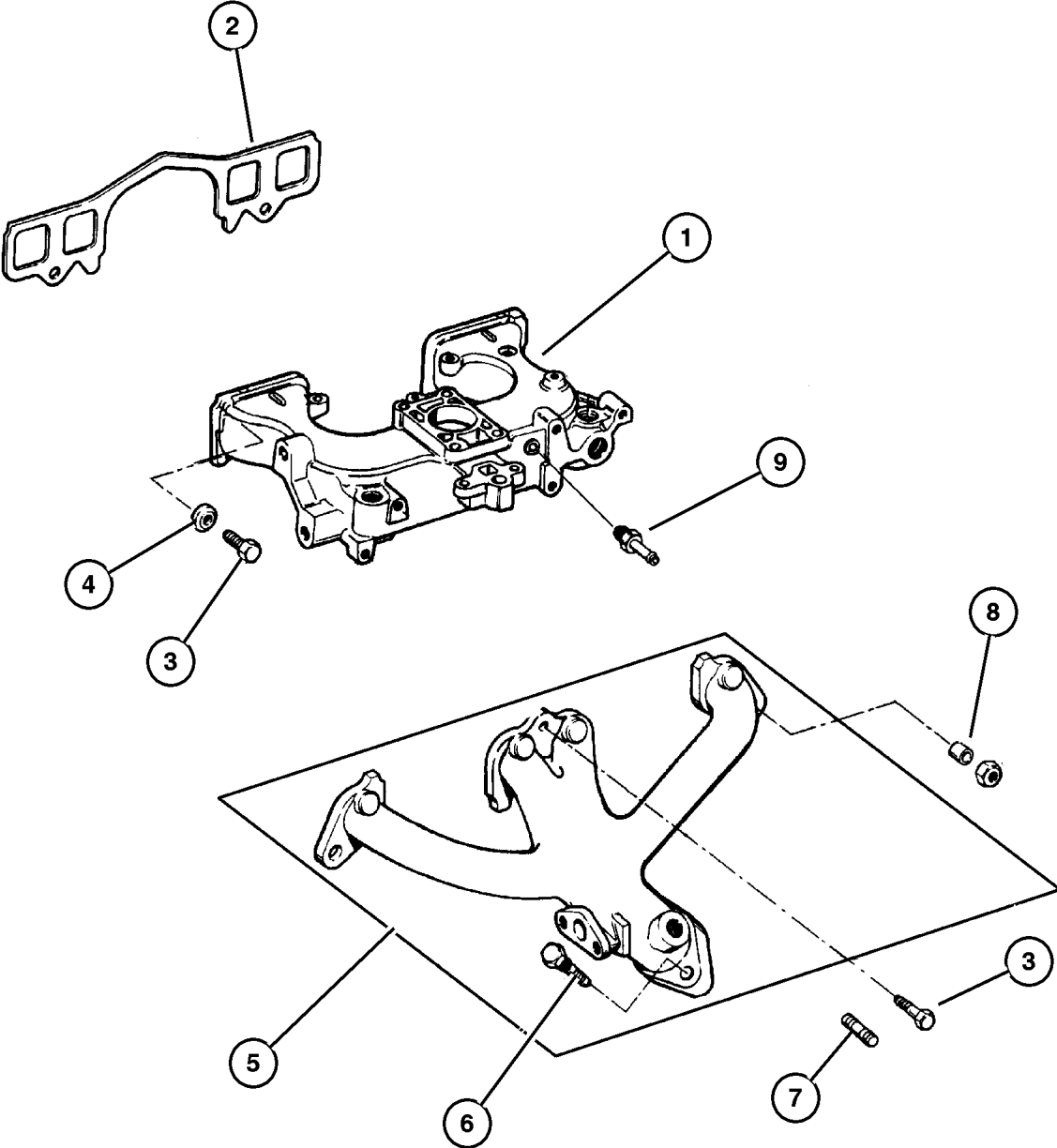
Engine Oiling, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				EP0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	5302 0564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J941 9683	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
13	0154 593	1				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	6022 235	1				EP0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	6034 732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	6034 483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	6034 734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	6034 733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J317 2332	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	5281 090	1				EP0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J027 1448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	5302 0560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010 444AB	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	6035 664	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5301 0343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	6035 417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28									GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	5300 7567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	53010 511AA	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines									
1	5301 0245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5302 0112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	6036 045AA	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Exhaust Manifold Middle
4	6036 171AA	2				EP0			NUT AND WASHER
5	5300 8860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J400 7109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	6036 193AA	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75, Exhaust Manifold to Head Outboard
8	3300 3332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
9	4854 194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum, Crankcase Vent

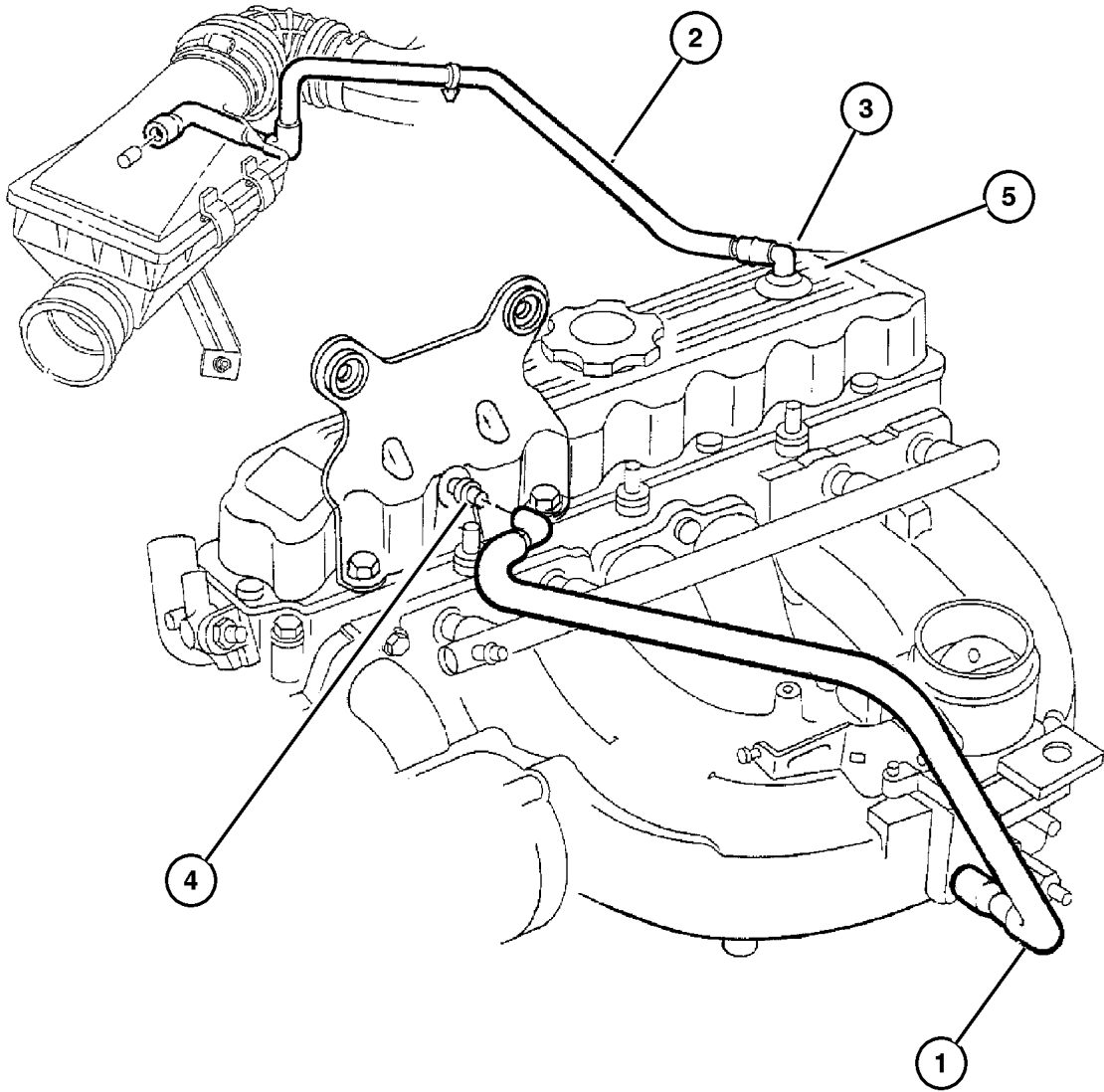
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankcase Ventilation, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 2.5L4-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines

1	4854 072	1				EPO			TUBE, Vent
2	5303 0614	1				EPO			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	5303 0497	1				EPO			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	3300 4175	1				EPO			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	2946 079	1				EPO			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



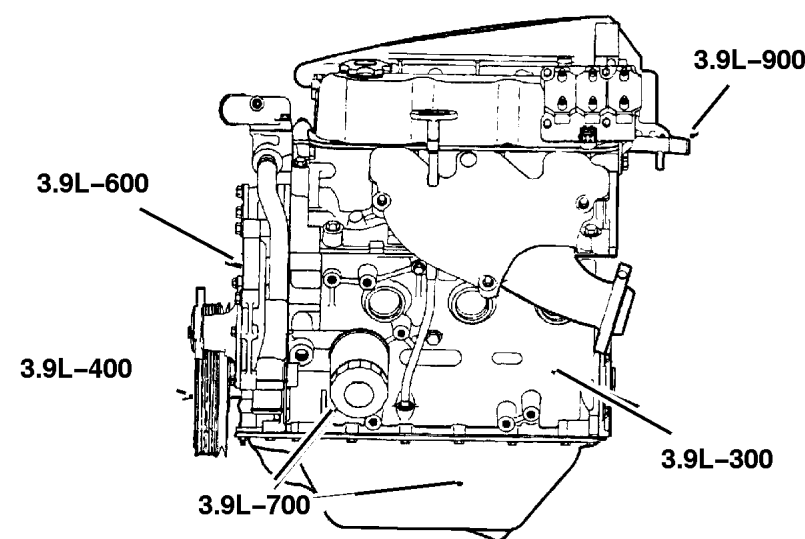
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 3.9L
Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

3.9L-100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----



GROUP 3.9L - Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 3.9 (EHC) Fig. 3.9L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 3.9 (EHC) Fig. 3.9L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9 (EHC) Fig. 3.9L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 3.9 (EHC) Fig. 3.9L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover, 3.9 (EHC) Fig. 3.9L-610

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling, 3.9 (EHC) Fig. 3.9L-710

Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 3.9 (EHC) Fig. 3.9L-810

Manifold, Heat Shields, 3.9 (EHC) Fig. 3.9L-820

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.9 (EHC) Fig. 3.9L-910

3.9L-200 Cylinder Head	3.9L-300 Cylinder Block	3.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves
3.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	3.9L-700 Engine Oiling	3.9L-800 Manifolds	3.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

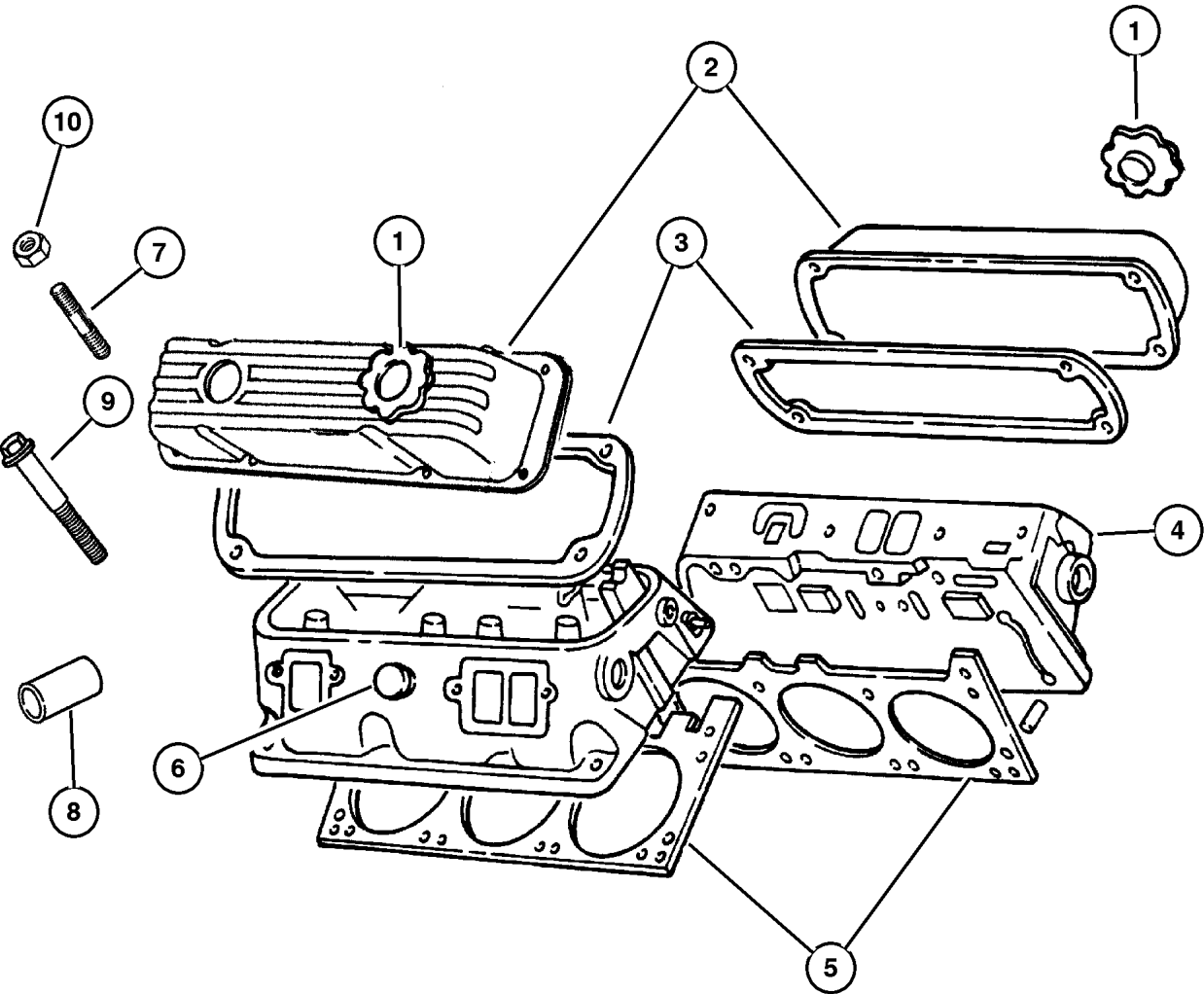
Cylinder Head, 3.9 (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Upper Engine Gasket Set - 4897384AC									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EP0= All 2.5L Engine									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	4777 536	1				EH0,			CAP, Oil Filler
						EM0			
2	5302 0609	1				EH0			COVER, Cylinder Head
	5302 0336	1				EH0			Without Oil Fill Hole
						EH0			With Oil Fill Hole
3	5300 6699	2				EH0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	5302 1135	2				EH0			HEAD, Cylinder
5	5302 0489	2				EH0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	4556 020	4				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	6035 878AA	12				EH0			STUD
8	5302 0419	6				EH0			SHIELD, Heat
9									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	8				EH0			.50-13x2.00
	6034 691	8				EH0			.50-13x4.50
10	6033 560	2				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, .25-20, Fits EHO Engines
-11	4897 384AC-	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

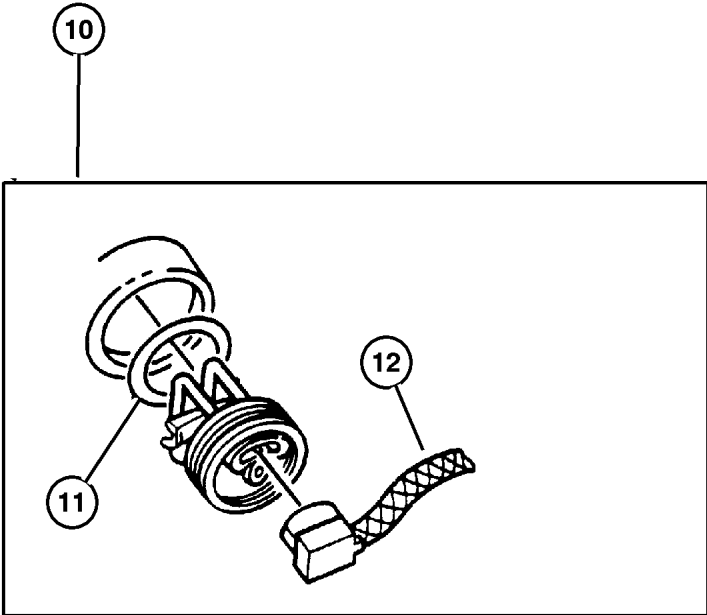
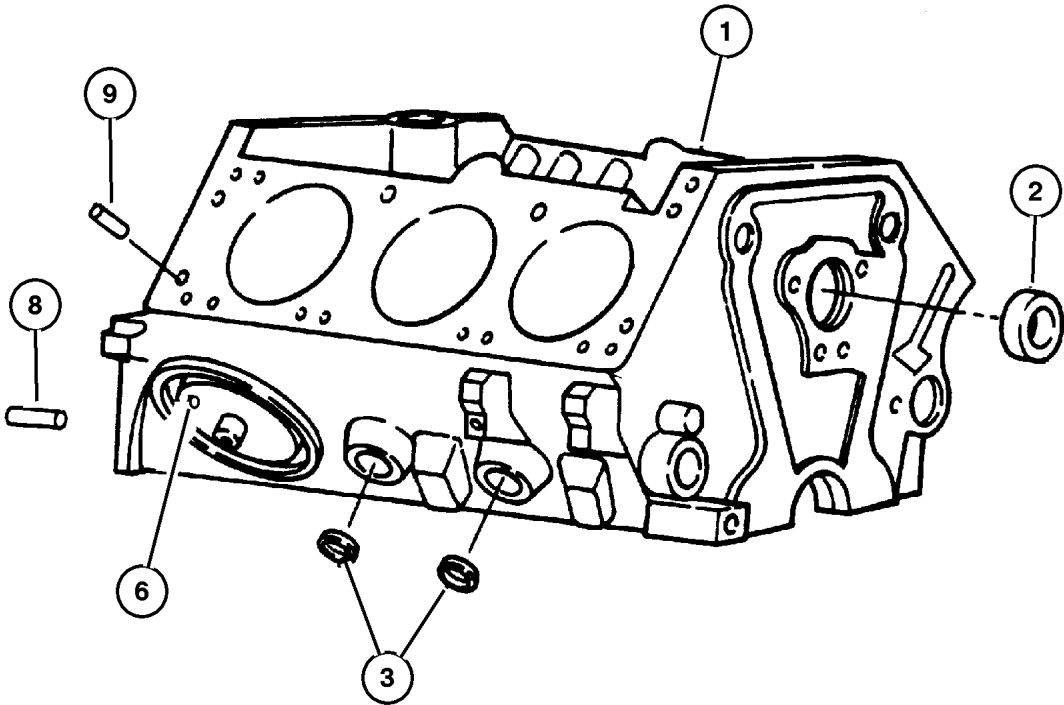
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Cylinder Block, 3.9 (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-310



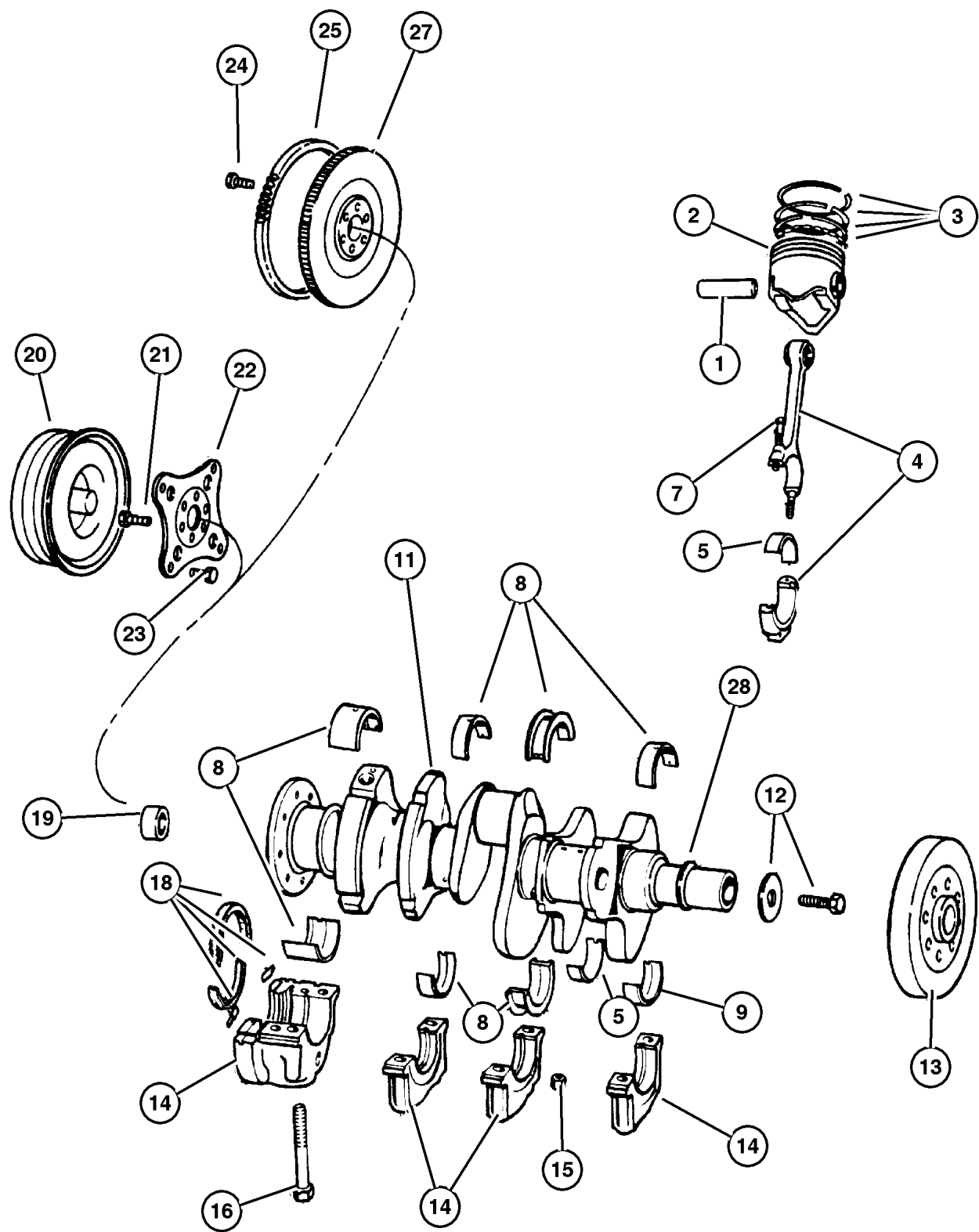
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set; 4720651									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1	4713 599	1				EH0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
2	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	1				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	7				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	4556 023	AR				EH0, EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	3751 818	2				EH0			PLUG, Pipe
-7	5300 9518	1				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	1122 532	2				EH0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4				EH0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	4798 276AB	1				EH0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
11	6501 445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
12	5602 0234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9 (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	5300 5779	3				EH0			PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assy
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4778 861AB	3				EH0			#1,3,5, B Size, 3.90925
	4778 862AB	3				EH0			#2,4,6, B Size, 3.90925
	4778 863AB	3				EH0			#1,3,5, C Size, 3.90975
	4778 864AB	3				EH0			#2,4,6, C Size, 3.90975
	4778 865AB	3				EH0			#1,3,5, D Size, 3.91025
	4778 866AB	3				EH0			#2,4,6, D Size, 3.91025
3	4720 653	1				EH0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard
4									Size Complete Engine ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
	4397 658	3				EH0			#2,4,6
		3				EH0			#1,3,5
-6	4397 659	AR				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001"
7									U/S BOLT, Connecting Rod
	6033 441	6				EH0			#1,3,5
		6				EH0			#2,4,6
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	4397 701	1				EH0			#4
	4397 778	4				EH0			#1,3
9	4720 595	2				EH0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #2
-10	4397 702	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, #4
11	5302 0601	1				EH0			CRANKSHAFT
12	6036 207AA	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
13	5302 0229	1				EH0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
14									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	6036 297AA	6				EH0			#1,3,5
		6				EH0			#2,4,6

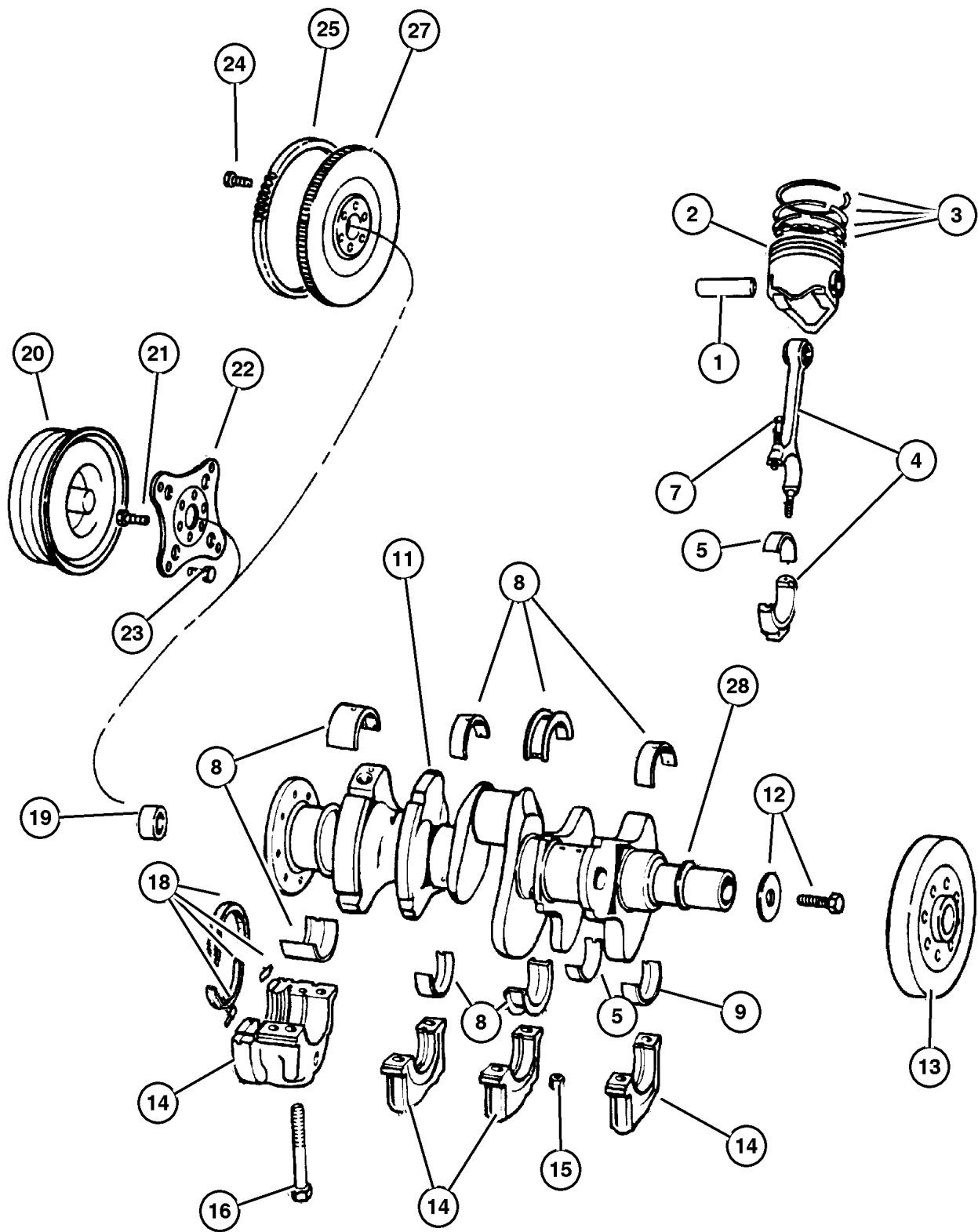
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9 (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-410



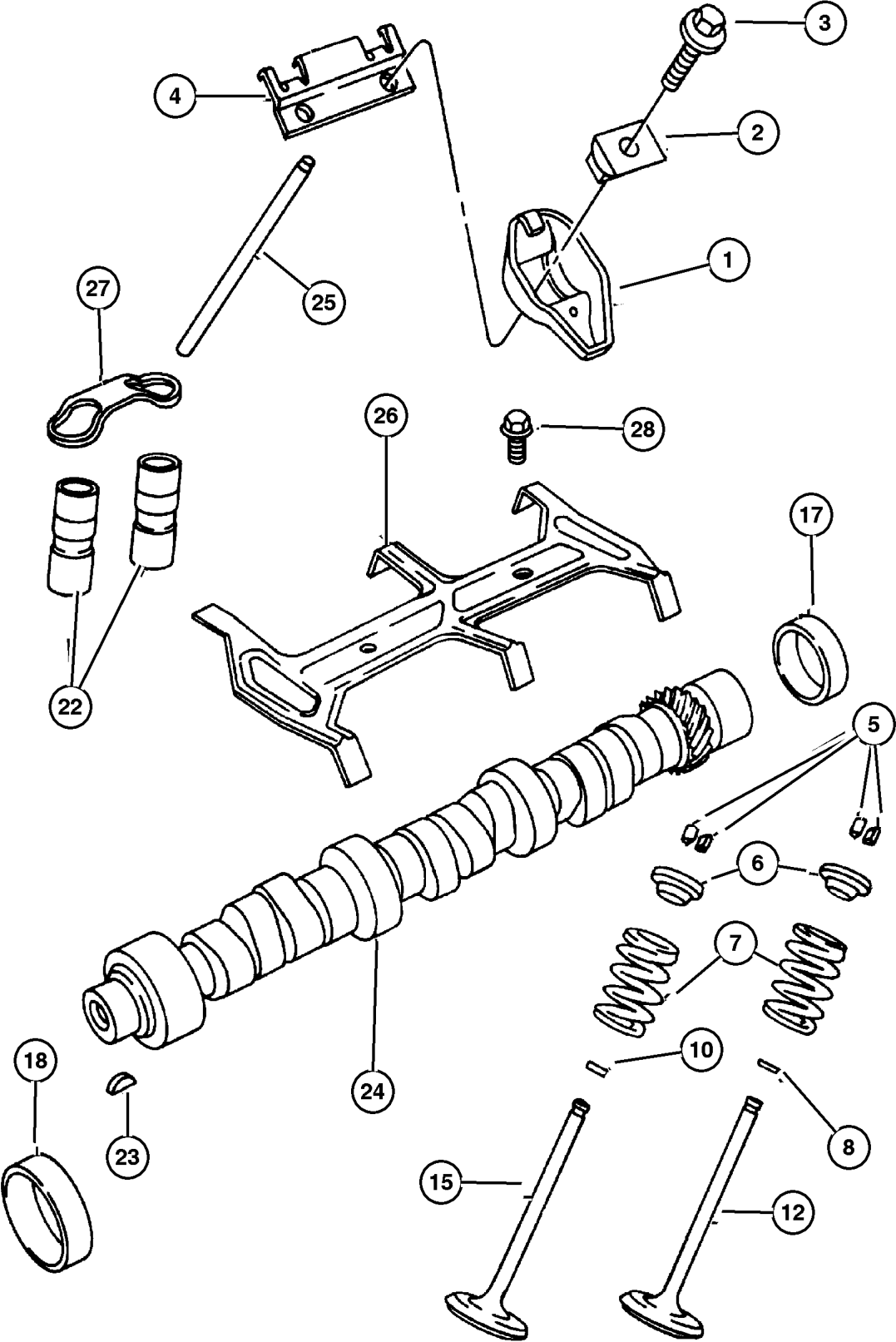
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	6027 264	6				EH0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3
-17	6033 300	2				EH0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
18	4778 228	1				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
19	53009 180AB	1				EH0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
20	4736 593	1				EH0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
21	1949 424	6				EH0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
22	5211 8256	1				EH0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
23	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
24	6036 143AA	6				EH0	DBB		SCREW
25	2843 214	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-26	2121 196	1				EH0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
27	53021 628AA	1				EH0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
28									WASHER, Sealing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 3.9 (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines EMO= All 5.9L Engines									
1	5300 8282	12				EH0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	12				EH0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6036 154AA	12				EH0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	6				EH0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	24				EH0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	12				EH0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	12				EH0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
-9	3300 3016	AR				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize, Intake
10	5300 9887	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
-11	3300 2733	AR				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize, Exhaust
12	5300 6723	6				EH0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EH0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EH0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	5300 6724	6				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
17	2863 071	1				EH0			PLUG, Camshaft
18	3830 603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-19	4179 776	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-20	4179 778	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-21	1632 526	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
22	4713 439	12				EH0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
23	0431 787	1				EH0, EMO			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	5302 0282	1				EH0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
25	5300 6722	12				EH0			PUSH ROD, Valve
26	4387 226	1				EH0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
27	4483 045	6				EH0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
28	1947 953	2				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 3.9 (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-610

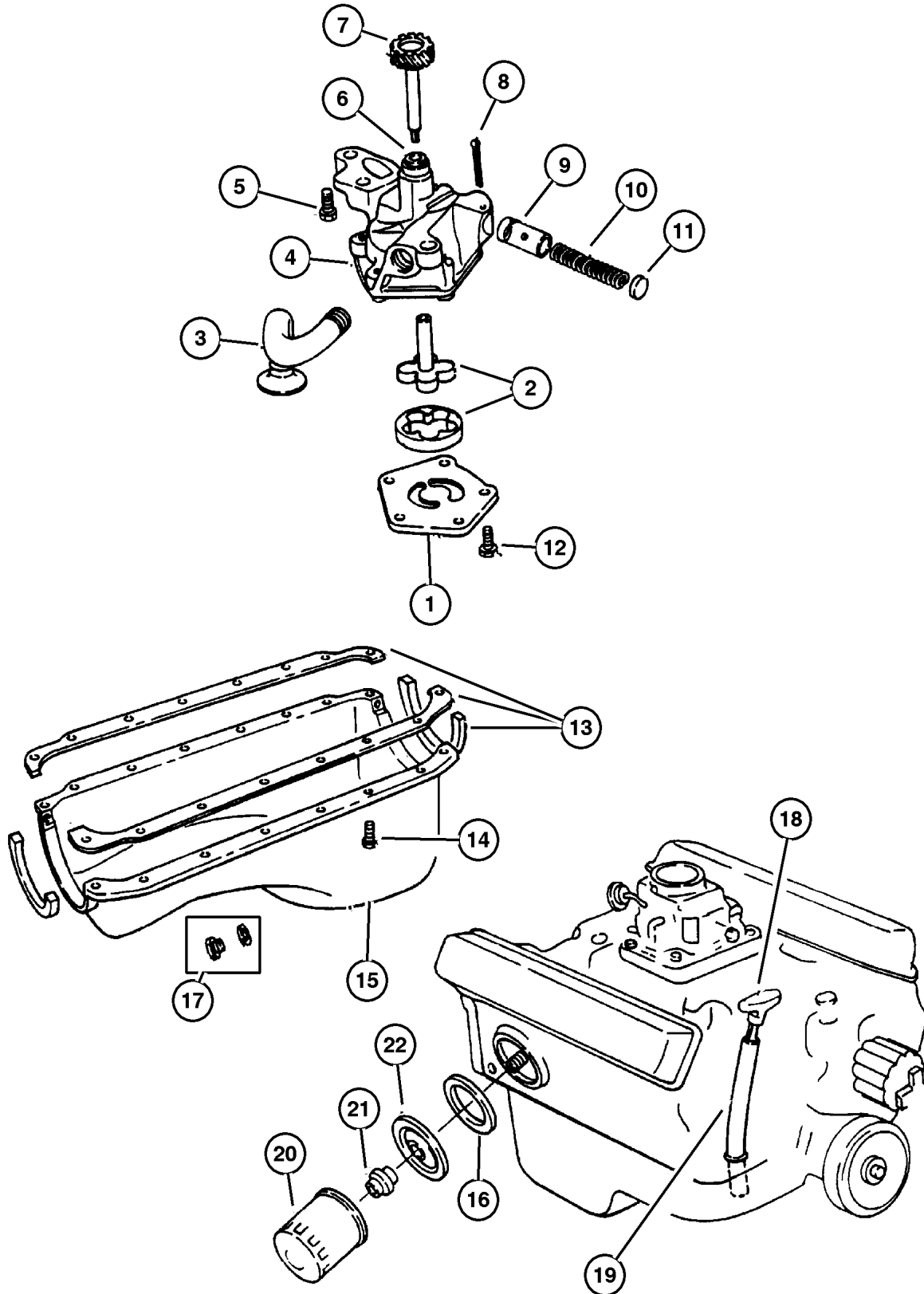
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines, EMO= All 5.9L Engines									
1	4897 297AA	1				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EH0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	53021 195AA	1				EH0			TENSIONER, Chain
5	1947 953	3				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	6029 411	1				EH0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
7	8350 7095	1				EH0, EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
8	6034 321	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
9	6034 479	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
10	6034 452	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
11	6034 453	2				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 3.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EH0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EH0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	4315 436	1				EH0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EH0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EH0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EH0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EH0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EH0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EH0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 5646	1				EH0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	5302 0911	1				EH0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	53020 461AB	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
17	6035 417	1				EH0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	5302 0924	1				EH0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	5302 0926	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
20	5281 090	1				EH0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
21	5300 7563	1				EH0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	5302 1053	1				EH0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

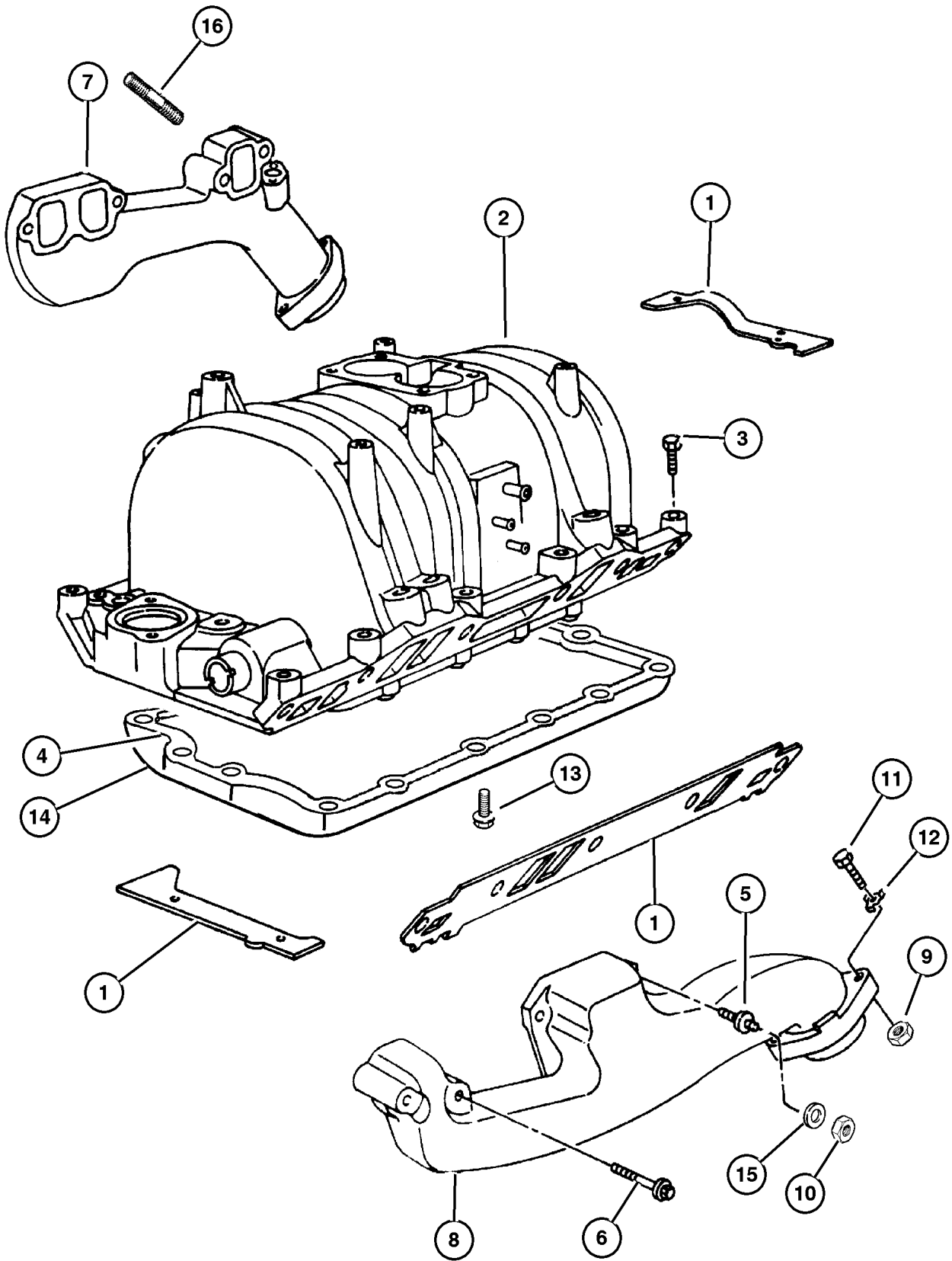
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
— V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 3.9 (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EH0= All 3.9L Engines

EM0= All 5.9L Engines

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

1	4897 382AC	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	5139 846AA	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	5017 207AA	1				EH0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6035 184	1				EH0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
6	6034 806	3				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0872	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5301 0185	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	0154 732	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	0115 729	4				EH0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	4004 001	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13	6034 583	14				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
14	5300 6600	1				EH0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	5301 0091	4				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	6034 643	4				EH0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

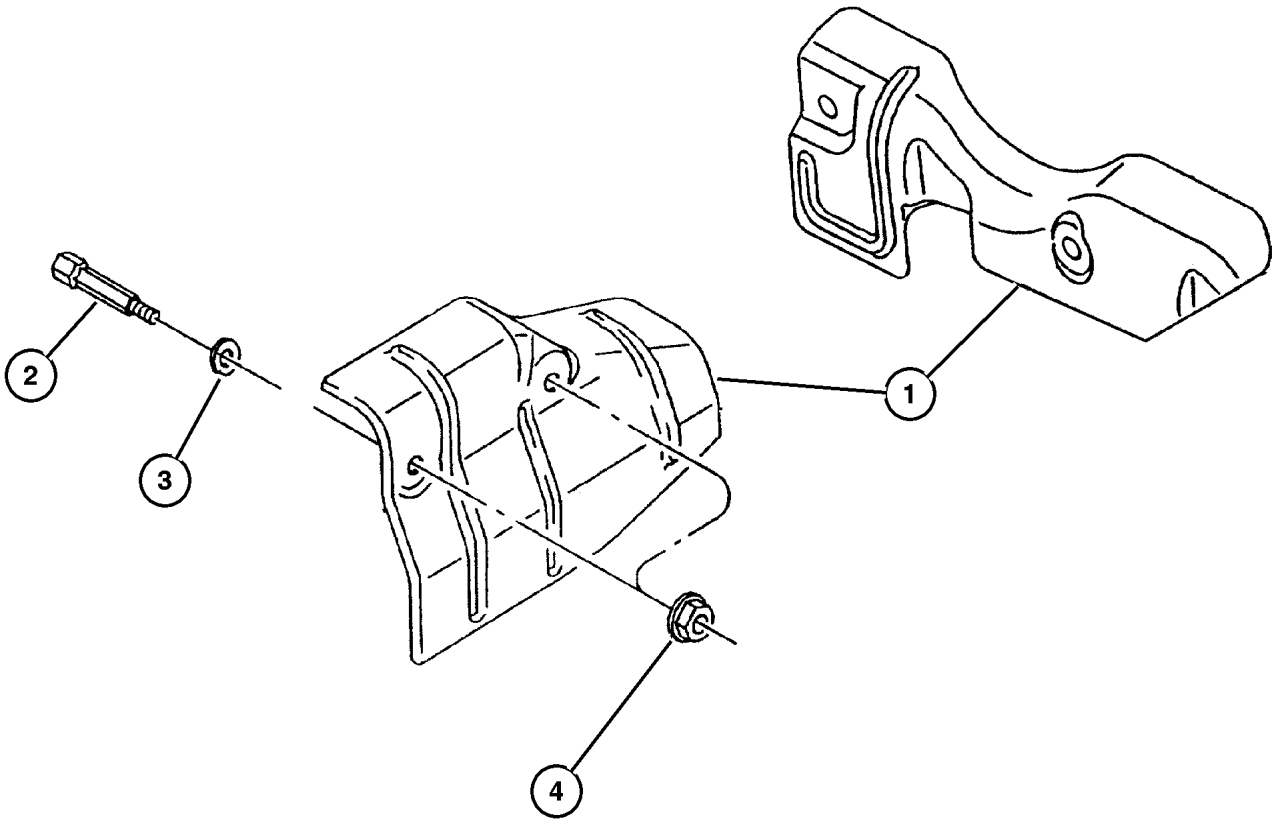
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Heat Shields, 3.9 (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NTOE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines									
1	5303 1039	1				EH0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Left
	5303 1040	1				EH0			Right
2	6035 917	3				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-24x2.81
3									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

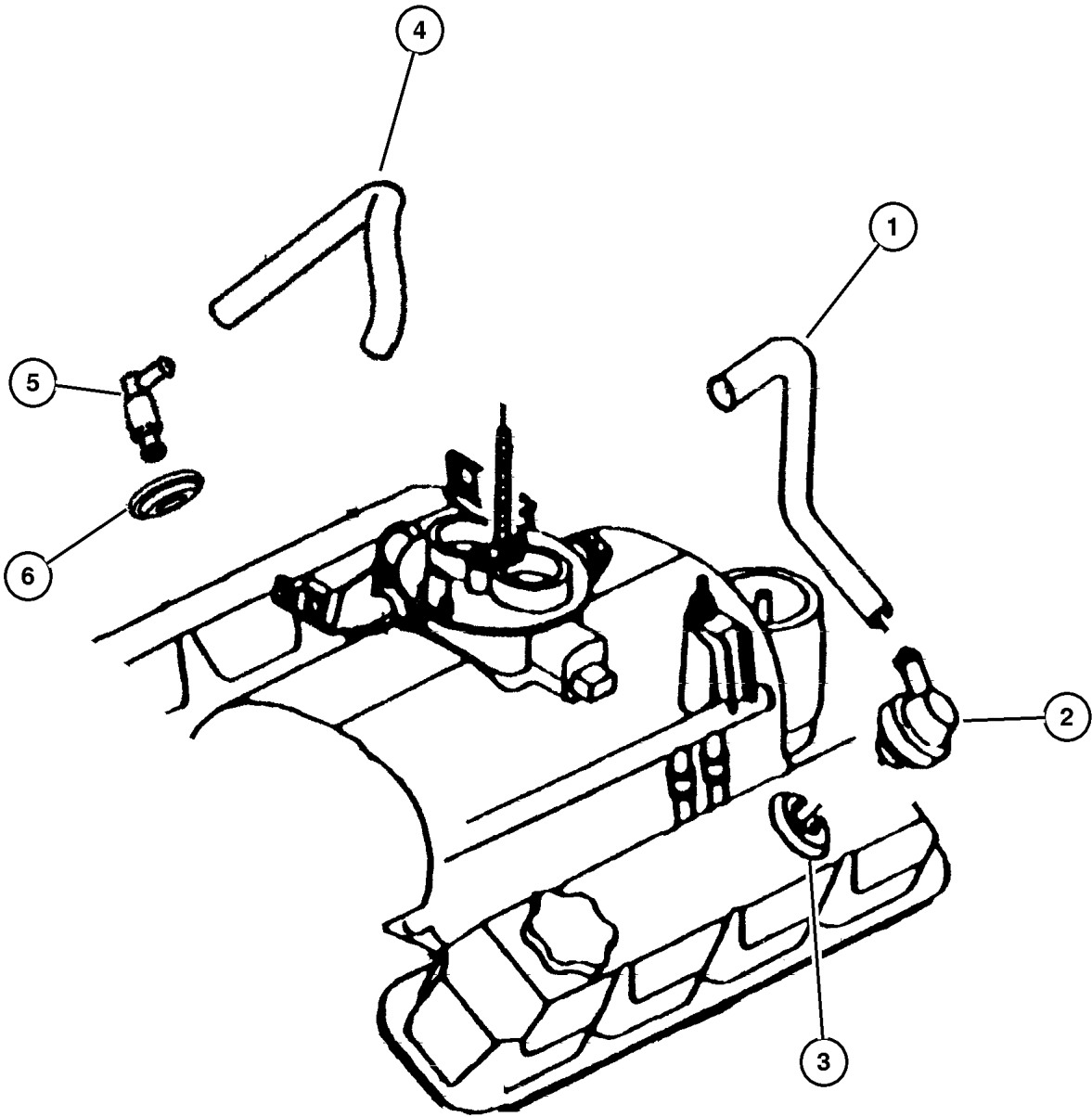


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.9 (EHC)
Figure 3.9L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines, EMO= All 5.9L Engines									
1	53031 136AD	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 0497	1				EH0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	2946 079	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AD	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 1134	1				EH0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
6	5303 0017	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

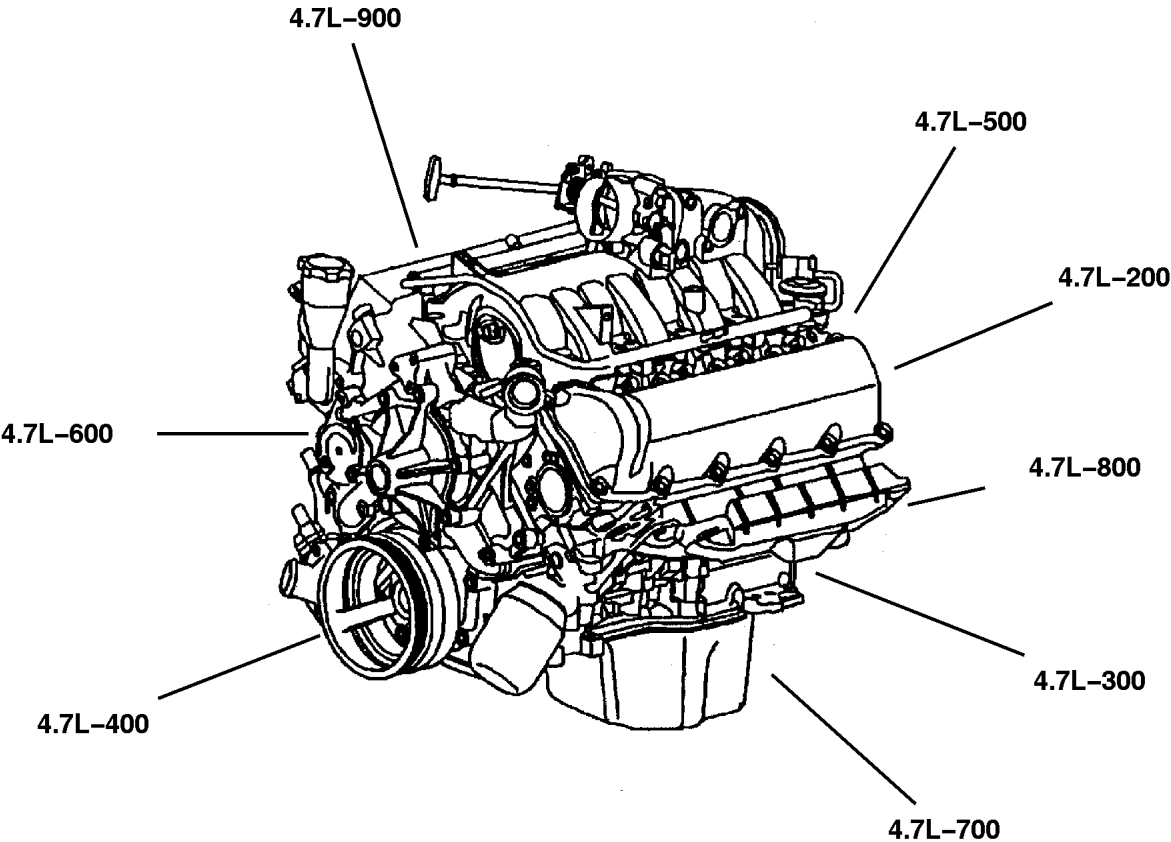
Group – 4.7L

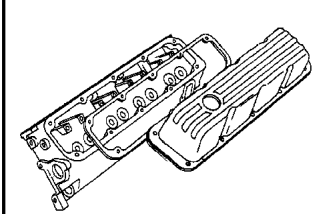
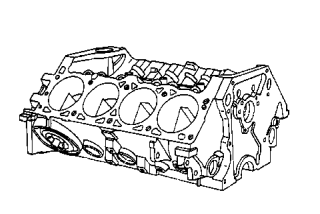
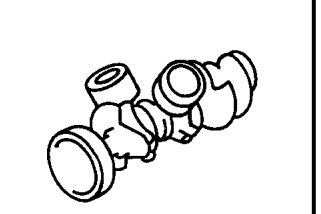
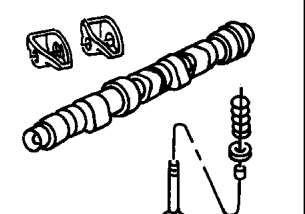
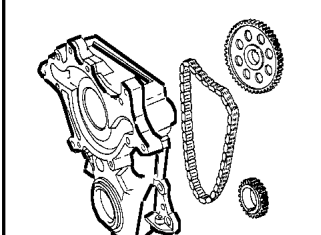
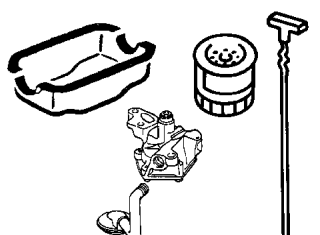
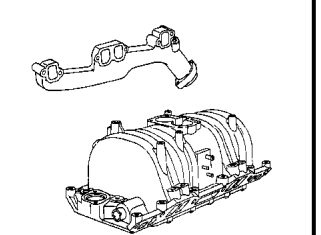
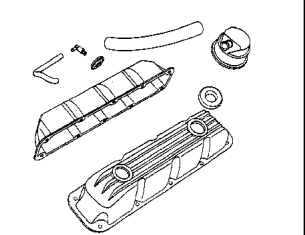
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

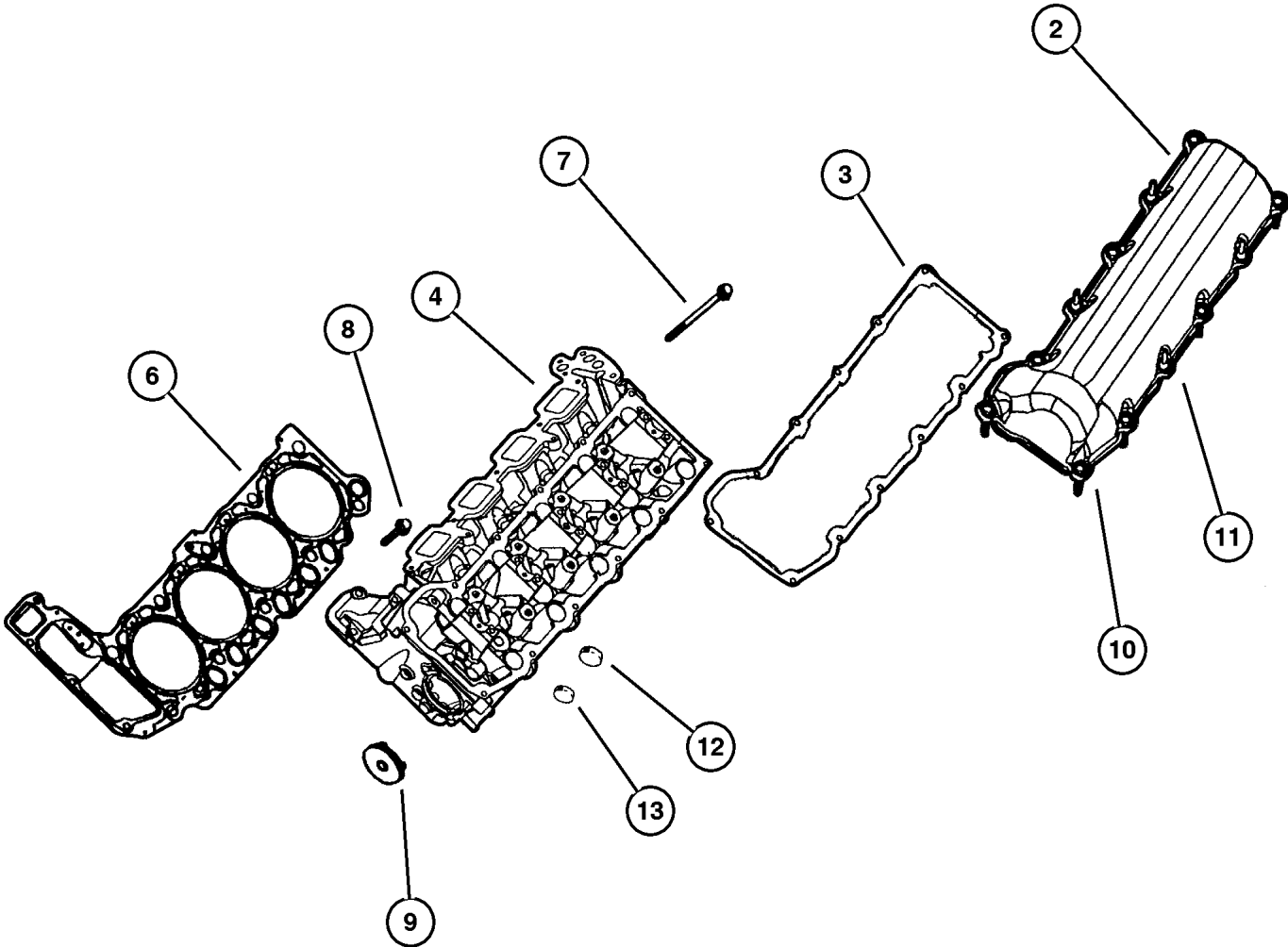
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 (EVA)	Fig. 4.7L-910



4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
			
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

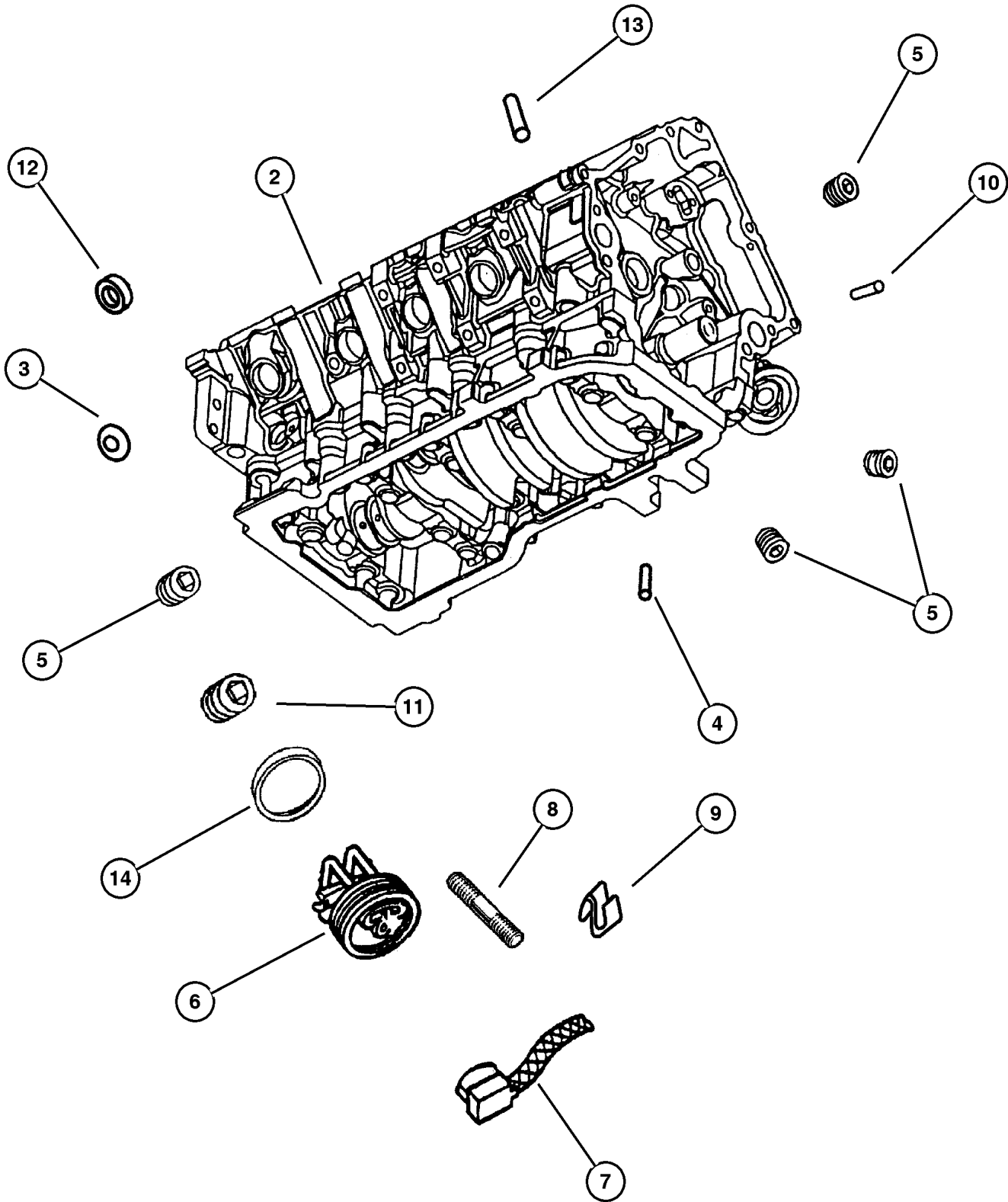
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings

SALES CODES
[EVO] = All 4.7 Engines,
-1 GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes

	5135 794AA-	1				EVO	DBB		
		1				EVO	DG0		
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 657AD	1				EVO			Left
	53020 874AD	1				EVO			Right
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0877	1				EVO			Left
	5302 0878	1				EVO			Right
4	5302 0797	1				EVO			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-5	5302 0798	1				EVO			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
6	53020 673AB	2				EVO			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	6505 528AA	20				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	6504 985AA	8				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1				EVO			PLUG, Access Hole
10									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head
									Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head
									Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4556 020	2				EVO			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	4556 017	1				EVO			PLUG, Core

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Cylinder Block, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes:

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 796AA-	1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
2	5072 374AA	1				EV0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	6036 114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	8220 3640	1				EV0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	5602 0234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
8									SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	53010 533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL
11	6034 366	2				EV0			SCREW
12	4556 019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
13	5240 849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Block
14	6501 445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
-15	1122 532	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

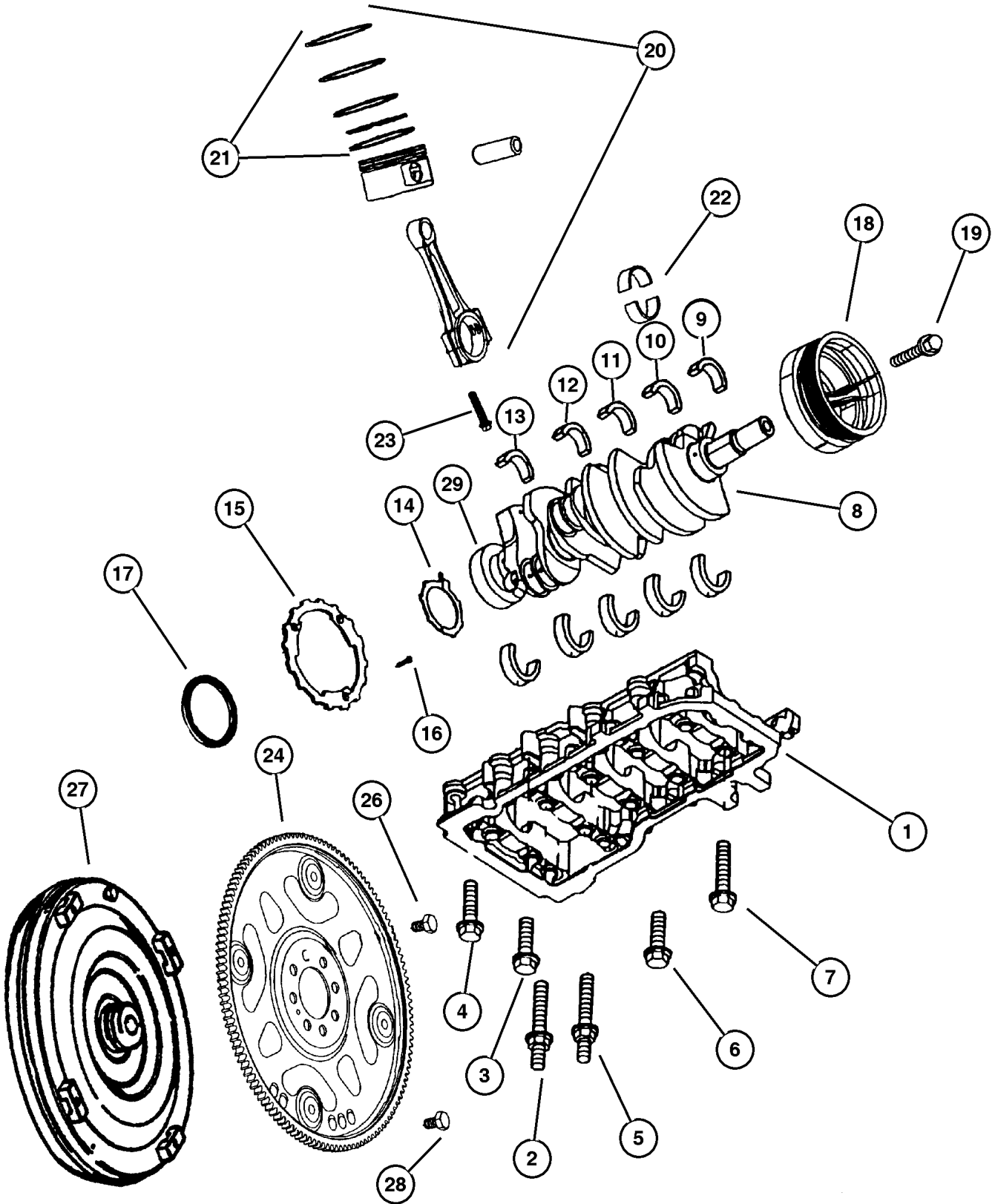
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions DG4= Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	5302 0939	1				EV0			CRANKSHAFT
9	5013 586AB	AR				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
10	5014 183AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
11	5014 186AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	5013 587AA	AR				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	5013 588AA	AR				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	5012 356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15									TOE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6504 480	3				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25
17	5302 0788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18	53020 689AB	1				EV0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
19	6504 415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	5012 362AC	8				EV0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
21	5012 364AC	8				EV0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
22	5012 363AB	8				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
23	6504 720	16				EV0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
24	5210 4048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
-25	53020 688AB-	1				EV0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
26	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
27									TORQUE CONVERTER

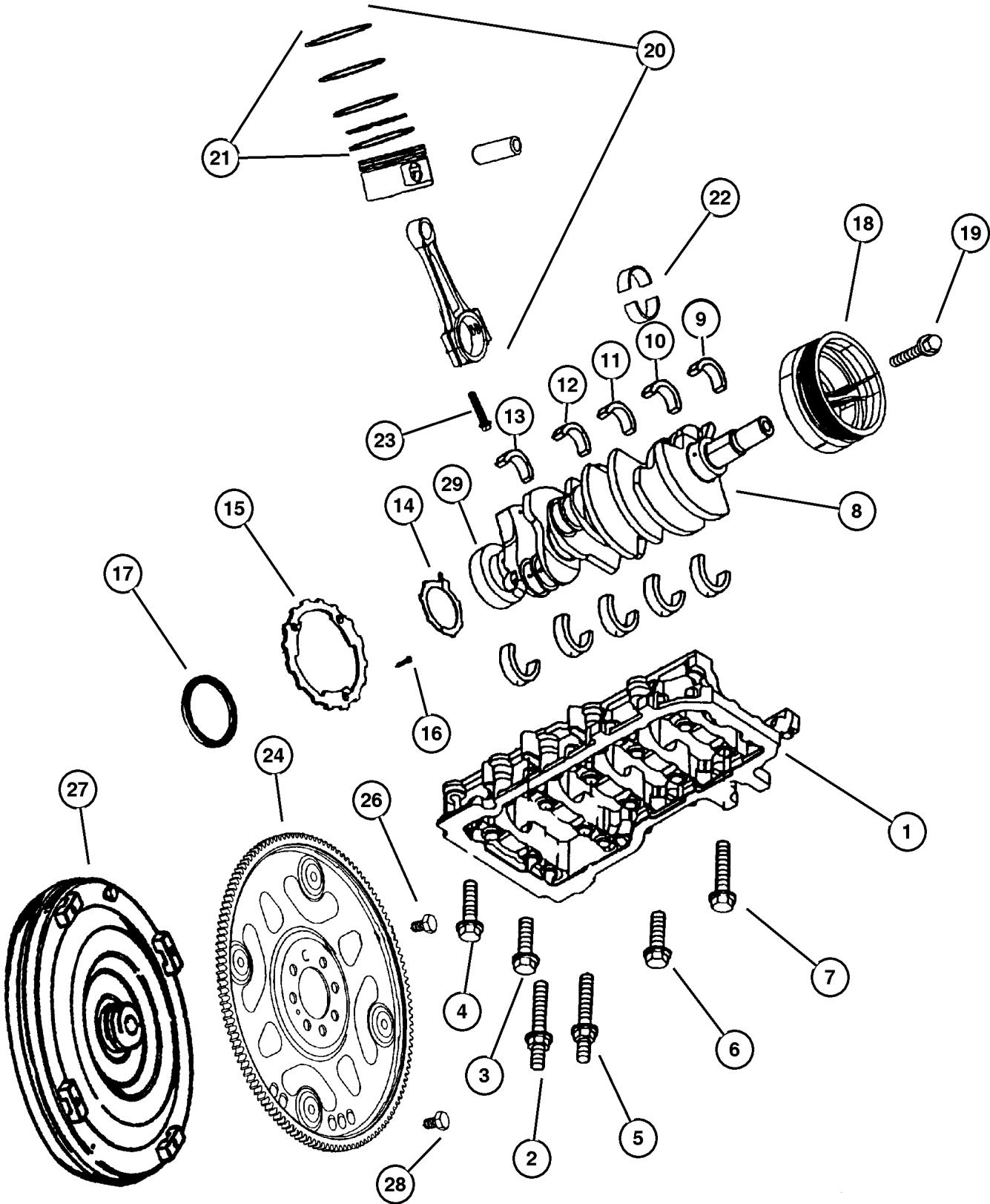
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-410



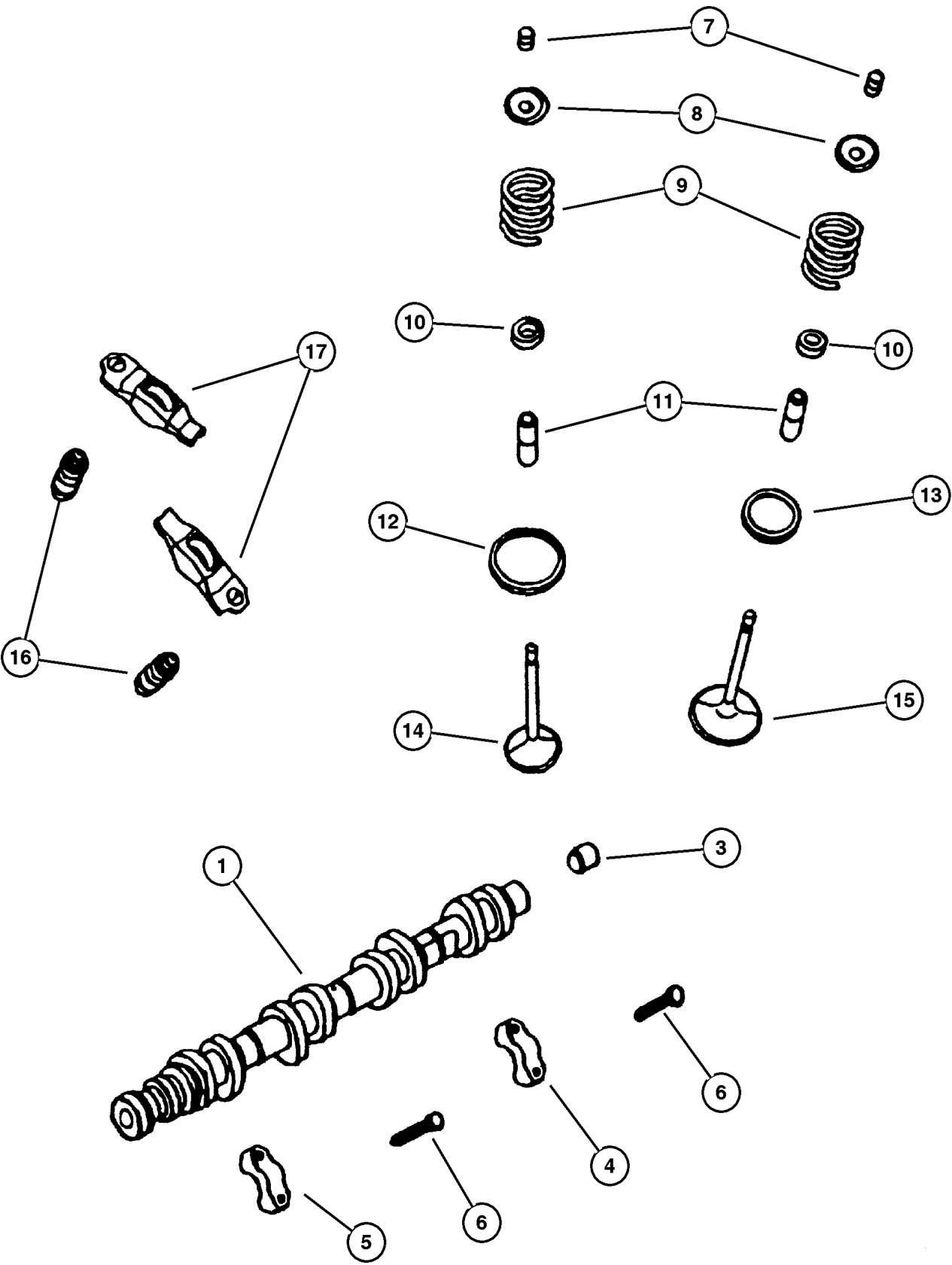
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4736 582	1	1				DG4		
		1	5				DG4		
28	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
29	53009 180AB	1				EV0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
-30									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	4736 547	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE			
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE			
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual			
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE			
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	53021 159AA	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-2	53021 160AA-	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
3	53021 161AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Camshaft
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 034AA	10				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x40
7	4536 513	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	5302 0750	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53020 749AB	16				EV0			SPRING, Valve
10	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake And Exhaust
11									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15	5302 0748	8				EV0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
16	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	5302 0742	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
-18	6100 902	1				EV0			DOWEL, M6x14

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

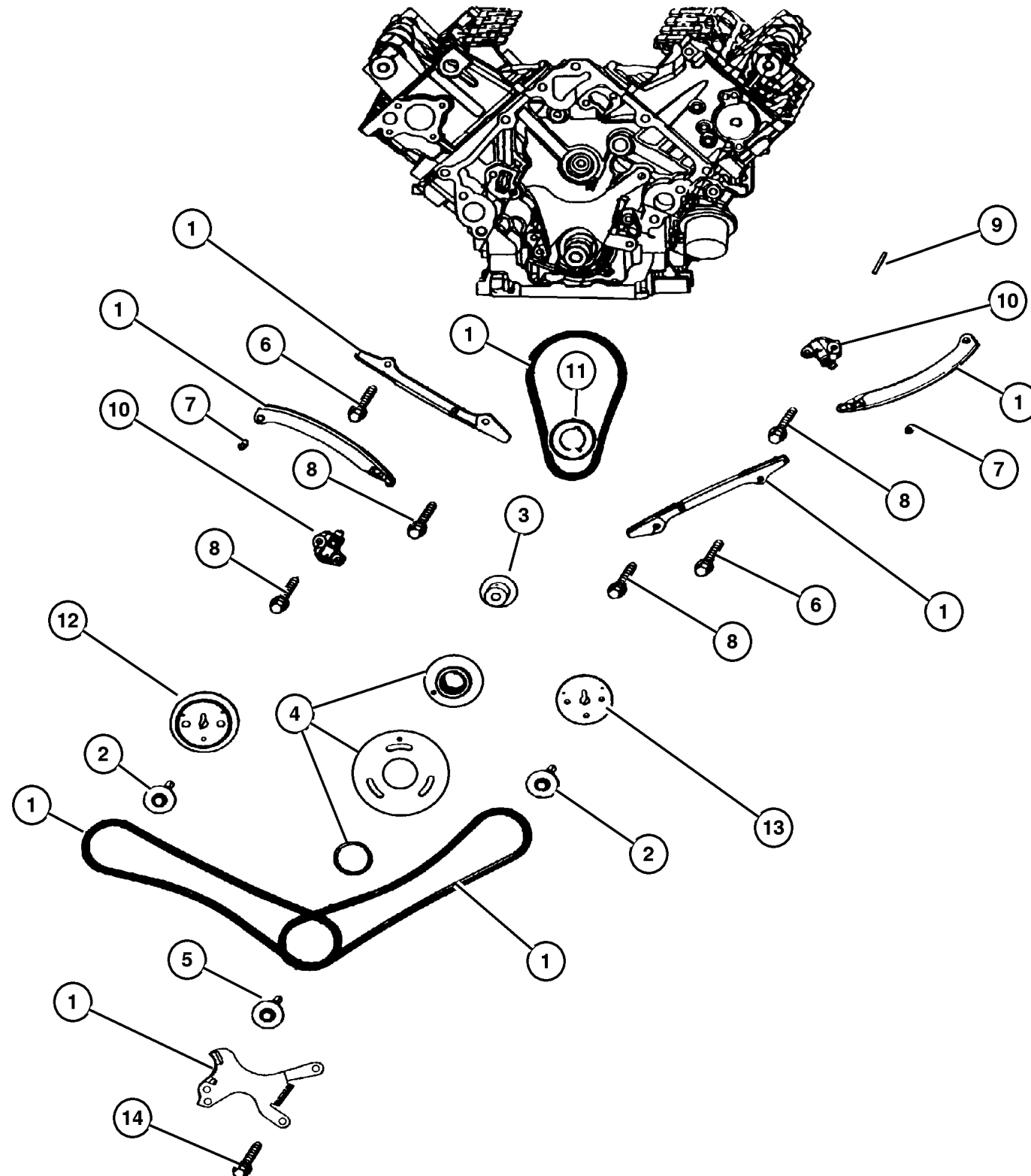
Timing Cover, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5016 653AB	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Case
2	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	5302 0862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6	6035 961AA	1				EV0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
7	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
8	6505 019AA	1				EV0			STUD
9	6101 998	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
11	6505 579AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 (EVA) Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5013 867AB	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
4	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced In Item#1
8	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left
11	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-15	5302 0781	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
-16	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

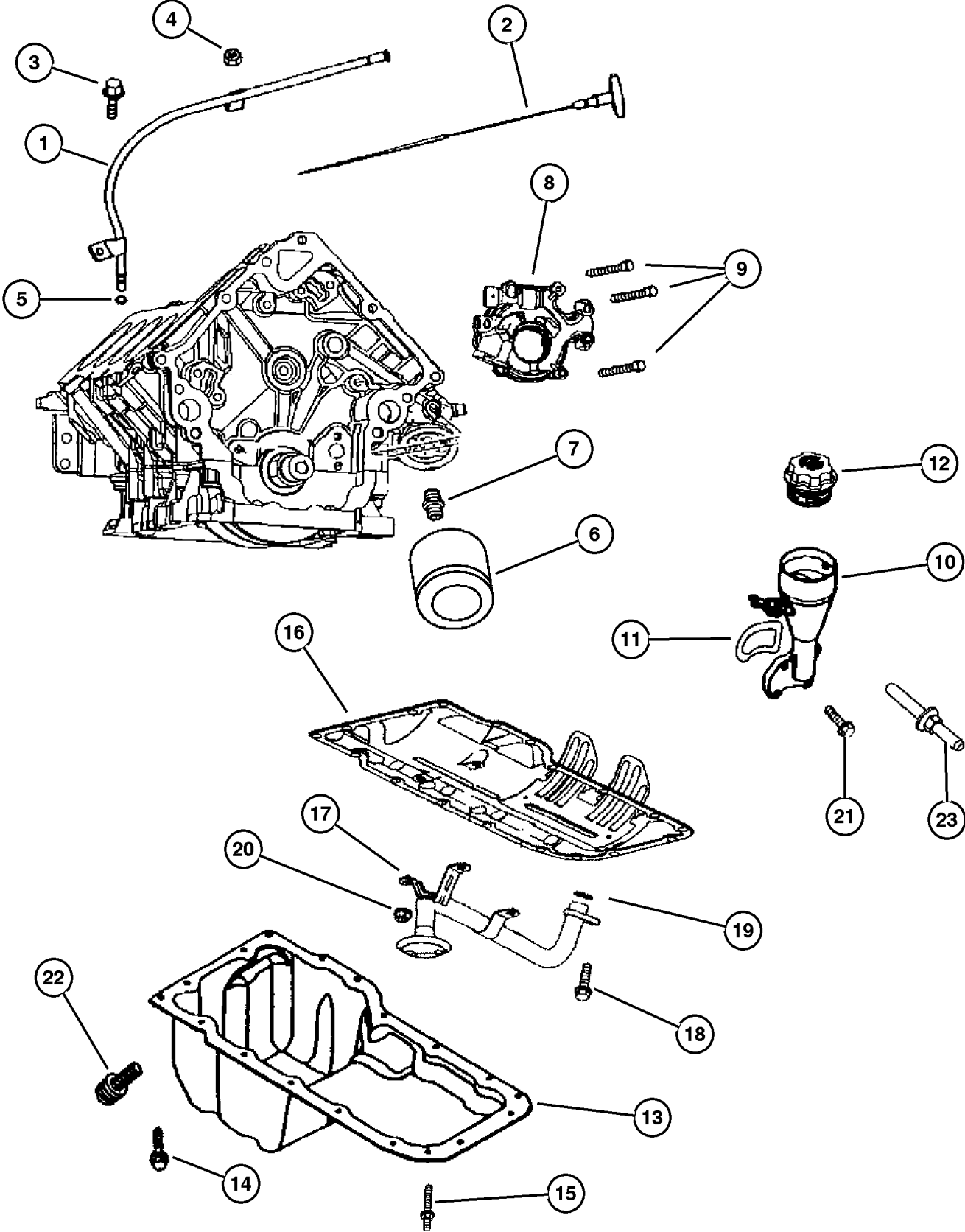
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-710

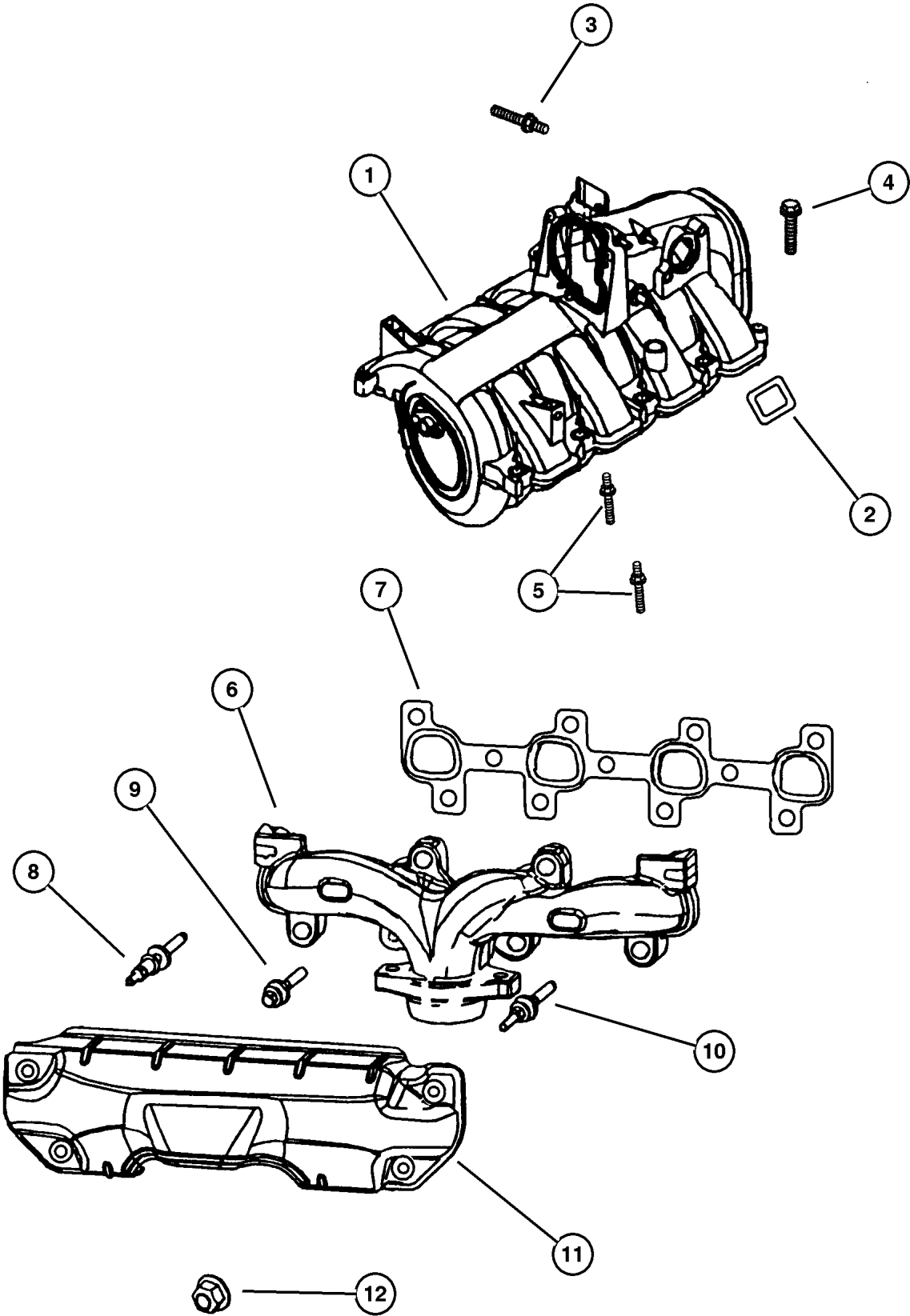


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	53021 188AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	5302 1003	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			(Not Serviced)
6	5281 090	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
9	6100 932	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
11	53020 889AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
12	53032 389AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
13	5302 0902	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	6504 810AA	17				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	6505 889AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	53020 675AC	1				EV0			STUD
17	5302 0828	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	6102 046AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	5302 0861	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	6502 756	3				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	6505 504AA	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	6504 894AA	1				EV0			SCREW, Oil Filler Housing Mounting
23	6505 566AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain
									STUD, Oil Filler Housing Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-810



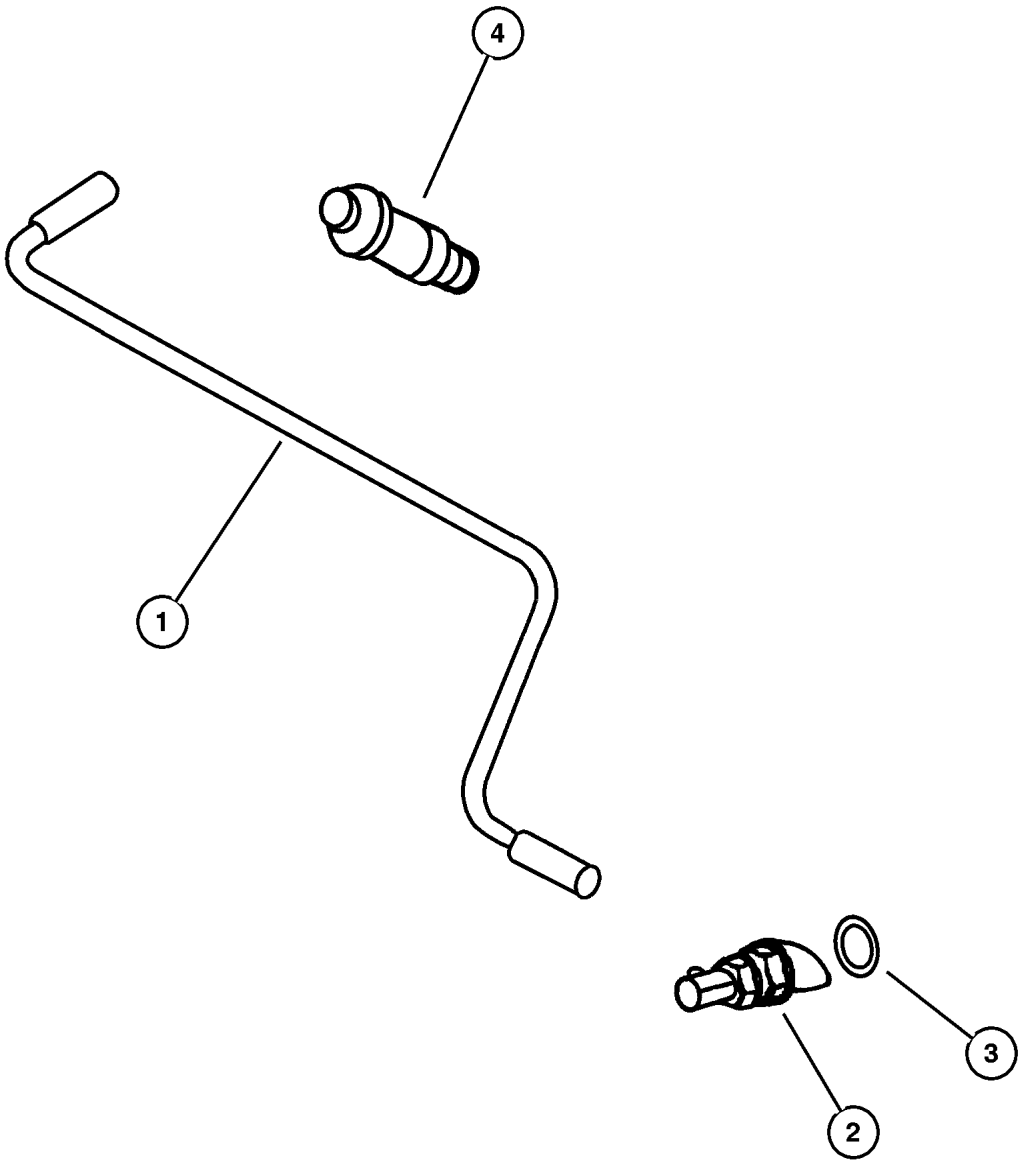
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	53030 951AB	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5301 0310	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6505 498AA	1				EV0			STUD
4	6505 499AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	6505 500AA	8				EV0			STUD
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5303 0808	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0809	1				EV0			Left
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
8	6505 257AA	4				EV0			STUD
9	6504 340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 331	4				EV0			STUD
11									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0814	1				EV0			Right
	53031 706AA	1				EV0			Left
12	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 (EVA)
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

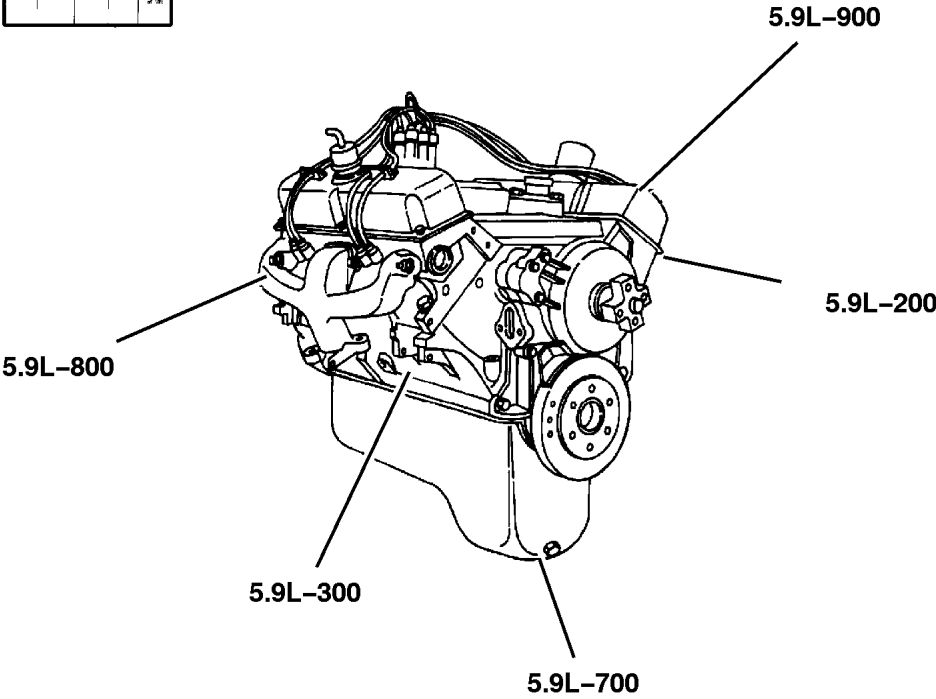
1	5303 0851	1				EV0			TUBE, PCV Valve
2	53031 777AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	5303 0850	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Group – 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

1	2	3	4	5
Model Year	Manufacturer	Part No.	Part Name	Part Description

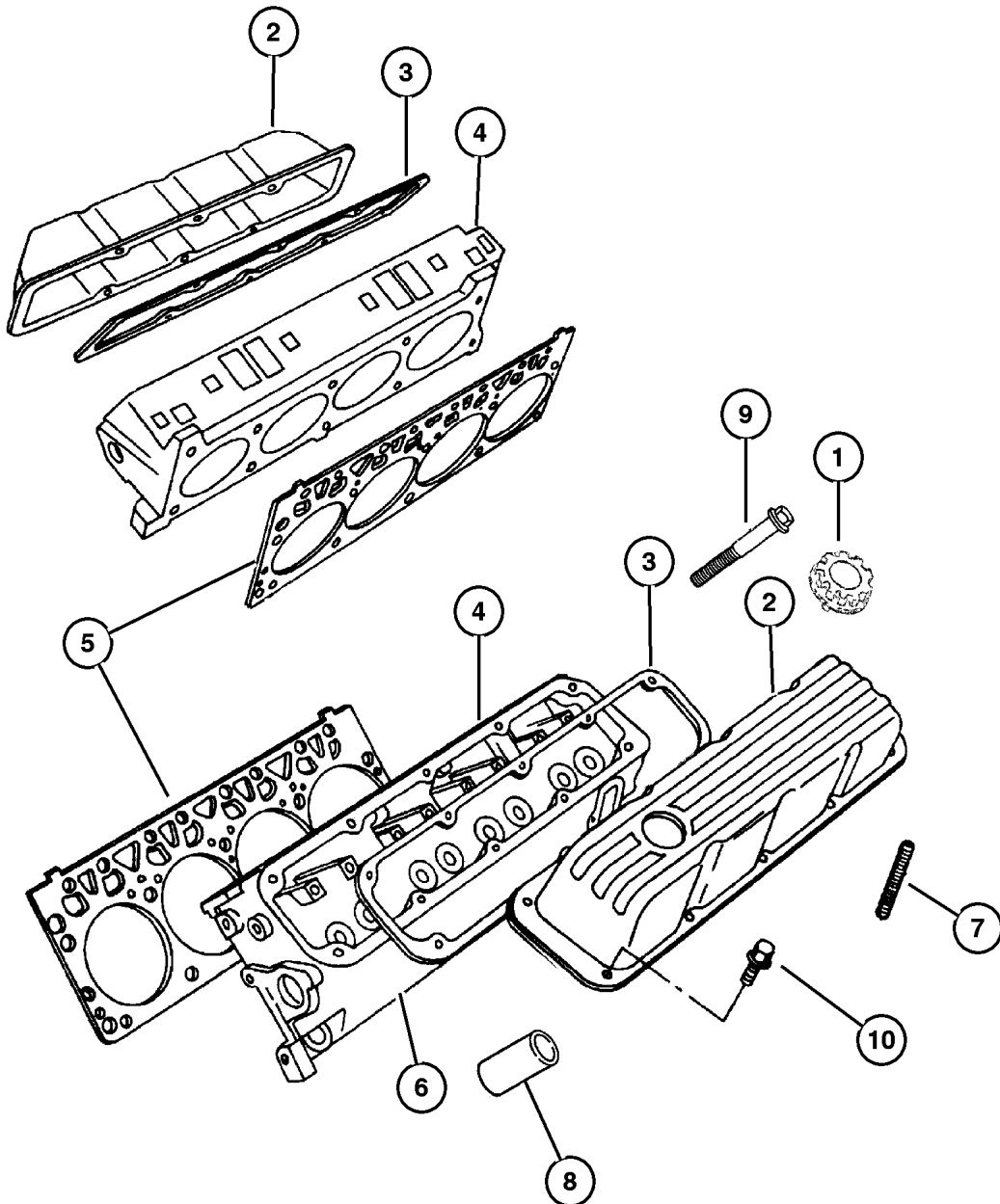


5.9L-200 Cylinder Head	5.9L-300 Cylinder Block	5.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	5.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves
5.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	5.9L-700 Engine Oiling	5.9L-800 Manifolds	5.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

GROUP 5.9L - Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover, 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-910

Cylinder Head, 5.9 (EML)
Figure 5.9L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines

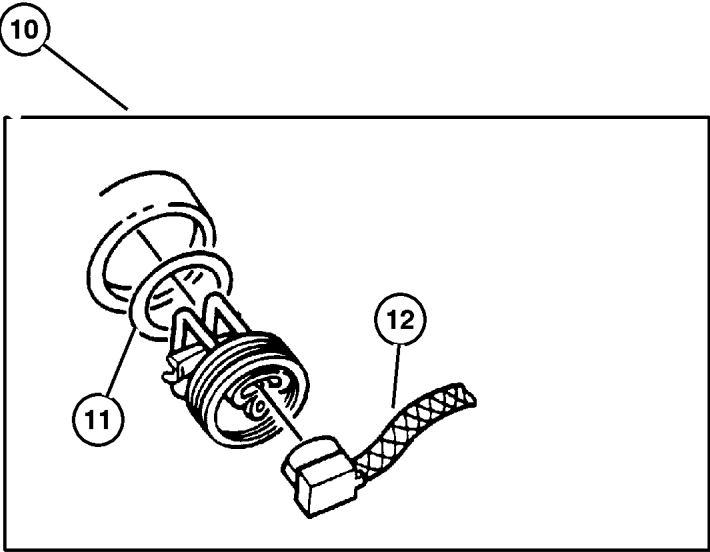
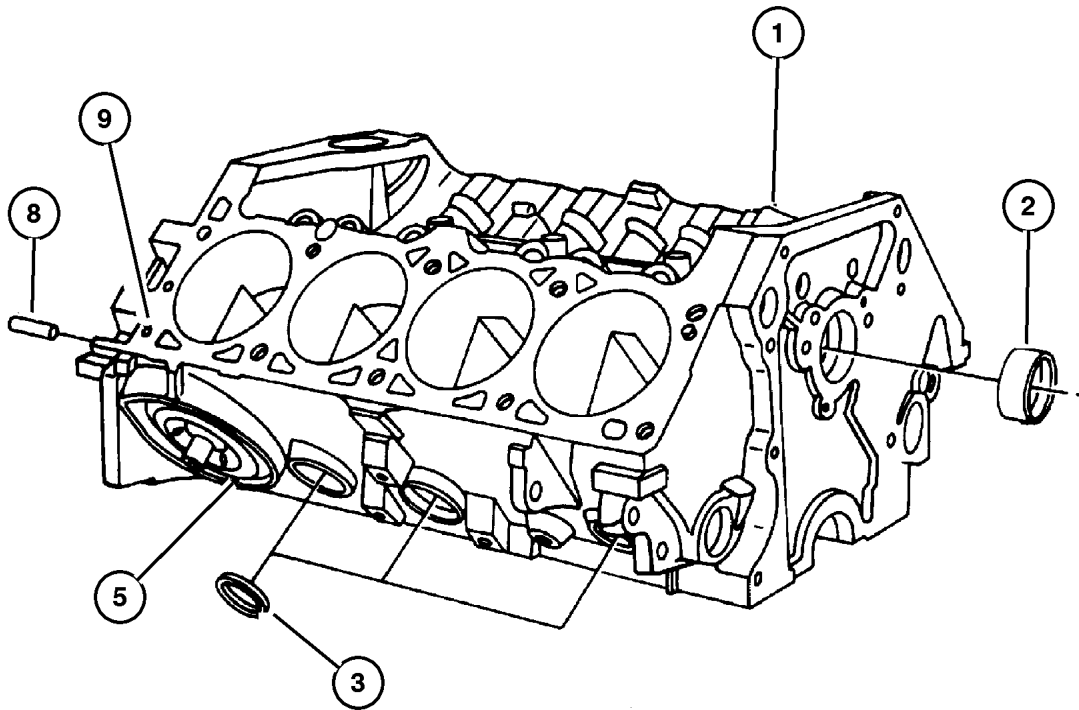
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	4777 536	1				EH0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 340AC	1				EM0			w/Oil Fill Hole
	53020 612AC	1				EM0			w/Out Oil Fill Hole
3	5300 6695	2				EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	5302 1137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
5	53021 098AC	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	4556 020	4				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	6035 878AA	14				EM0			STUD
8	5302 0419	8				EM0			SHIELD, Heat
9									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EM0			.50-13x2.00
	6034 691	10				EM0			.50-13x4.50
10	6035 877AA	5				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
-11	4897 386AE-	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Cylinder Block, 5.9 (EML)
Figure 5.9L-310



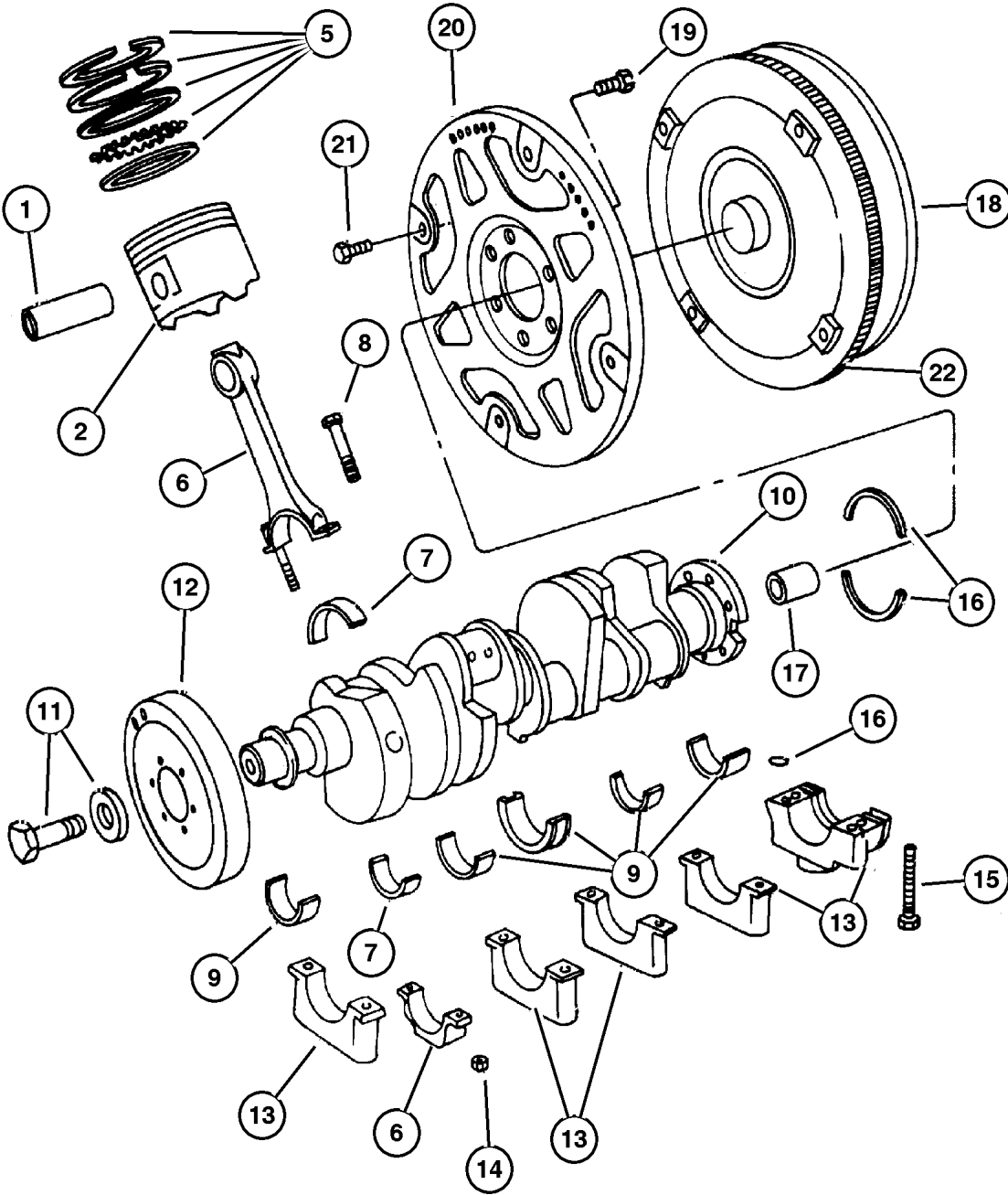
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Engine Lower Gasket Set - 4746001									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1	4741 528AC	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
2	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	4556 020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	4556 022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
5	3751 818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
-6									PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	5300 9518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	1122 532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	4798 276AB	1				EH0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
11	6501 445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			O RING, Engine Block Heater M34.67 4.36
	6501 446	1				EH0, EM0			m34.65 3.60
12	5602 0234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
-13	4746 001	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9 (EML)
Figure 5.9L-410



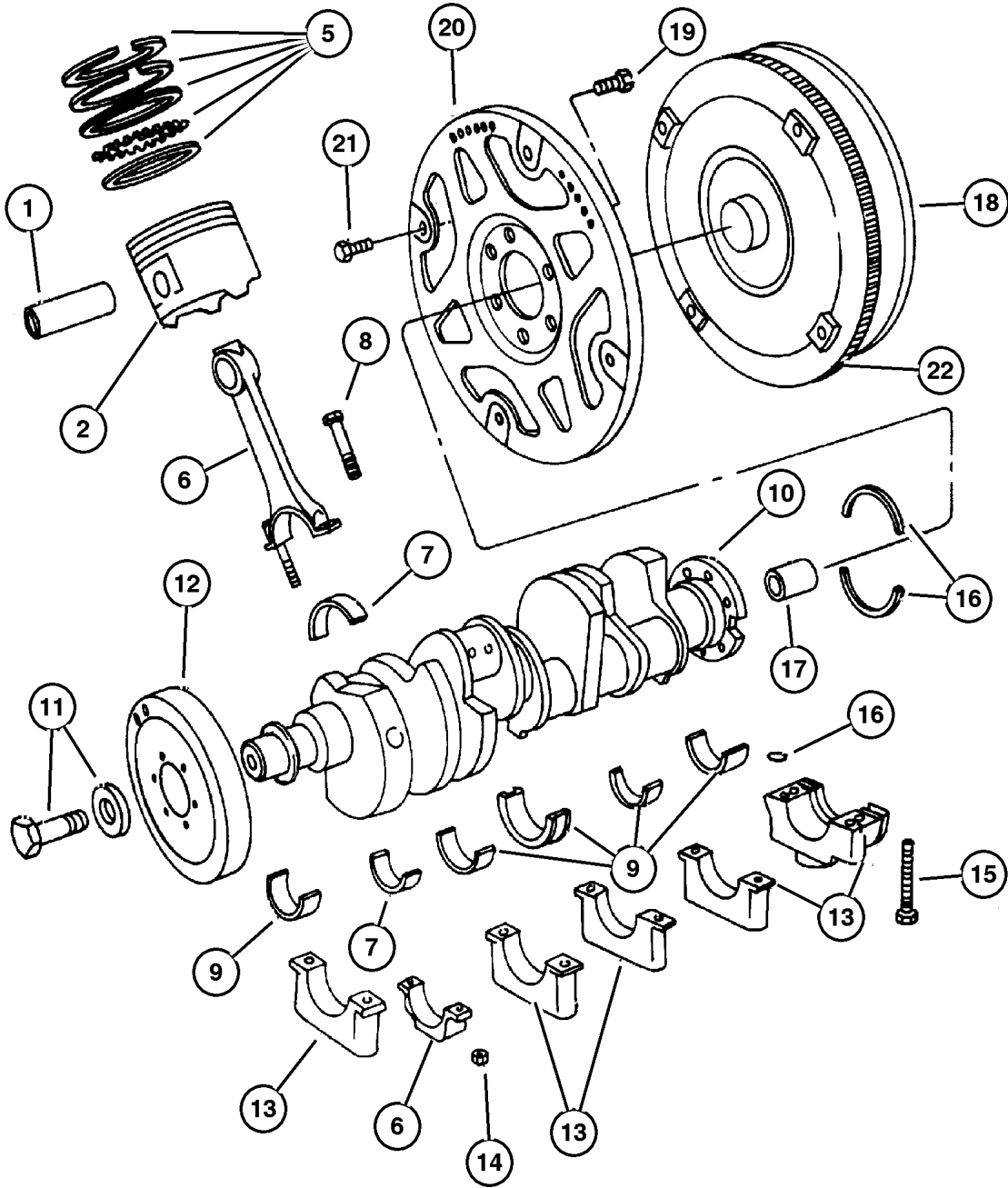
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4778 871AD	4				EM0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size #1,3,5,7 #2,4,6,8
	4778 872AD	4				EM0			
-3	4778 873AD-	4				EM0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size #1,3,5,7 #2,4,6,8
	4778 874AD-	4				EM0			
-4	4778 875AD-	4				EM0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, D-Size #1,3,5,7 #2,4,6,8
	4778 876AD-	4				EM0			
5	4740 259	1				EM0			RING, Piston, Complete Set
6									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	2421 305	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD. #1,3,5,7 #2,4,6,8
		4				EM0			
8	6033 441	8				EM0			BOLT, Connecting Rod #1,3,5,7 #2,4,6,8
		8				EM0			
9	4026 487	3				EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size #1,2,4 #3, Thrust #5
	4713 030	1				EM0			
	3780 100	1				EM0			
10	4790 759AB	1				EM0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY SCREW AND WASHER
11	6036 207AA	1				EH0, EM0			
12	53021 284AA	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6036 297AA	8				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
15	6027 264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25
16	4798 216AC	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
17									BEARING, Pilot, (NOT REQUIRED)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9 (EML)
Figure 5.9L-410



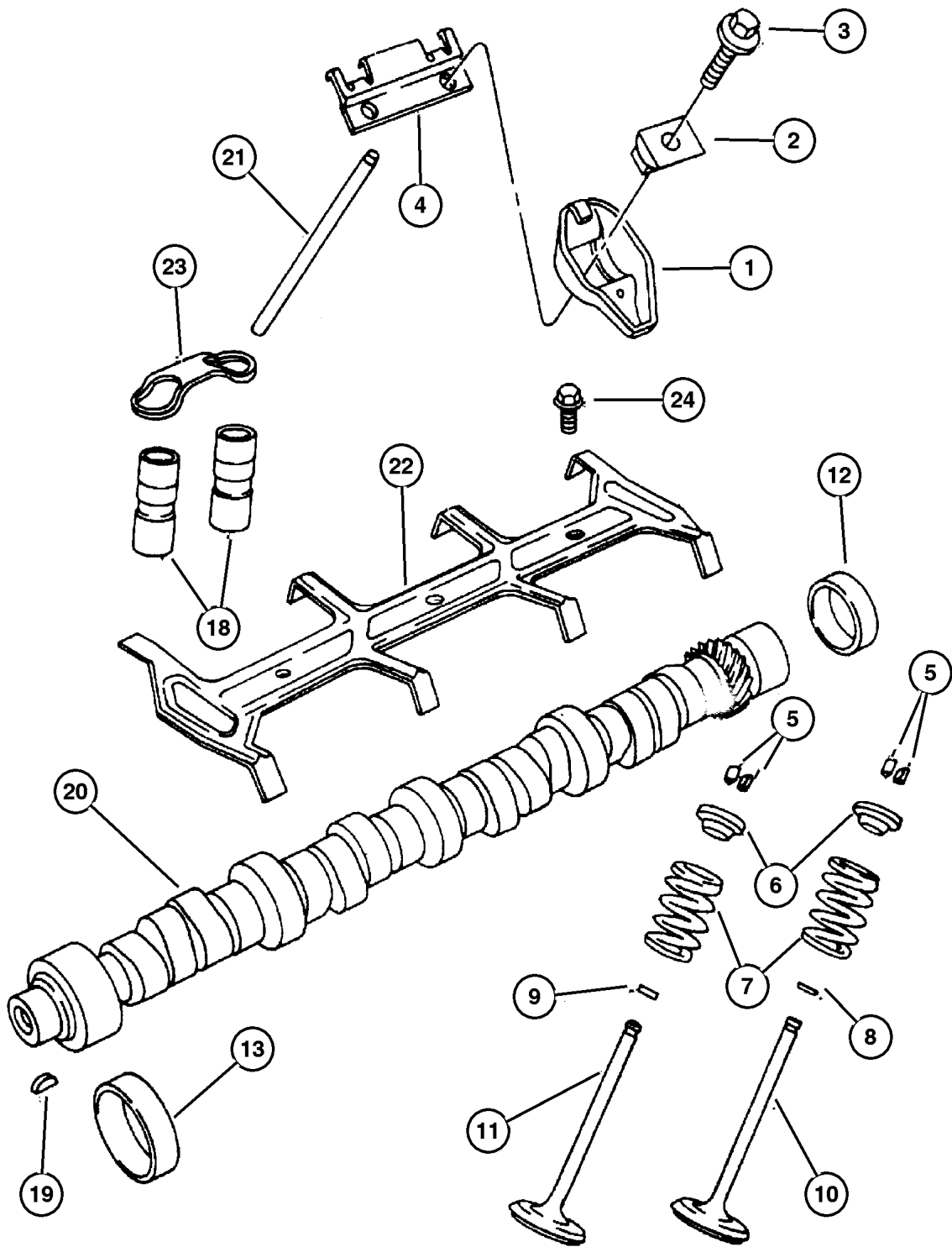
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	4736 591	1				EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
19	1949 424	6				EH0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
20	4863 841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
21	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
22	3515 203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 5.9 (EML)
Figure 5.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines

EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	5300 8282	16				EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	16				EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6036 154AA	16				EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	8				EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
9	5300 9887	8				EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
10	5300 6723	8				EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
11	5300 6724	8				EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
12	2863 071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
13	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-14	4179 776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-15	4179 777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-16	4179 778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-17	1632 526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
18	4713 439	16				EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
19	0431 787	1				EH0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
20	5302 1101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
21	5300 6722	16				EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
22	4323 207	1				EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
23	4483 045	8				EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
24	1947 953	3				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

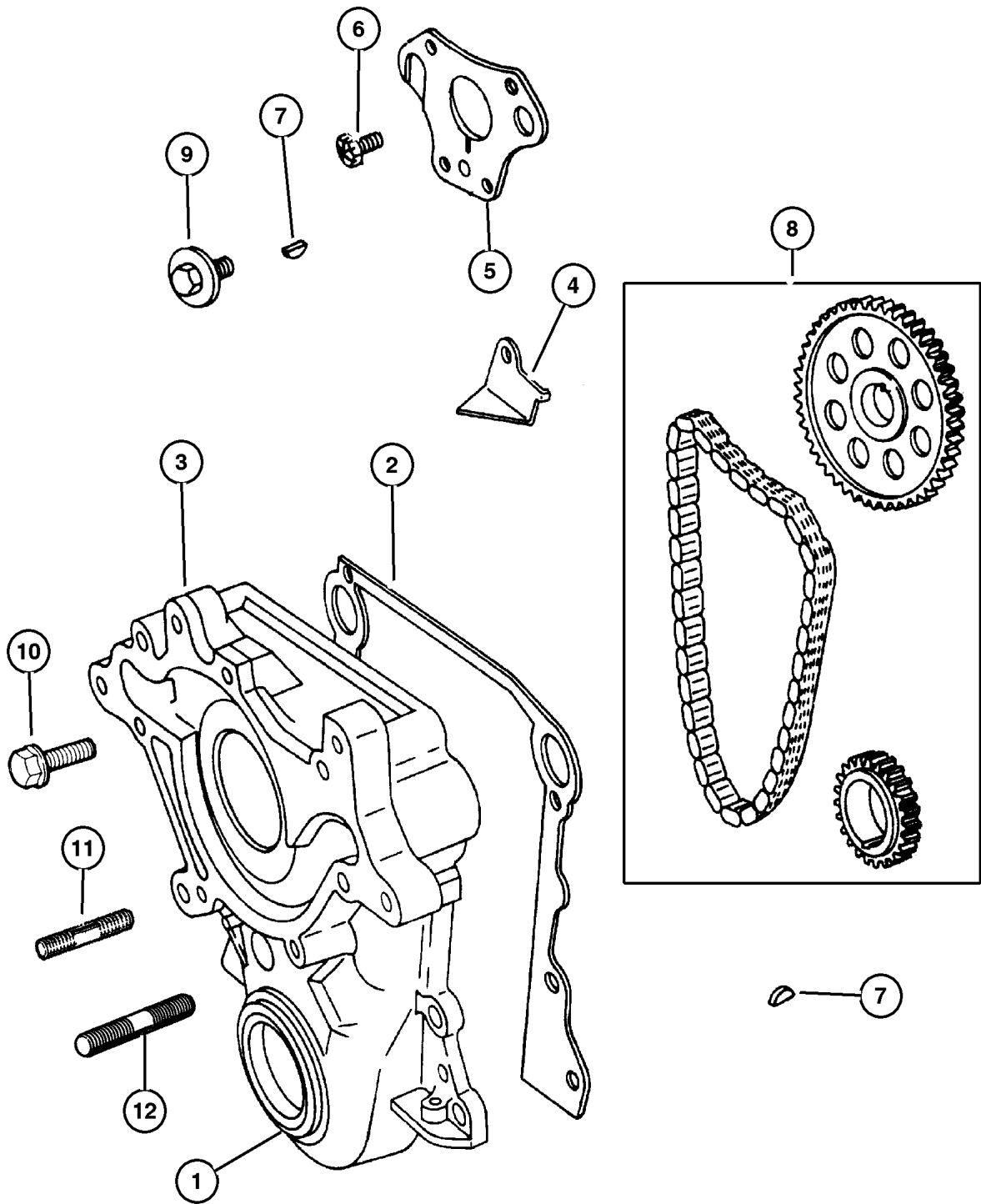
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 5.9 (EML)
Figure 5.9L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DG0= All Automatic Transmissions

EH0= All 3.9L Engines

EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	4897 297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing TAB, Timing Chain Oil
4	3671 649	1				EM0			
5	4315 764	1				EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	1947 953	3				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	6029 411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	8350 7095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	6034 321	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	6034 479	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	6034 452	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	6034 453	2				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

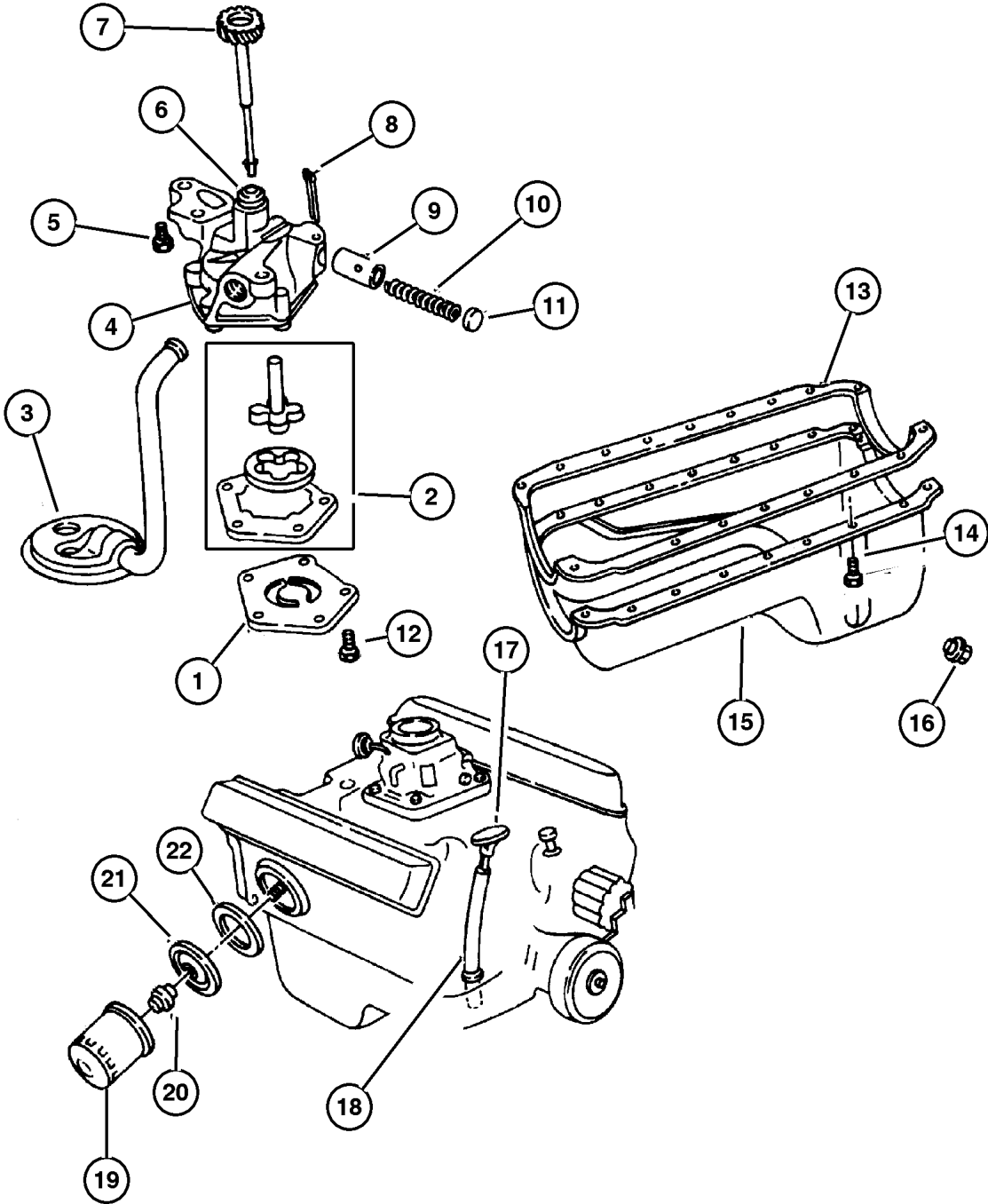
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling, 5.9 (EML)
Figure 5.9L-710

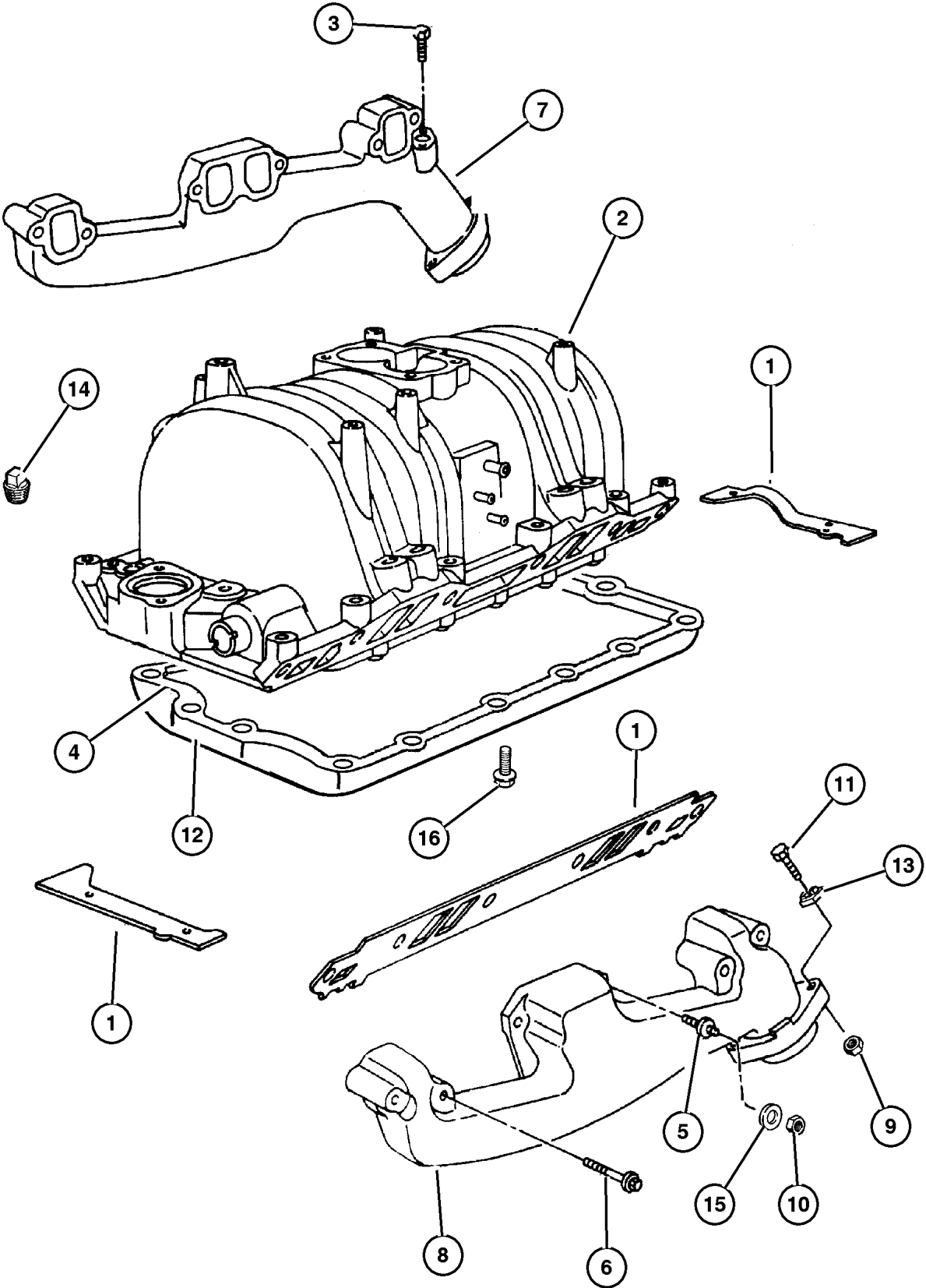


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9 Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	4315 436	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EH0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EH0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 8610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 549	18				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	53020 914AB	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	53021 354AA	1	1			EM0			
	53021 355AA	1	5			EM0			
18	5302 0926	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
19	5281 090	1				EH0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
20	5300 7563	1				EH0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	5302 1053	1				EH0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020 461AB	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9 (EML)
Figure 5.9L-810



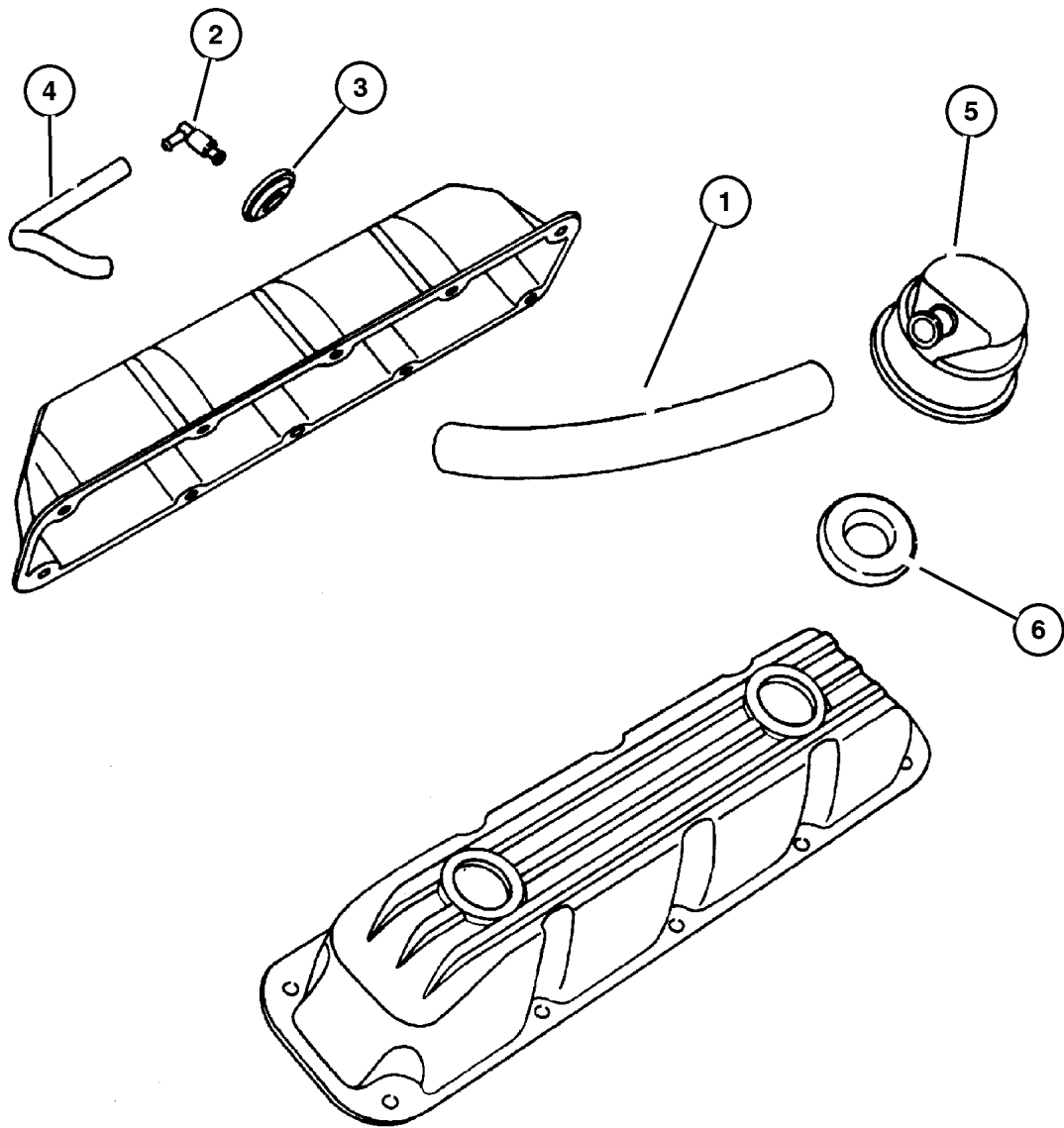
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1	4897 383AC	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AC	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	5017 208AA	1				EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	6034 643	4				EH0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	5				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0873	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5301 0189	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	0154 732	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	0115 729	4				EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	5300 6617	1				EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold
13	4004 001	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
14									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5301 0091	4				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	6034 583	15				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 5.9 (EML)
Figure 5.9L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EHO= All 3.9 Engines, EMO= All 5.9 Engines									
1	53031 136AD	1				EHO, EMO			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	5303 1135	1				EMO			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EHO, EMO			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AD	1				EHO, EMO			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0497	1				EHO, EMO			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	2946 079	1				EHO, EMO			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

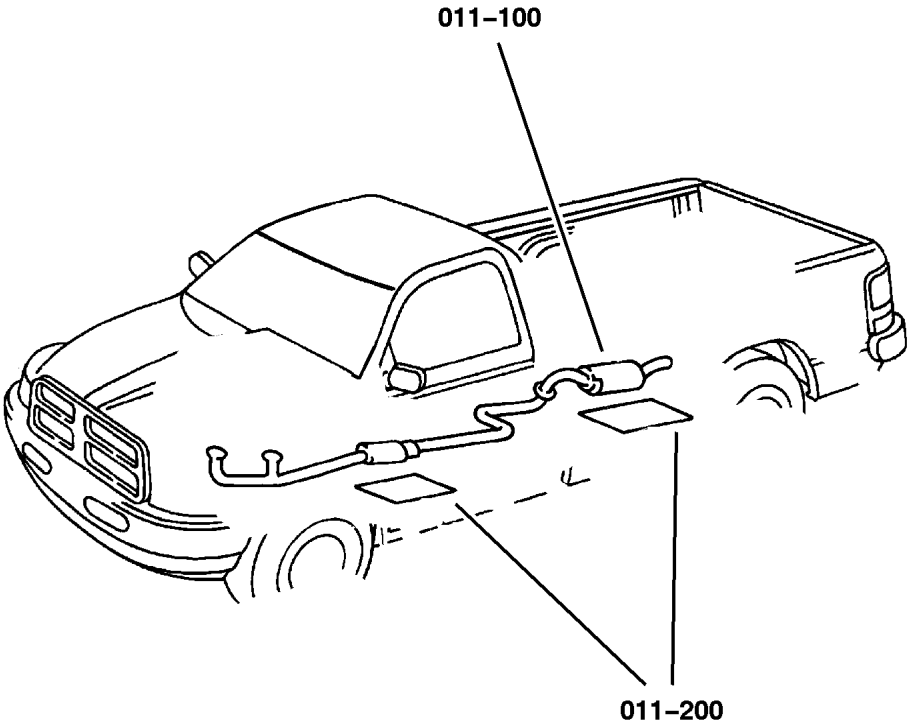
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

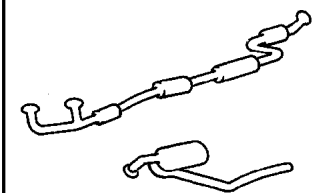
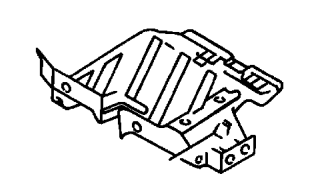
Group – 011

Exhaust

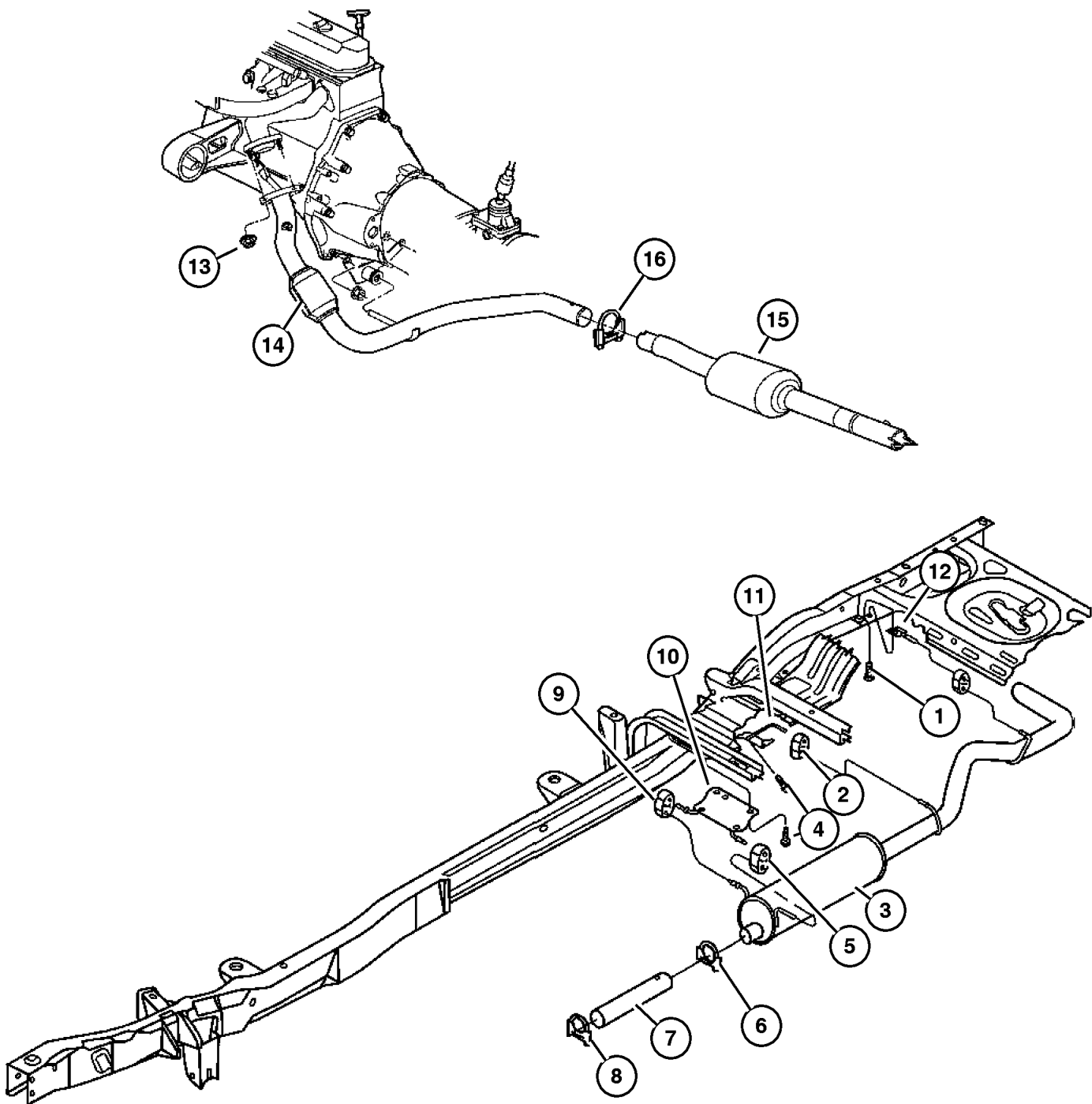
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System, 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 011-120
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 011-110



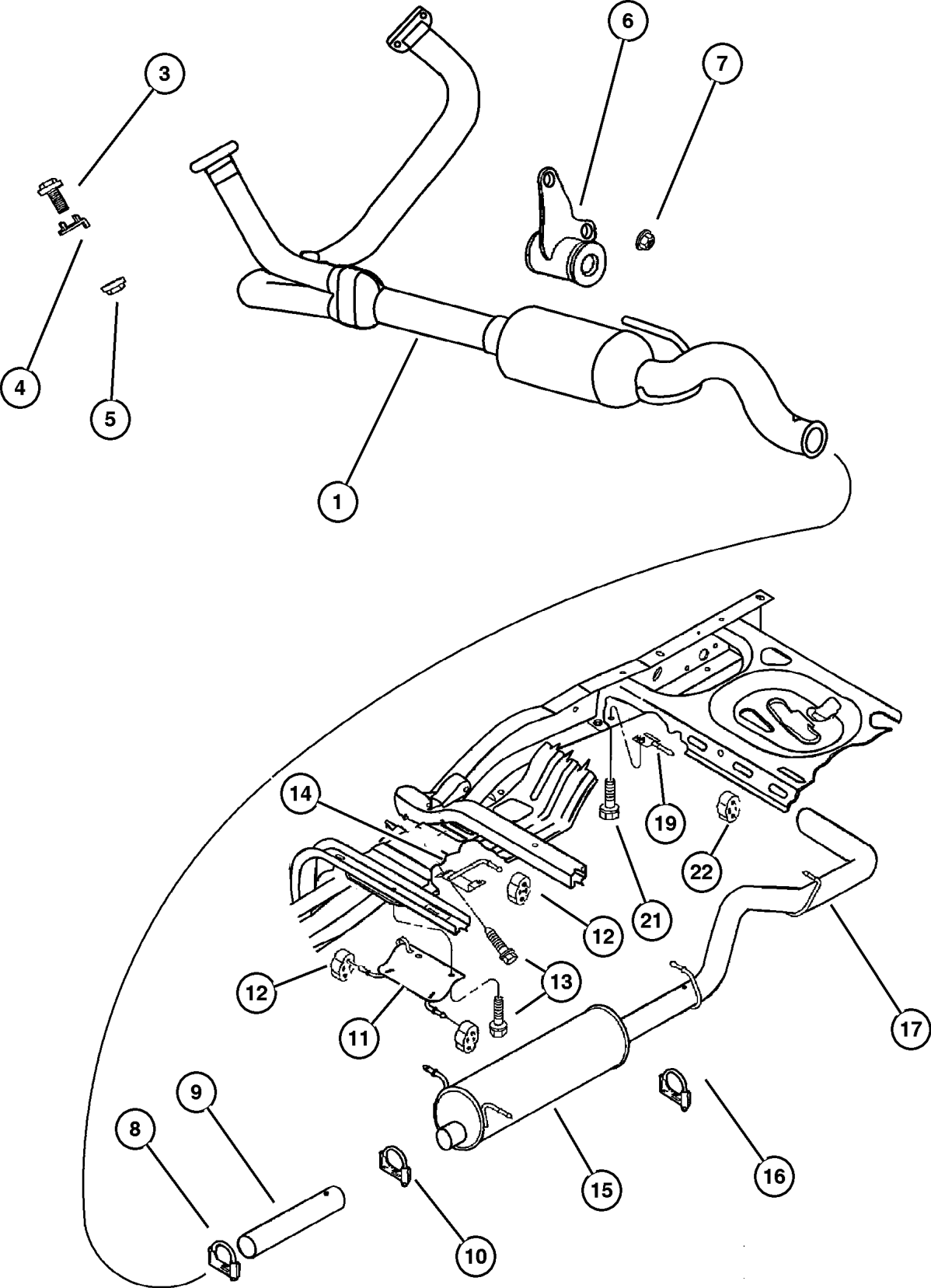
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
NAS= U.S. 50 States Emissions									
NA1= Export Emissions									
1	6100 304	2	1						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
2	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
3	52022 122AB	1	1		31, 61	EP0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
4	6102 153AA	9							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
5	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
6	52001 860AB	1	1			EP0			CLAMP, Exhaust
7	52103 433AA	1			61	EH0, EM0, EP0,			PIPE, Exhaust
8	4004 445	1				EV0 EH0, EM0, EV0			CLAMP, Exhaust
9	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
10	52103 242AB	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0, EP0,			HANGER, Muffler
11	5201 9493	1			31, 61	EV0			HANGER, Muffler
12	5210 3037	1				EH0, EP0,			BRACKET, Tailpipe
13	J400 5142	2				EV0 EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
14	52103 598AD	1	1			EP0			CONVERTER, Catalytic, NAS=NA1
15	52103 257AB	1	1			EH0			PIPE, Exhaust
16	4004 445	1							CLAMP, Exhaust

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

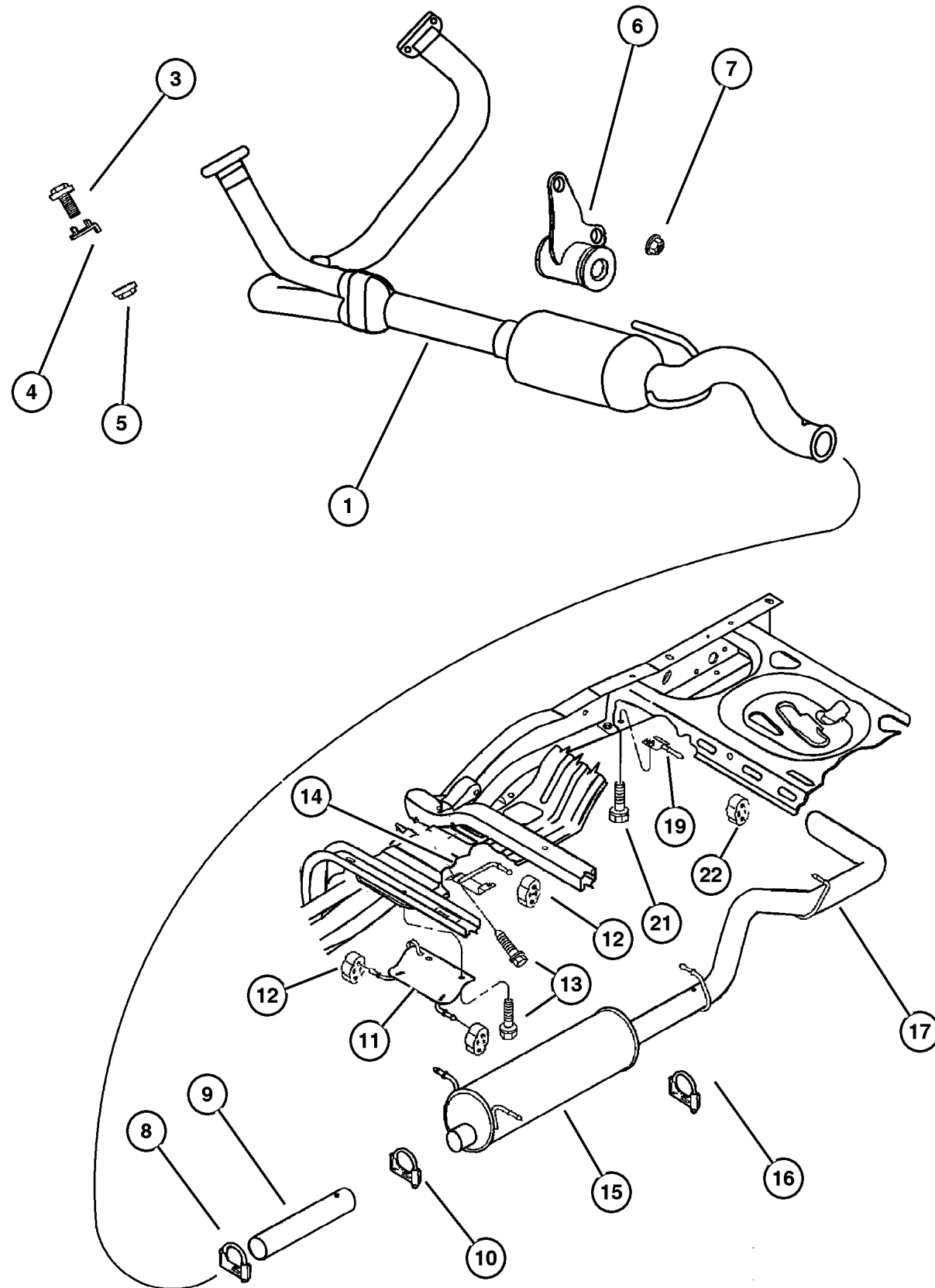
Exhaust System, 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; [DHT]= Transfer Case Electric Part Time									
[DHV]= Transfer Case Electric Full Time									
[EH0]= All 3.9L Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Engines									
[NAS]= U.S. 50 States Emissions									
[NA1]= Export Emissions									
1	52103 480AB	1	1			EH0			CONVERTER, Catalytic Sales Codes [NAS,NA1]
	52103 481AB	1	5			EH0			Sales Codes [NAS,NA1]
	52103 527AC	1	1			EV0			Sales Codes [NAS,NA1]
	52103 296AE	1	5			EV0			Sales Codes [NAS,NA1]
	52103 482AB	1	1			EM0			Sales Codes [NAS,NA1]
	52103 483AB	1	5			EM0			Sales Codes [NAS,NA1]
-2	52103 257AB-	1	1			EH0			PIPE, Exhaust Leaded Fuel
	52103 258AC-	1	5			EH0			Leaded Fuel
3	6035 375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
4	4004 001	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
5	0154 732	1				EH0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
6	52103 307AB	1	5						BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger With Sales Code DHV
	52103 308AB	1	5						With Sales Code DHT
7	6502 337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
8	4004 445	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
9	52103 435AA	1			31	EH0, EM0,			PIPE, Exhaust
	52103 433AA	1			61	EP0, EV0 EH0, EM0,			
						EP0, EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
						EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

**Exhaust System, 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 011-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52103 325AA	1			84	EH0, EM0, EV0			
10	4004 445	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CLAMP, Exhaust
11	52103 265AB	1			84				HANGER, Muffler
12	5201 7607	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
13	6101 787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
14									HANGER, Muffler
	5201 9493	1			31, 61				
	52103 245AA	1			84				
15									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52103 247AA	1			31, 61	EH0			
	52103 248AA	1			31, 61	EV0			
	52103 323AA	1	1		31, 61	EM0			
	52103 249AB	1			84	EH0			
	52103 270AB	1			84	EM0, EV0			
16	4004 445	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
17									TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52022 001AC	1	1		31, 61	EH0, EP0, EV0			
	52103 040AC	1	5		31, 61	EH0, EV0			
	52103 250AB	1	1		84				
	52103 251AB	1	5		84				
-18	52103 262AB-	1	1		31, 61	EM0			PIPE, Tail
19									BRACKET, Tailpipe
	5210 3037	1				EH0, EP0, EV0			
		1				EM0			Model 84 Only
-20	5210 3064	1	1		31, 61	EM0			BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe
21	6100 304	2	1						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
22									INSULATOR, Exhaust
	5201 7607	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
-23	4616 750	2	1		31, 61	EM0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

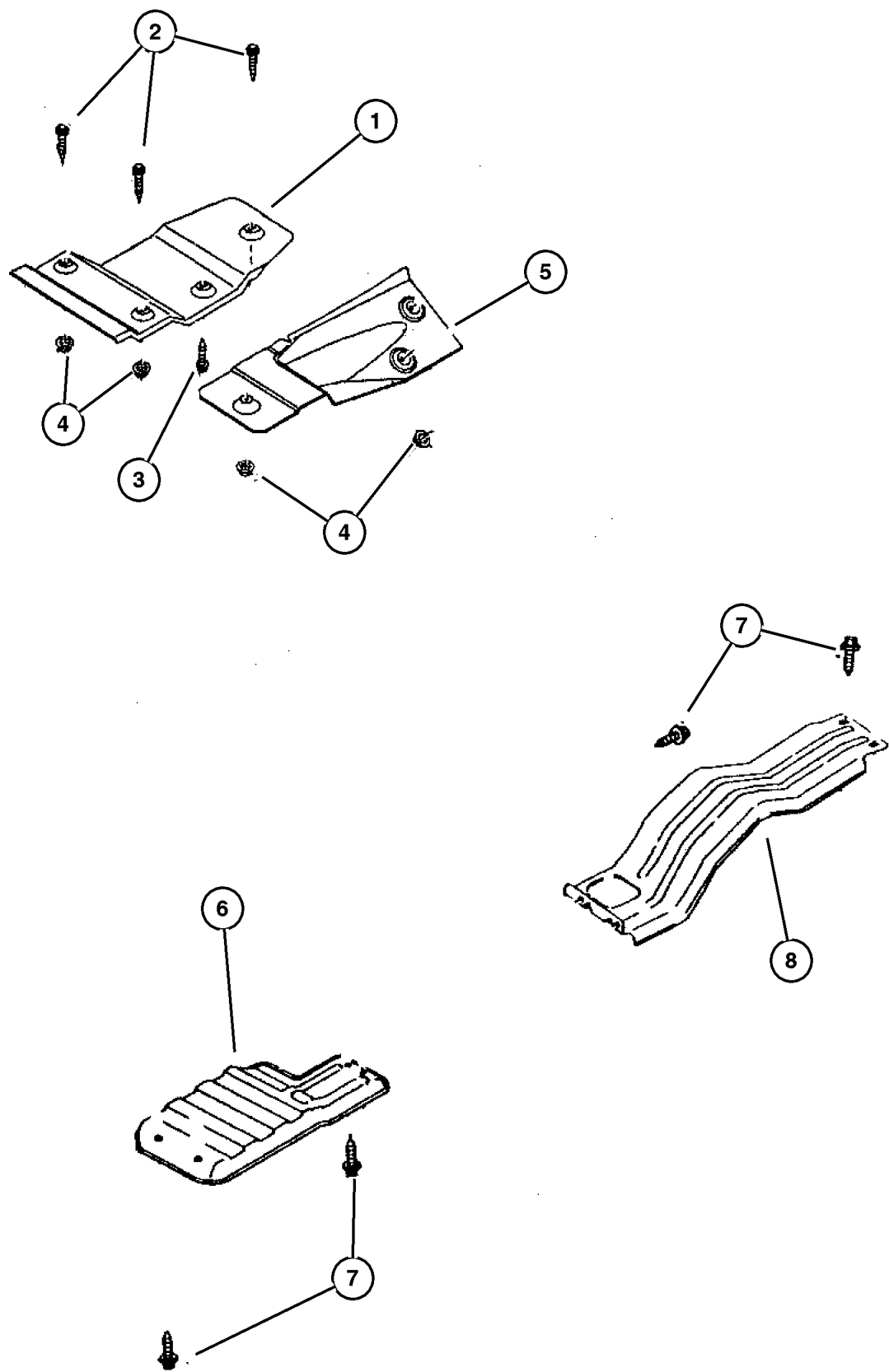
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heat Shields
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1	55255 816AB	1			31				SHIELD, Heat Floor Pan and Catalytic Converter
	5525 5815	1			61				Floor Pan and Catalytic Converter
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x. 875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6036 237AA	1			61				SCREW
		3			31, 84				
4									NUT, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55257 300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat Floor Pan Front
	55257 259AB	1			84				Floor Pan Middle and Catalytic Converter
	56045 439AB	1				EV0	DG0		Sheild&Brkt
6	4266 926	1			31, 61				SHIELD, Heat Muffler
	52104 425AC	1			84				Muffler
7	6101 787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
8	5201 9901	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0, EV0			SHIELD, Heat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame Fig. 013-110

Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front Fig. 013-210

Rear Bumper and Fascia

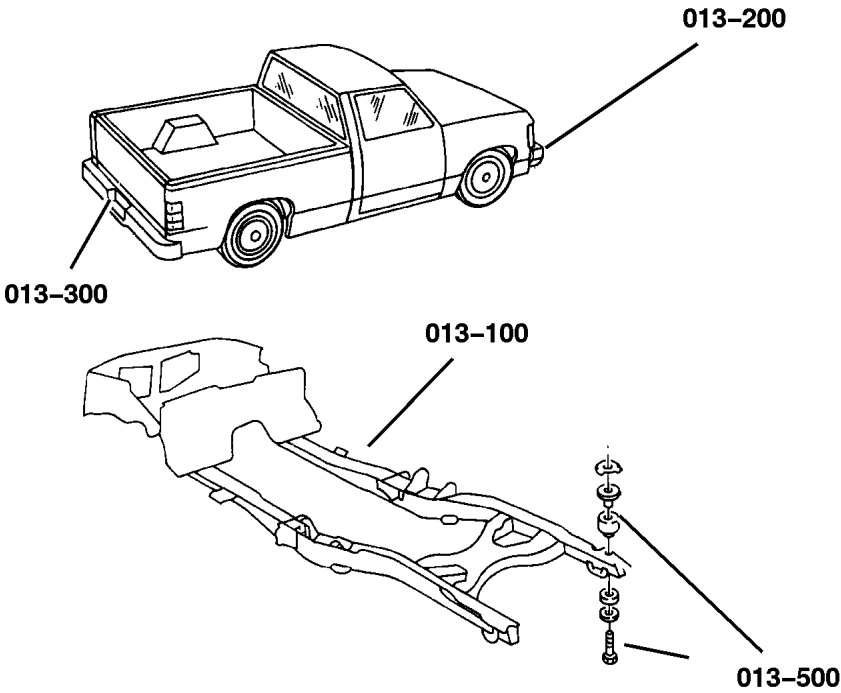
Bumper, Rear Fig. 013-310

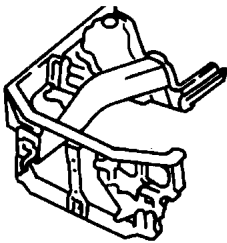
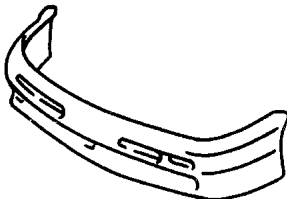


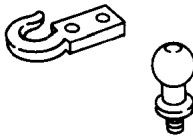
Body Hold Down

Body Hold Down Fig. 013-510

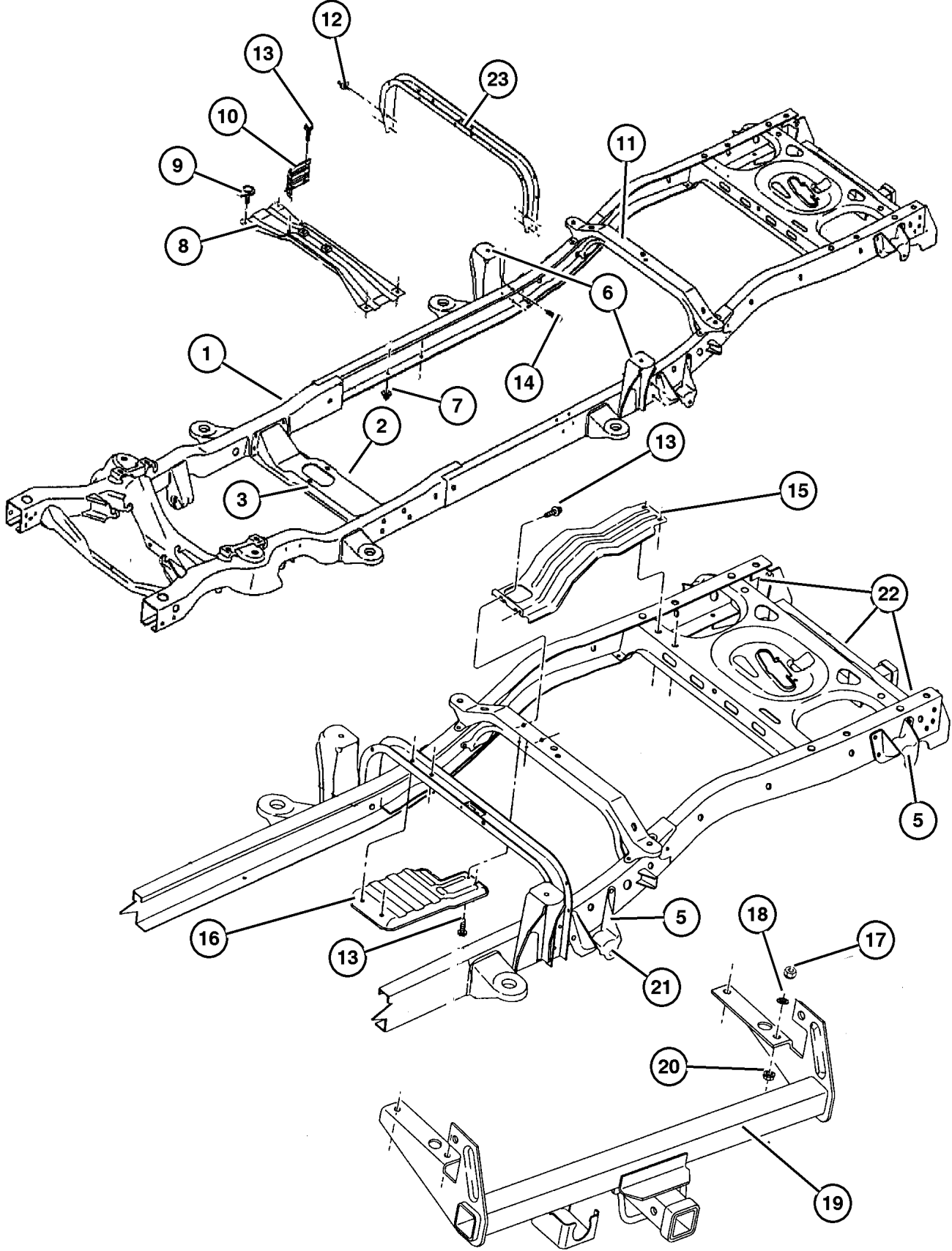
Trailer Tow

Rear Hitch Fig. 013-610



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down
			
013-600 Trailer Tow			
			

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52059 002AI	1	1		61				
	52059 004AJ	1	1		31				
	52020 401AE	1	1		84				
	52059 005AJ	1	5		61				
	52059 007AJ	1	5		31				
	52020 408AG	1	5		84				
2									CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
	52058 736AB	1	1		61				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		84				
3	52020 253AD	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
-4	52020 253AD-	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
5									SHACKLE, Spring
	5201 9880	1	1		61				Right Front
		1	1		31				Right Front
		1	1		84				Right Front
		1	5		61				Right Rear
		1	5		31				Right Rear
		1	5		84				Right Rear
	5201 9881	1	1		61				Left Front
		1	1		31				Left Front
		1	1		84				Left Front
		1	5		61				Left Rear
		1	5		31				Left Rear
		1	5		84				Left Rear
6									BRACKET, Box
	5205 8389	2	1		61				
		2	1		31				
		2	5		61				
		2	5		31				
7									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount
	5205 9745	1	1		31				
	52020 302AC	1	1		84				
9	6504 677	4			84				BOLT AND RETAINER, M10X1.50X34.50
10	5201 9569	1	1		31				SHIELD, Heat
11									CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

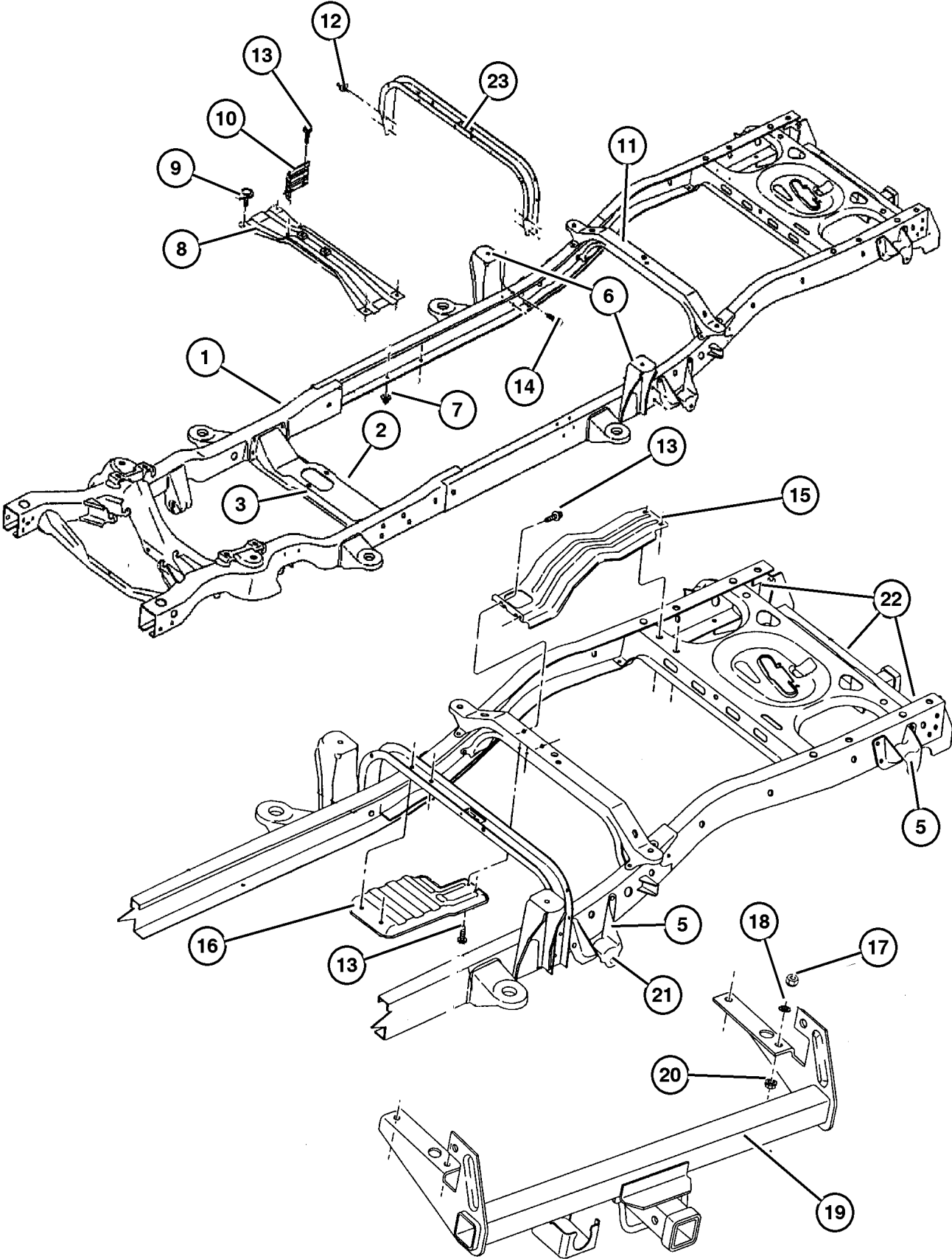
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Frame
Figure 013-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5201 9584	1	1		61				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		84				
		1	5		61				
		1	5		31				
		1	5		84				
12	6502 979	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
13	6101 787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
14	6102 011	4			31, 61				BOLT, M10x1.50x25
15									SHIELD, Heat
	5201 9901	1			31, 61				
	52104 425AB	1			84				
16	4266 926	1			31, 61				SHIELD, Heat
17	6503 252	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
18	6101 696	2	1						NUT
19	8220 6356	1							RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
20	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
21									BRACKET, Spring
	5201 9973	2	5		61				Rear
		2	5		31				Rear
		2	5		84				Rear
22									DAMPER, Mass
	52021 101AB	1			84				Damper, Rear
	52021 202AA	1	1		84				Bracket, Right
		1	5		84				Bracket, Right
	52021 203AA	1	1		84				Bracket, Left
		1	5		84				Bracket, Left
23	5201 9657	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code MBA = Black Painted Upper, Body Color Lower

Note: Sales Code MBB = Bright Upper, Body Color Lower

Note: Sales Code MBP = Body Color Upper and Lower

1	55255 026AC	1							BRACKET, Bumper to Frame Rail Right
	55255 027AC	1							Left
2	5507 6528	1							BRACKET, Front Bumper Inner Mounting, Right
	5507 6529	1							Inner Mounting, Left
	55076 530AB	2							Outer Mounting
3	55077 202AA	1							BRACKET, Bumper Right
	55077 203AA	1							Left
4	55255 844AB	1							BUMPER, Front Bright
	55077 256AA	1							Beam
	5525 5845	1							Paint as Req.
5	55076 871AC	1							FASCIA, Front Chrome Bumper, without Fog Lamps[MBB,MLC,MLA]
	55076 531AC	1							Chrome Bumper, with Fog Lamps[MBB]
	5GX85 DX8AA	1							Black, without Fog Lamps[MBA]
	5GX85 GW7AA	1							White, without Fog Lamps[MBA]
	5GX85 PR4AA	1							Red, without Fog Lamps[MBA]
	5GX85 VB3AA	1							Blue, without Fog Lamps[MBA]
	5GX85 WSBAA	1							Dark Charcoal, without Fog Lamps[MBA]
	5GX85 XV3AA	1							Champagne, without Fog Lamps[MBA]
	5GX86 DX8AA	1							Black, with Fog Lamps[MBA]
	5GX86 GW7AA	1							White, with Fog Lamps[MBA]
	5GX86 PR4AA	1							Red, with Fog Lamps[MBA]
	5GX86 VB3AA	1							Blue, with Fog Lamps[MBA]
	5GX86 WSBAA	1							Dark Charcoal, with Fog Lamps[MBA]
	5GX86 XV3AA	1							Champagne, with Fog Lamps[MBA]
	5083 107AA	1							With Fog Lamps [MBP]
	5073 221AA	1							With Fog Lamps [MBA]
6	55076 409AB	1							PANEL, Front Facsia
7	6504 144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES L = DAKOTA (ALL)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210

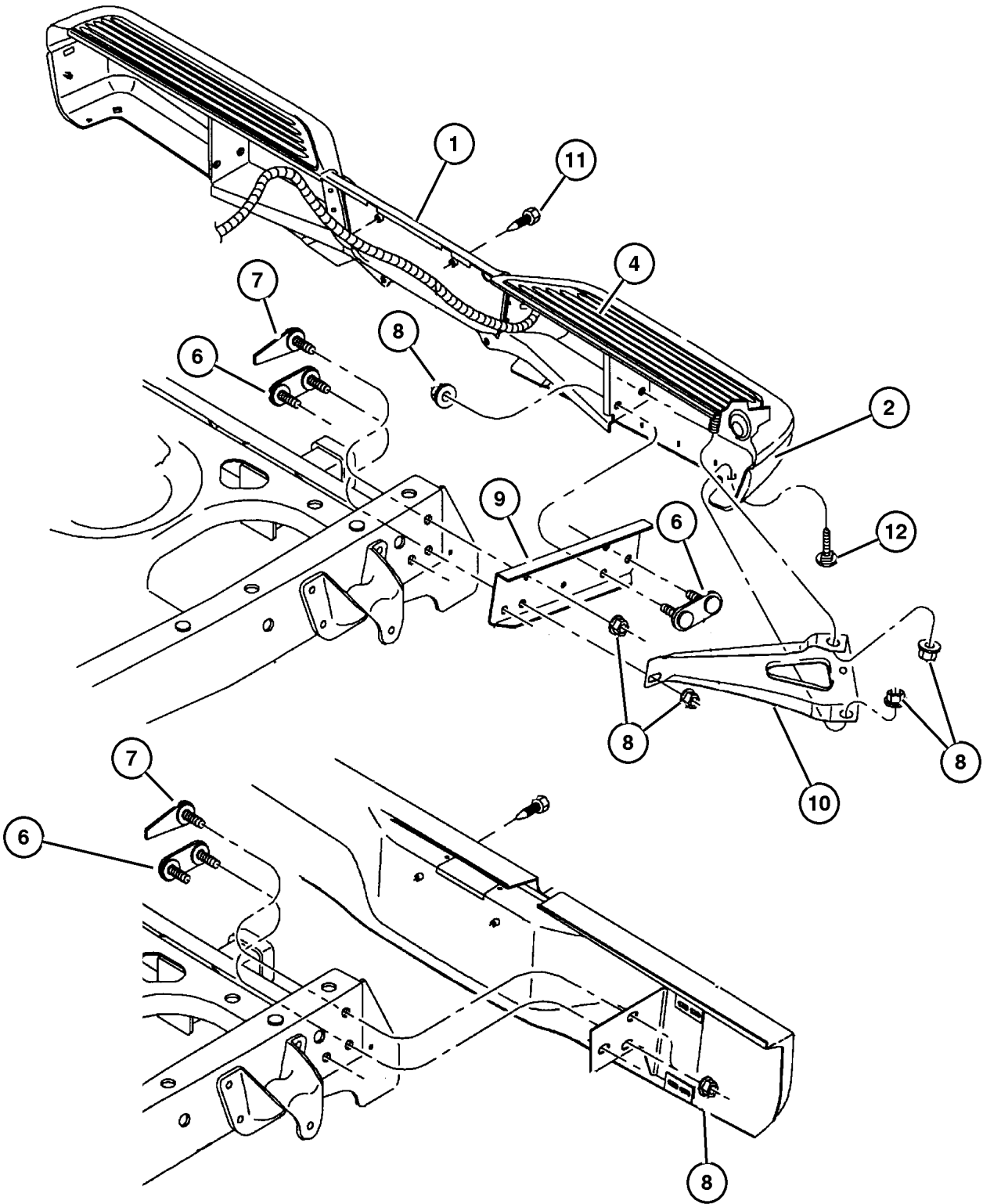
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	6504 531	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x30
9	6506 279AA	12							NUT, U Multi Thread
10	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
11	5507 6597	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
-12									BRACKET, Side
	55077 270AA-	1							Right
	55077 271AA-	1							Left
-13	5015 852AA-	2							REINFORCEMENT AND NUT
14									BRACKET, Bumper Face Support
	55077 274AB	1							Right
	55077 275AA	1							Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Step
	5529 5665	1							[MBF+MLC] Chrome
	55295 666AB	1							[MBD+MLC] Base
	5FC7 6GW7	1							[MBQ+MLA] Paint as Req.
	5066 389AA	1							[MBD+MLA]
2									COVER, Bumper
	5525 5904	AR							Textured Grey, Right
	5525 5905	1							Textured Grey, Left
	5FC7 8GW7	1							Paint as Req., Right
	5FC7 9GW7	1							Paint as Req., Left
-3									PIN, Splash Shield, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	5525 5902	1							Right
	5525 5903	1							Left
-5	5525 5893	1							PANEL, License Plate
6	6504 144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1. 75X35.00
7	6504 145	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Pilot Point, M63.2X11.2X2.0
8	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9	5529 5672	2							BRACKET, Rear Bumper, Center
10	55295 674AB	1							BRACKET, Rear Bumper Right
	55295 675AB	1							Left
11	6505 030AA	2			31				SCREW
12	6504 122	2							BOLT, m12x1.75x35.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

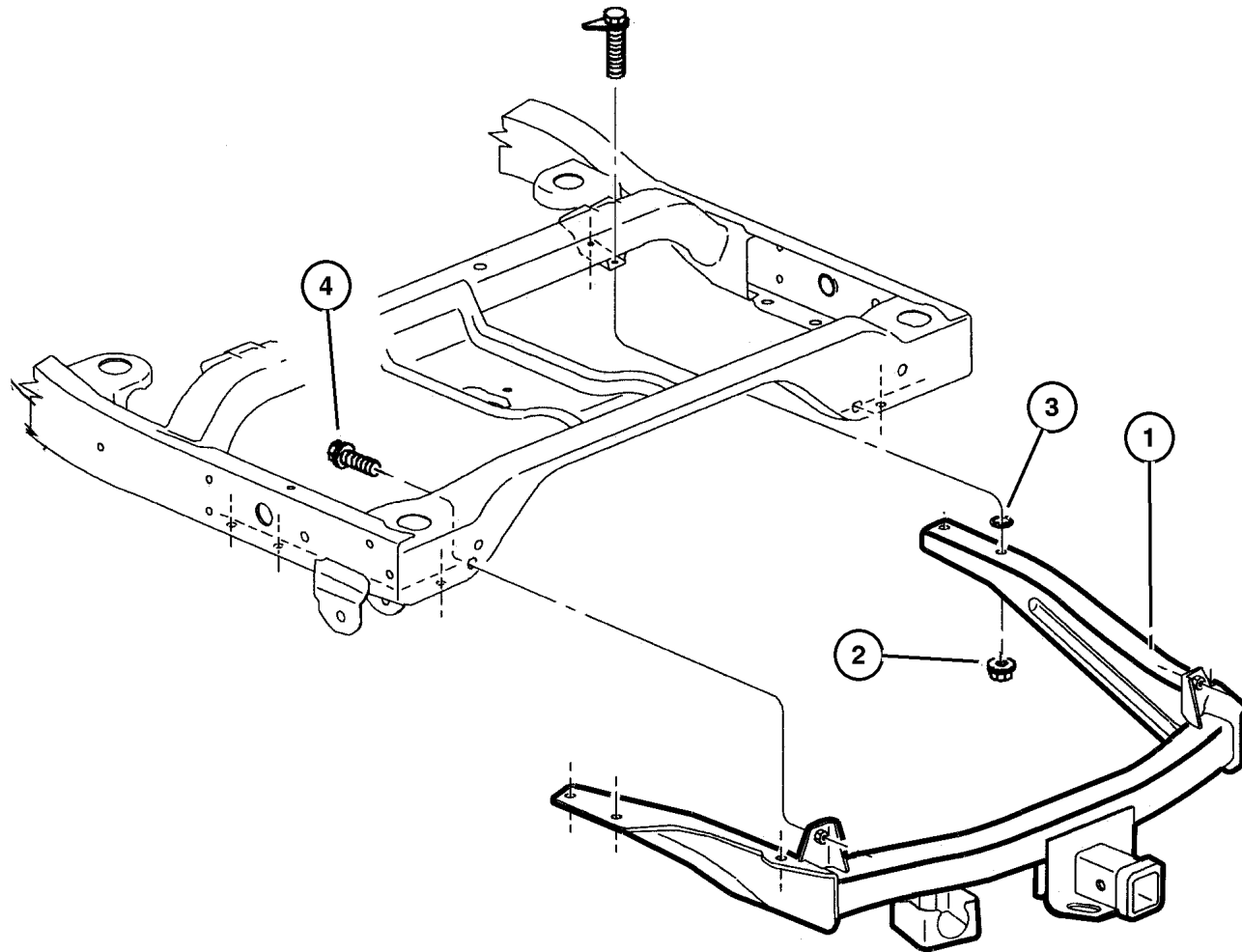
Body Hold Down
Figure 013-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6501 557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x95.50
2									ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
	5525 5812	6			31, 61				
		8			84				
3	55255 703AB	2							ISOLATOR
4	55255 704AB	2			31, 61				ISOLATOR Front Cushion
		4			84				Front Cushion
5	5525 5995	2			31				ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression Rear
	5525 5706	2			61, 84				Rear
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	6506 318AA	8			84				
		8			31, 61				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Rear Hitch Figure 013-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	8220 4712	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				With Standard Bumper
	8220 4071	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				With 6500LB. Rating
2	6100 055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
3									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x45, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

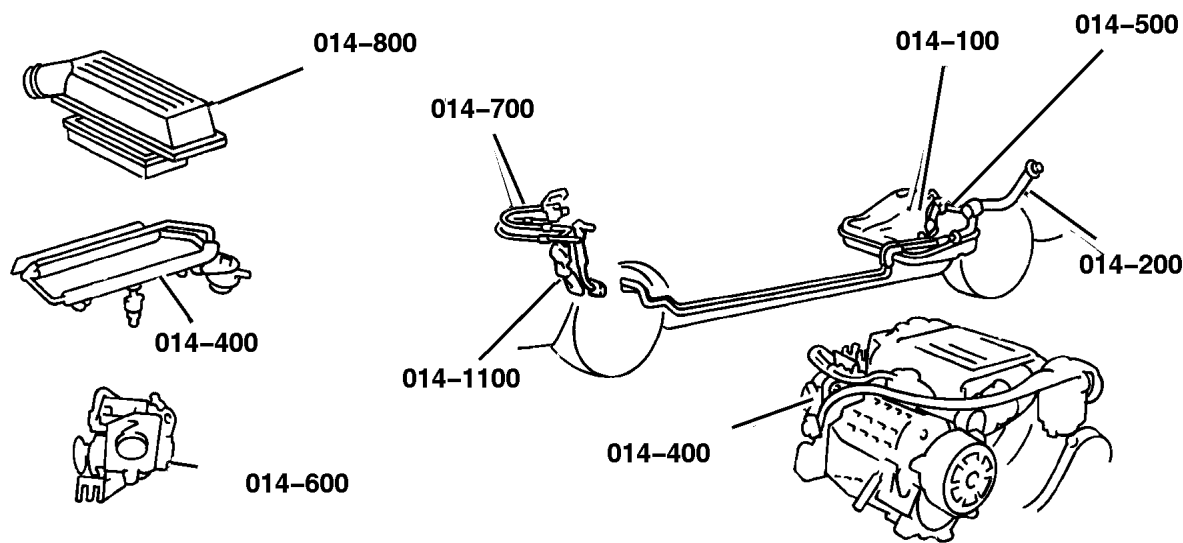
TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

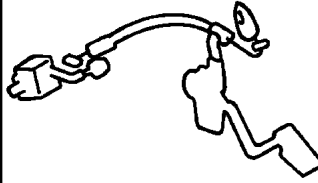
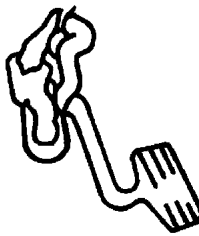
Group – 014

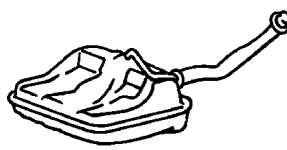
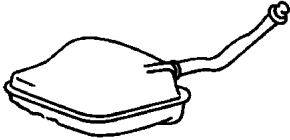
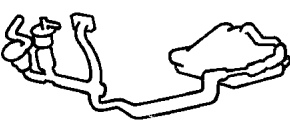
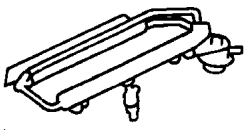
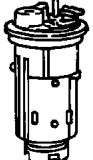

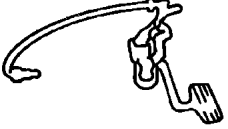
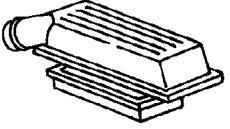
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

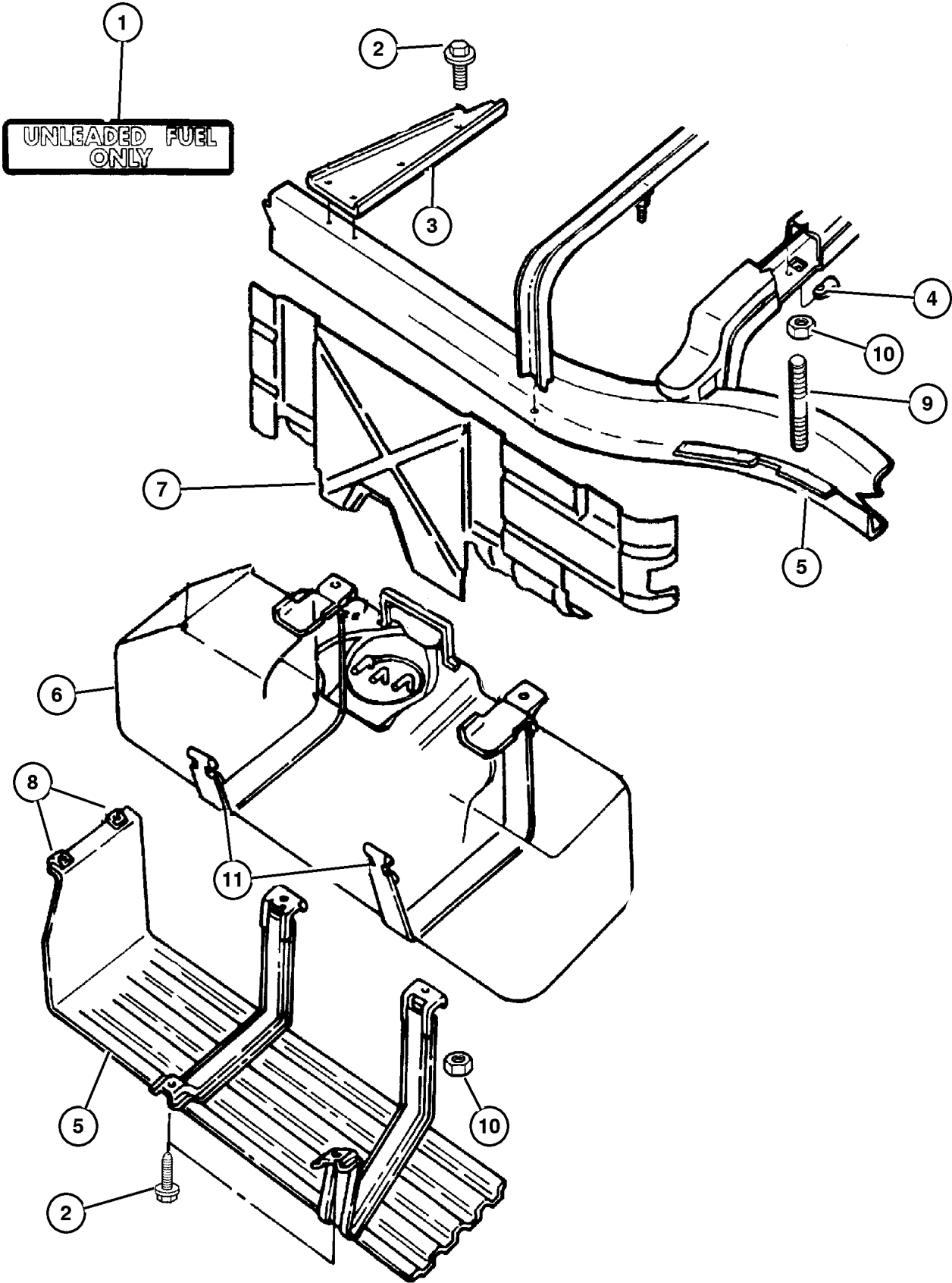
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA),5.9 (EML)	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 014-315
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Module, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 014-720
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 2.5 (EPE)	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 014-820
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110



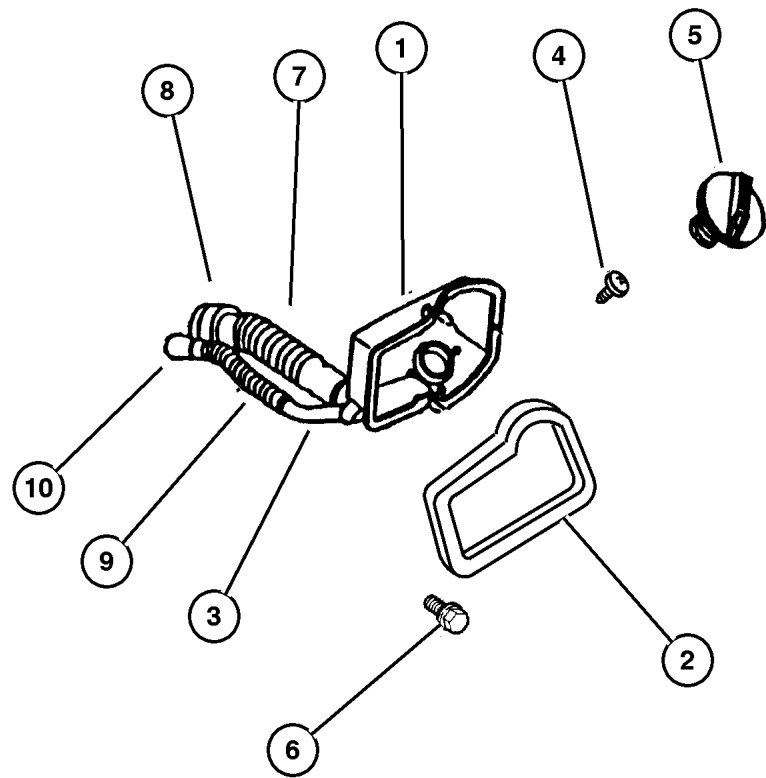
Fuel Tank, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 153AA	6			31, 61				SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
		4			84				
3	4279 783AB	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	6101 340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
5	4279 781	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
	52102 426AB	1	5		84				
6	52102 486AA	1			31, 61				TANK, Fuel
	5019 197AA	1			84				22 Gallon
									24 Gallon Tank/ Vapor Tube
7	4279 775	1			31, 61				Included
	52102 423AA	1			84				SHIELD, Fuel Tank
8	6101 283	2							22 Gallon
9	6503 452	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
10	6502 337	2							STUD, M10-1.50x82.50
11									NUT, M10x1.5
	4279 772	1			31, 61				STRAP, Fuel Tank
	4279 773	1			31, 61				Front
	52102 424AA	1			84				Rear
	52102 425AA	1			84				Front
									Rear
-12	5093 327AA-	1			84				TUBE, Fuel Vapor
-13	6102 163AA-	3			84				NUT, M8, Heat Sheild Attaching

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

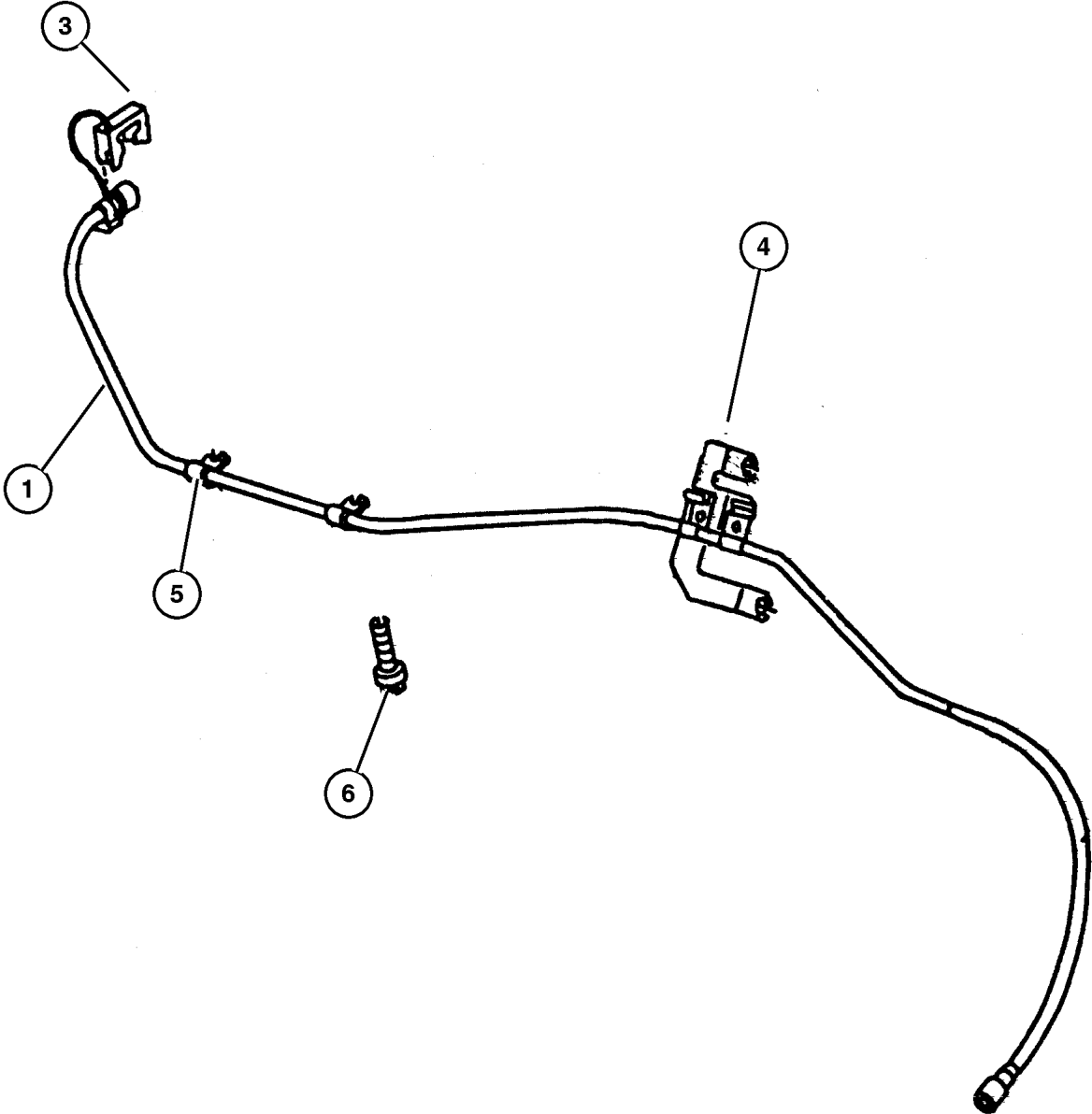
Fuel Filler Tube, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA),5.9 (EML)
Figure 014-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	52102 142AB	1			31, 61				
	55257 271AA	1			84				
2	5210 2306	1			31, 61				GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52127 646AD	1			31, 61				Leaded Fuel
	52102 481AA	1			31, 61				
	52102 429AA	1			84				
4	0153 856	4			31, 61				SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
5	5278 632AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
6	0153 832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
7									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52102 487AA	1			31, 61				
	52102 484AA	1			84				
8	6505 321AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
9									HOSE, Fuel
	52102 490AA	1			31, 61				
	52102 483AA	1			84				
10	6504 998AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

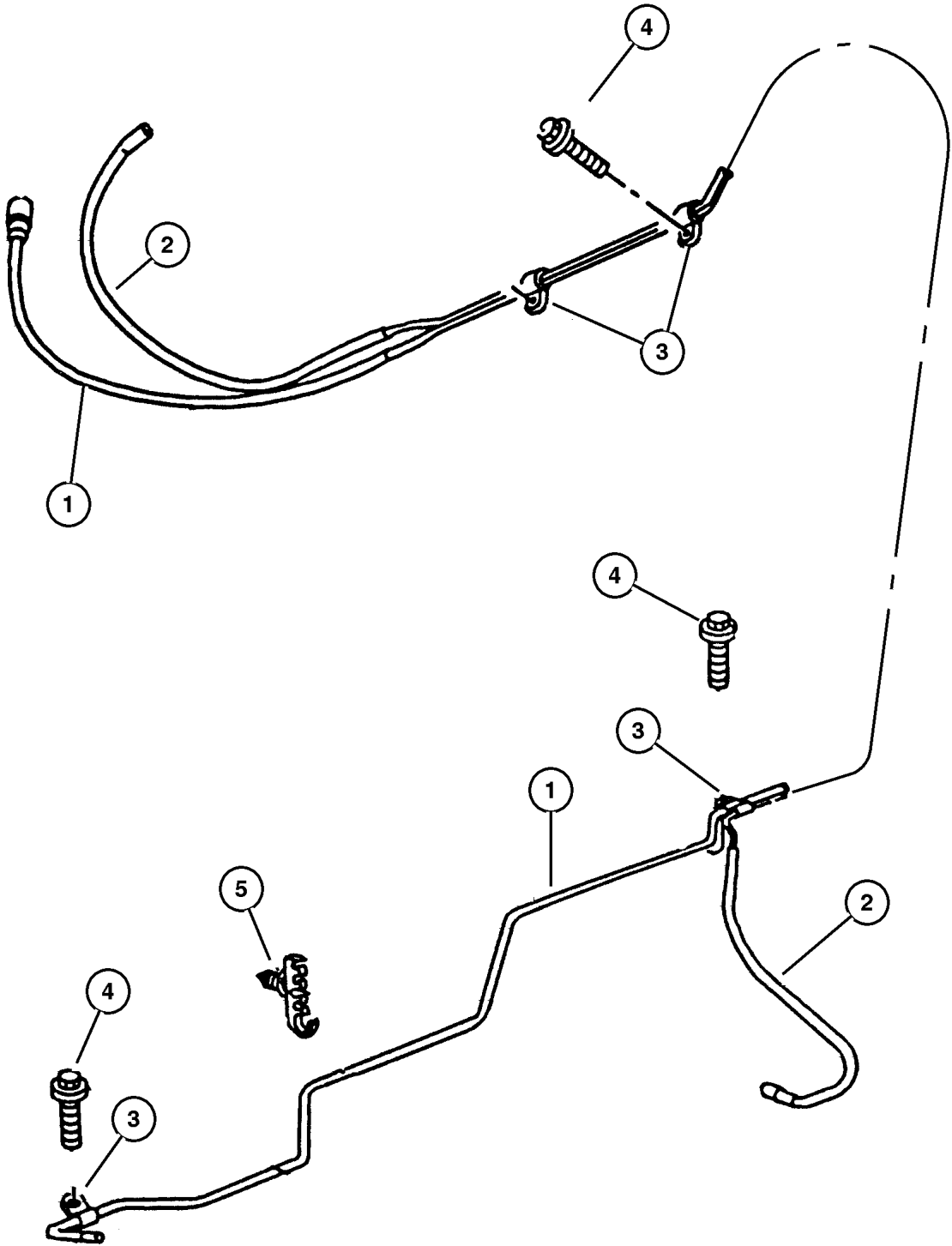
Fuel Lines, Front, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1									BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	52102 178AB	1	1			EP0			
	52127 706AE	1				EH0, EM0			
-2	52102 506AB-	1				EV0			TUBE, Fuel
3									CLIP, Fuel Line
	5212 7788	2	1			EP0			
		2				EV0			
		2				EH0, EM0			
4	5212 7584	1	1			EP0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
5	0120 522	2	1		31, 61	EP0			CLIP, Wrap Around
6									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

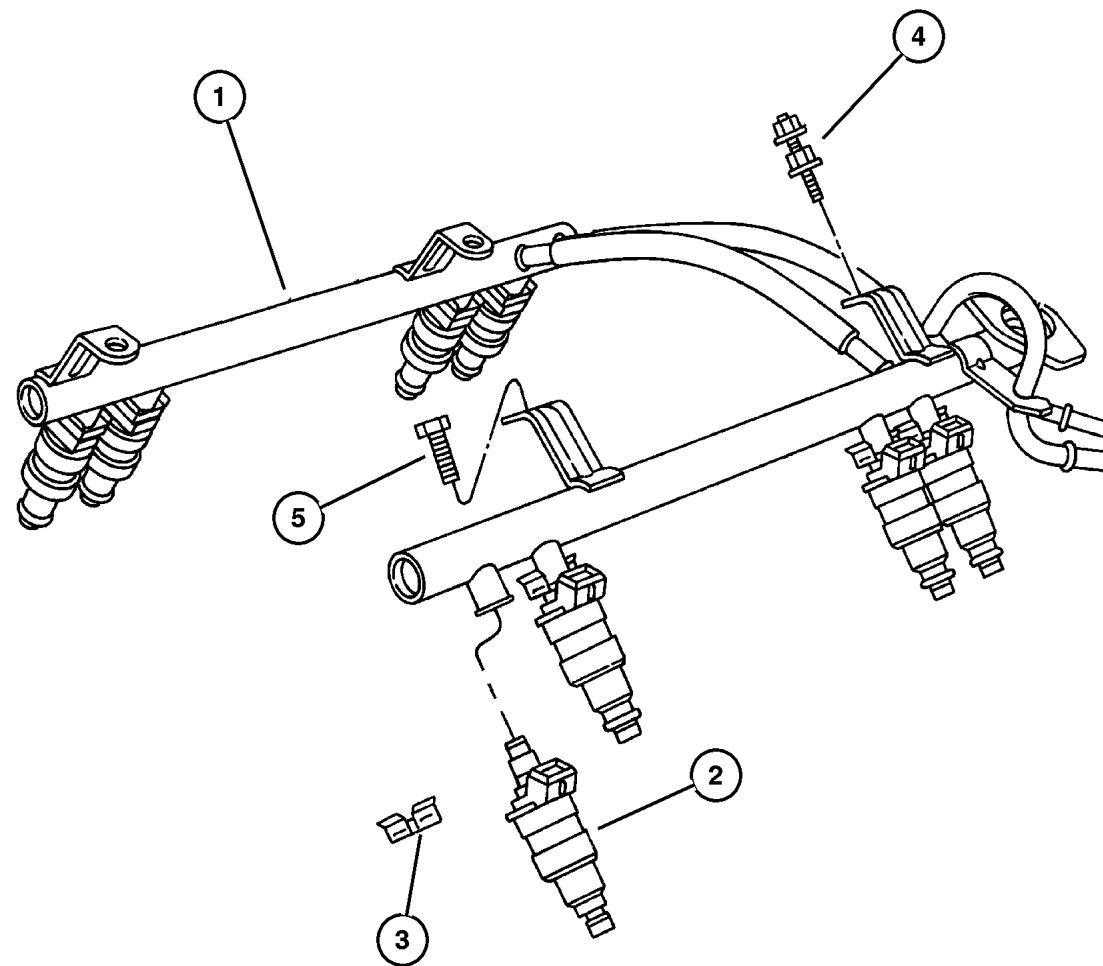
Fuel Lines, Rear, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 014-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines									
1	52102 178AB	1	1			EPO			TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52102 439AA	1			31				
	52102 436AA	1			61				
	52102 431AB	1			84				
2	52102 450AA	1			31				TUBE, Vapor
	52102 448AA	1			61				
3	52102 451AA	3			61				CLIP, Fuel Line
		3			31				
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5210 2304	1							CLIP, 3 Way

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

**Fuel Rail, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 014-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	5013 157AA	1				EP0			
	53030 593AB	1				EH0			
	53030 848AB	1				EV0			
	53030 598AB	1				EM0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0778	4				EP0			
	53031 740AA	6				EH0			
		8				EM0			
	53032 145AA	8				EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	4				EP0			
		6				EH0			
		8				EV0			
		8				EM0			
4	6502 086	2				EP0			STUD
5									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
	6034 549	14				EH0			
		18				EM0			
-6									CAP
	5018 781AA-	1				EP0			Diagnostic Port
		1				EM0			Diagnostic Port
		1				EV0			Diagnostic Port
-7									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA-	4				EP0			
	5083 745AA-	8				EM0			
		6				EH0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

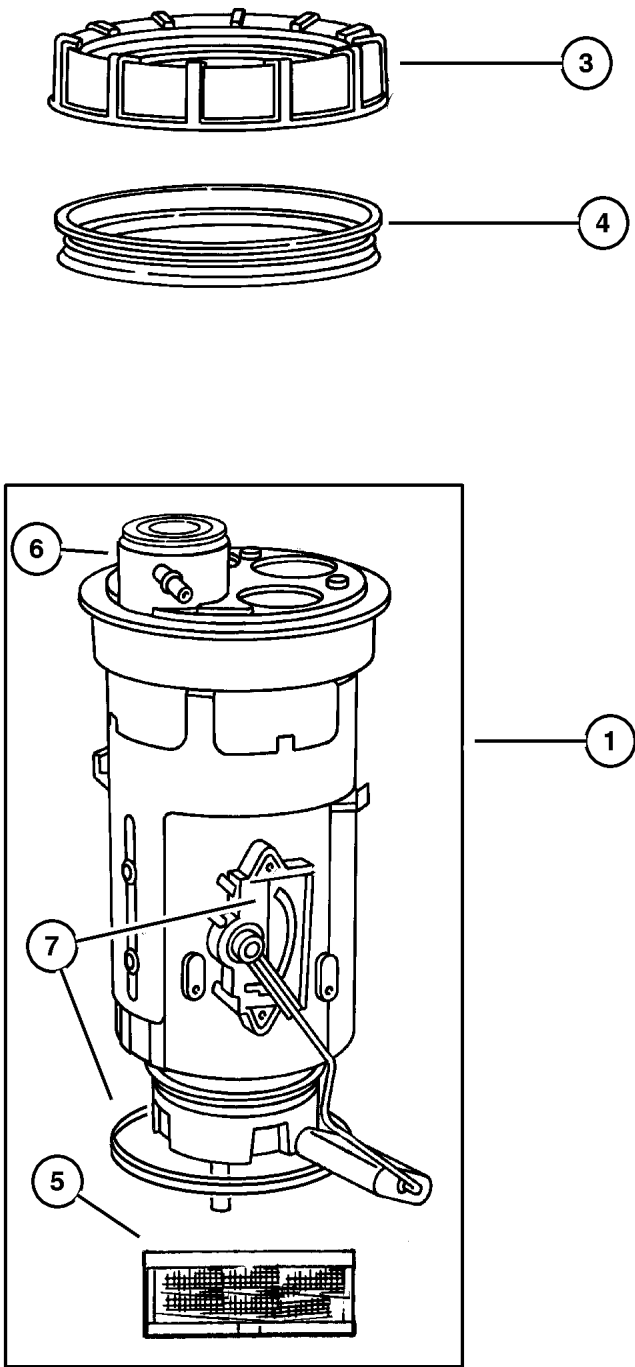
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fuel Module, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 014-510



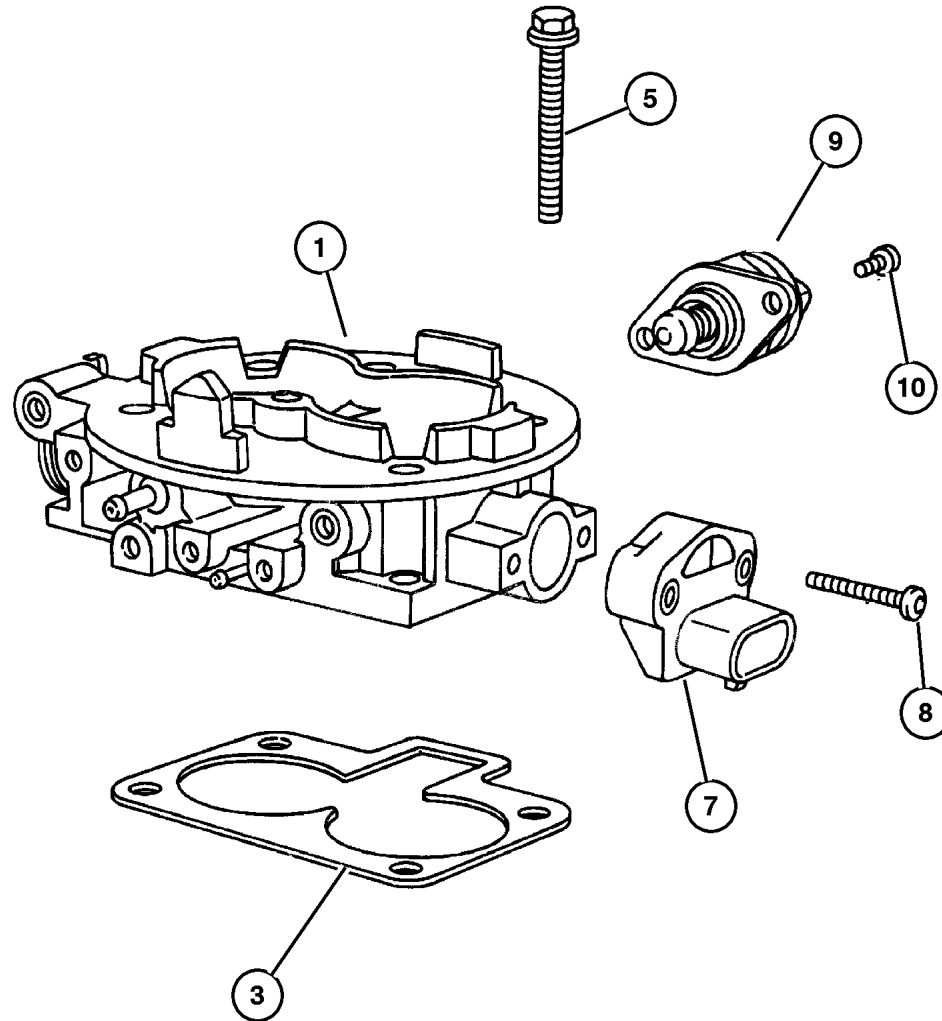
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 273AC	1			31, 61				MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, 22 Gallon Tank
-2	5014 884AD-	1			84				MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit, 24 Gallon Fuel Tank
3									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
4	5201 8808	1			31, 61				SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
		1			84				
5	4897 498AA	1			31, 61				FILTER KIT, Fuel, ADD 84 Body
6									FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator
	4798 825	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
7	5014 027AB	1			31, 61				LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

**Throttle Body, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 014-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53032 016AD	1				EP0			
	53031 806AB	1				EH0			
	53013 163AA	1				EV0			
	53031 733AA	1				EM0			
-2	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3	5300 7543	1				EP0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-4									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	5303 0541	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
	5303 0952	1				EV0			
5	6503 929	4				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-6	6034 356	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
7									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC	1				EP0			
	4882 219	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
		1				EV0			
8									SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
	4778 462	2				EH0			
		2				EM0			
		2				EV0			
9									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4874 373AB	1				EP0			
	53030 657AC	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
	5303 0840	1				EV0			
10									SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	5003 467AA	2				EH0			
		2				EM0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

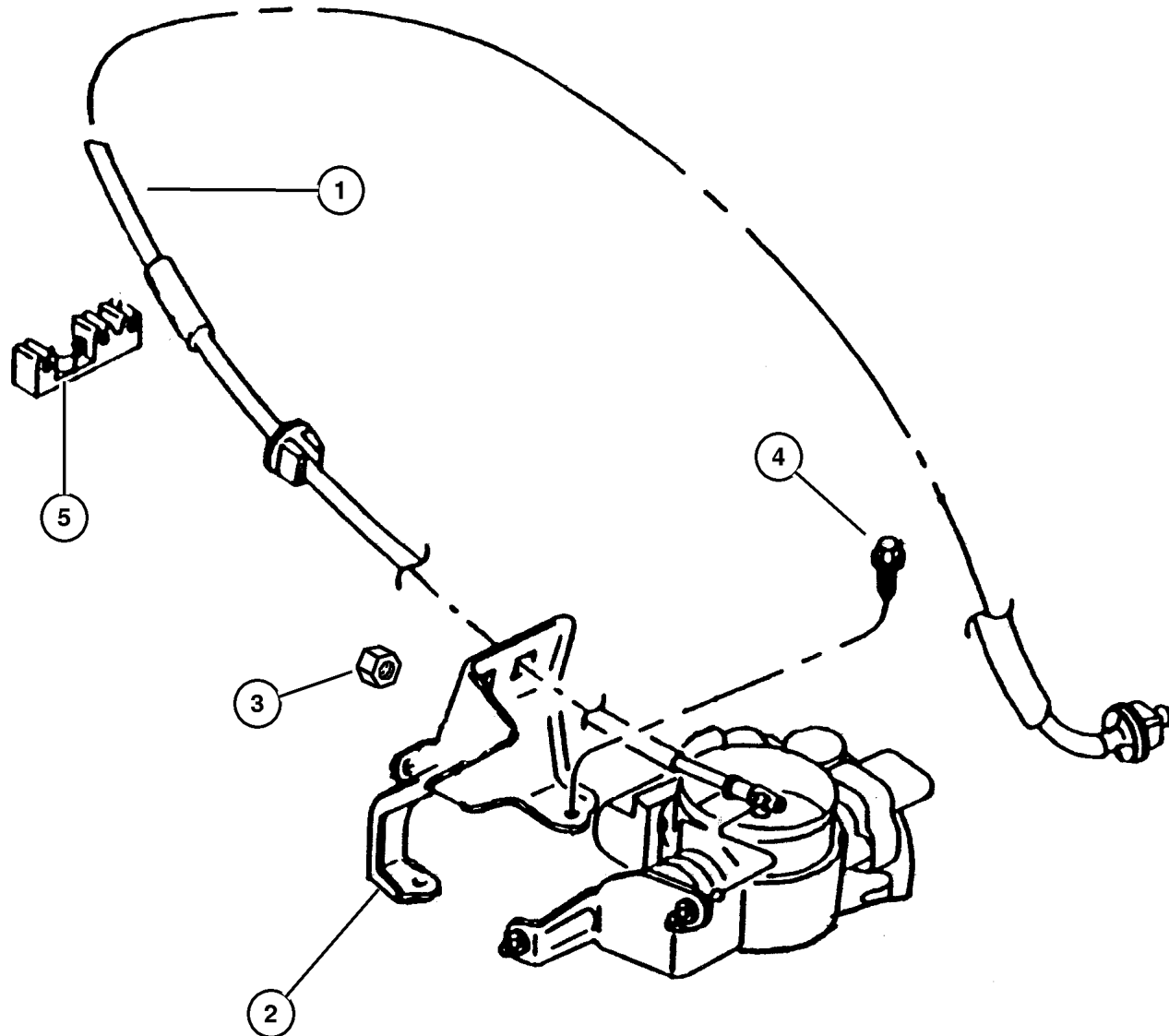
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls, 2.5 (EPE)

Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EPO= All 2.5 Gas Engines									
1	53031 715AA	1				EPO			CABLE, Accelerator
2	5300 7485	1				EPO			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3	6100 047	1				EPO			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	6501 979	2				EPO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	5300 7620	1				EPO			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

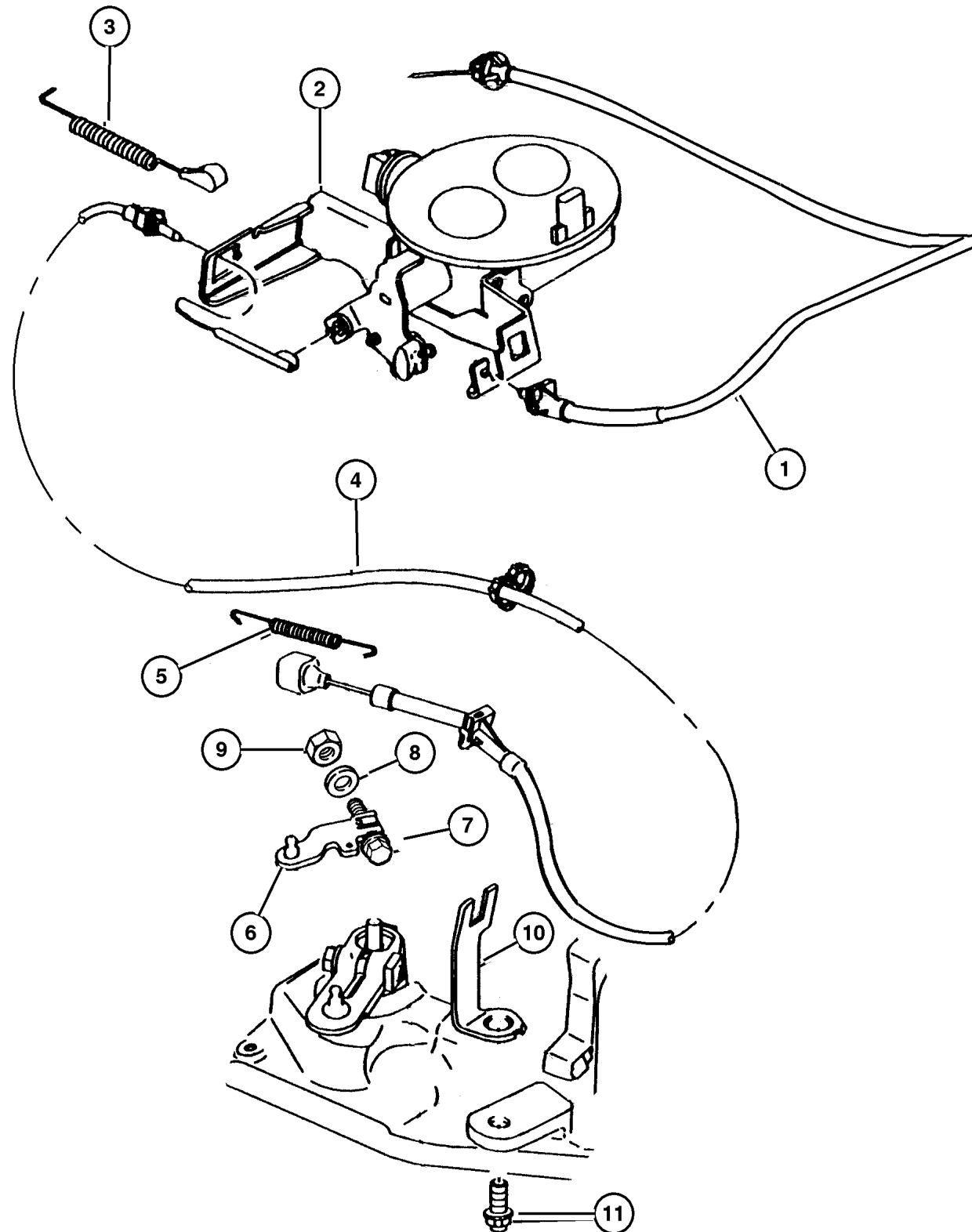
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls, 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions									
DGK= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
DGT= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE									
DG4= Multi-Speed Automatic Transmissions 45RFE									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53031 548AB	1				EH0			
	53031 556AB	1				EM0			
	5303 1592	1				EV0			
2									BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable, Serviced in Throttle Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5207 8102	1				EH0, EM0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
4	52104 030AD	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGT		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
6	5207 9065	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	0181 065	1					DGK, DGT		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
8	0138 165	1					DGK, DGT		WASHER, Lock
9	J012 0375	1					DGT DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex, .250-20
10	5207 9101	1					DG4 DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Cable
11	0181 112	1					DGK, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

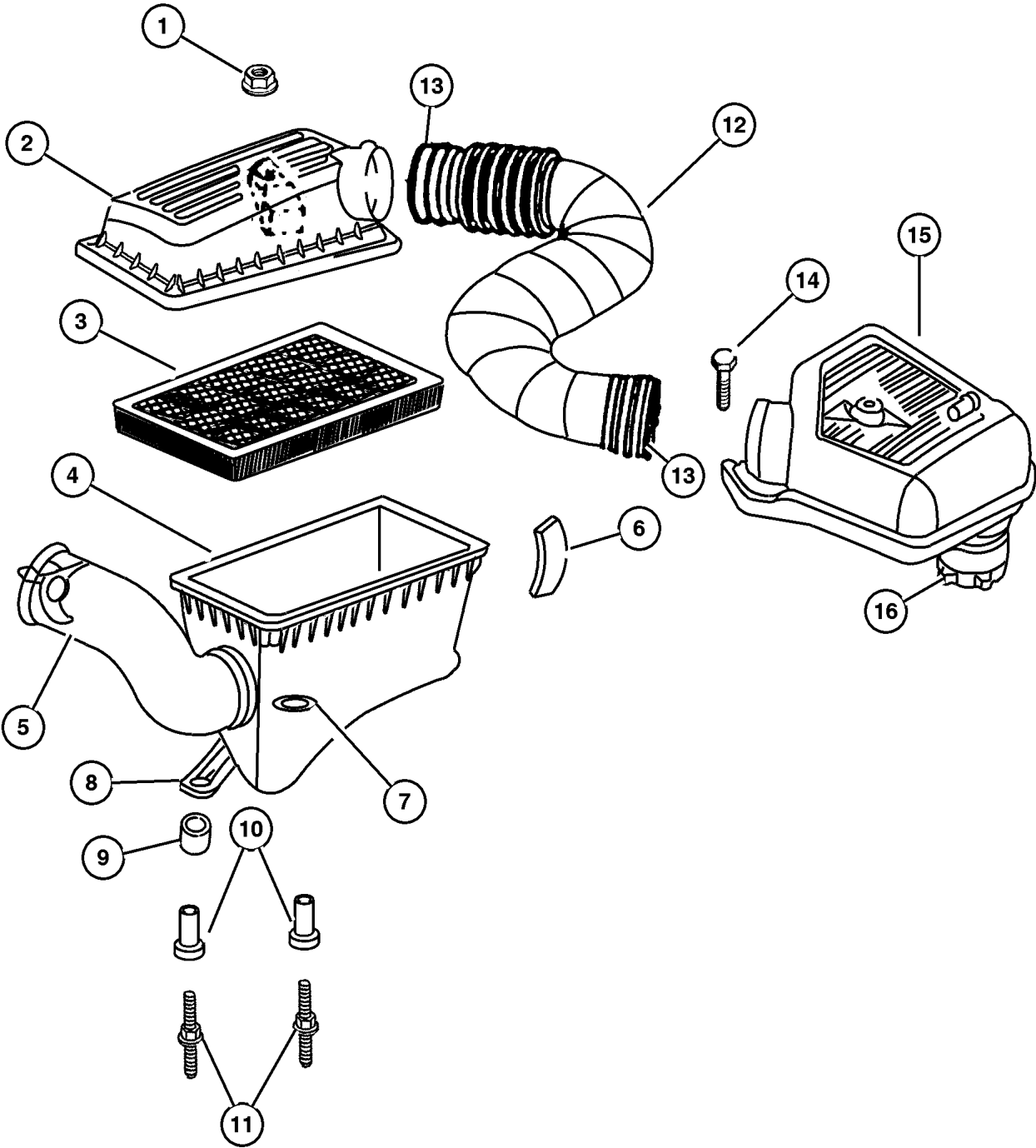
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 014-810



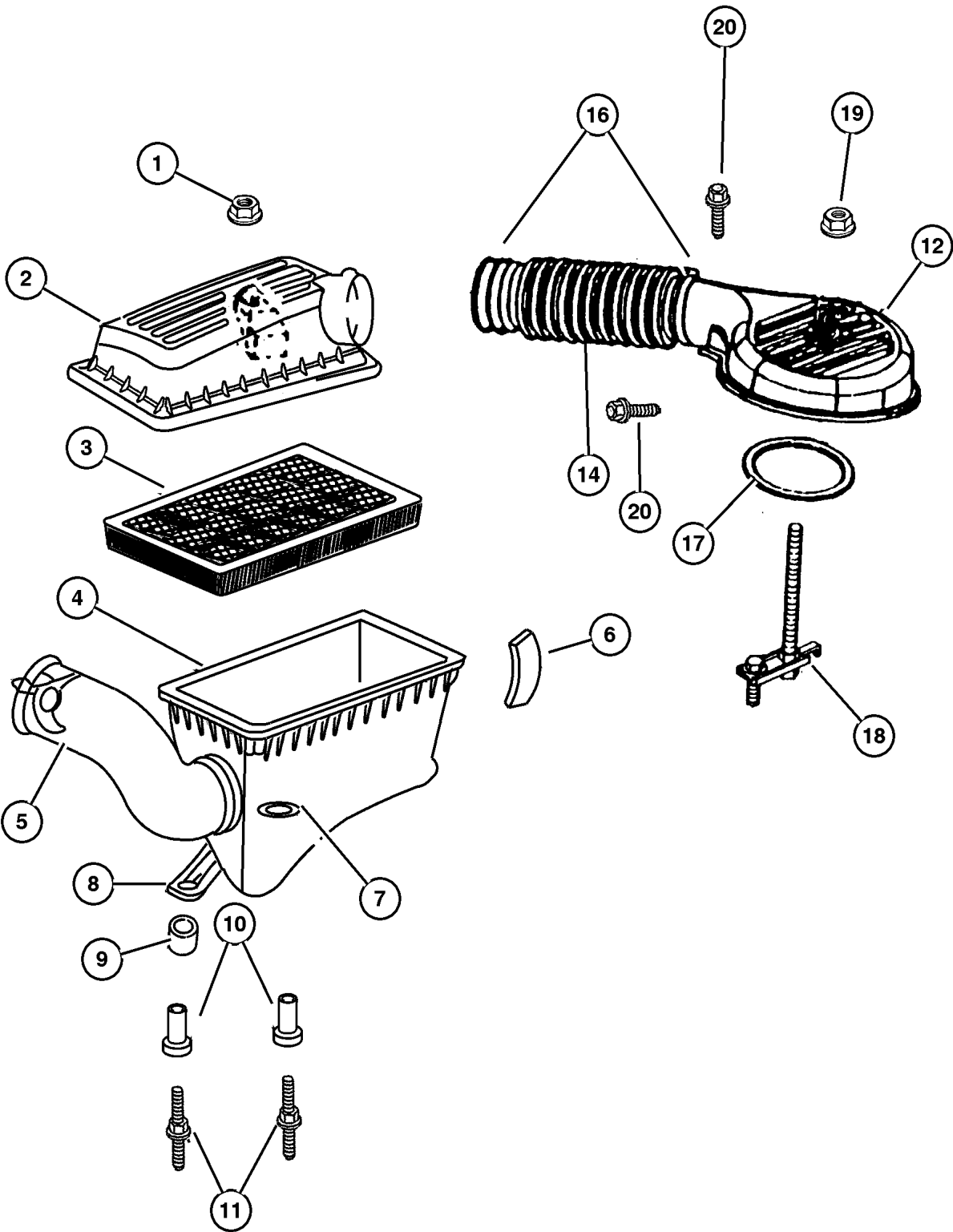
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	3420 1358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53031 760AB	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5300 4383	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			FILTER, Air
4	53031 770AB	1				EH0, EM0, EP0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53031 692AA	1				EP0 EH0, EM0, EP0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
6	5277 576	4				EH0, EM0, EP0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	4268 295	2				EH0, EM0, EP0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	4573 049	1				EM0, EP0 EH0, EM0, EP0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
9	4573 211	1				EP0 EH0, EM0, EP0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
10	5303 0406	2							FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	6503 955	AR							STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	5303 0761	1				EP0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
13	53032 087AA	2				EP0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
14	6504 503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
15	5303 0759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
16	53032 086AA	1				EP0			CLAMP

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Cleaner, 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 014-820

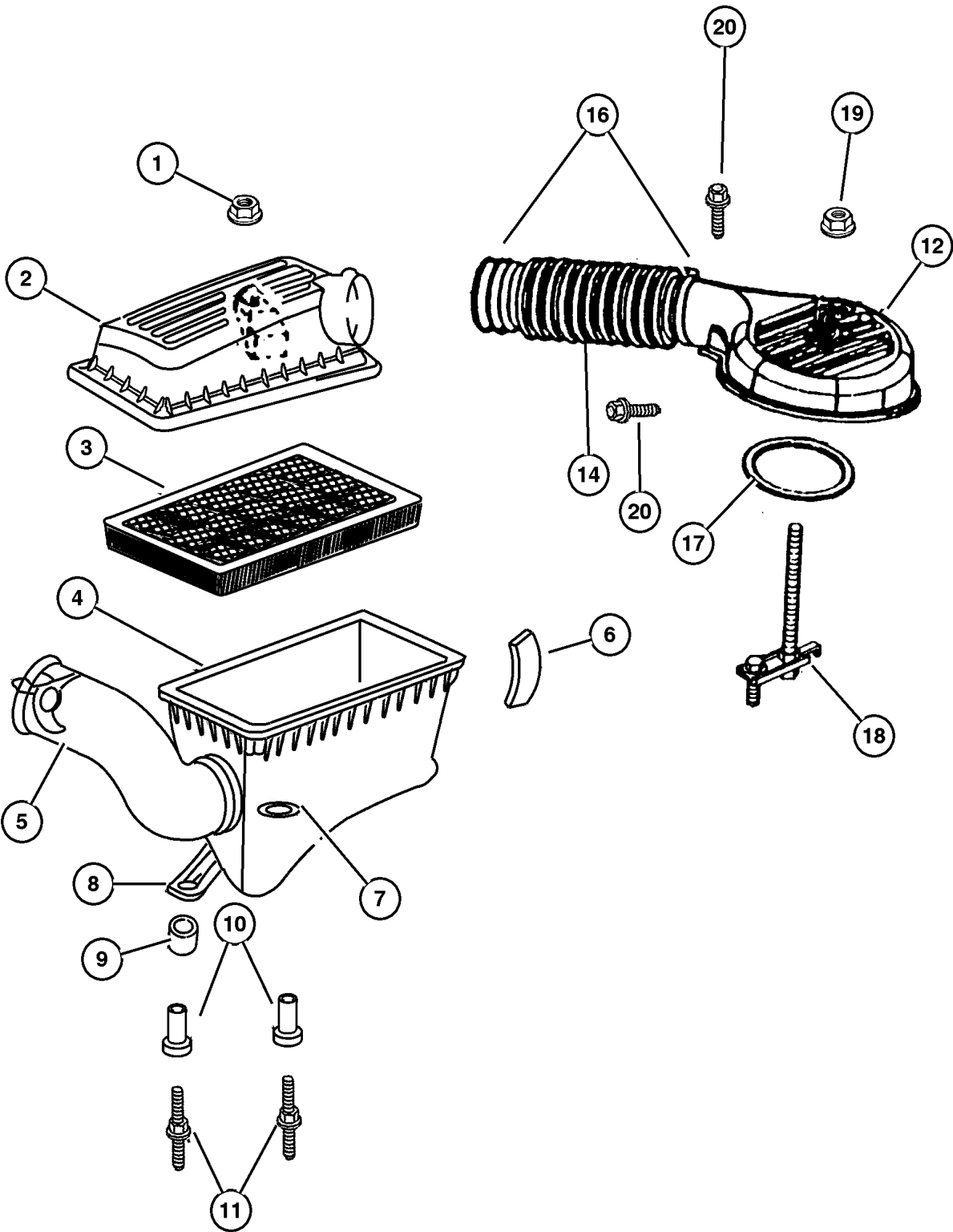


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EHO=3.9 Engine, EVO= 4.7 Enigne									
EMO= 5.9 Engine									
1	3420 1358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2									COVER, Air Cleaner
	53031 760AB	1				EHO, EMO, EPO EVO			
	53031 771AA	1							
3	5300 4383	1				EHO, EMO, EPO EVO			FILTER, Air
		1							
4	53031 770AA	1				EHO, EMO, EPO EVO			BODY, Air Cleaner
		1							
5	53031 692AA	1				EHO, EMO, EPO EVO			DUCT, Air Cleaner
		1							
6	5277 576	4				EHO, EMO, EPO EVO			LATCH, Air Cleaner
		4							
7	4268 295	2				EHO, EMO, EPO EVO			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
		2							
8	4573 049	1				EHO, EMO, EPO EVO			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
		2							
9									BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EPO = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EHO = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EMO = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EVO = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Air Cleaner, 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 014-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4573 211	1				EH0, EM0, EP0 EV0			
10	5303 0406	2							FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	6503 955	AR							STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	4883 598AA	1				EH0, EM0			BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet
-13	53032 084AA-	1				EV0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
14	4883 599AA	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
-15	53032 083AA-	1				EV0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
16	53032 088AA	2				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
17	5303 0600	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
18	53031 572AB	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
19	6504 488	1				EH0, EM0			NUT, .25-20
20									SCREW, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

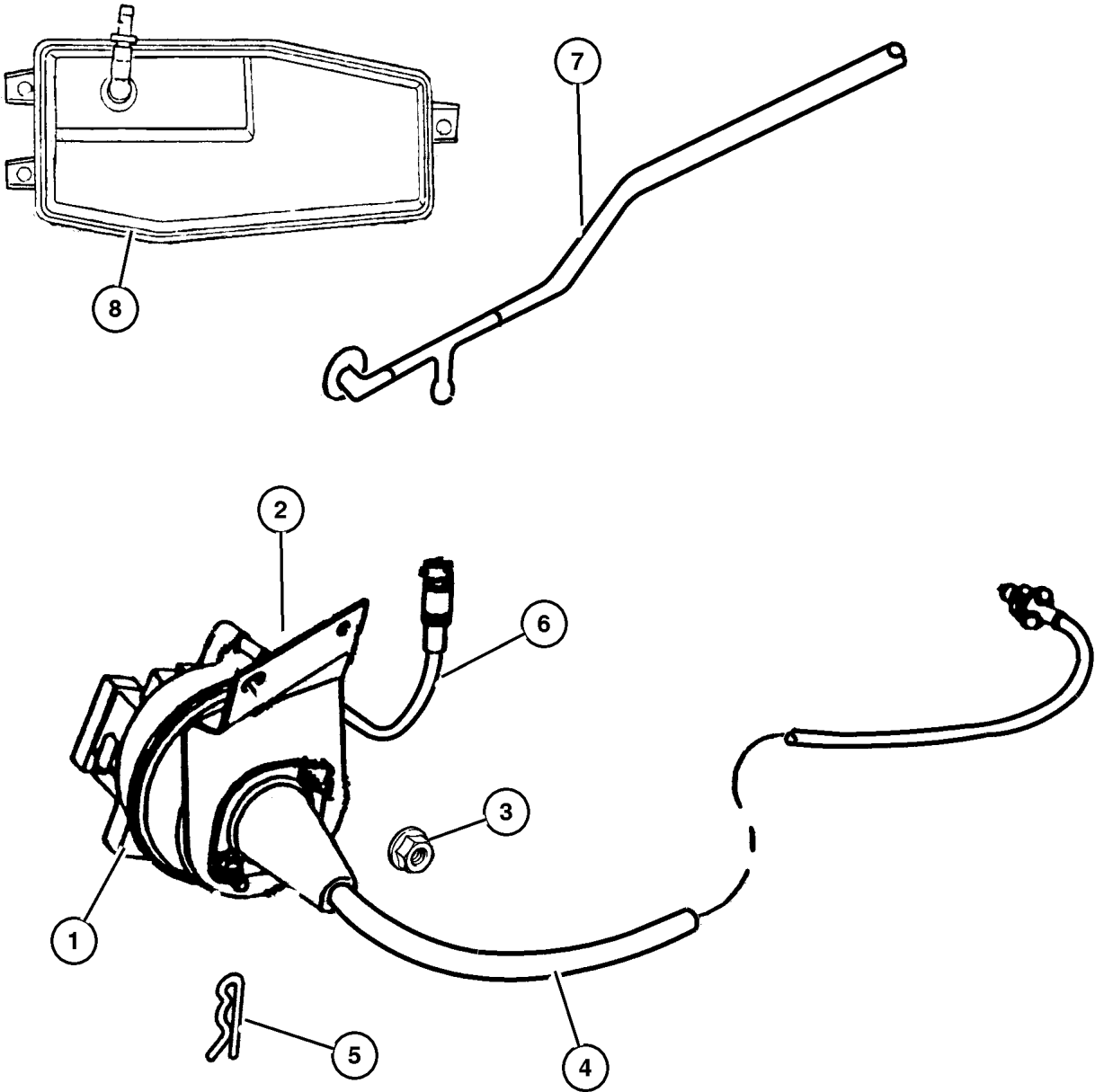
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Speed Control, 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 014-1010



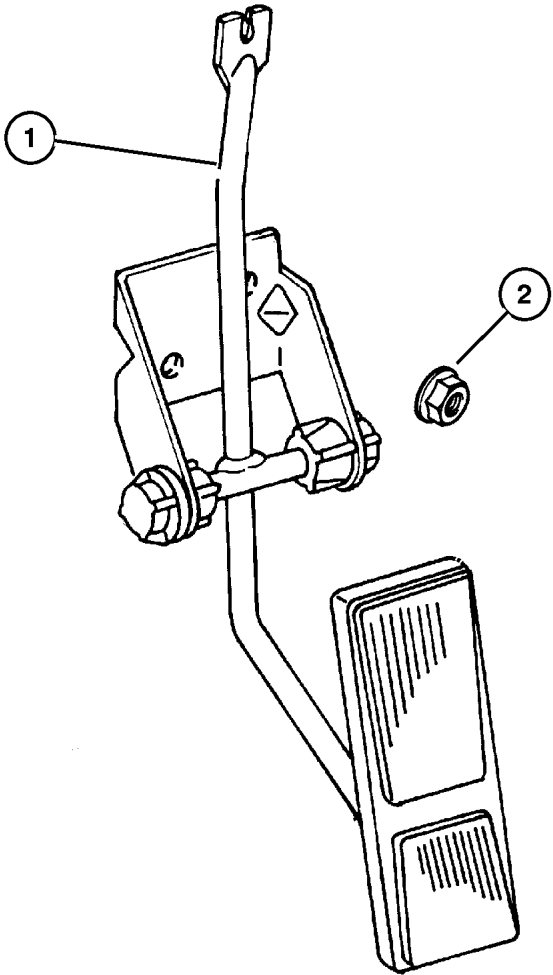
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EPO= 2.5 Engine, EVO= 4.7 Engine, EMO= 5.9 Engine									
1	4669 977	1				EH0			SERVO, Speed Control
		1				EVO			
		1				EM0			
2	5015 843AA	1				EH0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
		1				EVO			
		1				EM0			
3	6500 274	1				EH0			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
		1				EVO			
		1				EM0			
4	5015 856AA	1				EH0			CABLE, Speed Control
	5015 857AB	1				EVO			
	5015 853AA	1				EM0			
5	6025 867	1				EH0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
		1				EVO			
		1				EM0			
6	5015 845AA	1				EH0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	5015 846AA	1				EVO			
	5015 845AA	1				EM0			
7	55055 908AD	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
8	4886 009AA	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	52079 304AC	1							PEDAL, Accelerator
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

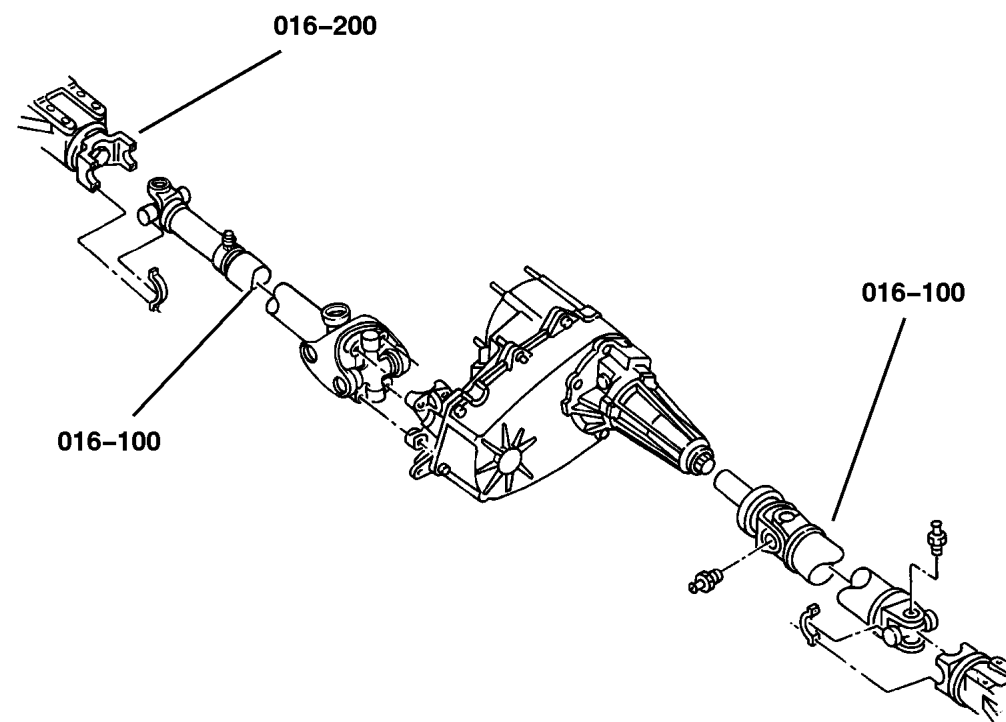
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

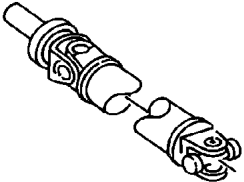
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft

Shaft, Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1	Fig. 016-110
Shaft, Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1	Fig. 016-120
Shaft, Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5	Fig. 016-130



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Shaft, Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1
 Figure 016-110

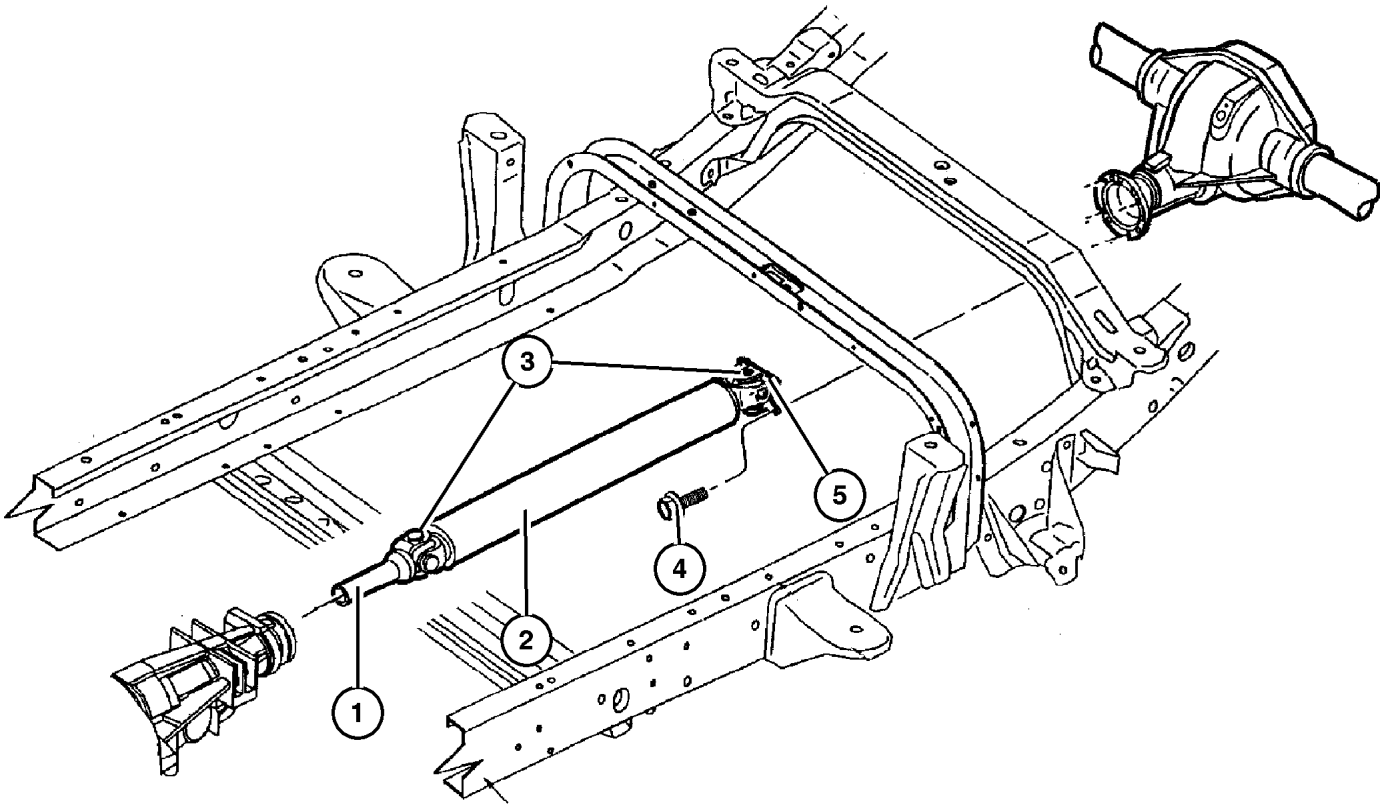
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code defined below; DDC,DDK=Transmission - 5- Speed Heavy Duty Manual DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic DGT=Transmissions - 4 Speed Automatic EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas EV0=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5003 633AA	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AB
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		with Shaft 52105603AA
	5014 044AA	1	1		61	EH0,	DDC		with Shaft 52105602AA
	5014 058AA	1	1		61	EP0	DDK		with Shaft 52105607AA
	5014 040AA	1	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		with Shaft 52105600AA
2									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece Up To and Including 04-08-01 04-09-01 and After
	52105 950AC	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		
	52105 950AD	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		
	52105 603AB	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		
	52105 602AB	1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
	52105 607AA	1	1		61	EP0	DDK		
	52105 600AA	1	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
3									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	2	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AB
		2	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		with Shaft 52105603AA
		2	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		with Shaft 52105602AA
		2	1		61	EP0	DDK		with Shaft 52105607AA
		2	1		61	EH0,	DG0		with Shaft 52105600AA
						EM0, EV0			
4	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12
5									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shaft, Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1
 Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 556AA	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AB, Rear
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		with Shaft 52105603AA, Rear
		1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		with Shaft 52105602AA, Rear
		1	1		61	EP0	DDK		with Shaft 52105607AA, Rear
		1	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		with Shaft 52105600AA, Rear

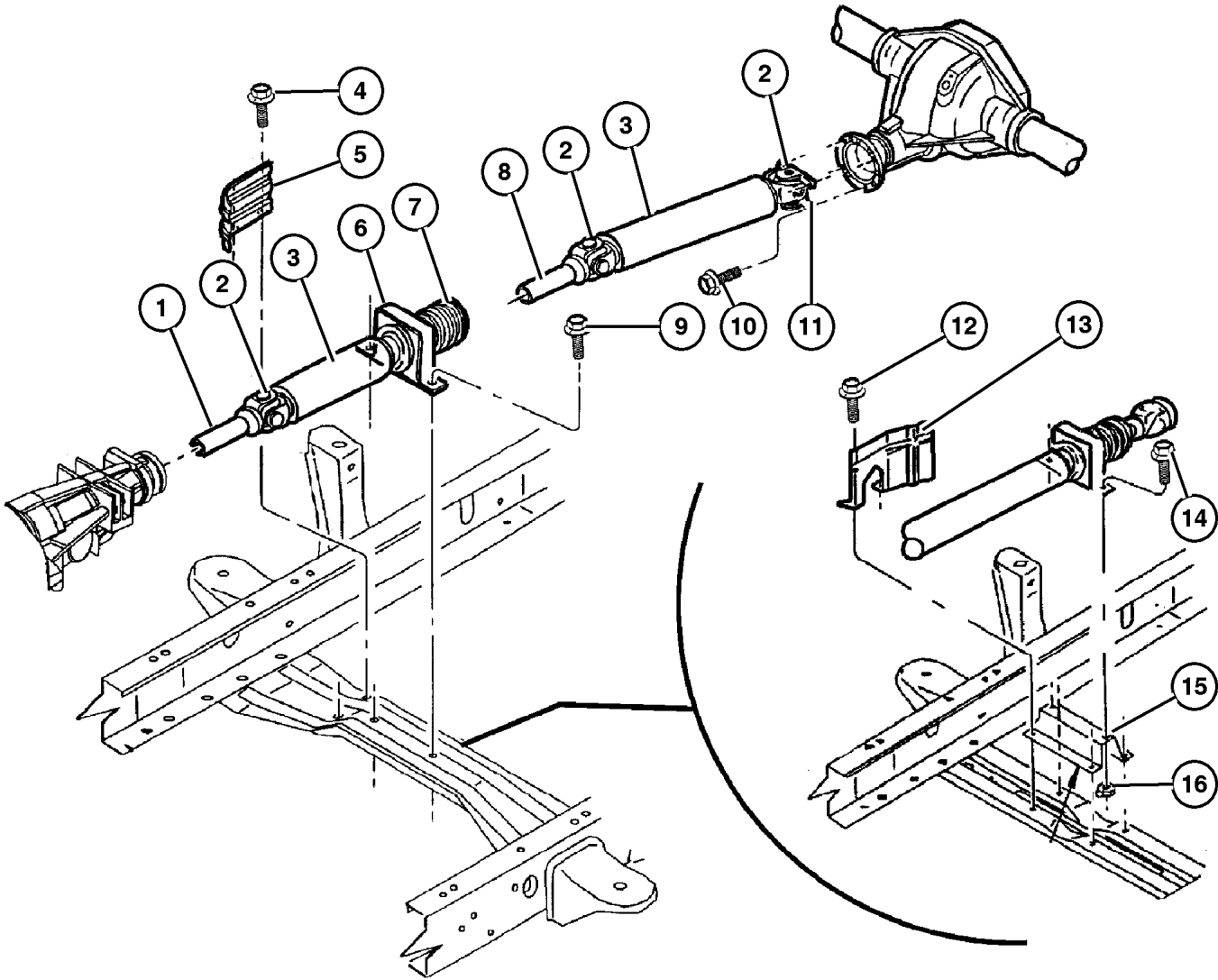


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft, Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1
 Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;

DBB=Transmissions - All Manual

DDC,DDK=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual

EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas

EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

EV0=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

1	5014 044AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		YOKE, Drive Shaft with Shaft 52105404AB
2	5014 058AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		with Shaft 52105606AA
	5014 733AA	3	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		U JOINT with Shaft 52105404AB
3		3	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		with Shaft 52105606AA
	52105 404AB	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece Complete-with Center Bearing
4	52105 606AA	1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		Complete-with Center Bearing
	6101 787	2	1		31		DBB		SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
5	5201 9569	1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DBB		SHIELD, Heat
6	5014 097AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft with Shaft 52105404AB
		1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		with Shaft 52105606AA
7	5012 793AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		BOOT, Driveshaft with Shaft 52105404AB
		1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		with Shaft 52105606AA
8	5014 056AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		YOKE, Drive Shaft with Shaft 52105404AB
		1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		with Shaft 52105606AA
9	6101 063	2	1		31		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x45, Center Bearing, Mounting
10	6506 497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft Flange to Rear Axle Flange
11	5015 556AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke with Shaft 52105404AB, Rear
		1	1		31, 84	EP0	DDK		with Shaft 52105606AA, Rear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

- V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

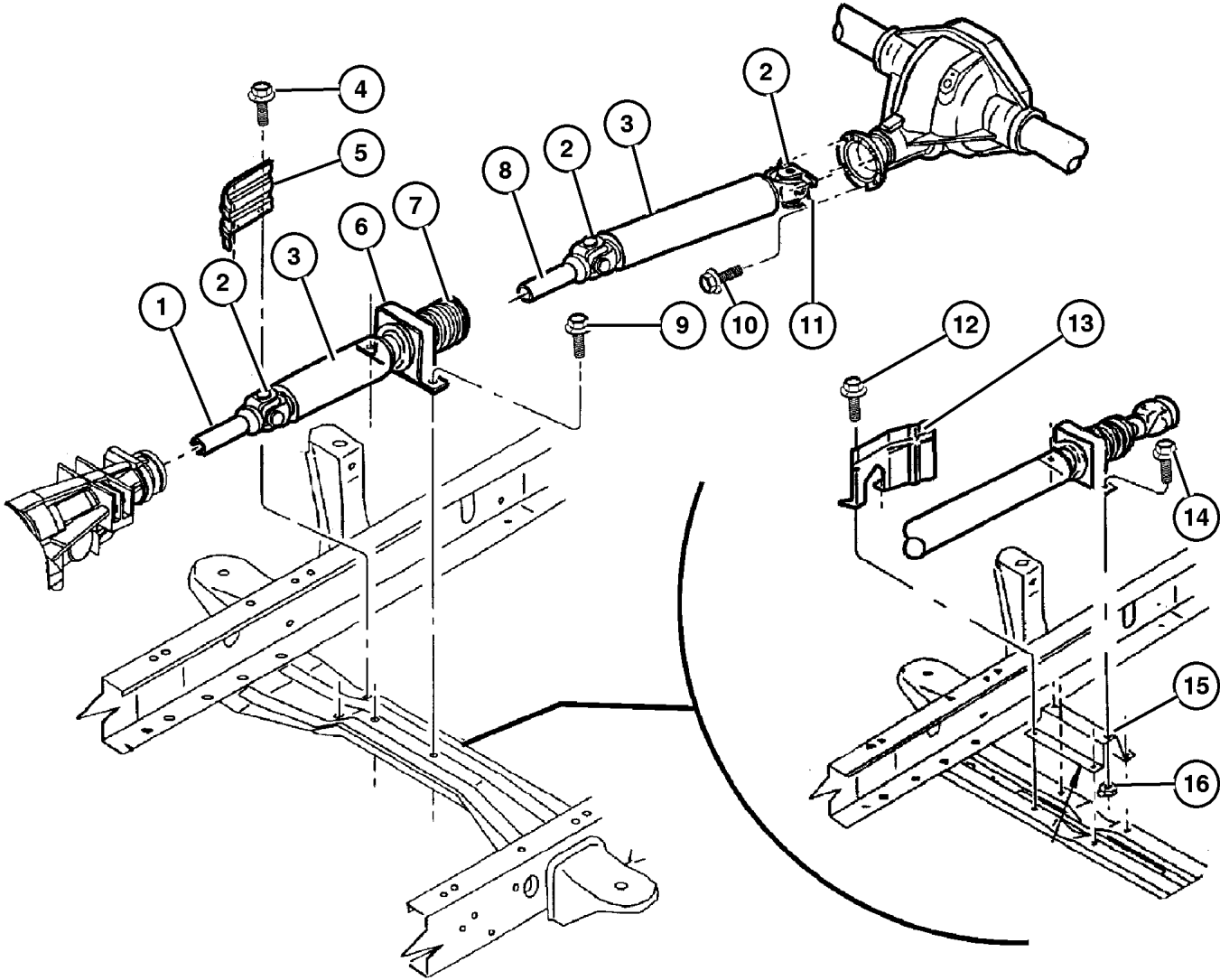
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft, Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1
 Figure 016-120



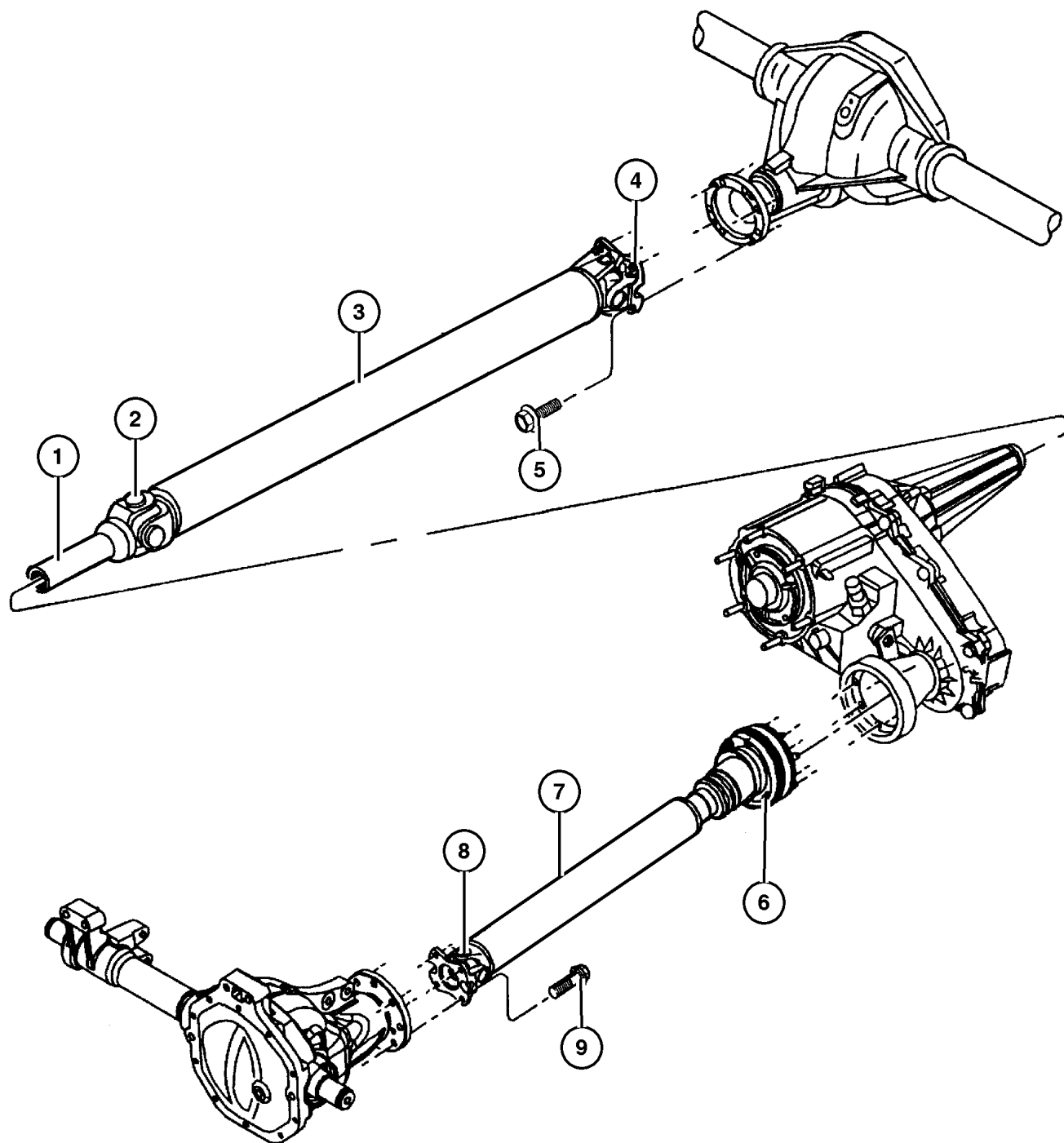
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	6101 063	4	1		84		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45, Heat Shield, Mounting
13	52105 387AA	1	1		84		DBB		SHIELD, Center Bearing, Heat
14	6101 060	2	1		84		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing, Mounting
15	52105 388AA	1	1		84		DBB		BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing, Center Bearing, Mounting
16	6101 696	2	1		84		DBB		NUT, Center Bearing, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft, Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5 Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below;									
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual									
DDC= Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual									
DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic									
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas									
EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
EV0=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5014 043AA	1	5		31, 84	EH0,	DDC		
		1	5		31, 84	EV0, EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
2									U JOINT Rear
	5014 733AA	2	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		2	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
		2	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		Rear
		2	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
3									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece Rear
	52105 611AB	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		
	52105 598AA	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
	52105 599AB	1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		Rear
	52105 592AA	1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
4									FLANGE, Drive Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

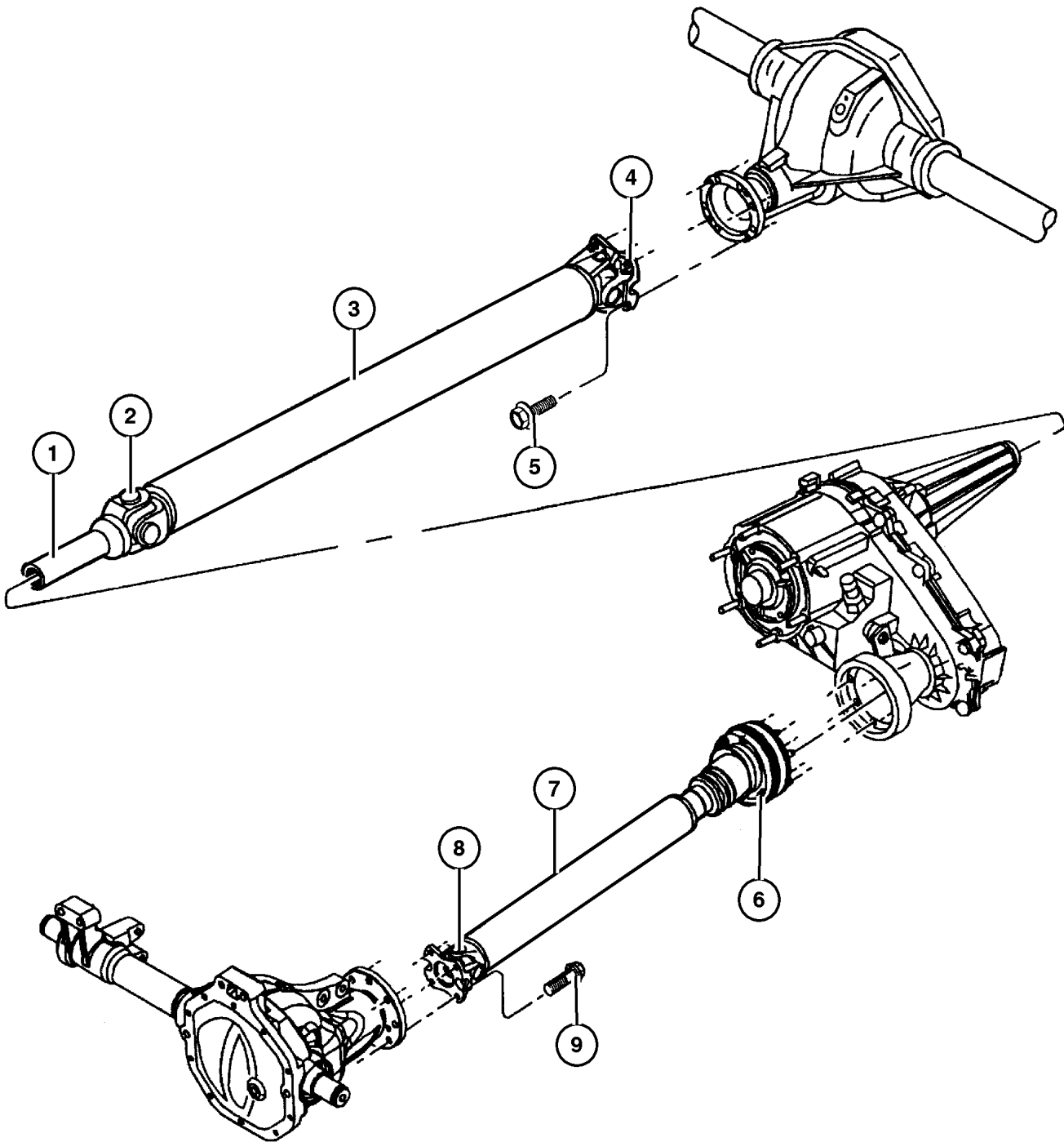
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Shaft, Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5
 Figure 016-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 556AA	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
5	6506 497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle Flange, Rear
6	5015 109AA	3	5				DBB		BOLT AND WASHER
7	52105 981AC	1	5				DBB		SHAFT, Drive Front
	52105 982AC	1	5				DG0		Front
8									U JOINT
	4882 793	1	5				DBB		
		1	5				DG0		
9	6506 497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Propshaft to Front Transfer Case Yoke, Front

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

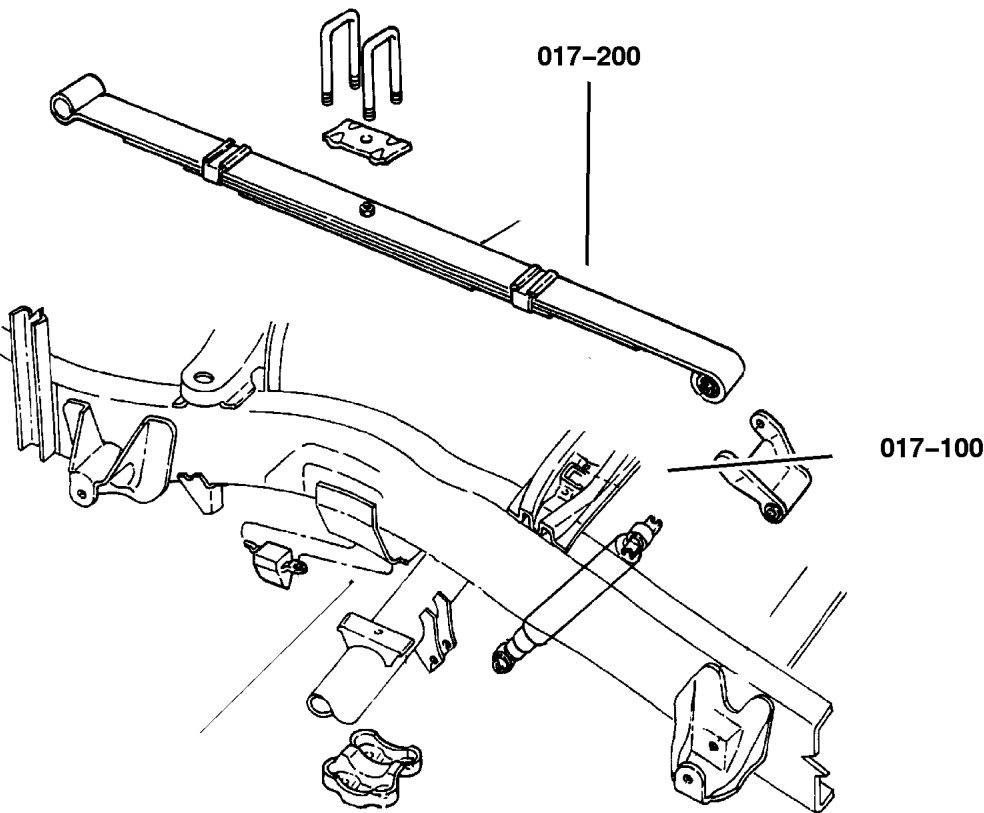
September 16, 2005

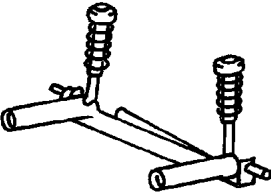
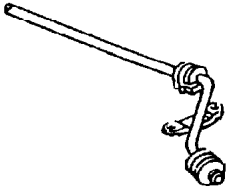
Group – 017

Rear Suspension

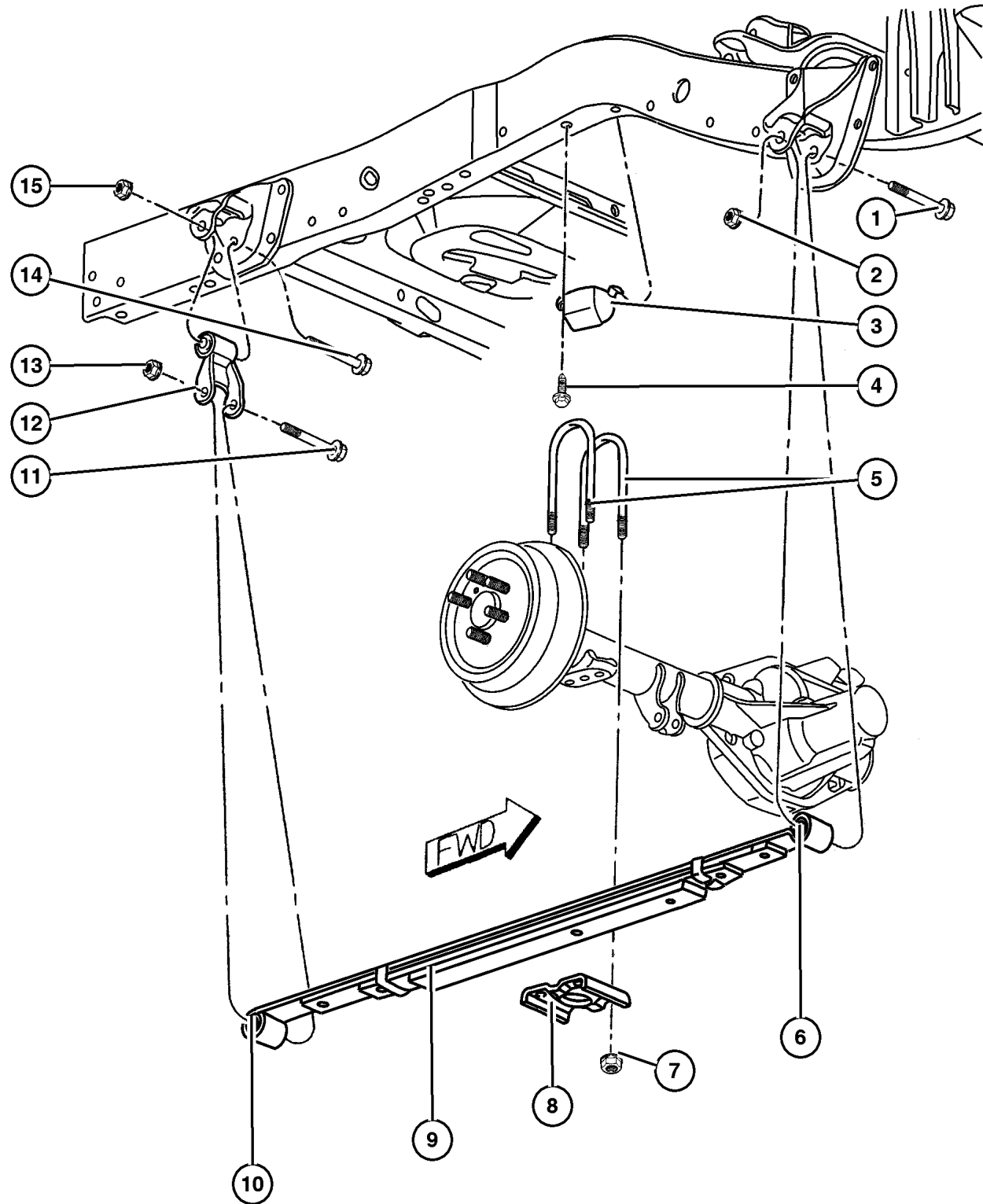
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1	Fig. 017-110
Suspension, Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5	Fig. 017-120
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer, Rear with Shock Absorbers	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Suspension, Rear, Leaf Springs-AN 1
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes defined below; Check the VIN number for the proper 'Z' code for the springs. DRA= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25 DRB= Axle - Rear, Corporate 9.25 LD SGB=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Heavy Duty									
1	6505 599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring to Frame Bracket Mounting, Front
2	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring to Frame Bracket Mounting, Front
3	5203 8682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
4	6503 183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper Mounting
5									CLIP, Spring
6	52106 207AA	4	1						DRA
	52106 224AA	4	1						DRB
6	5203 8686	2	1		31, 61				BUSHING, Spring Front
		2	1		84				Front
7	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate Mounting
8									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
9	52106 276AA	2	1						DRA
	52039 458AA	2	1						DRB
9	52106 360AB	1	1		31, 61				SPRING, Rear Leaf [ZAU,ZNU]
	52106 361AB	1	1		31, 61				[ZAV,ZNV]
	52106 362AB	1	1		31, 61				[ZBU,ZPU]
	52106 363AB	1	1		31, 61				[ZBV,ZPV]
	52106 364AB	1	1		31, 61				[ZCU,ZRU]
	52106 365AB	1	1		31, 61				[ZCV,ZRV]
	52106 437AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZDR,ZSR]
	52106 764AB	1	1		84				[ZFU,ZUU]
10	5203 8686	2	1		31, 61				BUSHING, Spring Rear
		2	1		84				Rear
11	6505 599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Shackle to Spring Mounting, Rear
12	5203 9204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
13	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shackle to Spring Mounting, Rear
14	6505 599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Shackle to Frame Bracket Mounting, Rear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

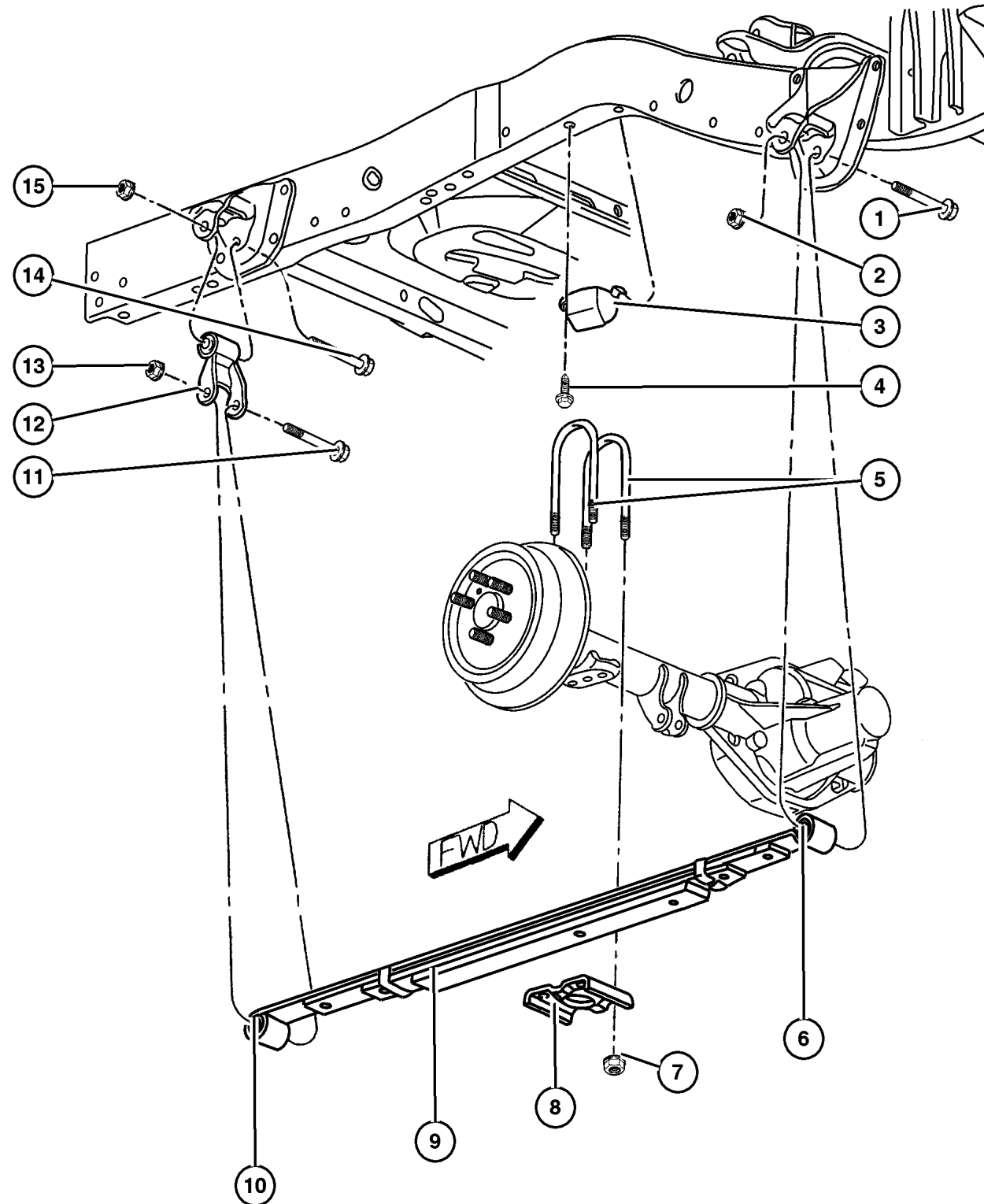
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension, Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1 Figure 017-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	6502 698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shackle to Frame Bracket Mounting, Rear



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

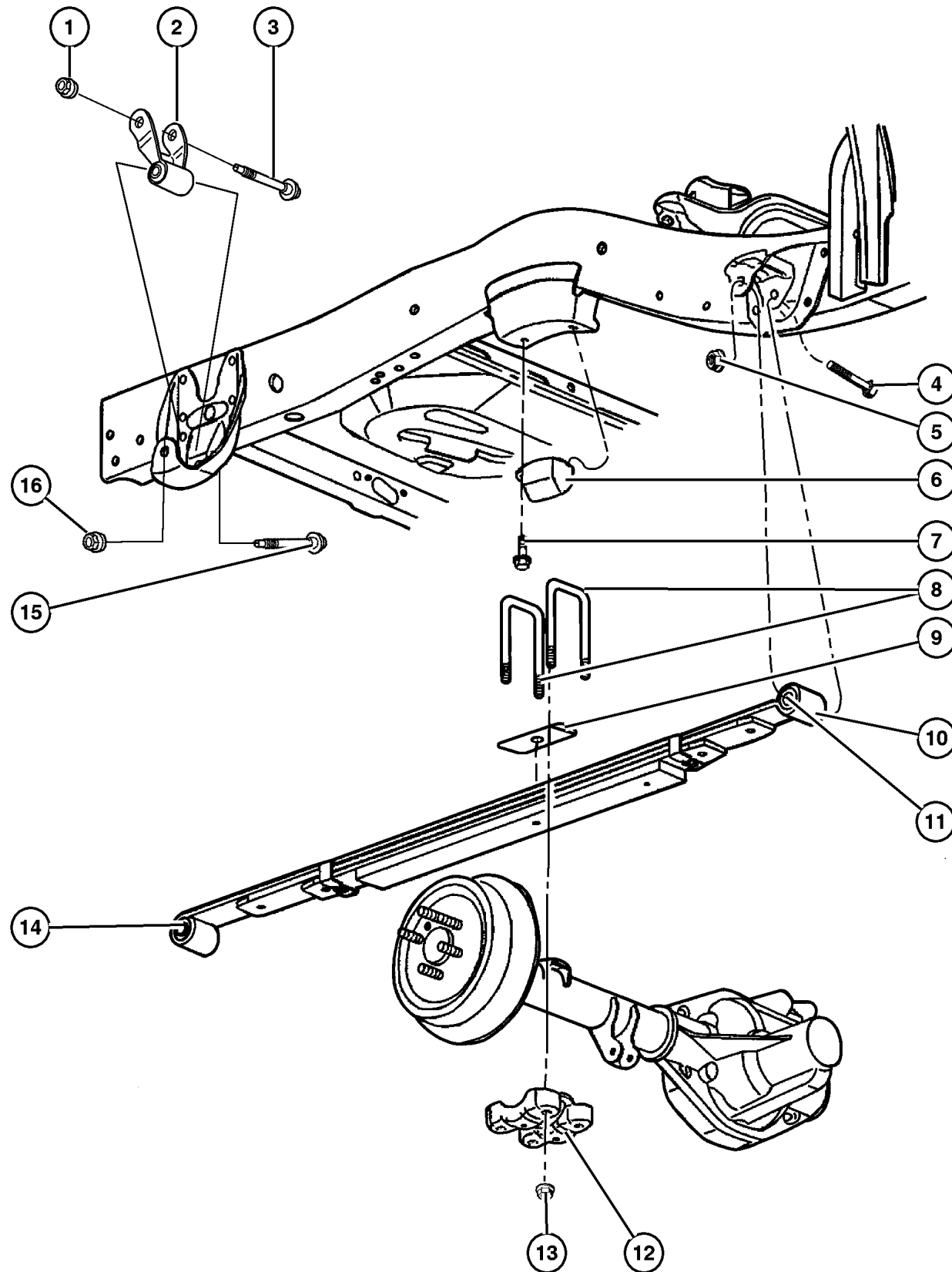
TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Suspension, Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5

Figure 017-120



Note:Sales Codes defined below;

Check the VIN Number for the proper 'Z' code for the springs

DRA= Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25

DRB= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD

SGB=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Heavy Duty

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
2	5203 9204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
3	6505 599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point
4	6505 599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point
5	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
6	5203 8682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
7	6503 183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper Mounting
8	52106 206AA	4	5						CLIP, Spring [DRA]
	5203 8482	4	5						[DRB]
9	5203 8217	2	5						SEAT, Spring
10	52106 743AB	1	5		31, 61				SPRING, Rear Leaf [ZDU,ZSU]
	52106 744AB	1	5		31, 61				[ZDV,ZSV]
	52106 745AB	1	5		31, 61				[ZEU,ZTU]
	52106 746AB	1	5		31, 61				[ZEV,ZTV]
	52106 765AD	1	5		84				[ZGU,ZVU]
11	5203 8686	1	5		31, 61				BUSHING, Spring
		1	5		84				
12	55024 582AB	2	5						PLATE, Rear Spring Clip [DRA]
	5203 8457	2	5						[DRB]
13	6502 698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
14	5203 8687	1	5		31, 61				BUSHING, Spring
		1	5		84				
15	6505 599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point
16	6502 698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

- V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

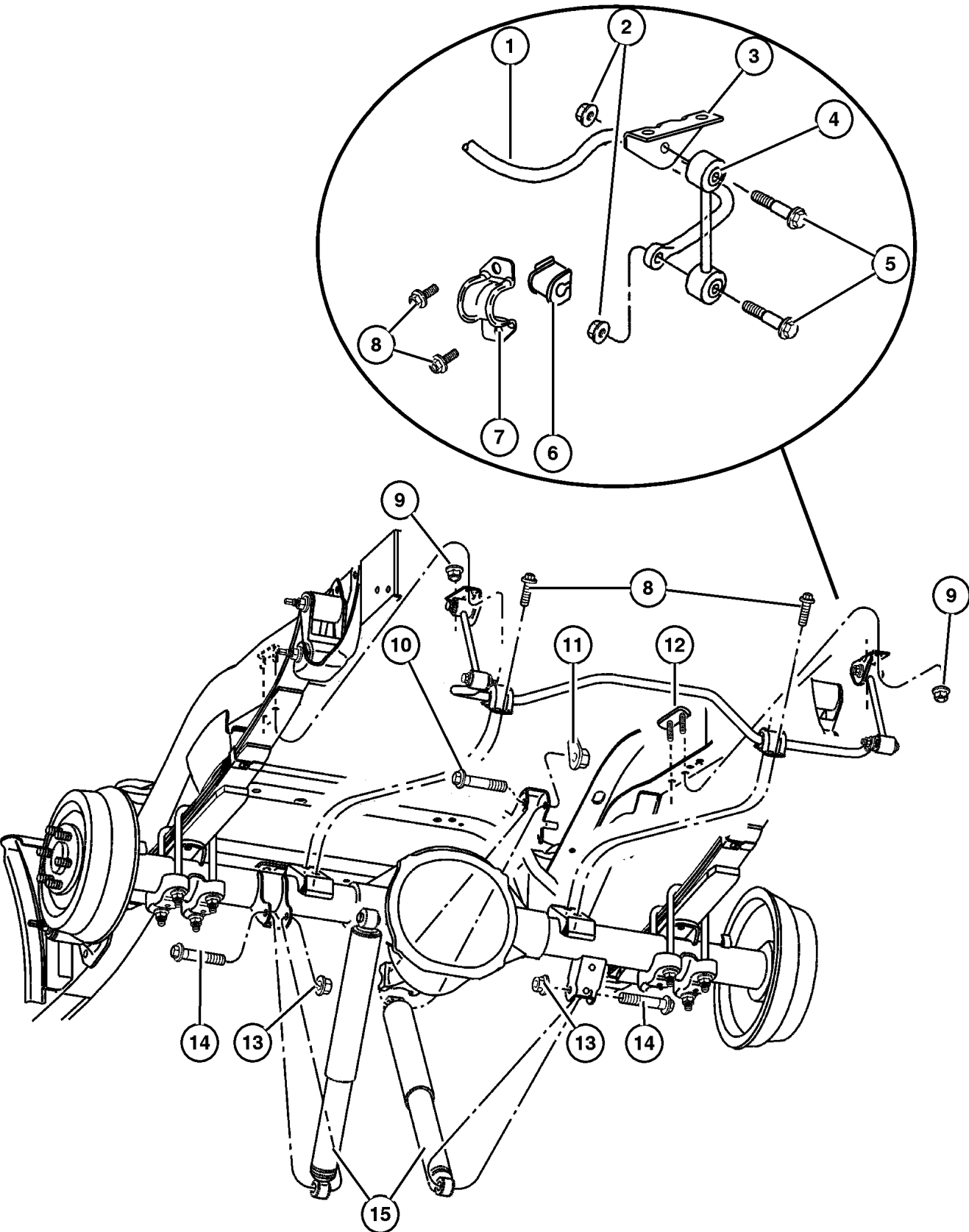
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer, Rear with Shock Absorbers
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[SGB]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Heavy Duty
[SGD]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Extra Heaby Duty
[SHC]=Stabilizer Bar-Front and Rear
[SHD]=Stabilizer Bar- Rear Heavy Duty
[Z1M]=GVW Rating - 4700#
[Z1N]=GVW Rating - 4900#
[Z1P]=GVW Rating - 5000#
[Z1Q]=GVW Rating - 5350#
[Z1R]=GVW Rating - 5900#
[Z5M]=GVW Rating - 5400#
[Z5N]=GVW Rating - 5600#
[Z5P]=GVW Rating - 5900#

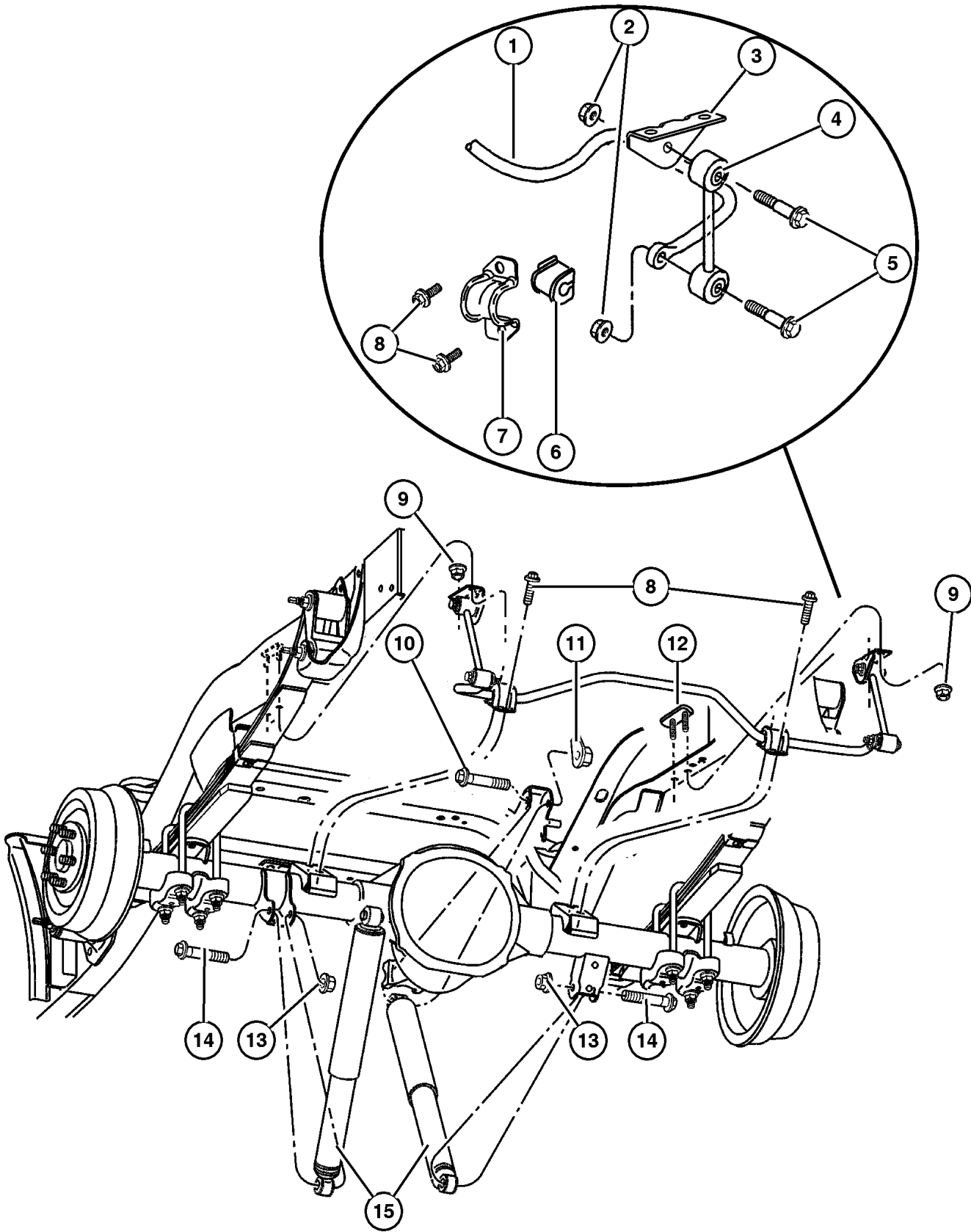
[ZAU] Through [ZUU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1									BAR, Rear Sway
	52106 428AA	1	1		31, 61				[SHD]
	52106 457AA	1							[SHC]
2	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting
3	5203 8968	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Frame to Link
4	52106 303AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	6503 726	4							SCREW, Shoulder, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting
6									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	5208 8125	2							SHC
	52106 417AA	2	1		31, 61				SHD
7	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Bushing
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Stabilizer Bar Retainer Mounting
9	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
10	6503 712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	6504 983AA	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper
12	5203 8713	2							PLATE, Sway Bar, with Studs
13	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
14	6503 712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
15									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)		1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer, Rear with Shock Absorbers
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52106 927AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1B]
	52038 559AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1J]
	52106 929AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1D,Z1K]
	52106 337AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGD,Z1J]
	52106 758AC	2	1		84				[SGB,Z1B]
	52106 928AB	2	5		31, 61				[SGB,Z5A]
	52106 955AB	2	5		31, 61				[SGB,Z5F,Z5G]
	52106 759AC	2	5		84				[SGB,Z5E,Z5H]

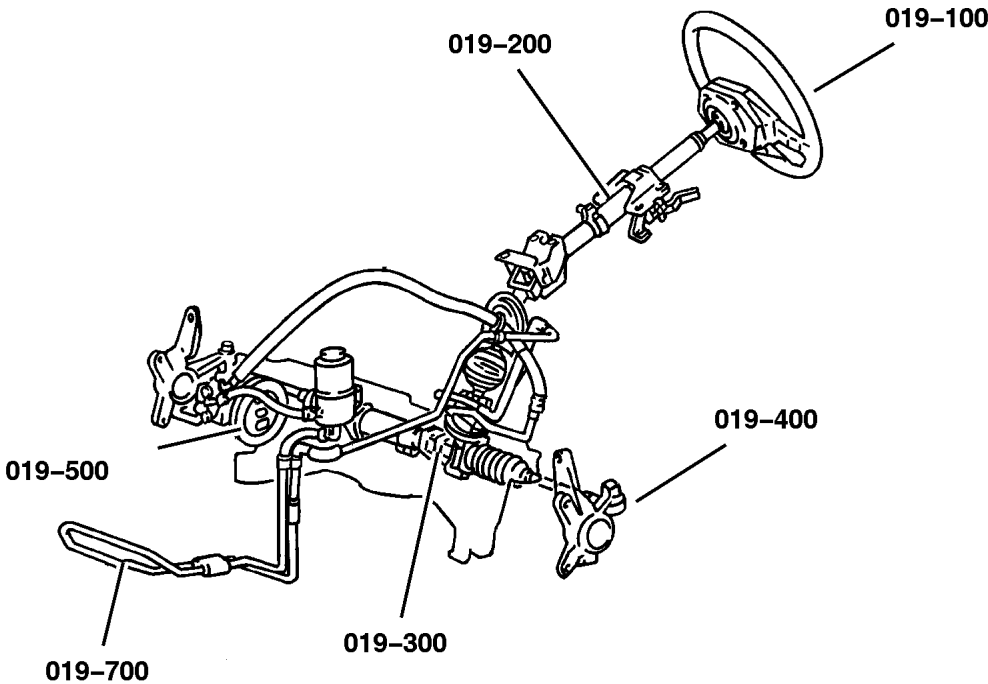
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

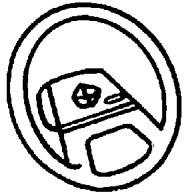
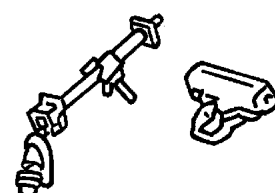
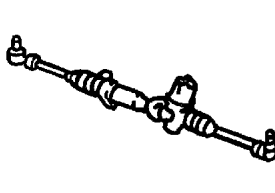
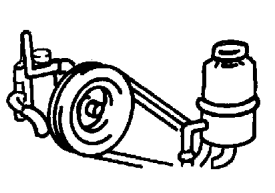
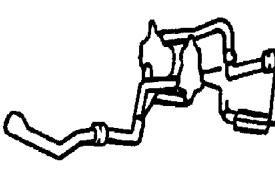
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 019

Steering

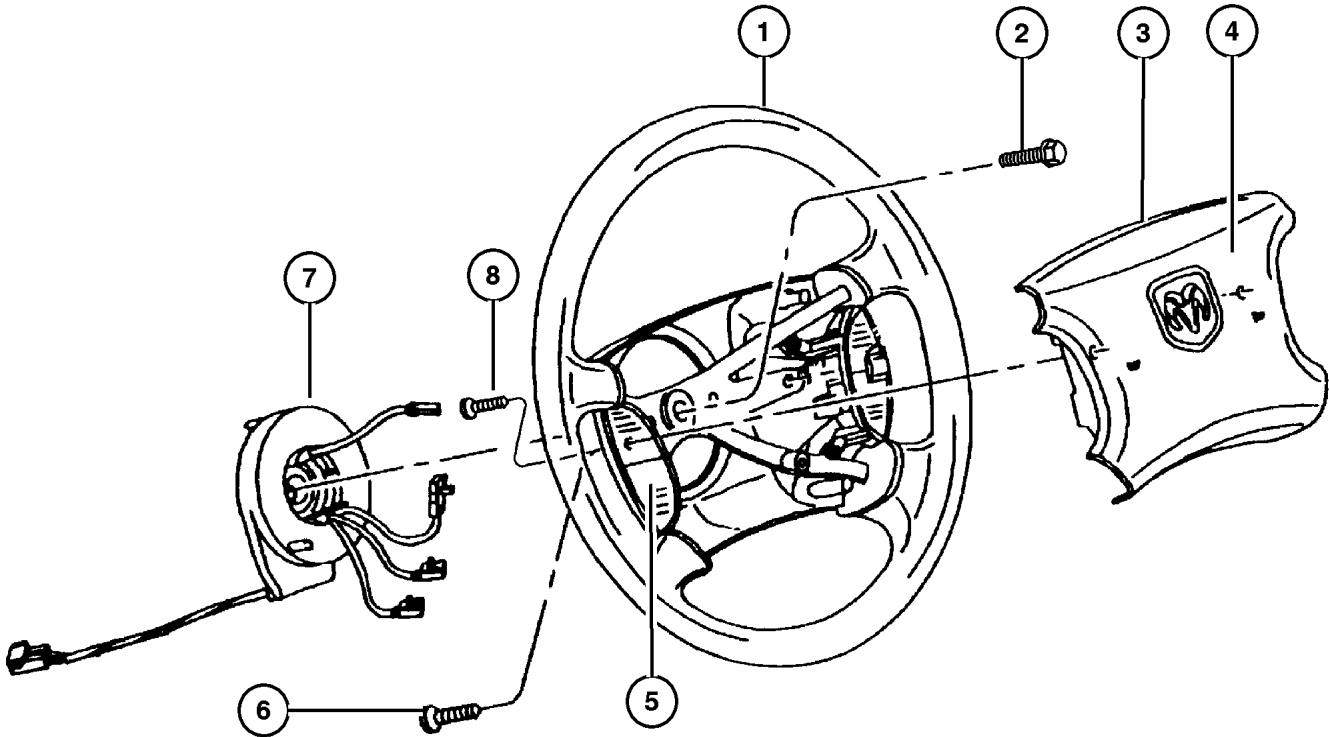


019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
			
019-700 Power Steering Hoses			
			

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Column,Steering,Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N1	Fig. 019-310
Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N5	Fig. 019-320
Power Steering Pump	
Pump, Mounting and Pulley,2.5L Engine	Fig. 019-510
Pump, Mounting and Pulley,3.9L,5.9L Engines	Fig. 019-520
Pump, Mounting and Pulley,4.7L Engine	Fig. 019-530
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses,Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine	Fig. 019-710
Hoses, Power Steering,3.9L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 019-720
Hoses, Power Steering,4.7L Engine	Fig. 019-730

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-110



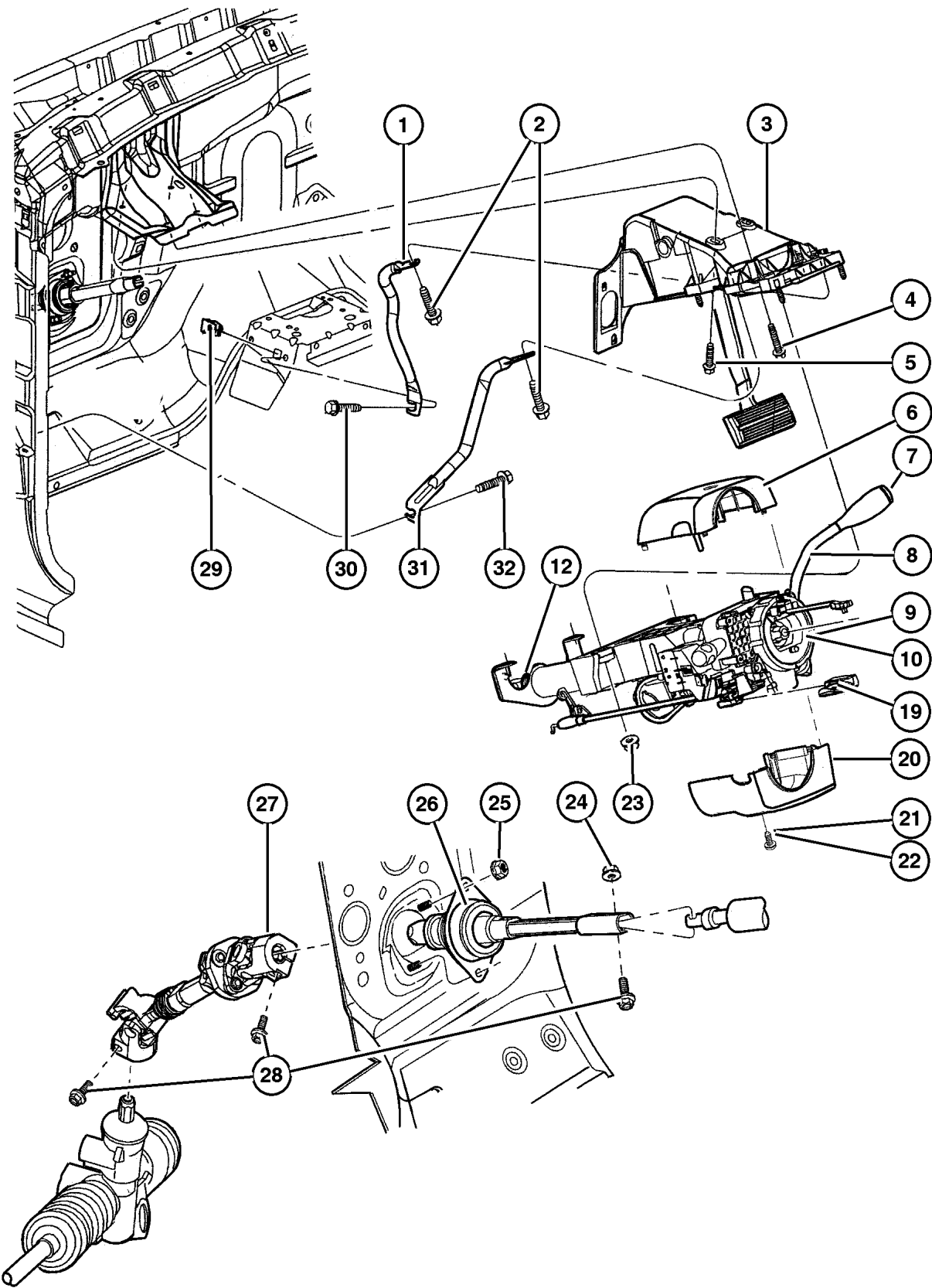
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.									
Note:Sales Codes;									
[NHM]=Speed Control									
[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted									
[SCD]=Steering Wheel - Luxury									
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped									
1	5GK28 DX9AA	1							WHEEL, Steering [SCD]
	5GX60 DX9AA	1							[SCD,NHM]
	5GX61 1X9AA	1							[SCG,NHM]
	5GW87 1X9AA	1							[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
2	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting
3	5GK53 DX9AC	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4	UP99 DX9AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
5	56021 332AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	56021 333AB	1							Left
6	6036 149AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head, Speed Control
									Switch, Mounting
7	56045 403AD	1							CLOCKSPRING
8	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag, Mounting
-9	56045 563AA-	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Radio, Left
	56045 564AA-	1							Radio, Right
-10	55351 173AA-	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel Without Cruise Control
	55351 174AA-	1							With Cruise Control
	56045 579AA-	1							With Cruise Control & Radio Control Steering Wheel
-11	5018 974AA-	1					DG0		WIRING, Lever to Switch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower
Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes defined below;									
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual									
DG0 =Transmissions - All Automatic									
SUA= Steering Column - Tilt									
1	55351 186AB	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Right
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55351 185AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1. 25x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SHROUD, Steering Column [DG0], Upper
	5GC77 DX9AA	1					DG0		[DBB], Upper
	5GX56 DX9AA	1					DBB		[DBB], Upper
7	5018 975AA	1					DG0		SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout
8	55351 132AA	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
9									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	4690 665AA	1					DG0		
	4690 666AA	1					DBB		
10									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	4690 662AA	1					DG0		
	4690 664AA	1					DBB		
-11	56045 165AB-	1							BRACKET, Mounting, Multifunction Switch
12	5057 009AA	2					DG0		BEARING, Steering Column Shaft, [-SUA,+SUA]
-13	4690 853AB-	1					DBB		BRACKET, Steering Column, [-SUA, +SUA]
-14	55351 142AA-	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift, [-SUA,+SUA]
-15	5018 971AA-	1					DG0		BOOT, Gearshift, [-SUA,+SUA]
-16	6504 628	1					DG0		PIN, M5x50.00, [-SUA,+SUA] Gearshift Lever Pivot
-17	4690 242AB-	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Lever, [-SUA, +SUA]
-18	5018 974AA-	1					DG0		WIRING, [-SUA,+SUA] Overdrive Lock Out Switch in Lever to Column

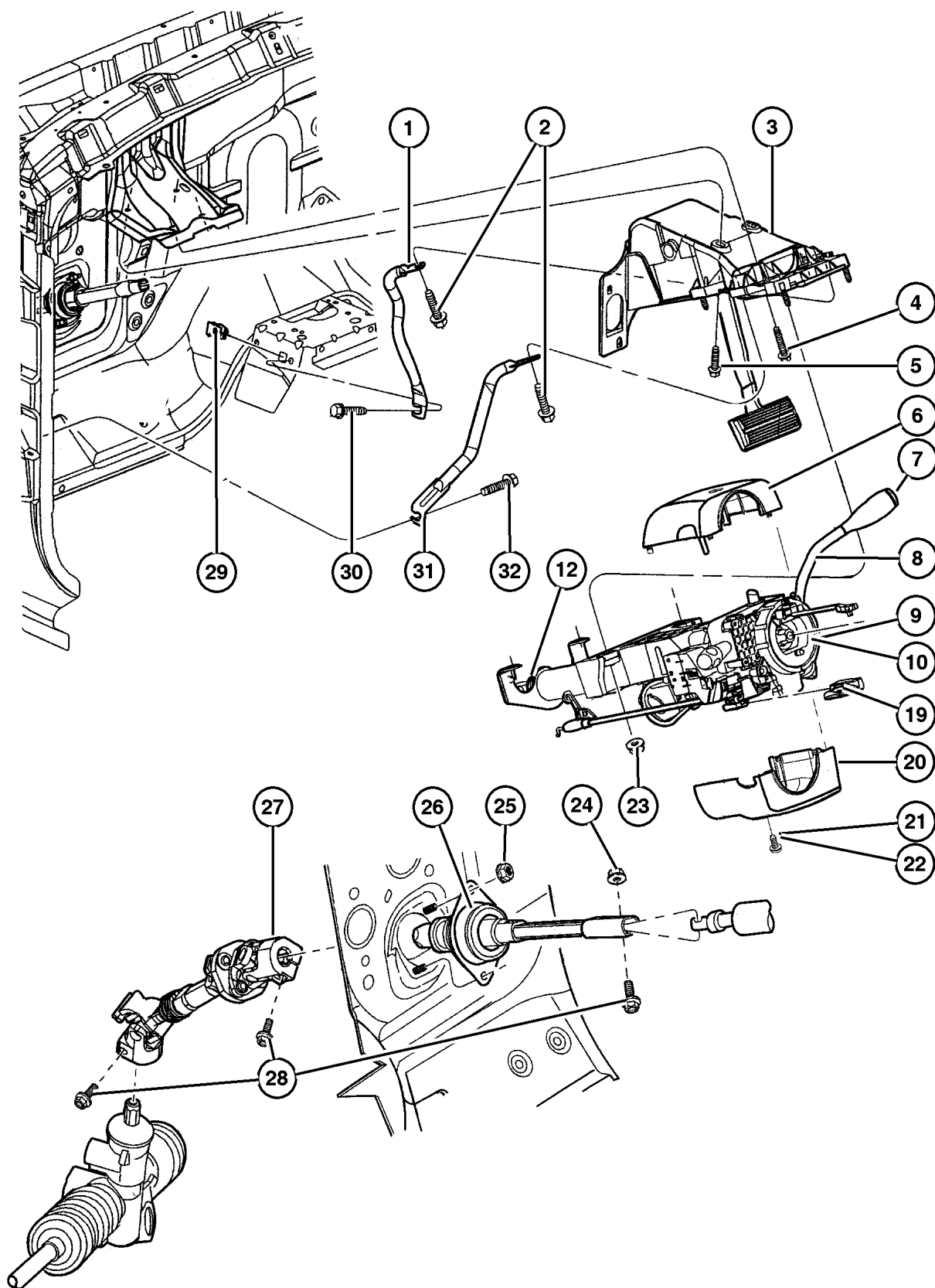
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower Figure 019-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	4690 806AB	1							KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE, [SUA]
20									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GC75 DX9AA	1					DG0		[DG0,-SUA], Lower
	5GC76 DX9AA	1					DG0		[DG0,+SUA], Lower
	5GX58 DX9AA	1					DBB		[DBB,-SUA], Lower
	5GX57 DX9AA	1					DBB		[DBB,+SUA], Lower
21	6034 779	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50
22	4470 105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25
23									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
	6101 510	2	1				DBB		
		1							
25									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351 209AA	1	1						Upper
	55351 207AA	1	5						Upper
27									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351 212AA	1	1						Lower
	55351 208AA	1	5						Lower
28	6506 950AA	1							SCREW
29	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
30									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	55351 187AA	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, left
32									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-33									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	4690 734AB-	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		

SERIES	LINE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD
	5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

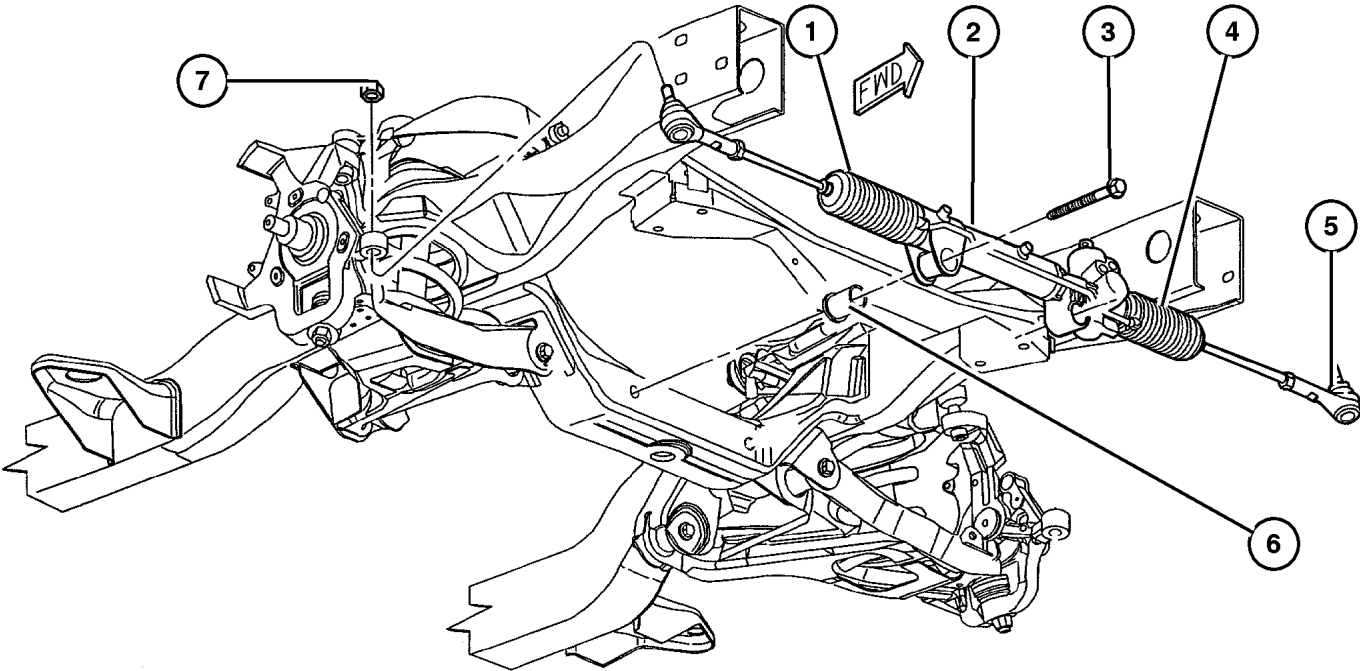
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N1
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5018 278AA	1	1						BOOT, Steering Gear, Right
2	52106 477AB	1	1						GEAR, Power Steering, with Tie Rod Ends
3	6505 225AA	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Rack and Pinion Mounting
4	5018 279AA	1	1						BOOT, Steering Gear, Left
5	52106 710AA	2	1						TIE ROD, Steering, Right or Left
6	52038 783AB	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion Mounting
7	6505 623AA	2							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Tie Rod Stud Mounting

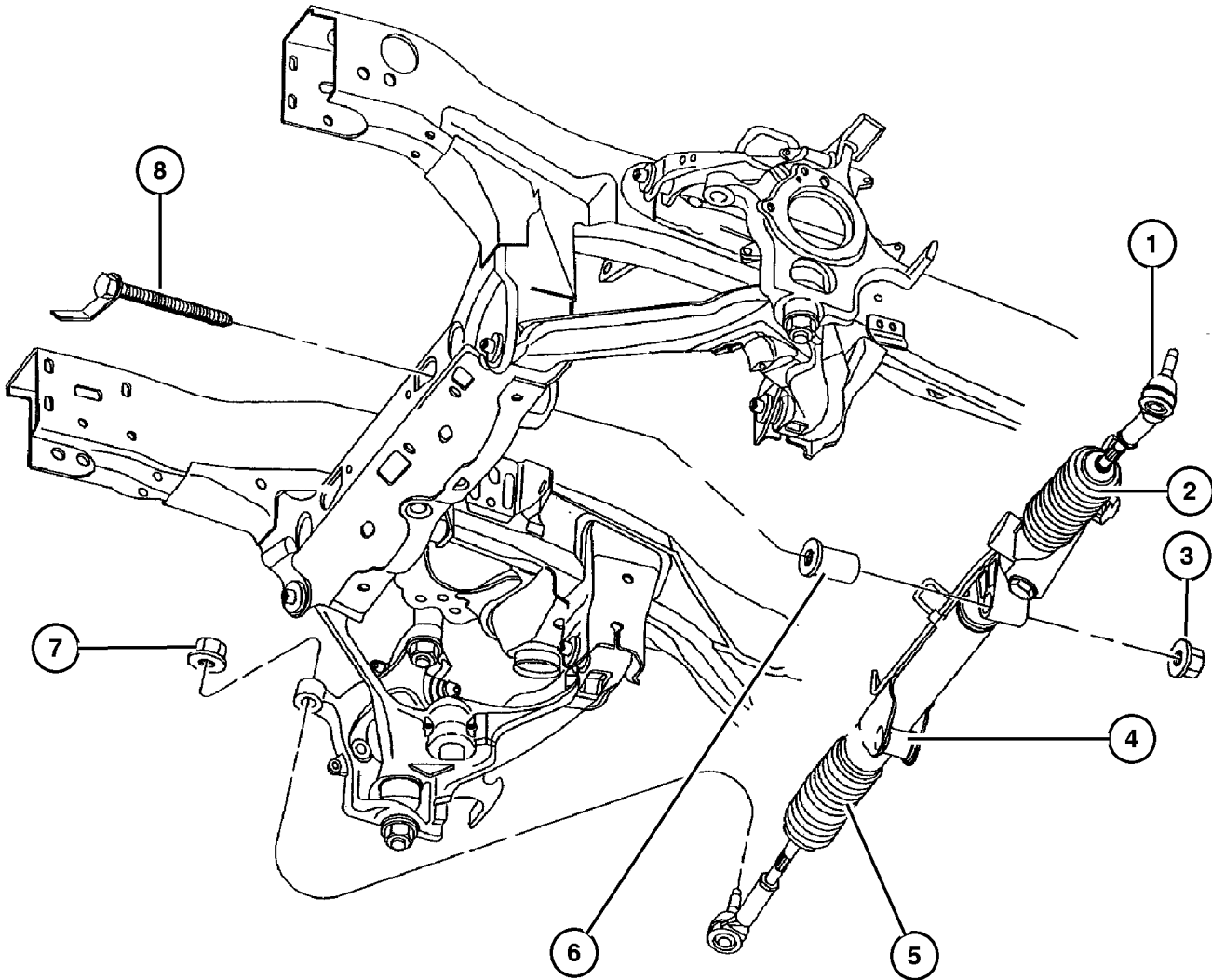


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N5
Figure 019-320



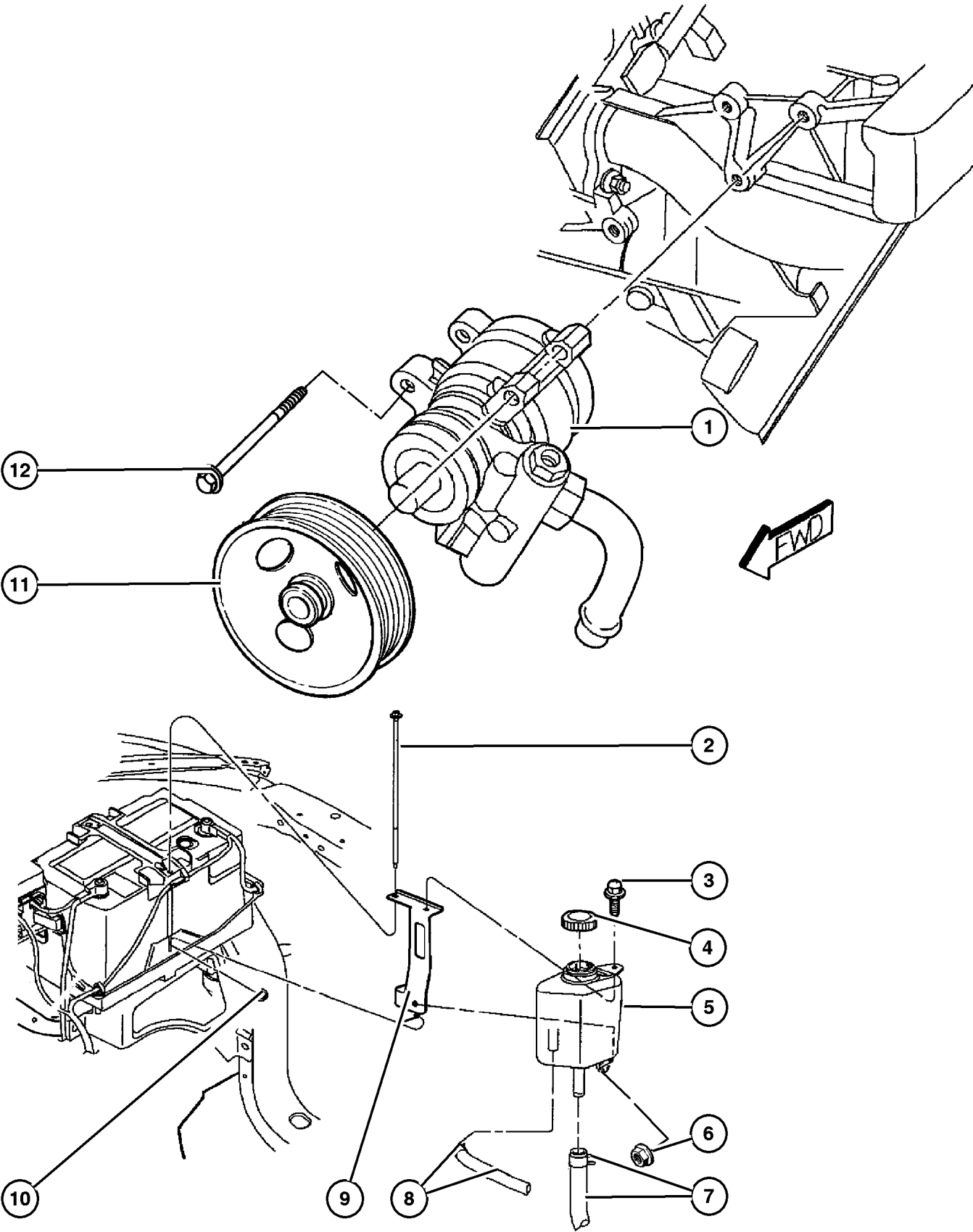
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TIE ROD, Steering
	52106 544AA	1	5						Right
	52106 545AA	1	5						Left
2	5018 281AA	1	5						BOOT, Steering Gear, L, Left
3	6506 387AA	2	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack and
									Pinion Mounting
4	52106 405AC	1	5						GEAR, Power Steering
5	5018 280AA	1	5						BOOT, Steering Gear, Right
6	52038 783AB	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and
									Pinion Mounting
7	6505 623AA	1							NUT, Hex Locking, M14x1.5, Tie Rod
									Stud Mounting
8	6506 558AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Mounting and Pulley, 2.5L Engine
Figure 019-510



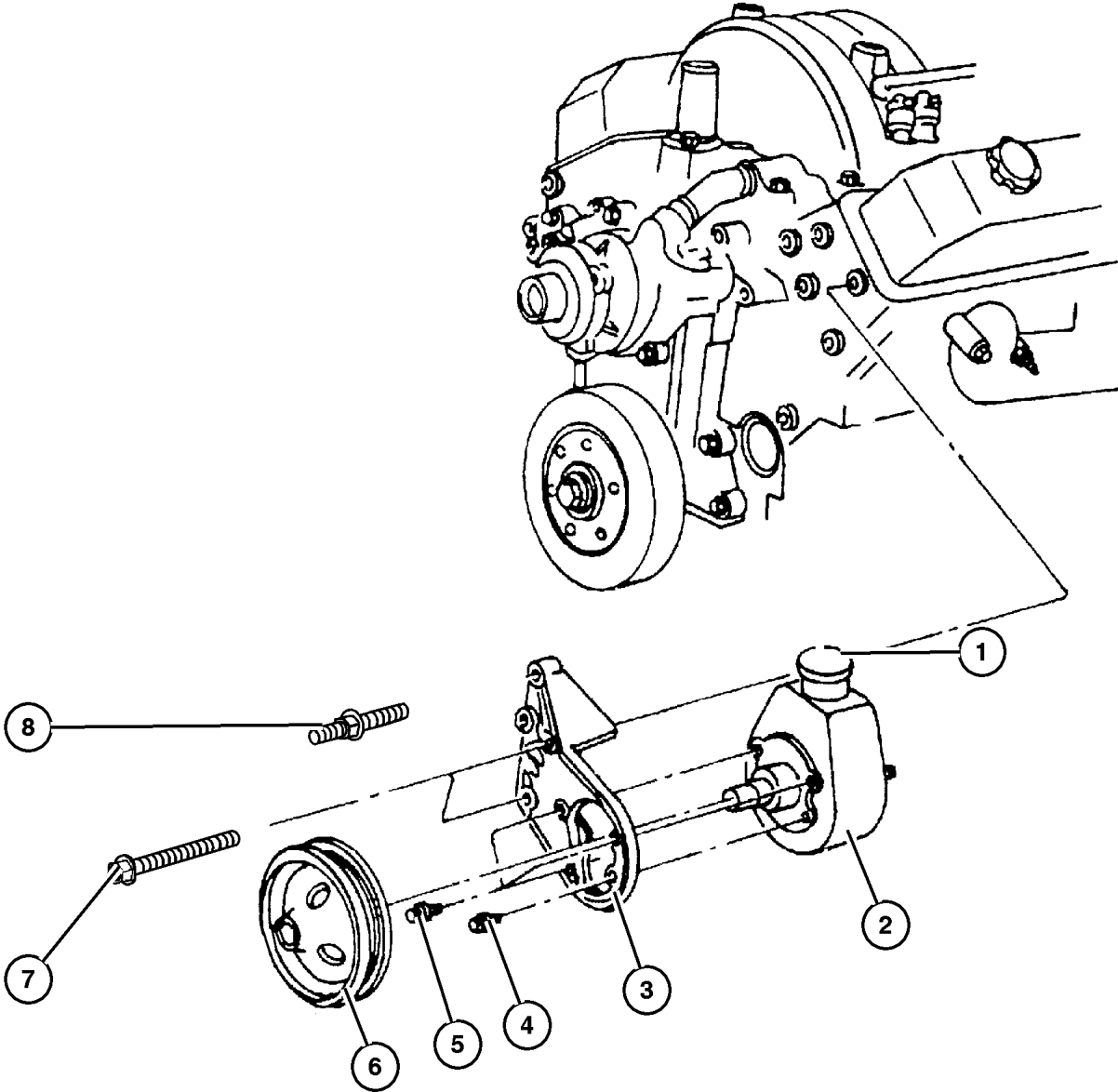
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes defined below									
EP0 = Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	52038 708AB	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	5523 5142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down, Holds Power Steering Reservoir Mounting Bracket
3	6101 718	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Reservoir, Mounting
4	5203 9424	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
5	5200 6395	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
6	6100 048	AR				EP0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
7	52106 716AA	1				EP0			HOSE, Pump Supply
8	52106 713AB	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
9	52106 712AA	1				EP0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
10	6100 048	AR				EP0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
11	53010 258AB	1				EP0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
12	6502 425	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Power Steering Pump, Mounting

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Pump, Mounting and Pulley,3.9L,5.9L Engines
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;

EH0 = Engines - ALL 3.9L V6 Gas

EM0 = Engines - ALL 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

1	4694 766	1				EH0, EM0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52039 489AC	1				EH0, EM0			PUMP, Power Steering
3	5300 5613	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump, Mounting
4									SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head Point Cut, M10x1.50x20. 00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6502 501	3				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28, Power Steering Pump Bracket Mounting
6	5300 5614	1				EH0, EM0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
7	6034 247	2				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25, Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
8	6034 985	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04 Power Steering Bracket to Cylinder Head
		1				EH0, EM0			Alternator Brace to Alternator and Air Conditioning or Alternator Bracket

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

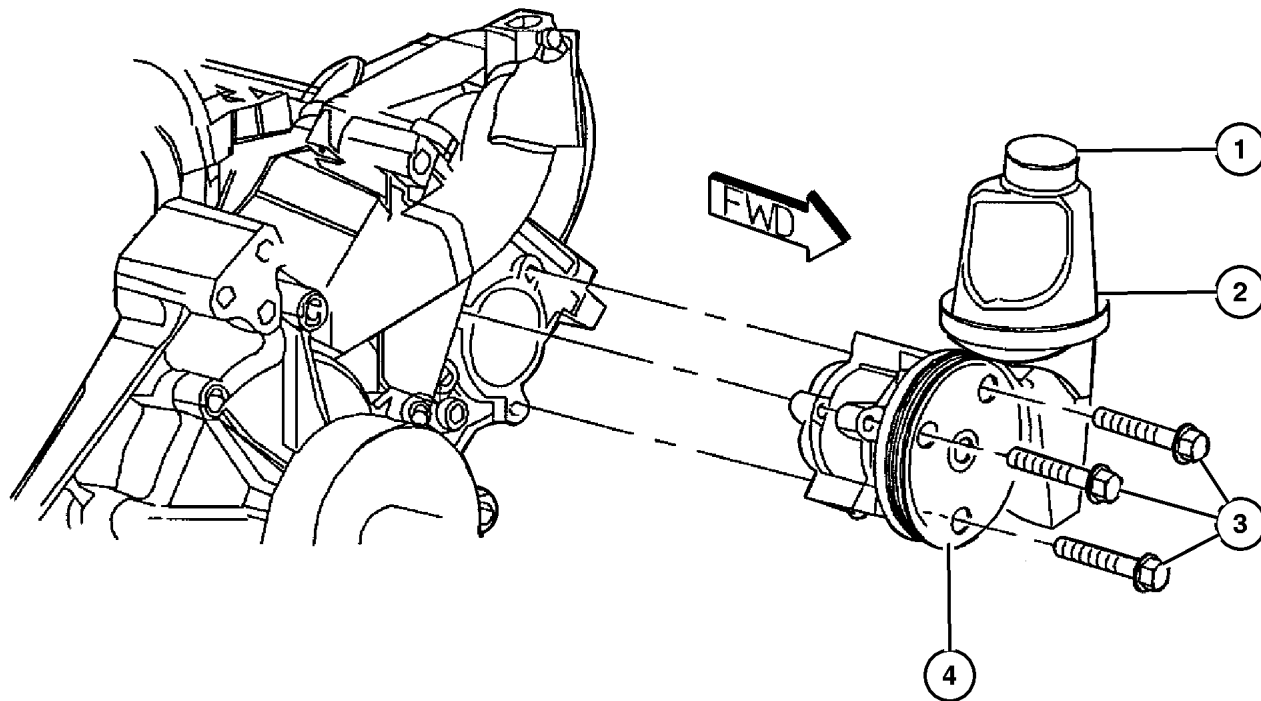
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

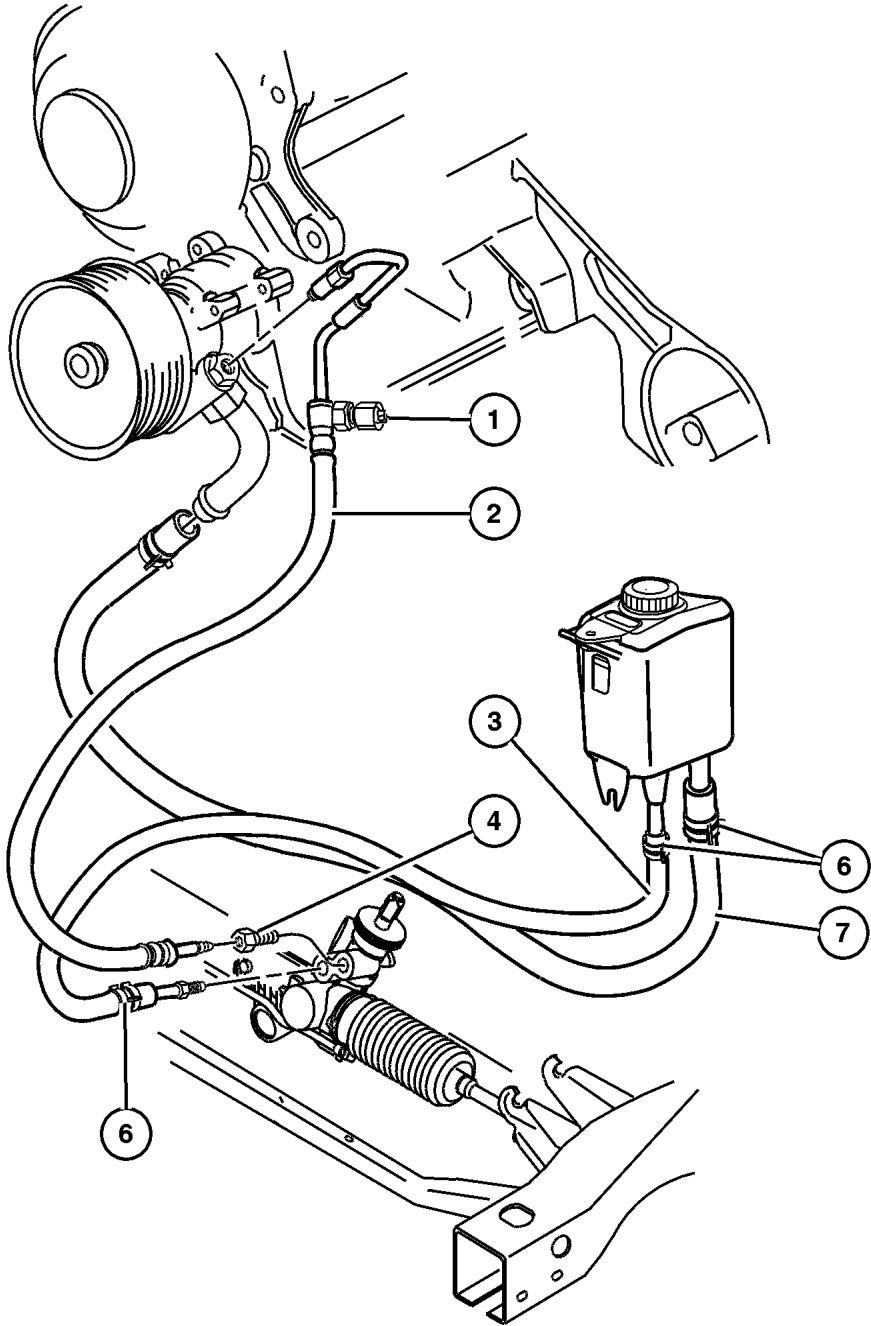
1	5203 9424	1	EVO	CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52106 253AD	1	EVO	PUMP, Power Steering
3	6102 045AA	3	EVO	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump Mounting
4	5303 0962	1	EVO	PULLEY, Power Steering Pump



TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

September 16, 2005

Hoses,Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

1	56027 906AB	1				EP0			SWITCH, Power Steering
2	5203 8945	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	52106 713AB	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	5203 7556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-5	3441 105	1	1						SEAL, Quick Connect Fitting
6	6504 217	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
7	52106 716AA	1				EP0			HOSE, Pump Supply
-8	5205 254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose Quick Connect Fitting
		1				EP0			Return Hose

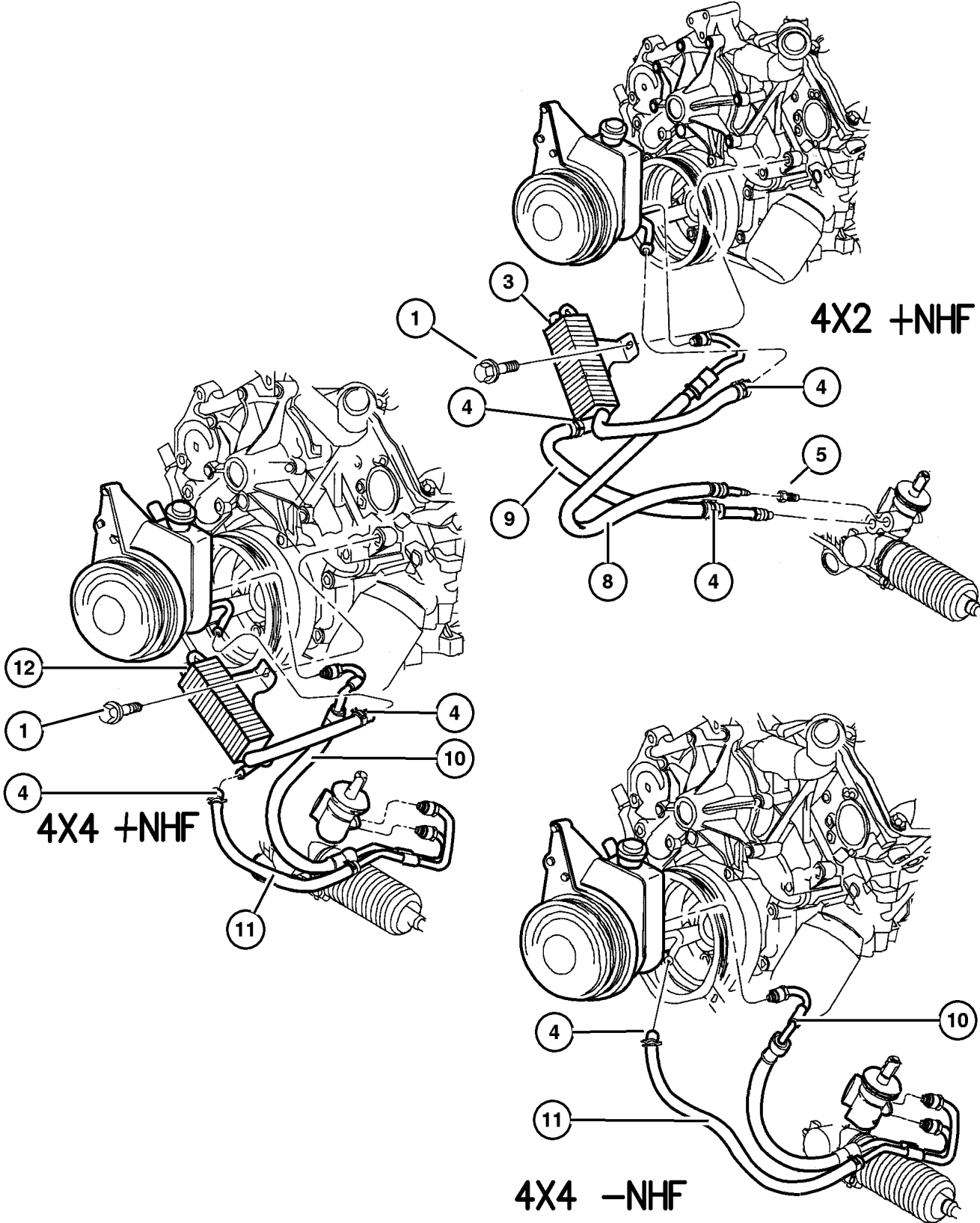
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Power Steering,3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 019-720



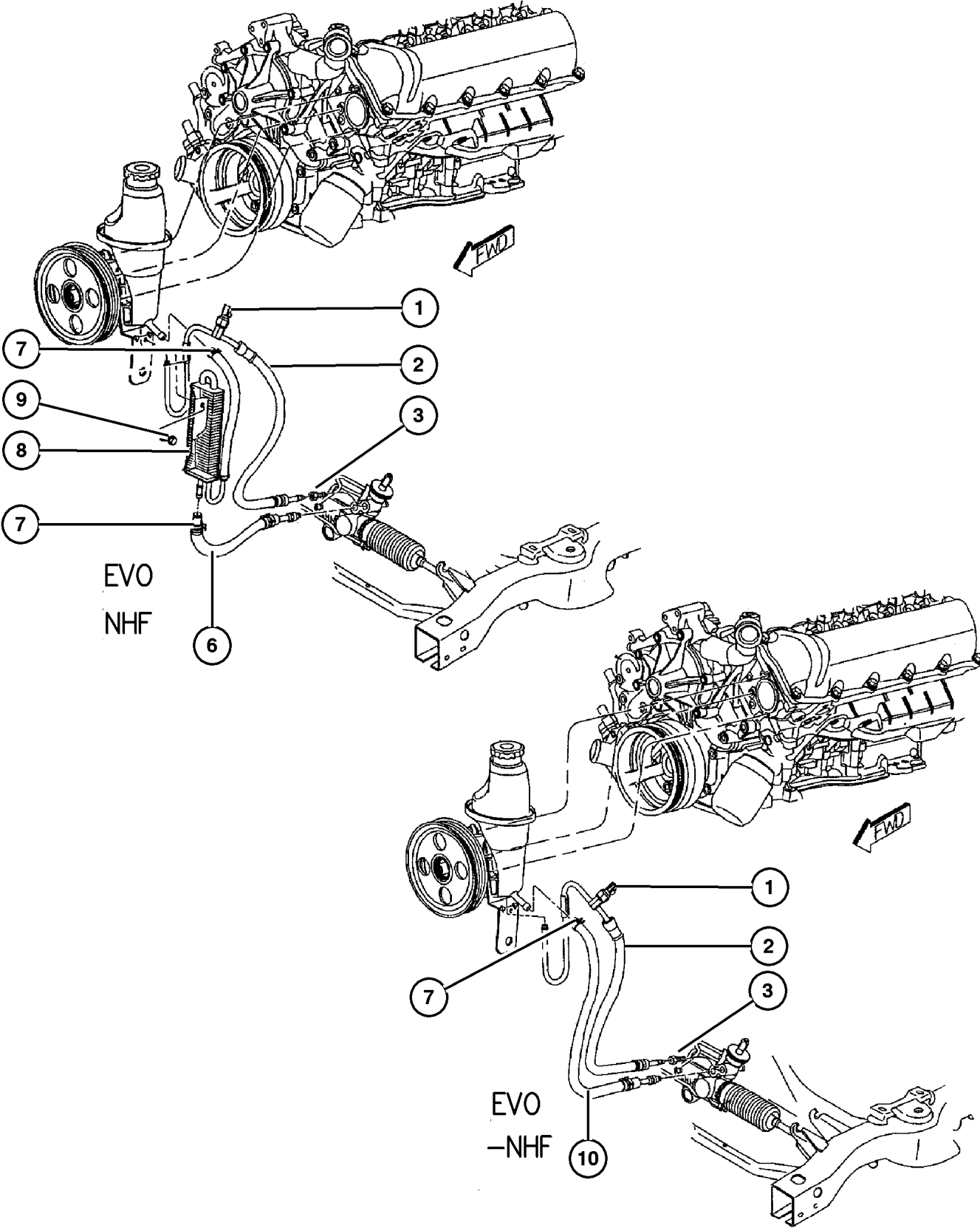
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below;									
EH0 = Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas									
EM0 =Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
NHF= Cooler - Power Steering									
1	6022 250	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, NHF,Power Steering Cooler Mounting
-2	J400 6001	2					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
3	52106 102AD	1	1			EH0, EM0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering
4	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	5203 7556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-6	5205 254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose
-7	3441 105	1	1						SEAL, Low Pressure Switch, for Power Steering Fitting
8	52038 951AC	1	1			EH0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
9	52037 828AC	1	1			EH0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return [-NHF] [+NHF]
10	52106 411AC	1	5			EH0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
11	52106 215AF	1	5			EH0, EM0, EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
12	52106 416AB	1	5			EH0, EM0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering
-13	5203 8018	1	5			EH0, EM0			COOLER, Power Steering, Cooler only

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Power Steering,4.7L Engine
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below;									
EVO= Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
NHF=Cooler - Power Steering									
1	56041 335AA	1	1			EVO			SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	5			EVO			
2	52106 213AD	1	1			EVO			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52106 419AE	1	5			EVO			
3	5203 7556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-4	5205 254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose, Power Steering Fitting
-5	3441 105	1	1						SEAL, Low Pressure Switch
6	52106 735AD	1	1			EVO			HOSE, Power Steering Return [+NHF]
	52106 944AC	1	5			EVO			[+NHF]
7	2448 761	1				EVO			CLAMP, Hose
8	52106 736AC	1				EVO			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, [+NHF]
9	6502 064	1				EVO			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, [+NHF]
									Cooler mounting
10	52106 217AC	1	1			EVO			HOSE, Power Steering Return [-NHF]
	52106 215AF	1	5			EVO			[-NHF]

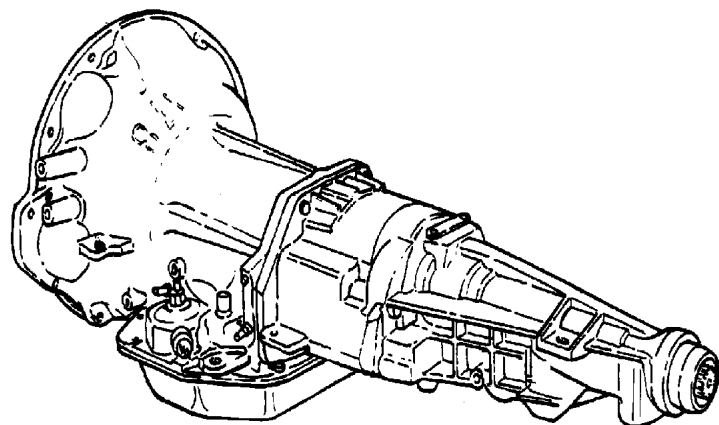
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

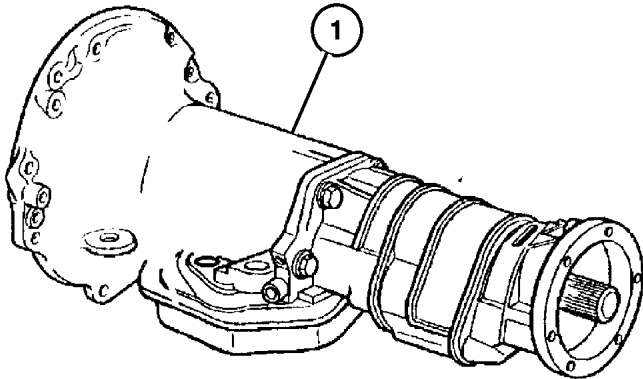


GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-210
Extension 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-710
Servo 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 42 RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-1230

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls

Transmission 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

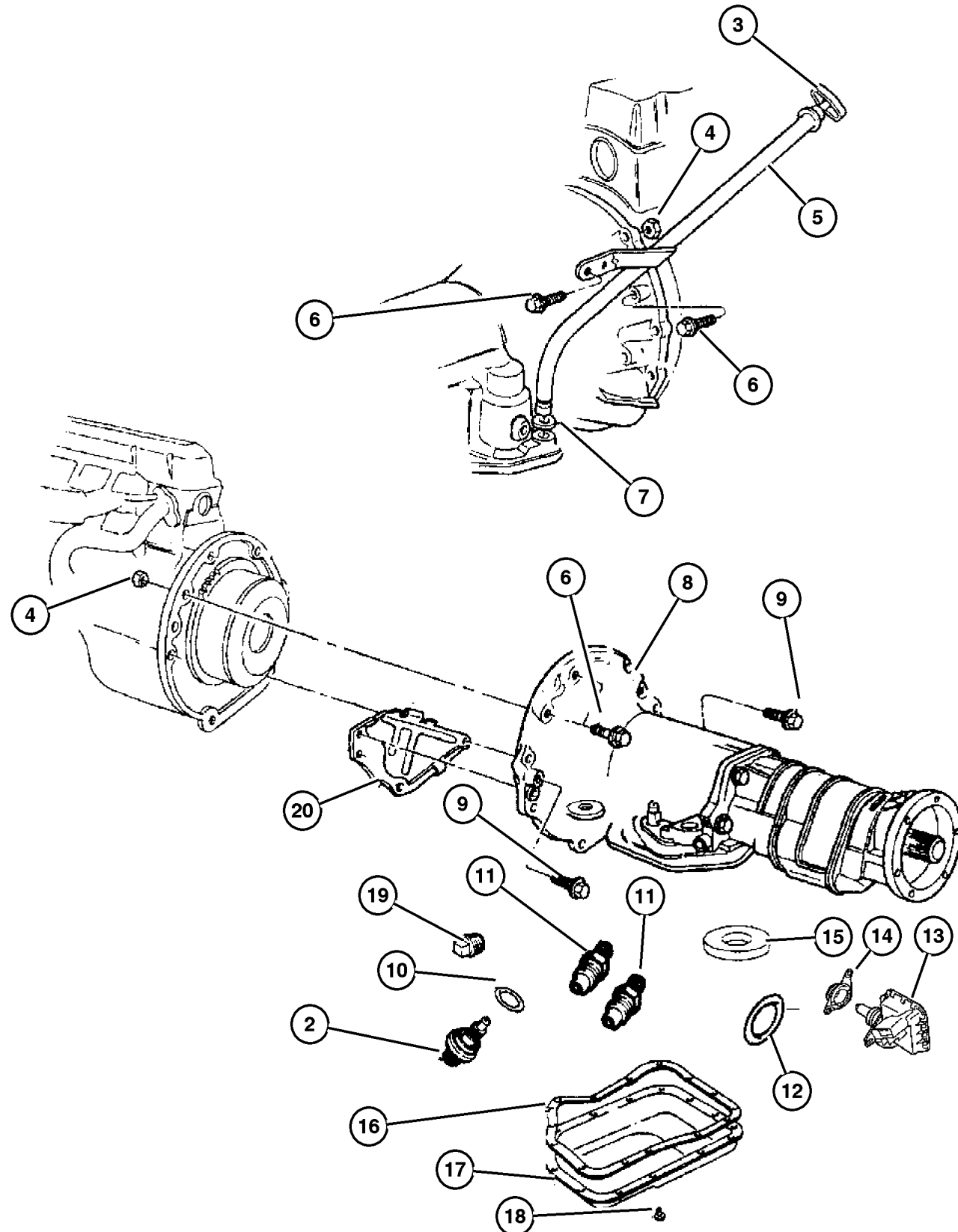
Sales Codes:

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5018 402AA	1	1				DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE 52119751AA (Package Contains 52119751AA Transmission, K4736593 Converter, K1949765 Screws)
	5018 405AA	1	5				DGK		52119752AA (Package Contains 52119752AA Transmission, K4736593 Converter, K1949765 Screws)
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8154	1	5				DGK		
	5211 8782	1	1				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions		

Case and Related Parts 42 RE (DGK) Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGK= 42 RE Automatic Transmissions									
DGT = 46 RE Automatic Transmissions									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 907AE-	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
3	52107 769AB	1					DGK,		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
							DGT		
4	6025 021	1	1				DGT		NUT, Hex, .437-14
5	52107 689AF	1					DGK		TUBE, Oil Filler
6	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
7	52118 629AB	1					DGK,		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
							DGT		
8									CASE, Transmission
	52118 176AB	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
9	6036 385AA	2	5			EH0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
10									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
12									WASHER, Switch
	2408 143	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
13									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56045 489AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
14									BRACKET
	56049 014AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
15									MAGNET, Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3681 601	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
16	4295 875	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	5				DGK		
17	52118 779AB	1	1				DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	5				DGK		
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	1				DGK		
		12	5				DGK		
19									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6028 095	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
20									COVER, Converter
	52117 754AB	1	5				DGK		
	52117 755AB	1	1				DGK		

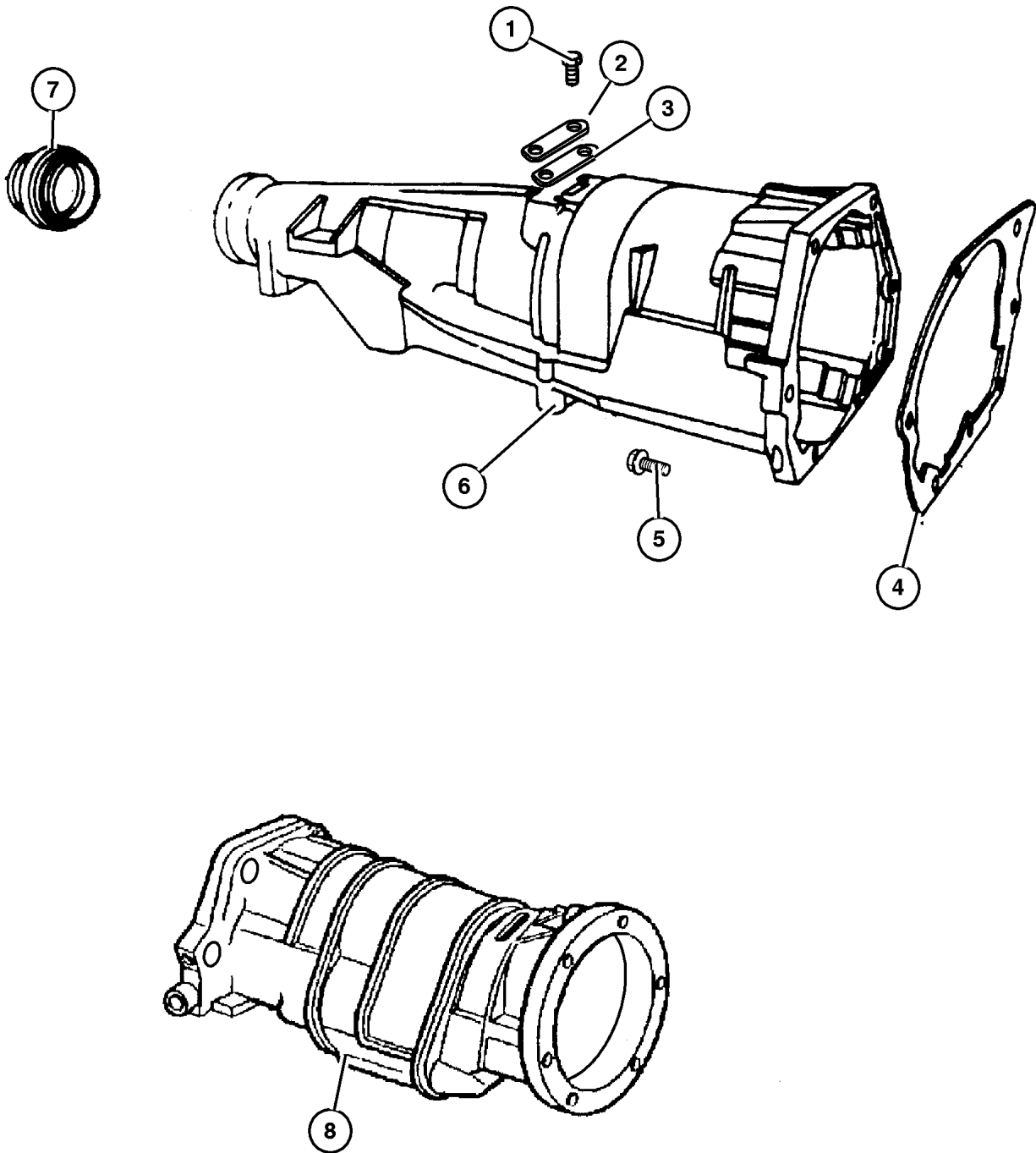
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Extension 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									COVER, Transmission Converter
	2466 957	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
3									GASKET, Transmission
	2801 398	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
4									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 564	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	1				DGK		
		7	5				DGK		
6	5003 231AA	1	1				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear, With Stamp #52119751AA
7	4531 216AB	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
8	4797 342	1	5				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-9	4269 956	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Adapter

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Oil Pump 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4713 108AB-	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
2	4412 475	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	5				DGK		
3	2466 796	1	1				DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
	1853 595	1	5				DGK		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	2204 709	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
5	0104 918	3	1				DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
		3	5				DGK		
6	0179 815	6	1				DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
		6	5				DGK		
7	5211 8266	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	5				DGK		
8									BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
	4058 635	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
9									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
10	4617 786	1	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
11	4778 552AB	1	1				DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	5				DGK		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	6	1				DGK		
		6	5				DGK		

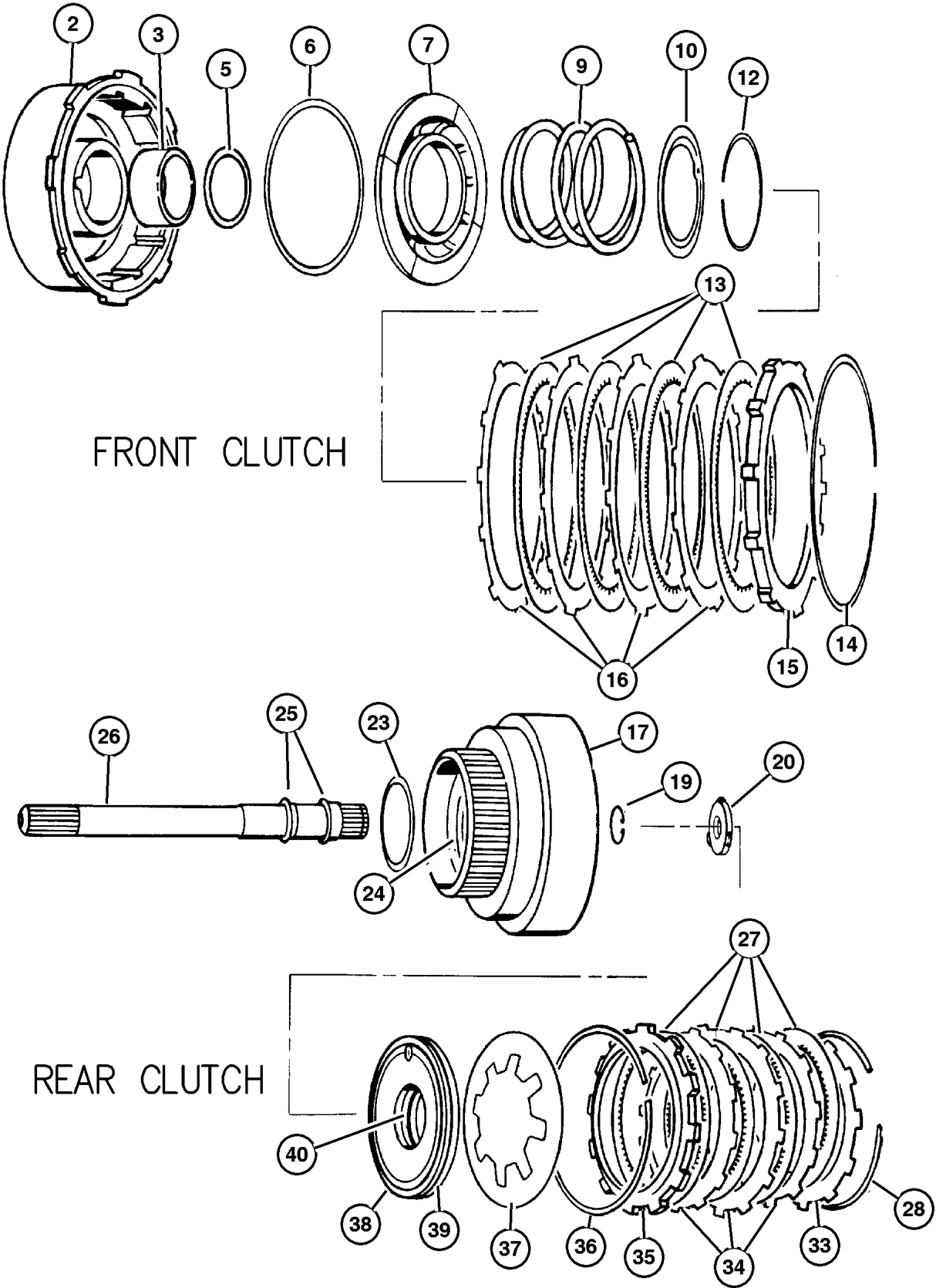
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



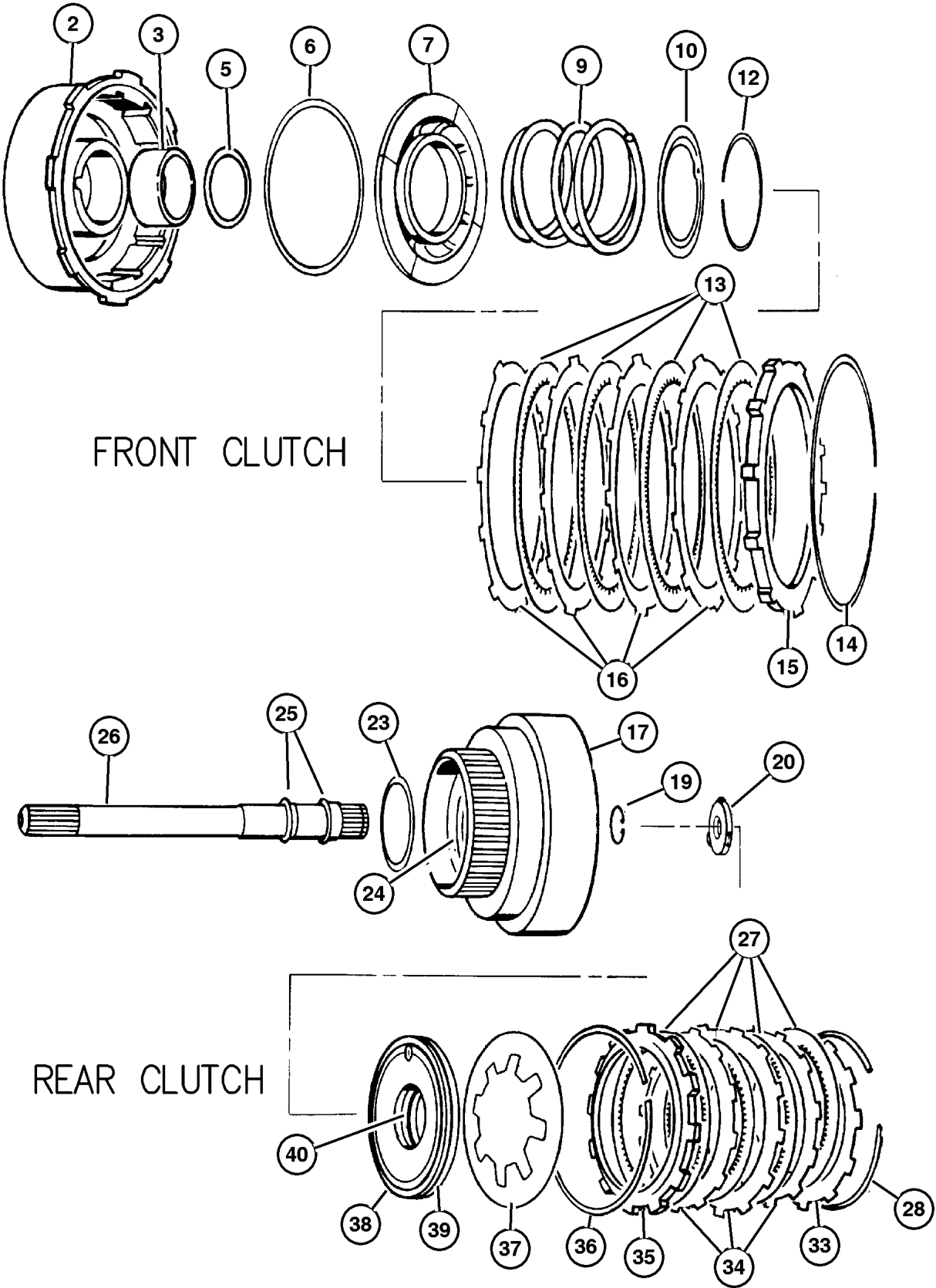
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	5252 926AB-	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
2									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
	4531 285AB	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch Front
	4617 157	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	4617 159	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	3515 176	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	4058 487AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	4617 154AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	3515 054	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
10									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	4617 516AC	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
12									SNAP RING
	1942 400	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
13									DISC, Direct Clutch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 362	4	1				DGK		
		4	5				DGK		
14	3410 571	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	1942 403AC	4	1				DGK		
		4	5				DGK		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	4505 199	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-18									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
19									SNAP RING, .890625
	6022 859	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
20									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	4505 185	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-22									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	4505 187	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 786	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
	4028 333	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
25									SEAL, Input Shaft

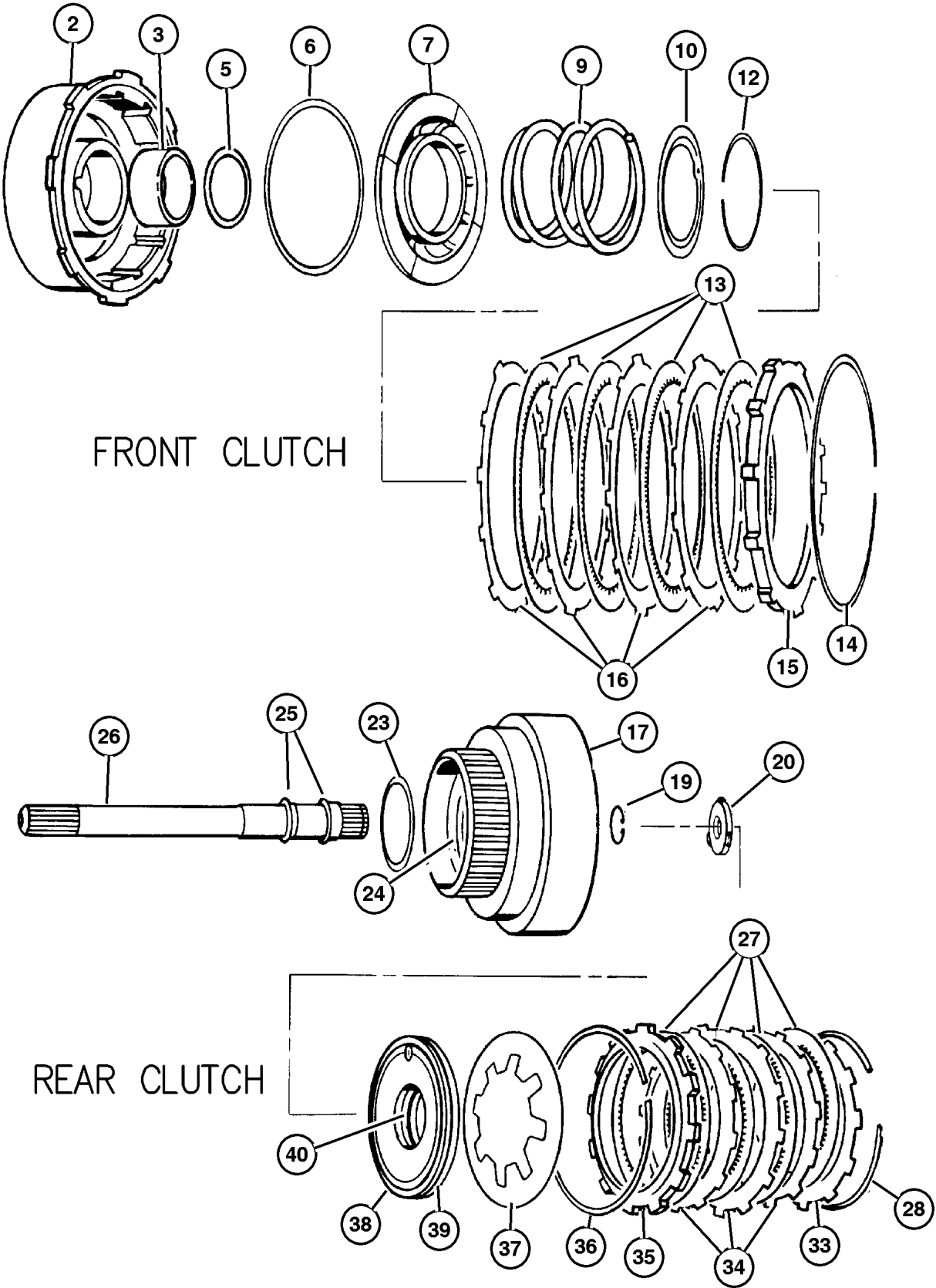
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1401 221AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
26	4505 189	1	1				DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
27	4713 880	4	1				DGK		DISC, Clutch
		4	5				DGK		
28									SNAP RING
	4130 761	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-29	4539 121	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
		1	5				DGK		
-30	4539 122	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
		1	5				DGK		
-31	4539 123	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
		1	5				DGK		
-32									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
	4539 124	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
34	1942 403AB	3	1				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	5				DGK		
35	2466 281	1	1				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	5				DGK		
36									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	2466 283	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
37									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	4728 487	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
38	2538 695	1	1						SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

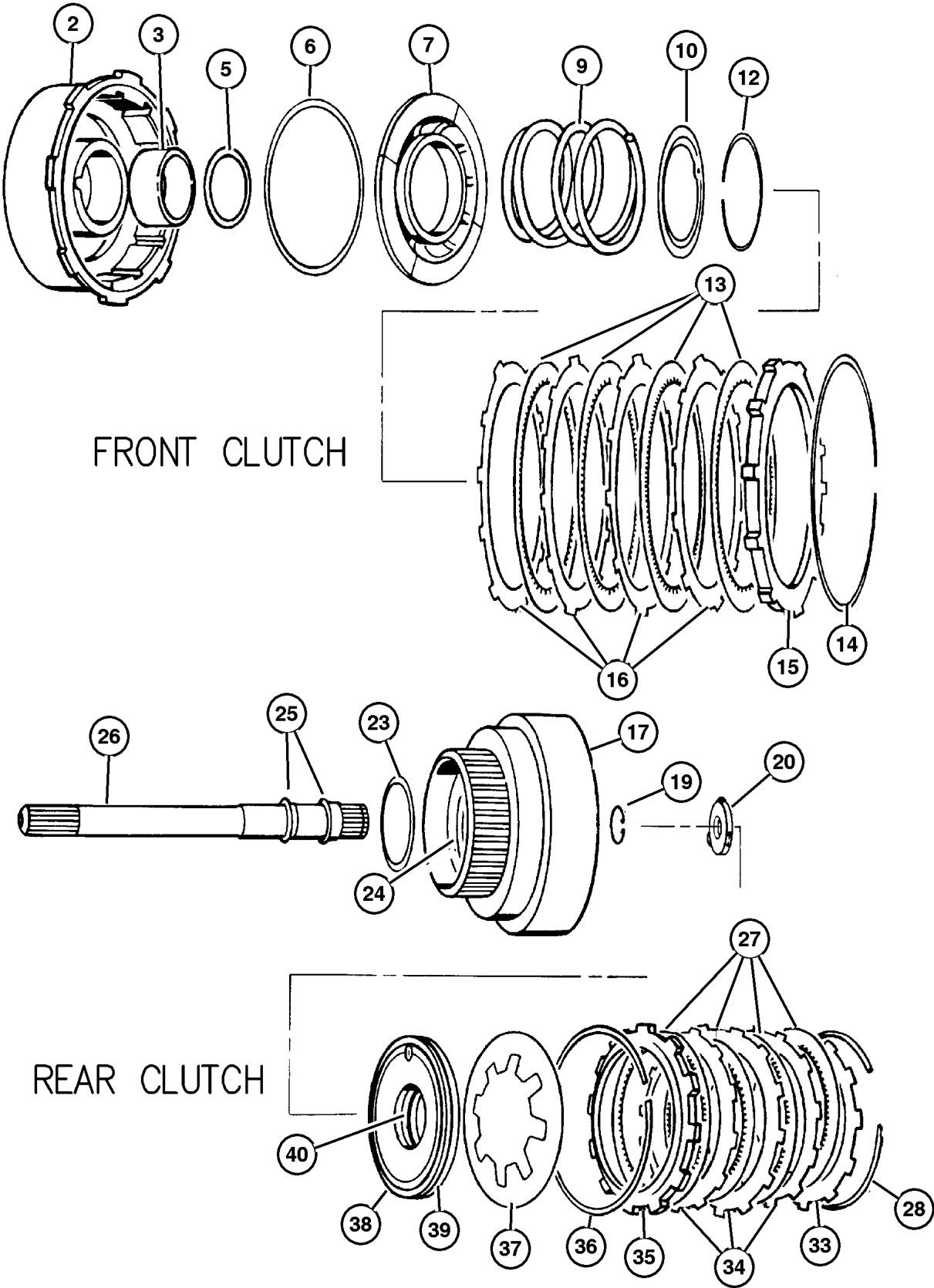
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DGK		
39	3515 716	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
40	2538 510	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	6026 289	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	5				DGK		
-2	6030 938	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
-3	6030 404	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	5				DGK		
4	6030 576	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	5				DGK		
5	3681 969	1	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	5				DGK		
6	6035 238	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
7	4617 774	1	1				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	5				DGK		
8	4130 512	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	5				DGK		
9	4130 518	2	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	5				DGK		
10	4130 514	1	1				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5				DGK		
11	4130 685	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Sun
		1	5				DGK		
12	4130 736	1	1				DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	5				DGK		
13	4471 566	2	1				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-420

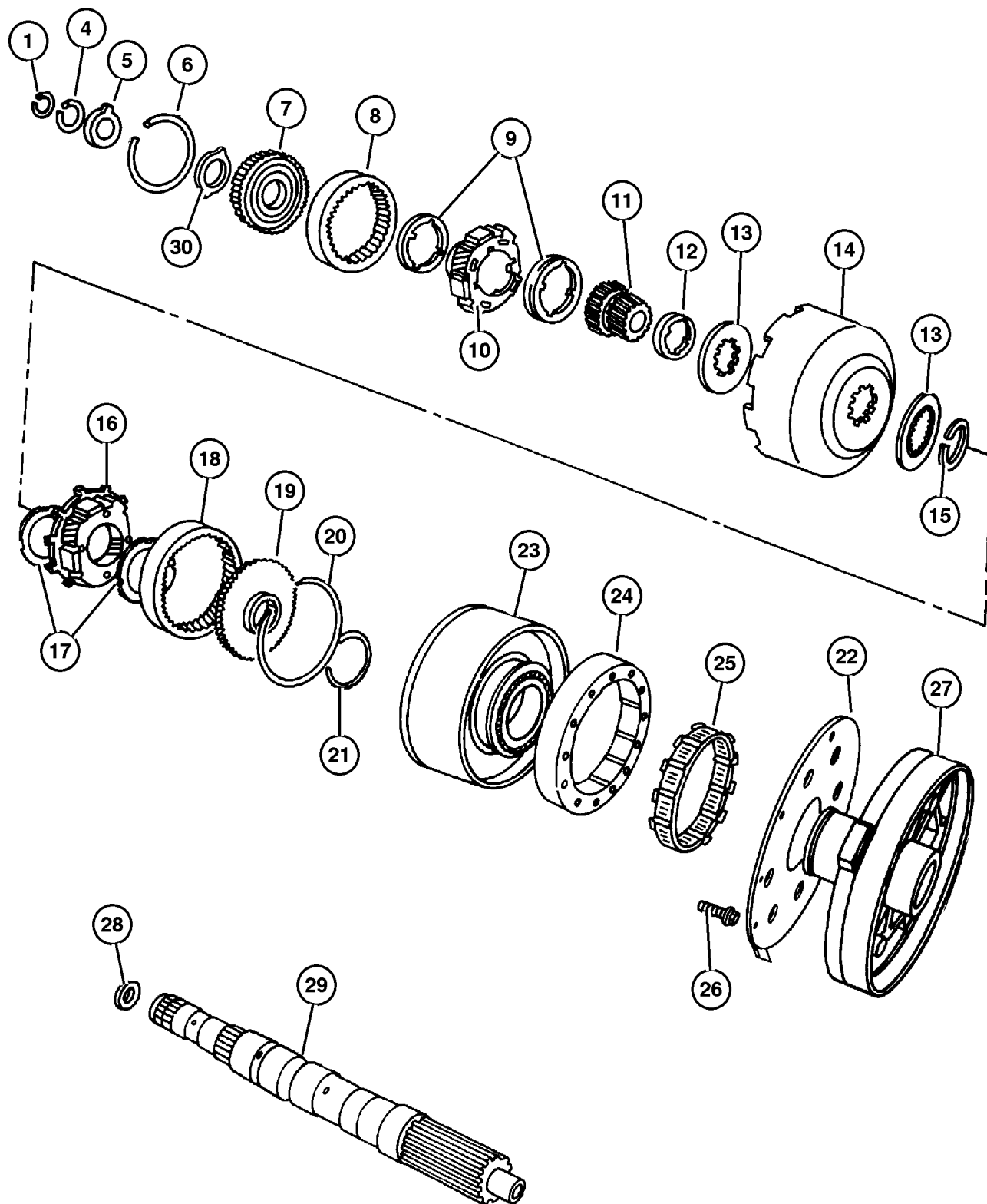
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	5				DGK		
14	4531 288	1	1				DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	5				DGK		
15	1942 439	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	5				DGK		
16	4431 438	1	1				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5				DGK		
17	3681 935	1	1				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	5				DGK		
18	3743 184	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	5				DGK		
19	3515 501	1							SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
20	1942 444	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGK		
21	6033 480	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	5				DGK		
22	4471 564	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 565	1	5				DGT		
23	4637 956	1	1				DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
24	4431 690	1	1				DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
25	4431 432	1	1				DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	5				DGK		
26	6033 616	5	1				DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.
		5	5				DGK		875
27									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4617 246	1	1				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	5				DGK		
	4505 188	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
29									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 604	1	1				DGK		
30		1	5				DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	4617 775	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

SERIES LINE
L = DAKOTA (ALL) 1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

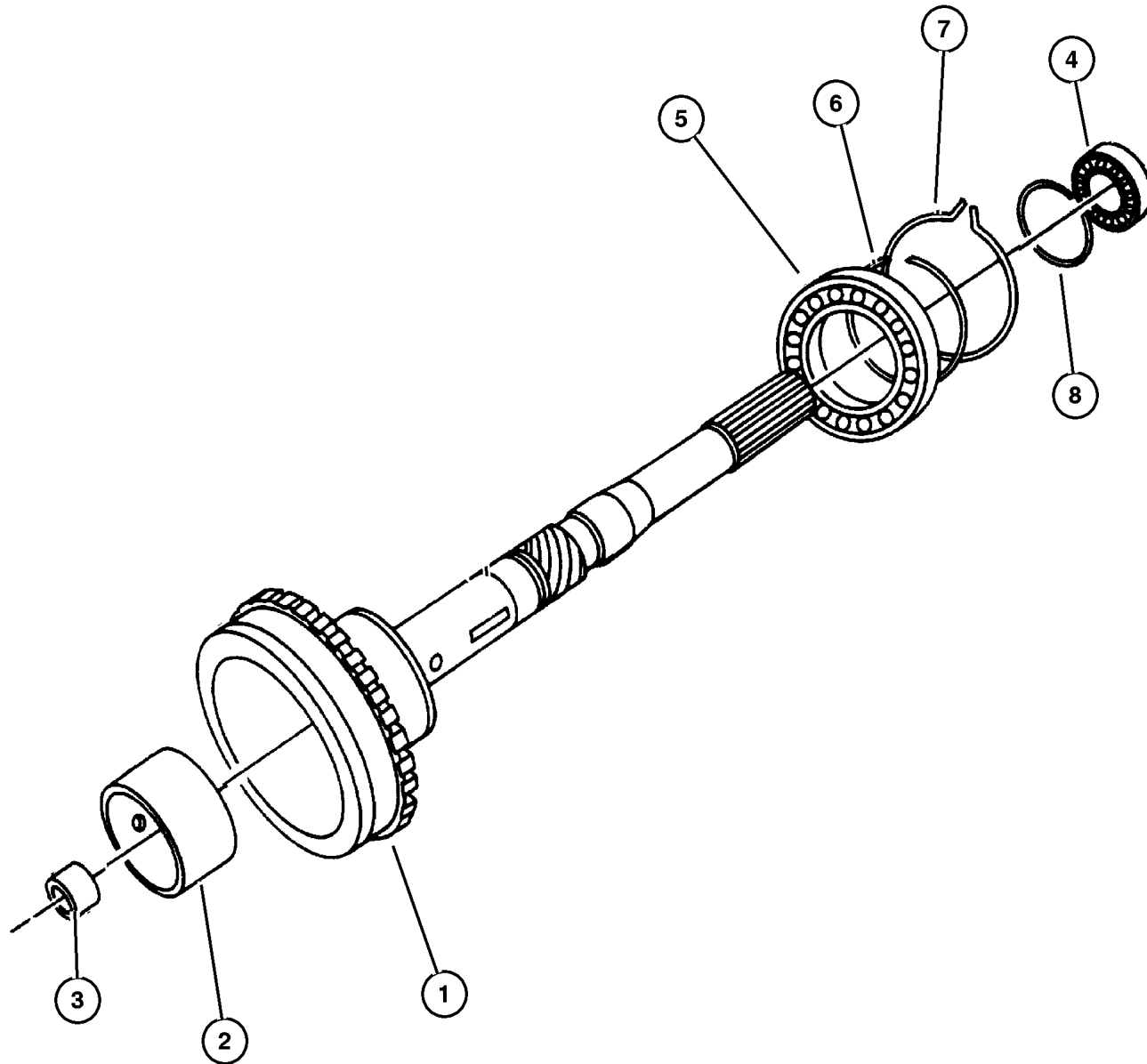
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Output Shaft 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									SHAFT, Output
	5003 232AA	1	1				DGK		
	4798 536	1	5				DGK		
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
6	4461 068	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
7	4461 057	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING
8	4461 069	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EVA, EV
- V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

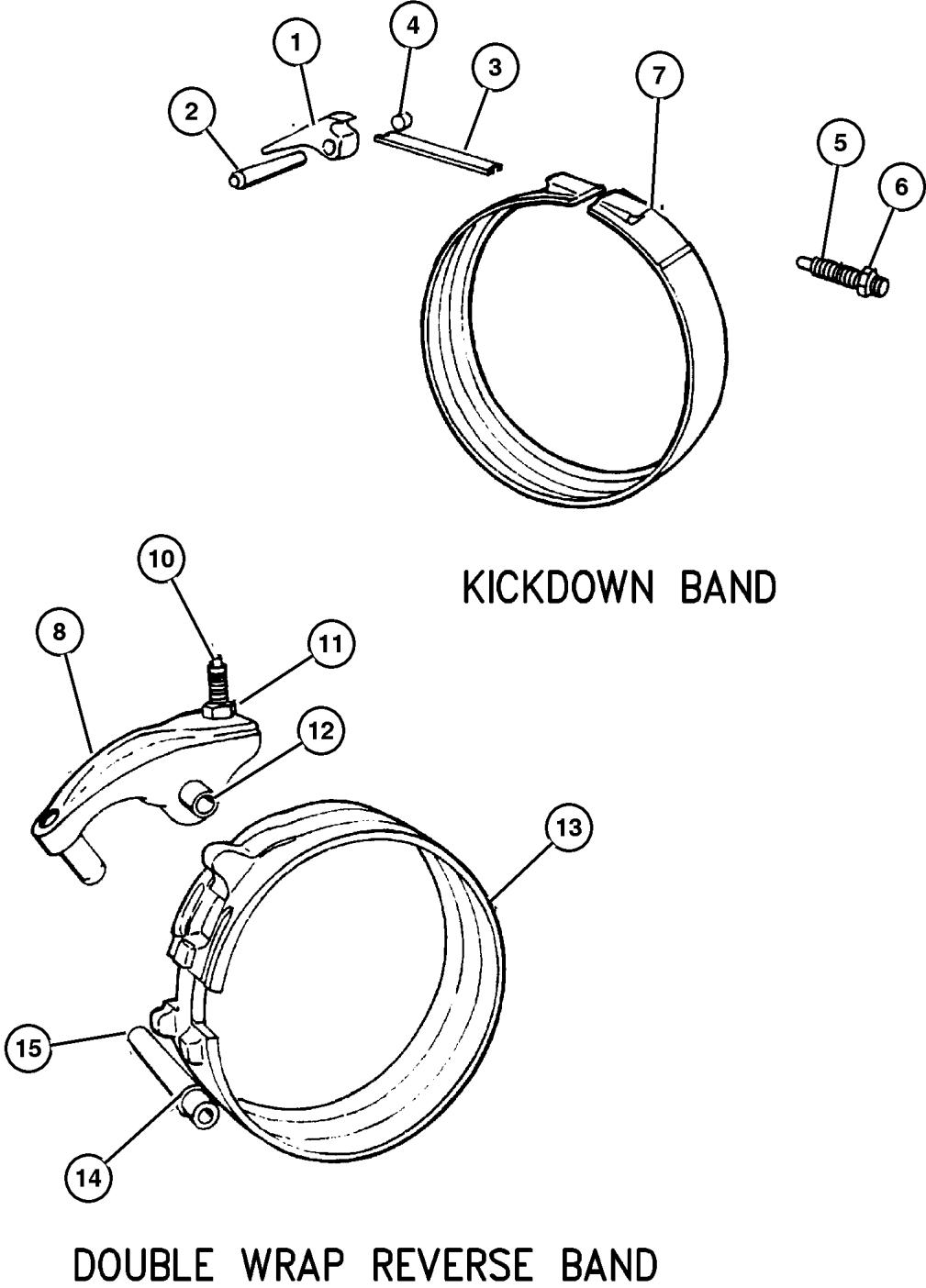
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

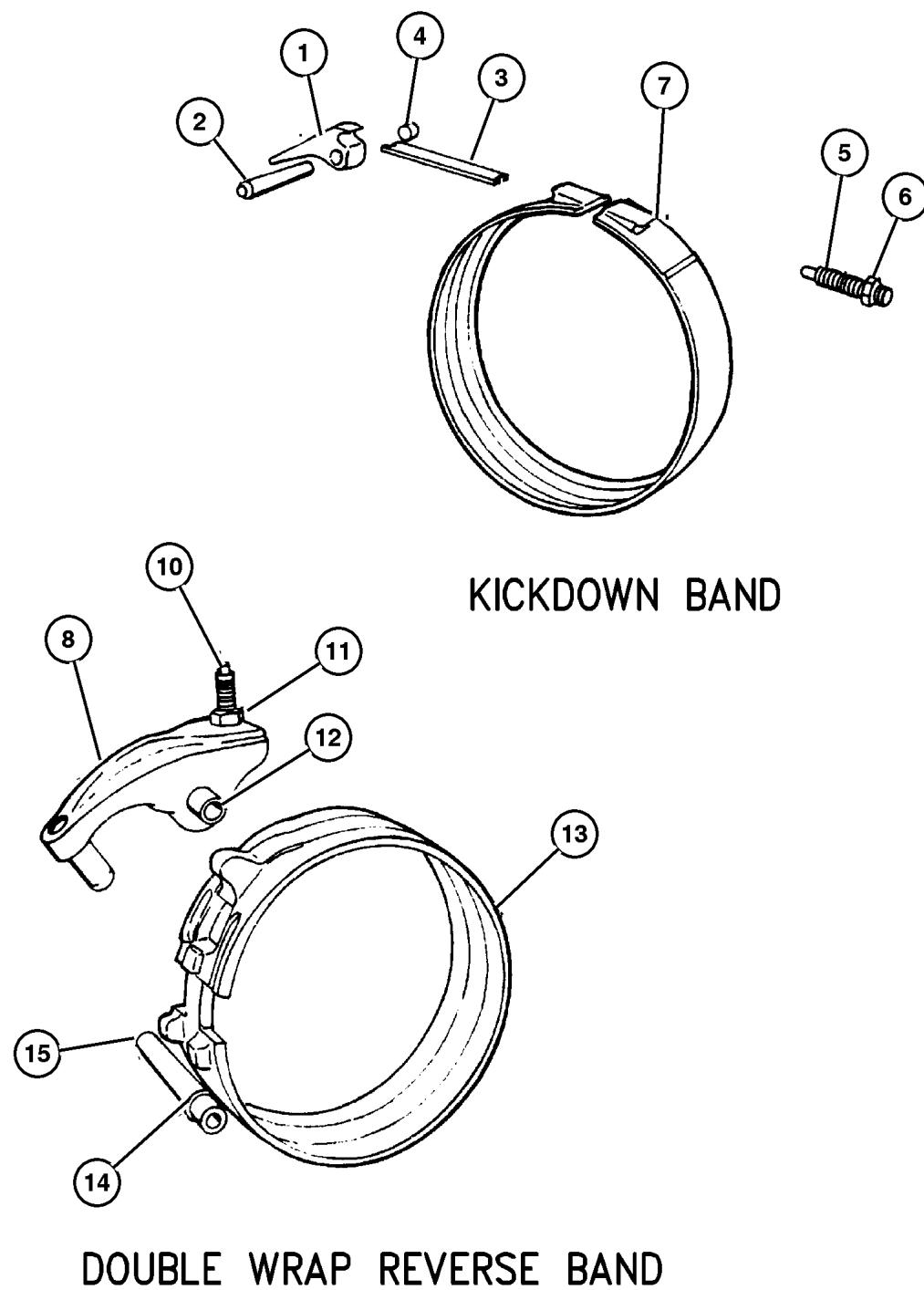
Bands 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5211 8264	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	5				DGK		
2	4531 181	1	1				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	5				DGK		
3	3515 084	1	1				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	5				DGK		
4									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6036 141AA	1	1				DGK		SCREW
		1	5				DGK		
6	0124 934	1	1				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5				DGK		
7	4617 849	1	1				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
		1	5				DGK		
8	4202 764AB	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGK		
-9	4202 764AB-	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGK		
10									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	2538 472	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
11	0124 934	1	1				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5				DGK		
12	3410 102	1	1				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	5				DGK		
13	4431 406	1	1				DGK		BAND, Reverse
		1	5				DGK		
14									O RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

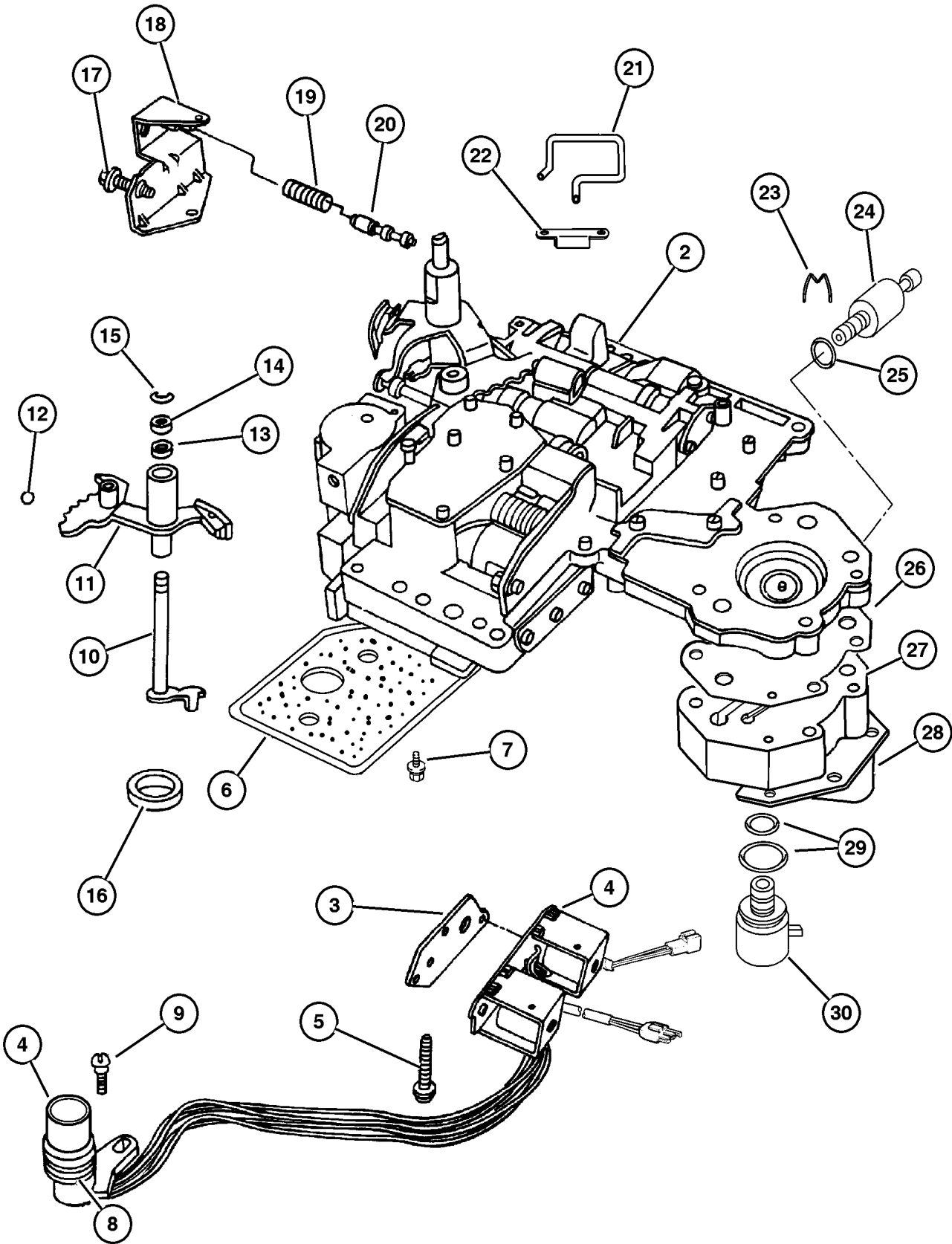
Bands 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1556 385	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
15									SHAFT, Reverse Band
	3410 102	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE - DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-710



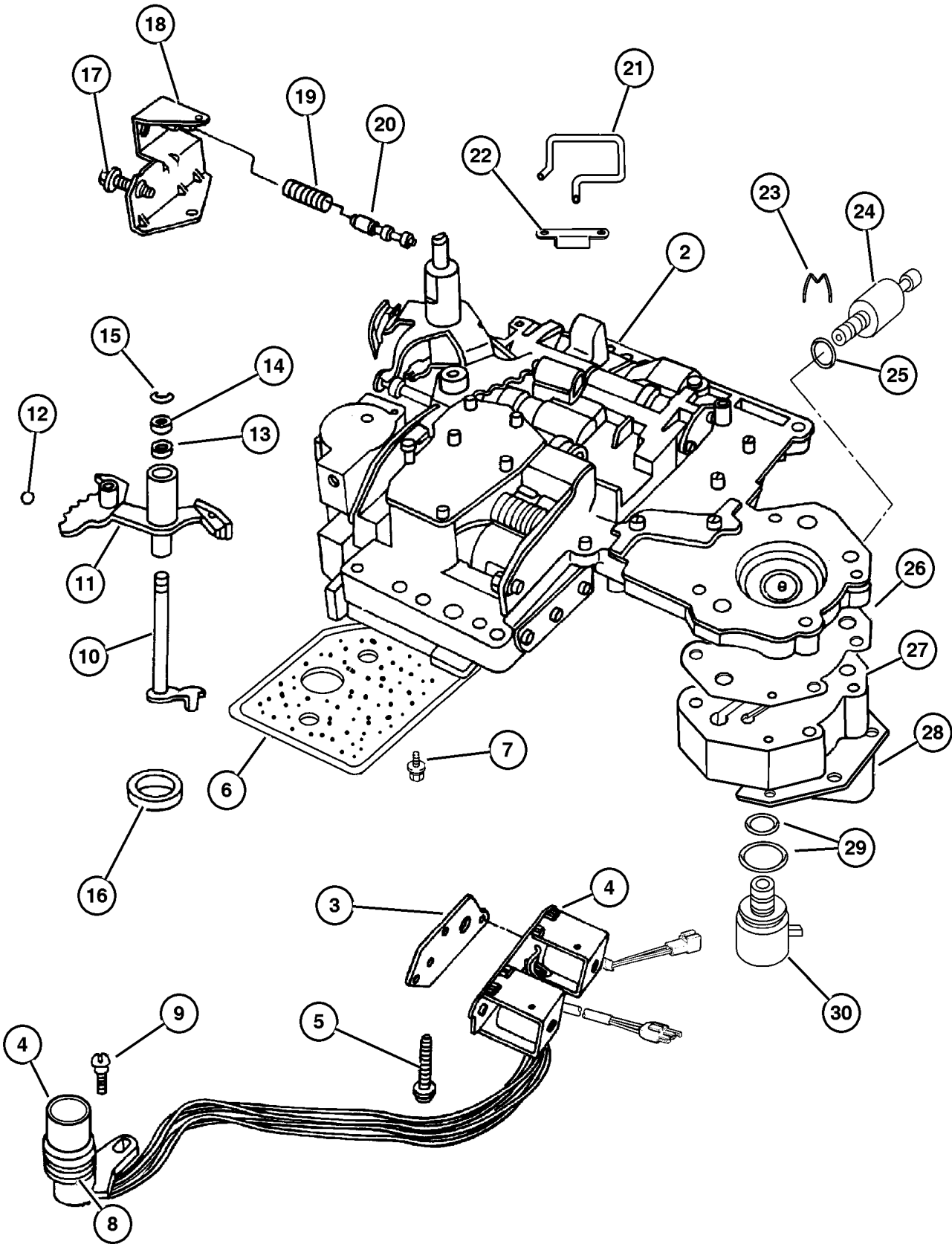
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	4863 933AC-	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
2	52119 633AC	1	1				DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
		1	5				DGK		
3	4617 216	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	5				DGK		
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	52118 500AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
5	0181 071	3	1				DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		3	5				DGK		
6	5211 8789	1	1				DGK		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	5				DGK		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
	6033 826	3	1				DGK		
		3	5				DGK		
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	6034 748	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
9									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	6033 985	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
10									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	3681 227	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
11									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4617 439	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
12									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-710



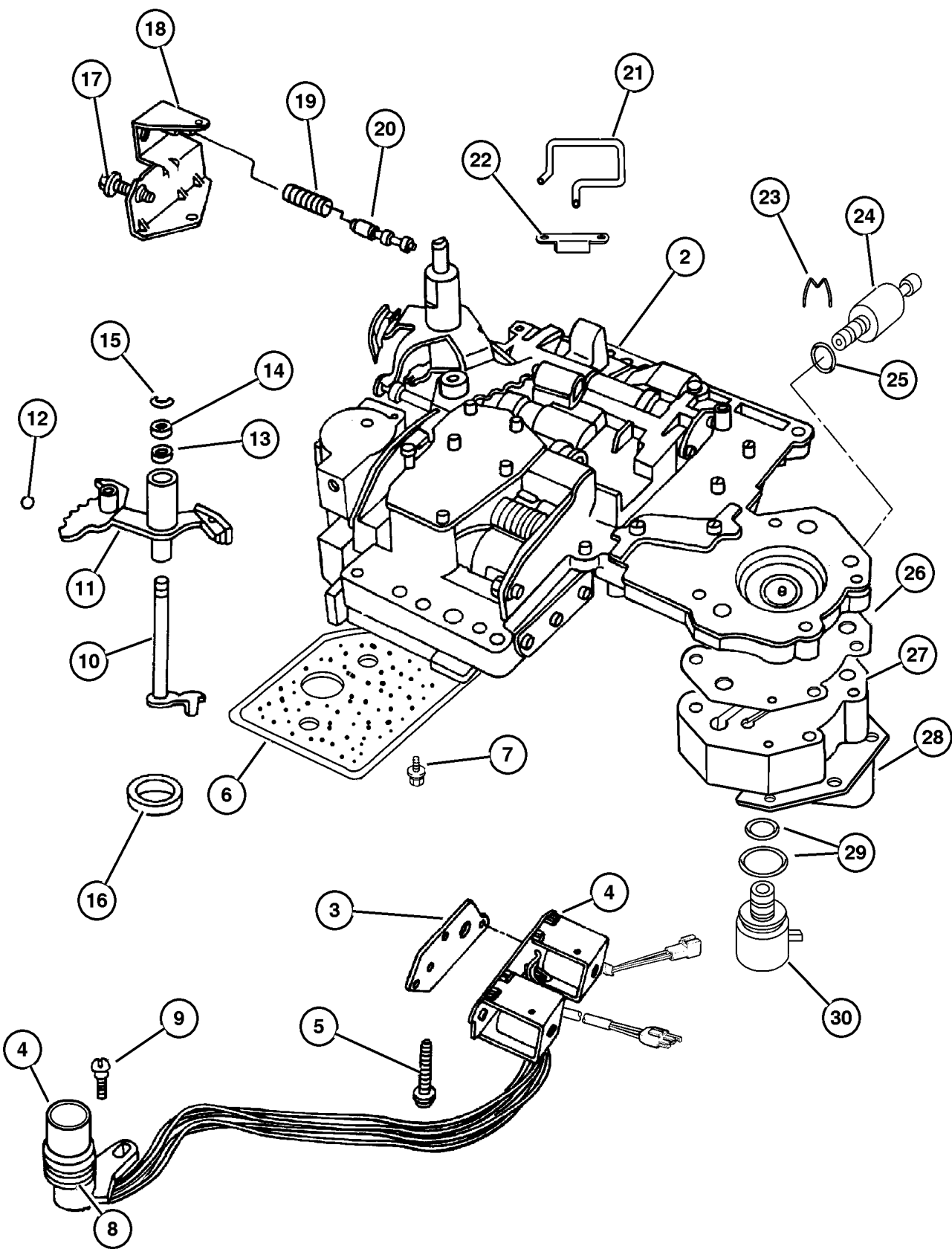
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0147 488	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
13	2466 548	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	5				DGK		
14	2538 062	1	1				DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	5				DGK		
15									SNAP RING
	6035 208	2	1				DGK		
	0893 31A	1	5						
16	4505 098	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	5				DGK		
17									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
18	4617 010	1	1				DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	5				DGK		
19									SPRING, Switch Valve
	4130 492	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
20									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21	4617 008	1	1				DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	5				DGK		
22									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24	56028 196AA	1	1				DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									O RING, Pressure Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4617 216	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	5				DGK		
27									BODY, Governor, Serviced With Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	4617 211AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
29									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
30									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-31									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-32									SPRING, Limit Valve
	4348 907	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

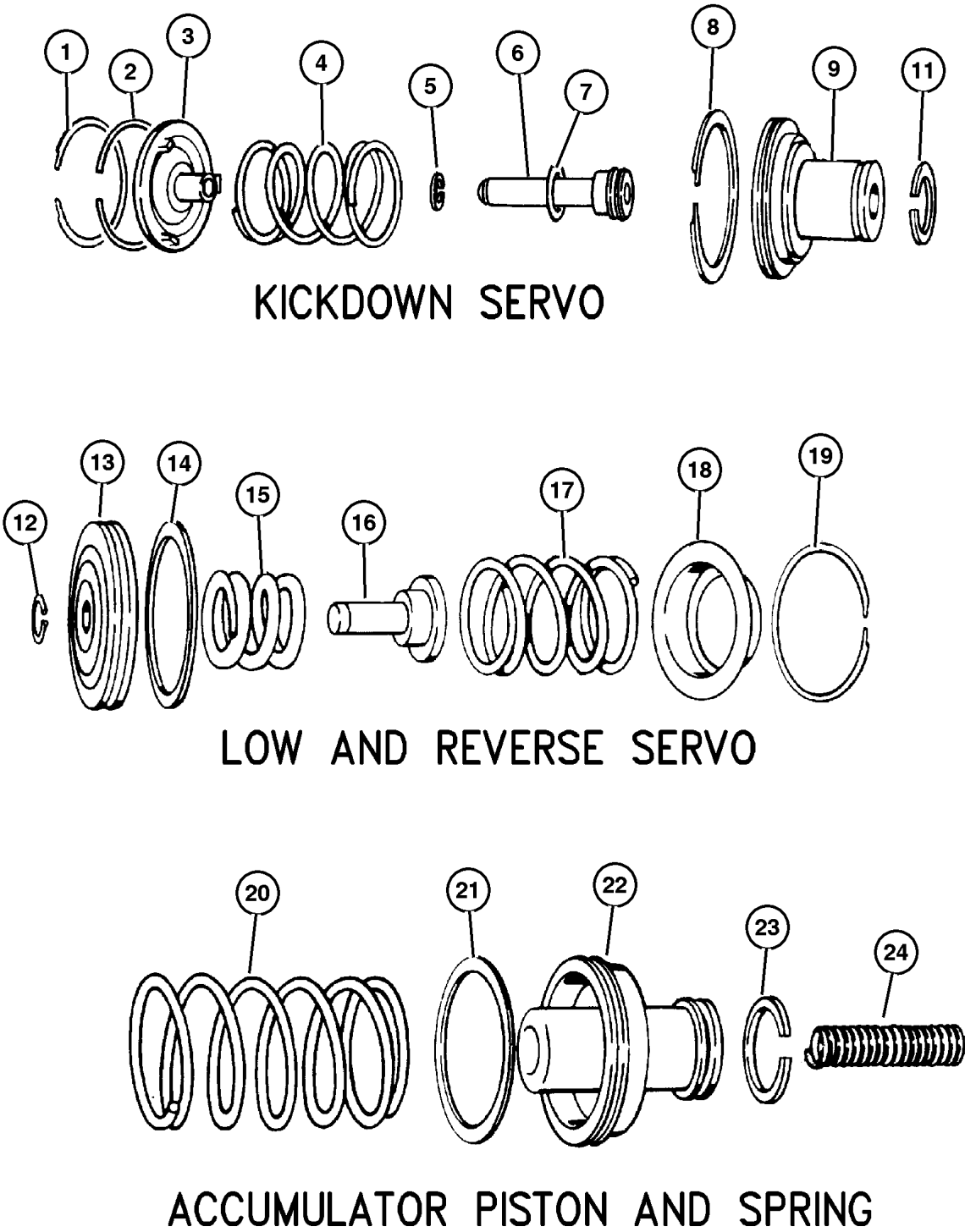
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

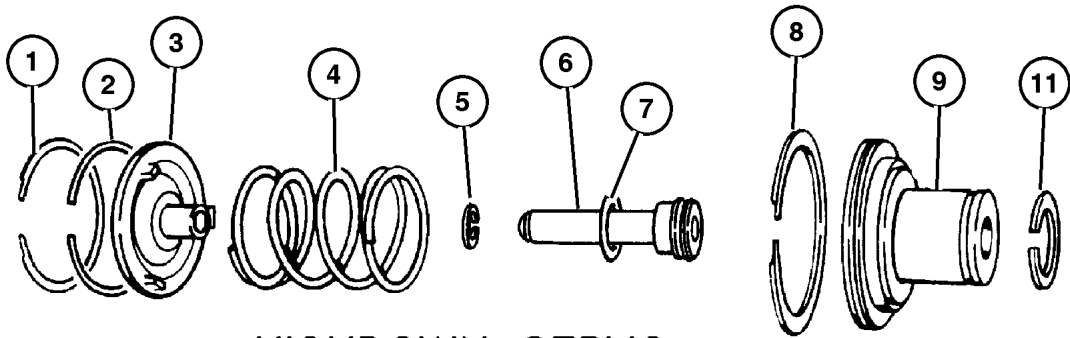
Servo 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-720



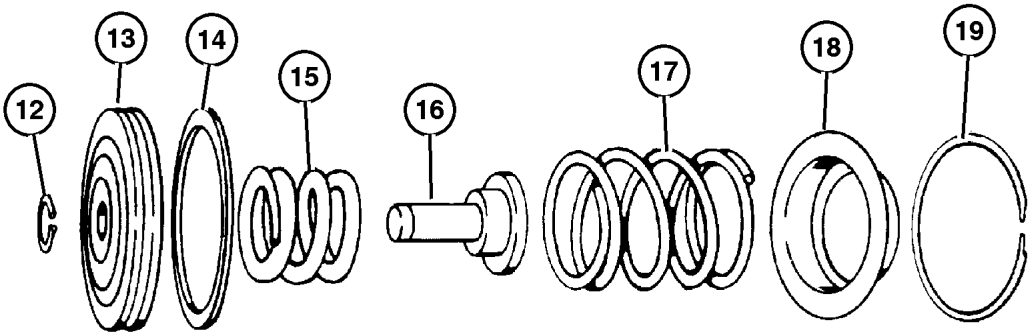
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	6028 863	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	5				DGK		
2	4295 966	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	5				DGK		
3	3410 332	1	1				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGK		
4	4058 885	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
5	6031 392	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	5				DGK		
6	4058 780	1	1				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
7	6028 864	1	1				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5				DGK		
8	4295 966	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	5				DGK		
9	4058 777	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGK		
-10	6028 864	1	1				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5				DGK		
11	3743 033	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGK		
12	6027 153	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	5				DGK		
13	5211 8744	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	5				DGK		
14									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

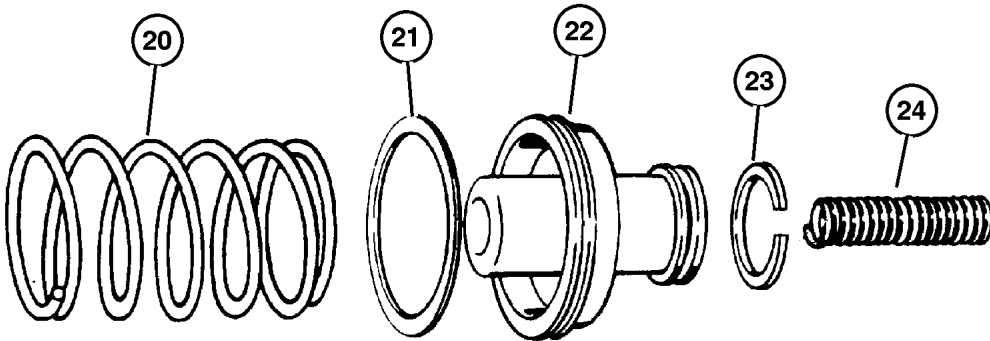
Servo 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

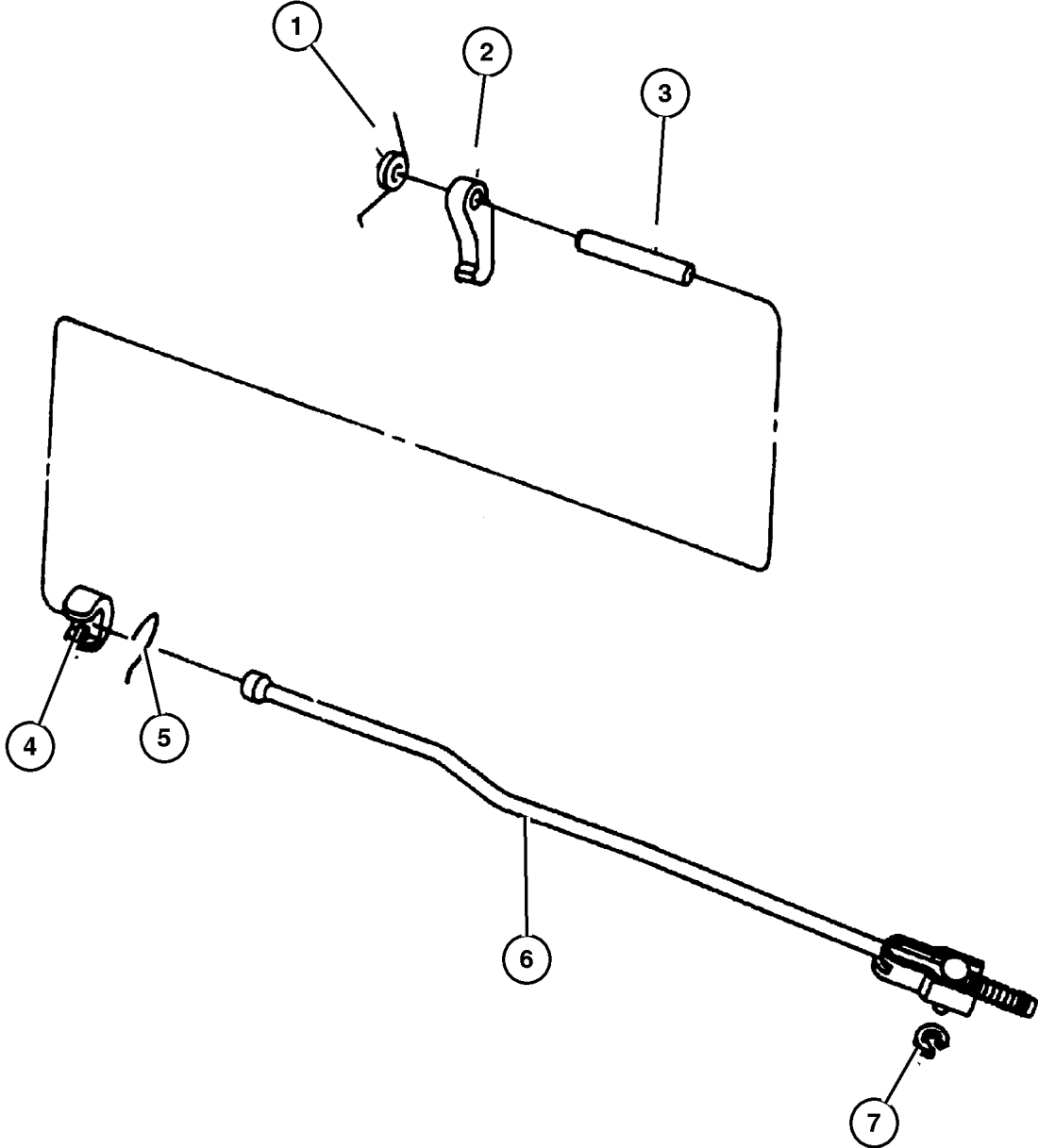


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4202 864	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
15	2801 274	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
16	52118 740AB	1	1				DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5				DGK		
17									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	2801 274	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
18									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	2464 463	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
19									SNAP RING
	2464 464	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
20									SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
	4531 259	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
22									PISTON, Accumulator
	3743 650	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
23									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 010	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	4617 529	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Parking Sprag 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

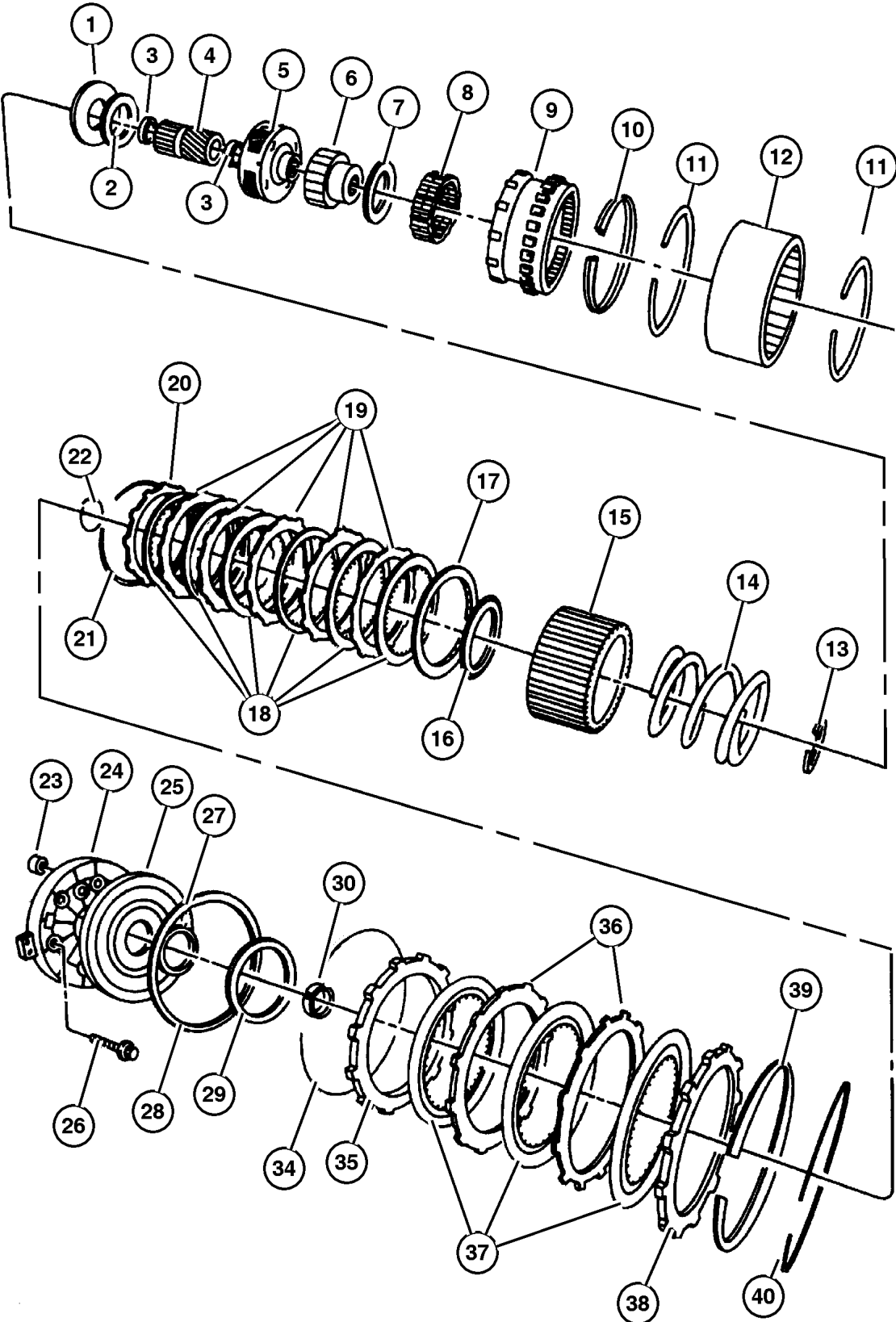
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	2466 909	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
2	4471 415	1	1				DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	5				DGK		
3	2466 892	1	1				DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
4	2538 042	1	1				DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
5	2538 034	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
6	4431 748	1	1				DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	5				DGK		
7	6035 256	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4740 774	1	5				DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module BEARING
2	4338 321	1	1				DGK		
	4338 892	1	5						
3									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5015 107AA	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
		1	5				DGK		
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	4798 520	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
6	4461 124	1	1				DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
8	4461 015	1	1				DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
		1	5				DGK		
9	4761 010	1	1				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
		1	5				DGK		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
11	4461 060	2	1				DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
		2	5				DGK		
12	4461 040	1	1				DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
		1	5				DGK		
13	4461 063	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	5				DGK		
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch

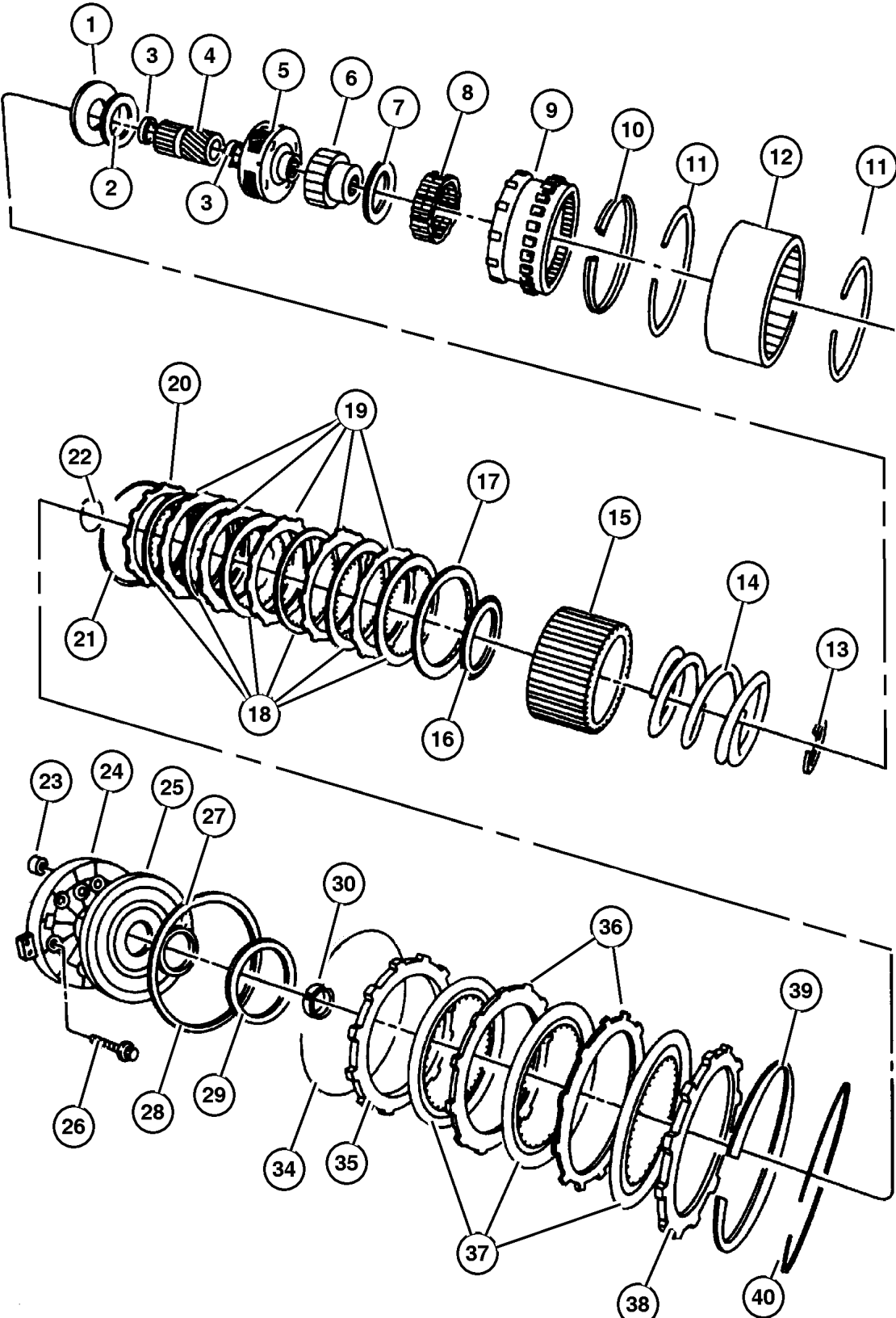
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1010



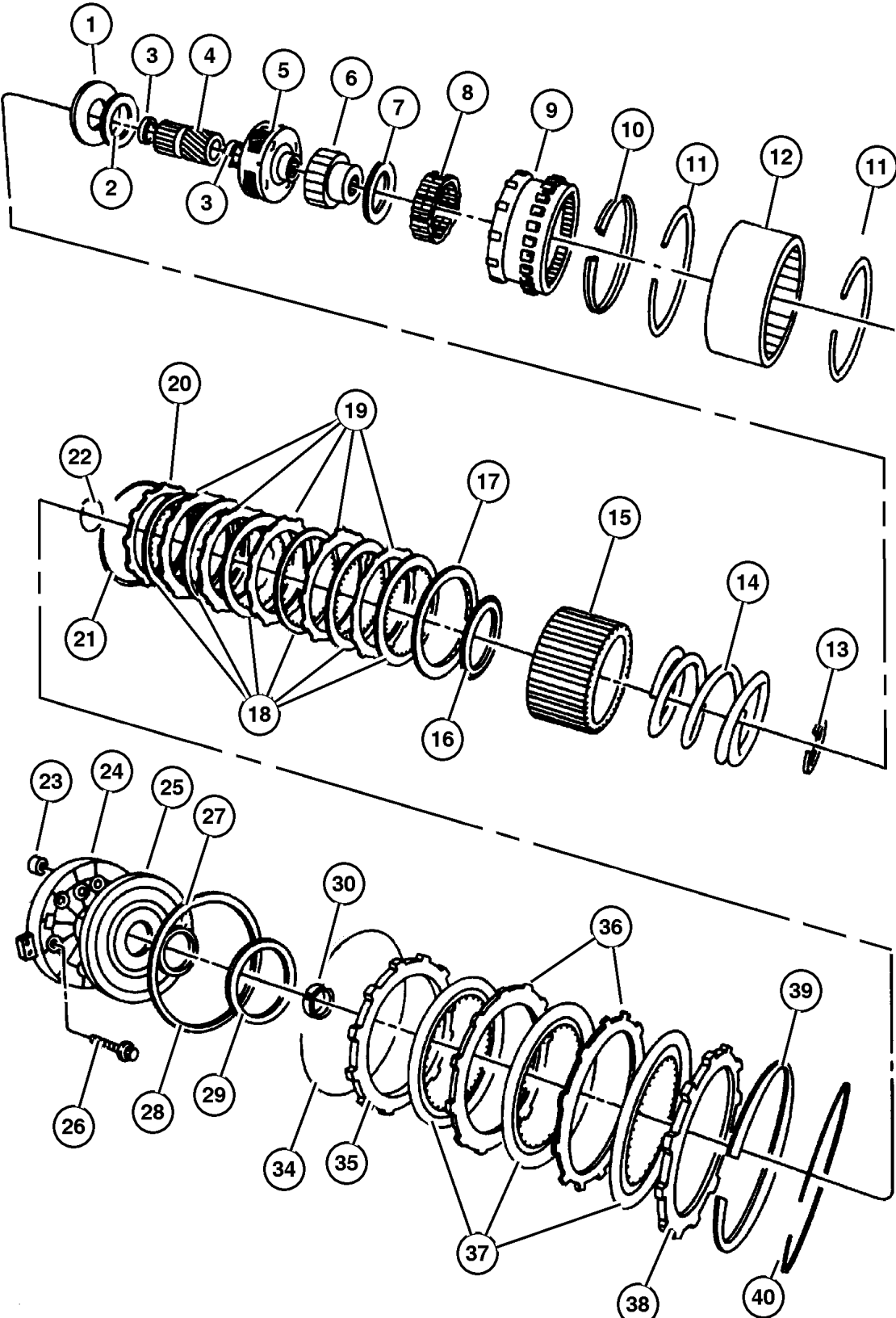
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 027	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
15	4461 072	1	1				DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
16	4446 724	1	1				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	5				DGK		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 030	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
18									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	6	1				DGK		
		6	5				DGK		
19									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 054	5	1				DGK		
		5	5				DGK		
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 031	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
21	4461 032	1	1				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	5				DGK		
22	4461 064	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	5				DGK		
23									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
24									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 246	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
26	6033 479	6	1						BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
							DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1010



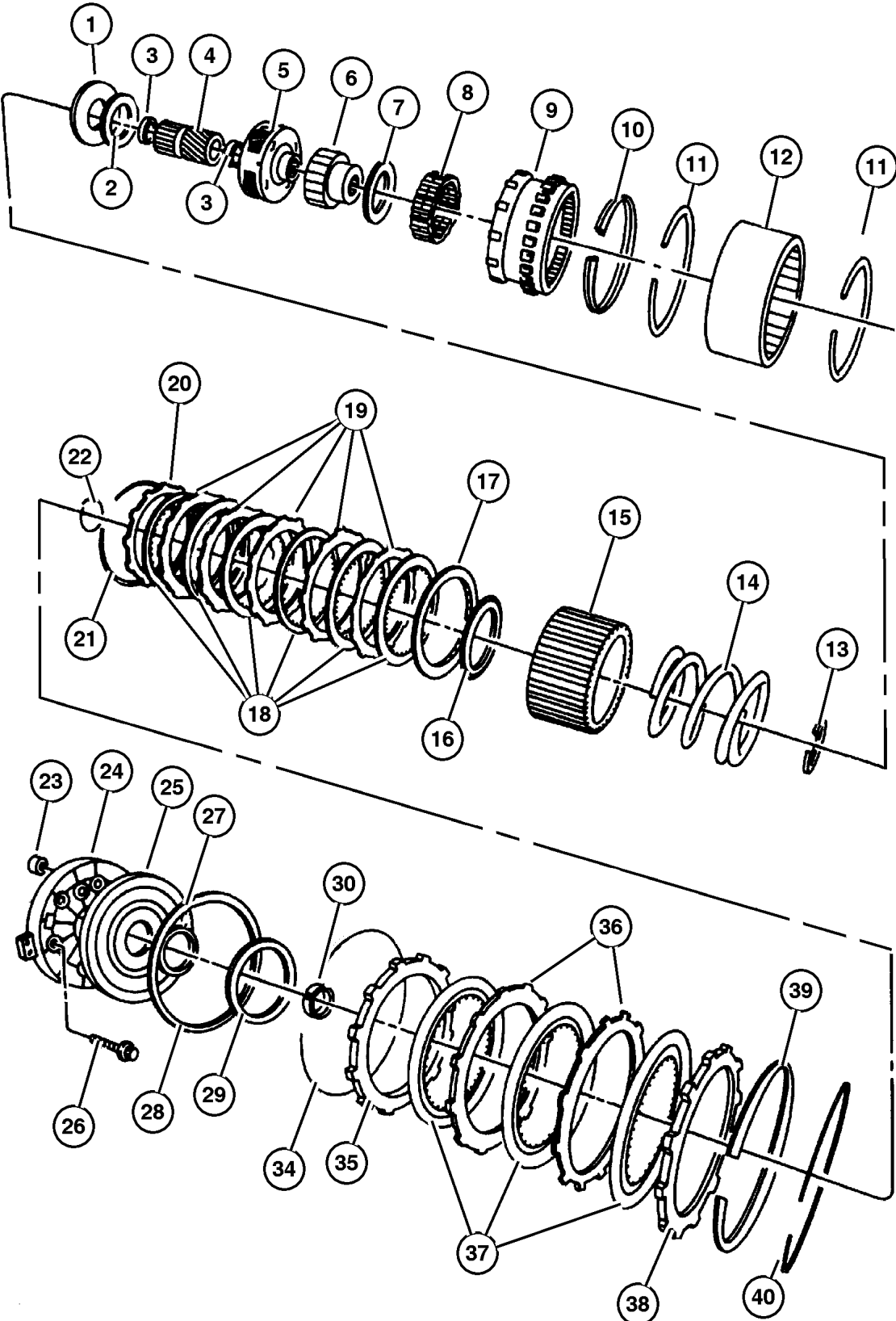
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	5				DGK		
27	4431 697	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 696	1	5				DGK		
28	4431 696	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGK		
29	4431 585	1	1				DGK		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch (.123' - .125') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.123' - .125') Thick
	4431 586	1	1				DGK		(.153' - .155') Thick
	4431 587	1	1				DGK		(.183' - .185') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.183' - .185') Thick
	4431 588	1	1				DGK		(.213' - .215') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.213' - .215') Thick
	4431 590	1	1				DGK		(.243' - .245') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.243' - .245') Thick
	4431 731	1	1				DGK		(.138' - .140') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.138' - .140') Thick
	4431 732	1	1				DGK		(.168' - .170') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.168' - .170') Thick
	4431 733	1	1				DGK		(.198' - .200') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.198' - .200') Thick
	4431 734	1	1				DGK		(.228' - .230') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.228' - .230') Thick
	4431 735	1	1				DGK		(.108' - .110') Thick
		1	5				DGK		(.108' - .110') Thick
	4431 586	1	5				DGK		(.153' - .155') Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	4461 082	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 048	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 047	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
37	4461 181	3	1				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
38									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
39									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
40									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

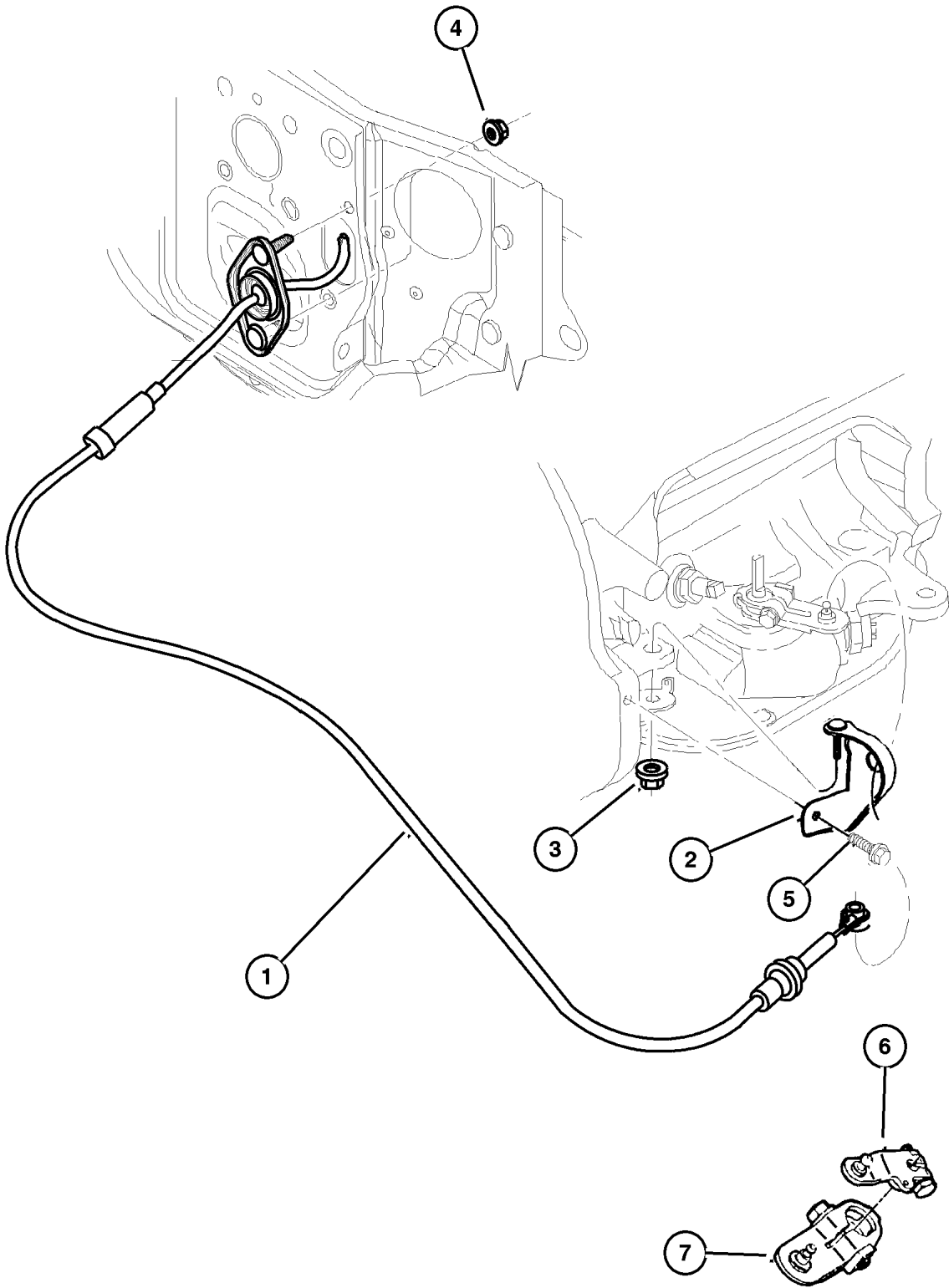
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls 42 RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DG0=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions
DGT = 46RE Automatic Transmission

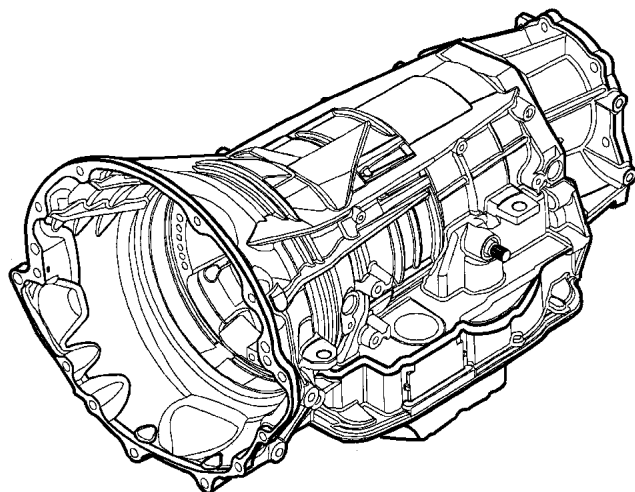
1	52107 700AC	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Shift
2	52107 705AC	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6502 697	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
5									SCREW, (.312-18x.750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5207 9065	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	52107 678AB	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter & Extension [DG4] 45RFE	Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train	
Input Clutch 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-430
2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input / Reverse Planetary 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-470
Valve Body	
Valve Body 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-720
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
LR Clutch 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-1310
Input Clutch Plate 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-1320
OVERHAUL 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-1330
Input Clutch 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-1340
Planetary Plate 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-1350
2 & 4 Clutch 45RFE (DG4)	Fig. 45RFE-1360

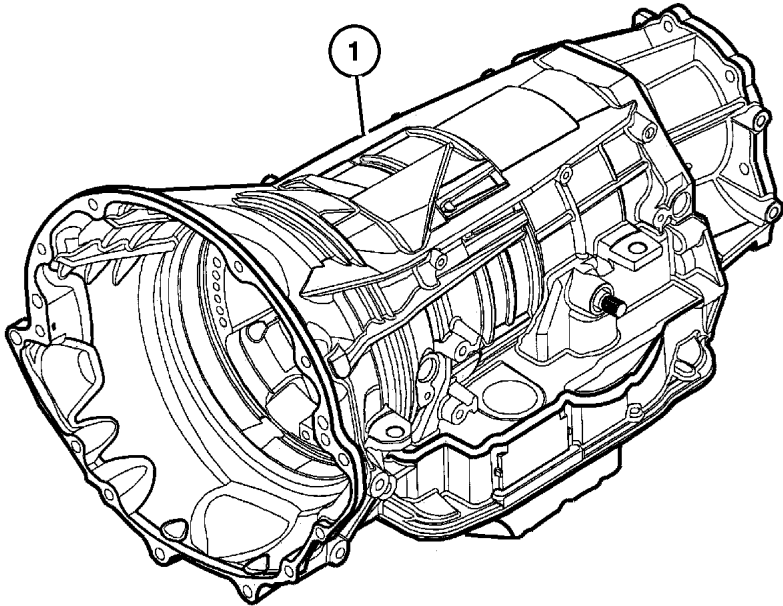
45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300 Oil Pump	45RFE-400 Gear Train
45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	

Transmission 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

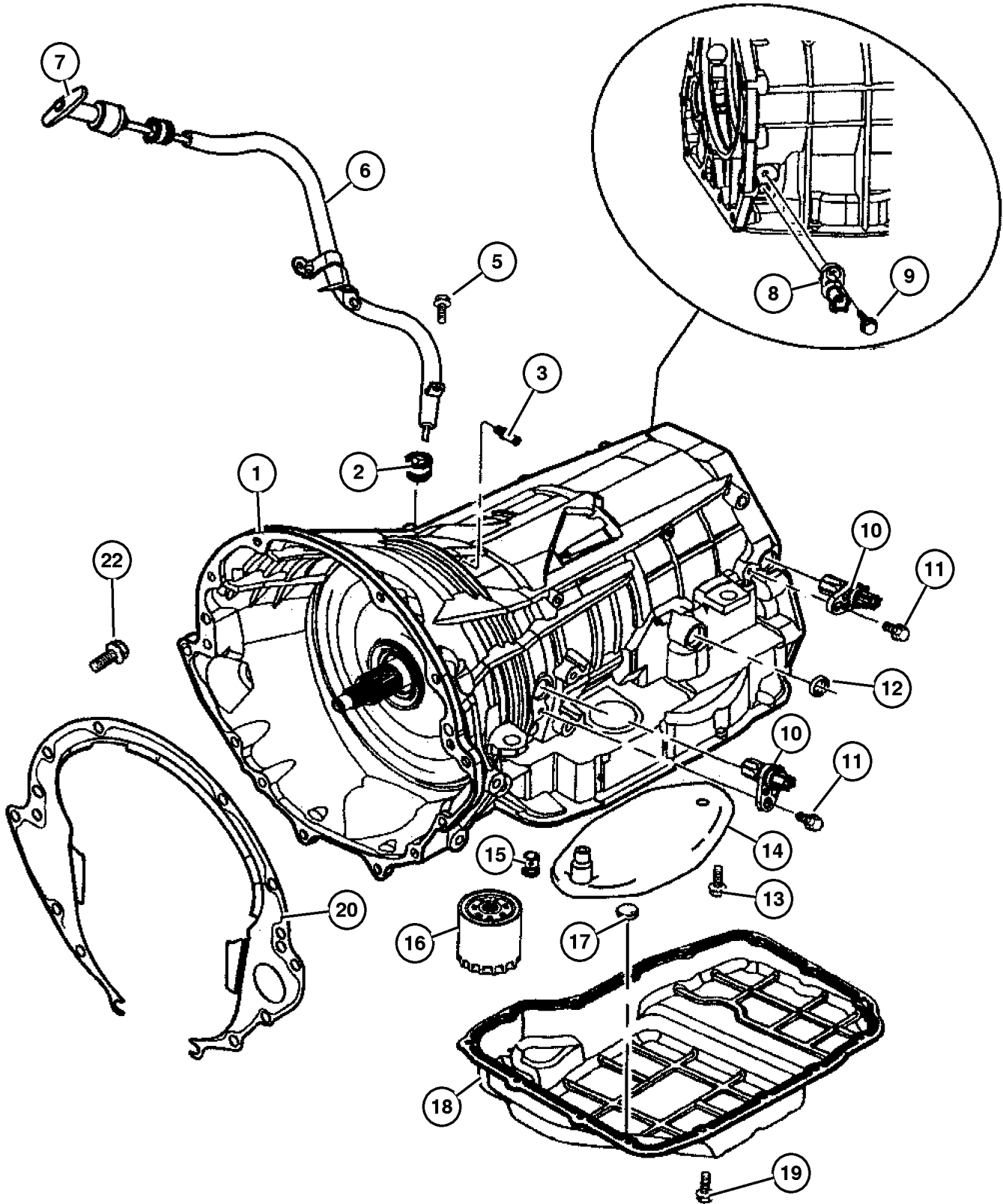
NOTES:

DG4= 45RFE									
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5018 169AA	1	5				DG4		52119091AB
	5018 205AA	1	1				DG4		52119098AB



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case & Related Parts 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

DGT = 46RE Automatic Transmission

1	4799 613	1	5				DG4		CASE, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
2	4810 021	1	5				DG4		GROMMET
		1	1				DG4		
3	4799 861AA	1	5				DG4		VENT, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
-4	5210 4212	1					DG4		TUBE, Vent
5	6501 979	1					DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	52104 134AC	1					DG4		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	52104 137AB	1					DG4		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8	4799 758	1	5				DG4		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	1				DG4		
9	6101 331	1	5				DG4		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	1				DG4		
10									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4799 061	2	5				DG4		
		2	1				DG4		
11	6101 331	1	5				DG4		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	1				DG4		
12	4799 346	1	5				DG4		SEAL
		1	1				DG4		
13	6503 232	2	5				DG4		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
14	5013 470AB	1	5				DG4		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5015 267AC	1	1				DG4		
15	4799 681	1	5				DG4		VALVE, Flow Control

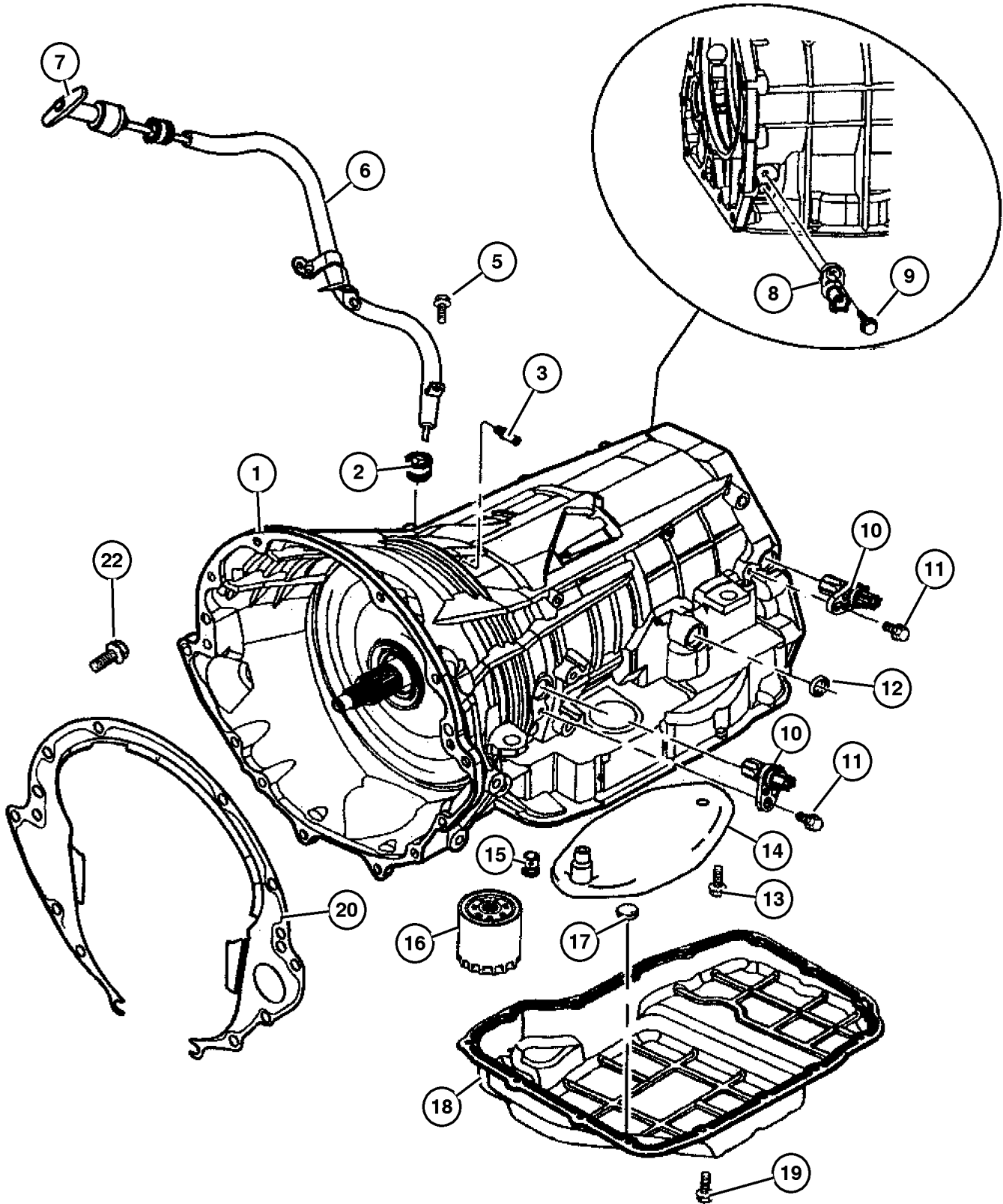
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case & Related Parts 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-210



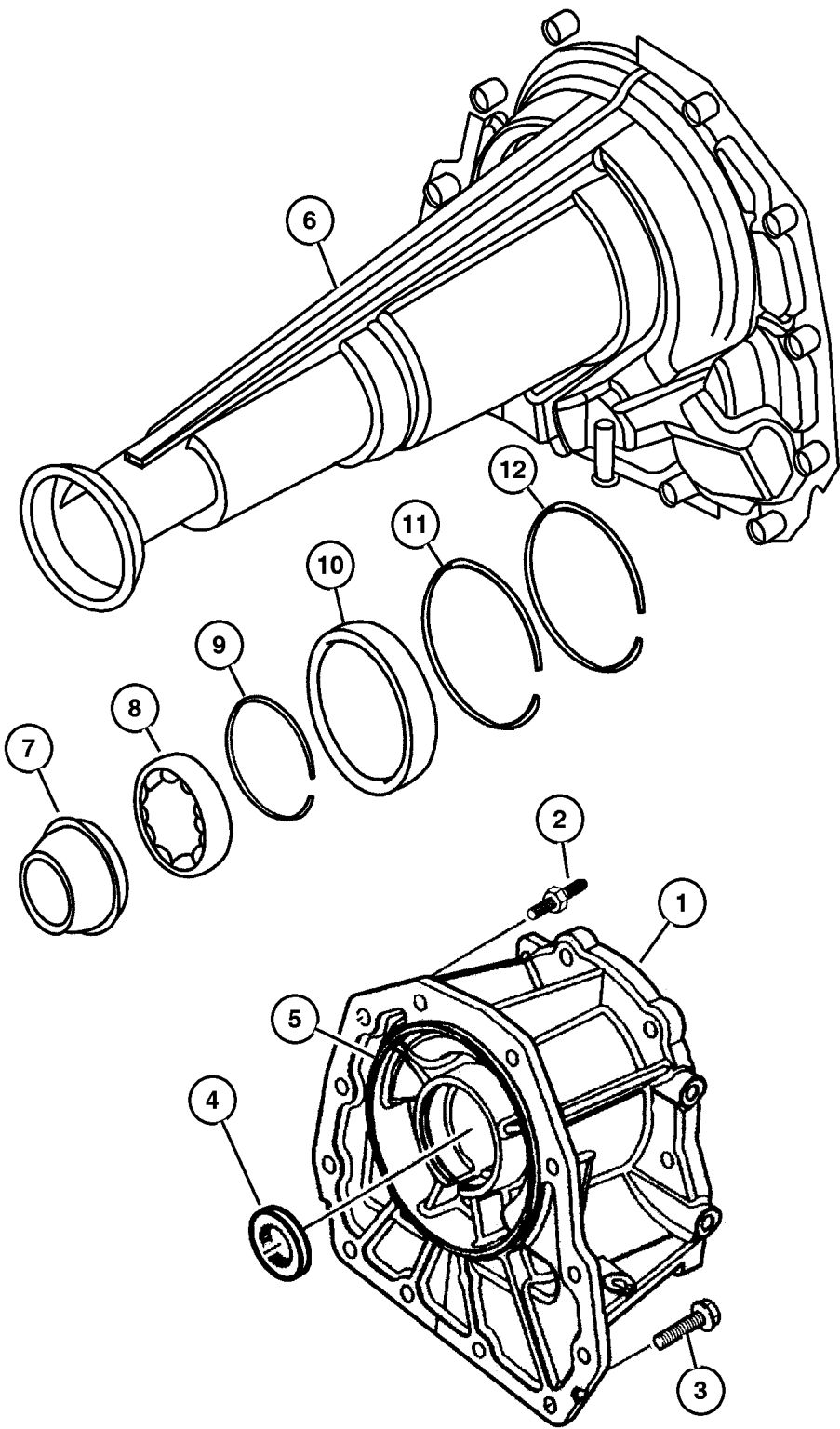
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DG4		
16	4799 662	1	5				DG4		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DG4		
17	4446 728	1	5				DG4		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
18	5013 681AA	1	5				DG4		PAN, Transmission Oil
	4800 078AA	1	1				DG4		
19	6101 221	15	1				DG4		SCREW
20	5210 7715	1					DG4		COVER, Converter
-21									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB-	2	5				DG4		
		2	1				DG4		
22	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cylinder Block

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adapter & Extension [DG4] 45RFE
 Figure 45RFE-220



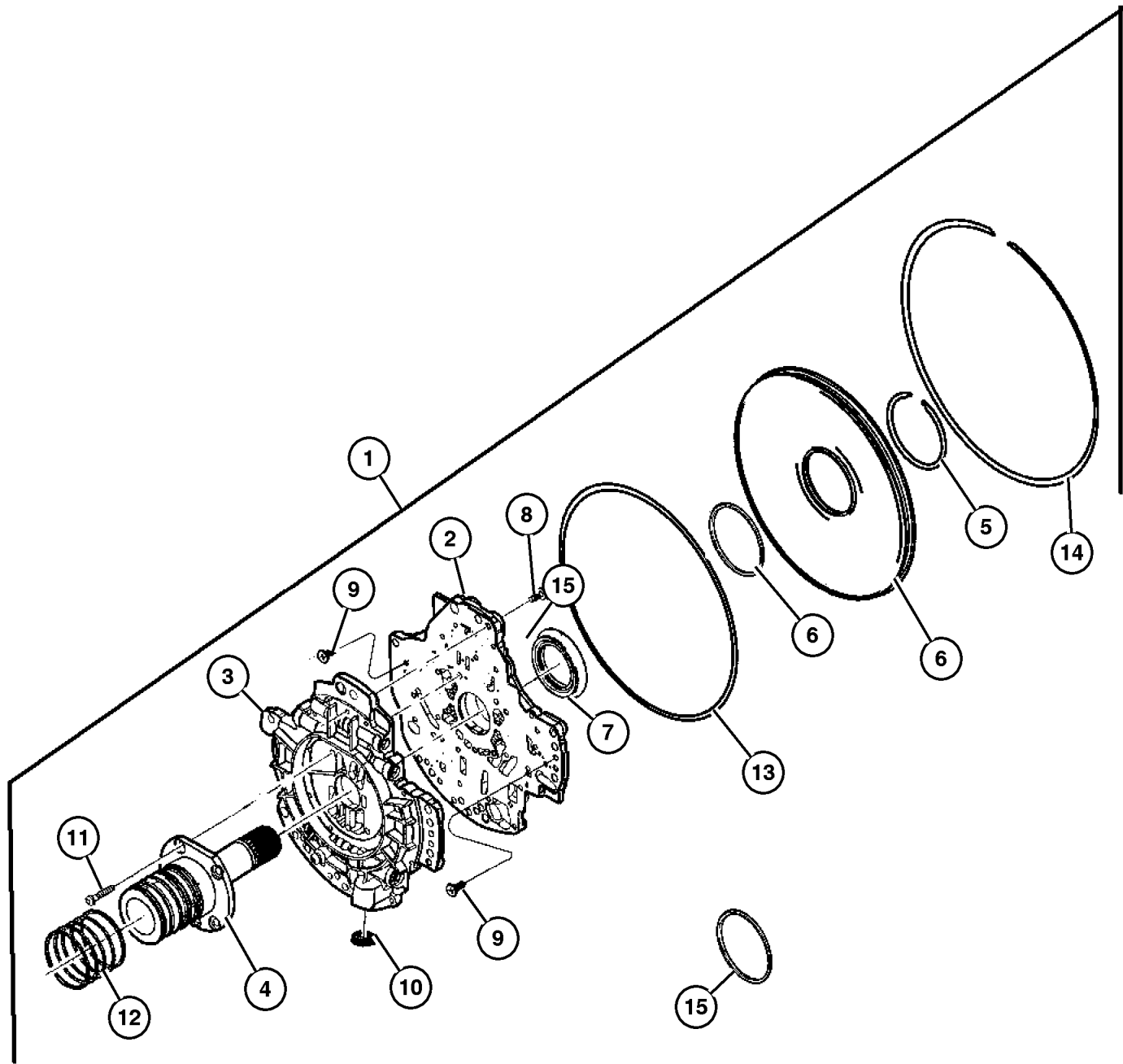
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DG4]=Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission - [45RFE]									
1	5210 7719	1	5				DG4		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	6505 064AA	2	5				DG4		
		2	1				DG4		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	10	5				DG4		
		10	1				DG4		
4	4167 929	1	5				DG4		SEAL, Input Gear
5	4799 090	1	5				DG4		SEAL, Input
6	4799 495	1	1				DG4		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	4531 216AB	1	1				DG4		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	2466 224	1	1				DG4		BEARING, Output Shaft
9	4461 069	1	1				DG4		SNAP RING
10	5086 303AA	1	1				DG4		BEARING, Input Gear
11	5086 304AA	1	1				DG4		SNAP RING
12	5086 314AA	1	1				DG4		SNAP RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-310



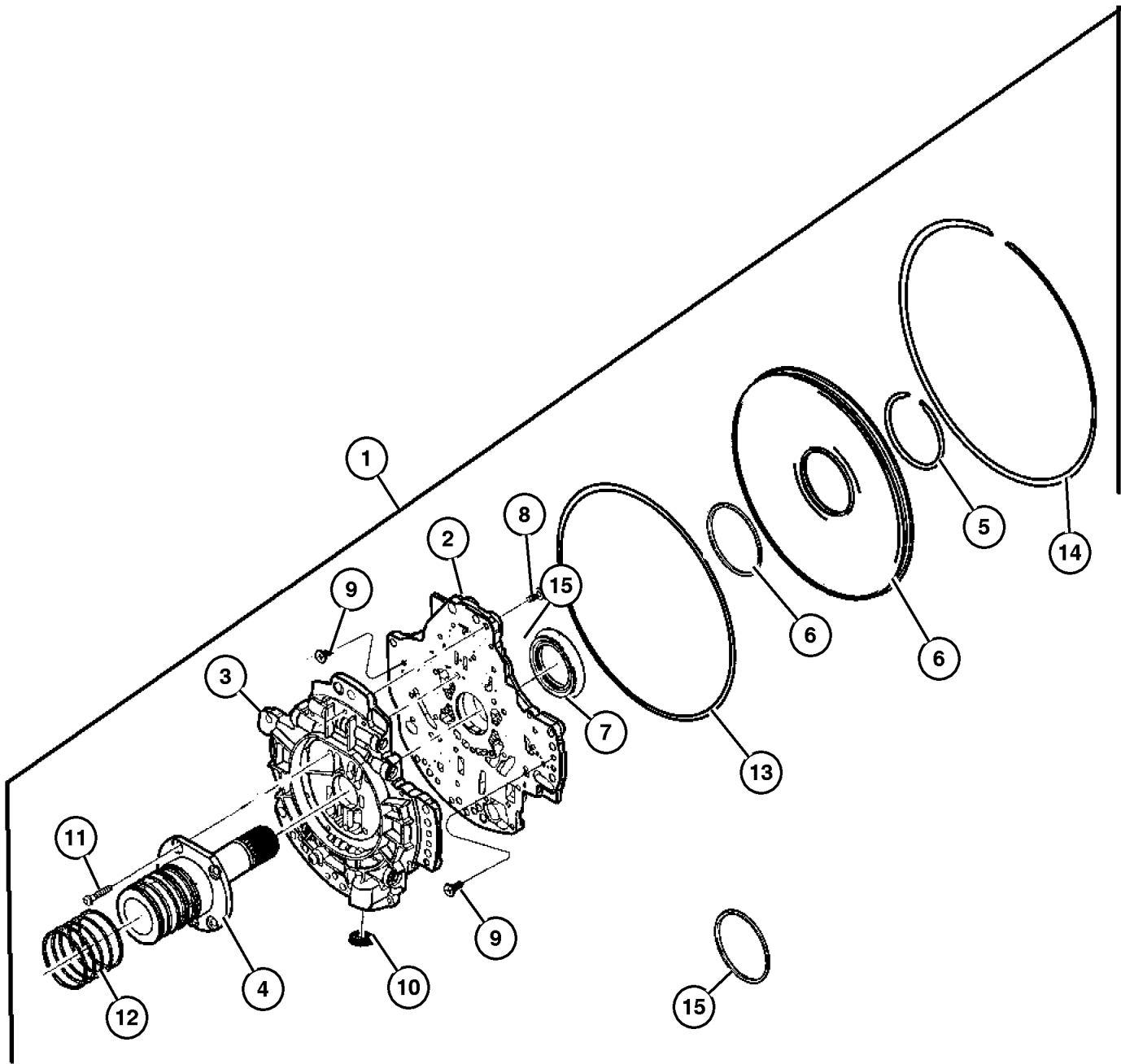
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	5072 589AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	5				DG4		
		24	1				DG4		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4799 964AB	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	5				DG4		
		5	1				DG4		
12									RING, Transmission
	4799 056	5	5				DG4		
		5	1				DG4		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .
	4799 003	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 005	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
		- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-310



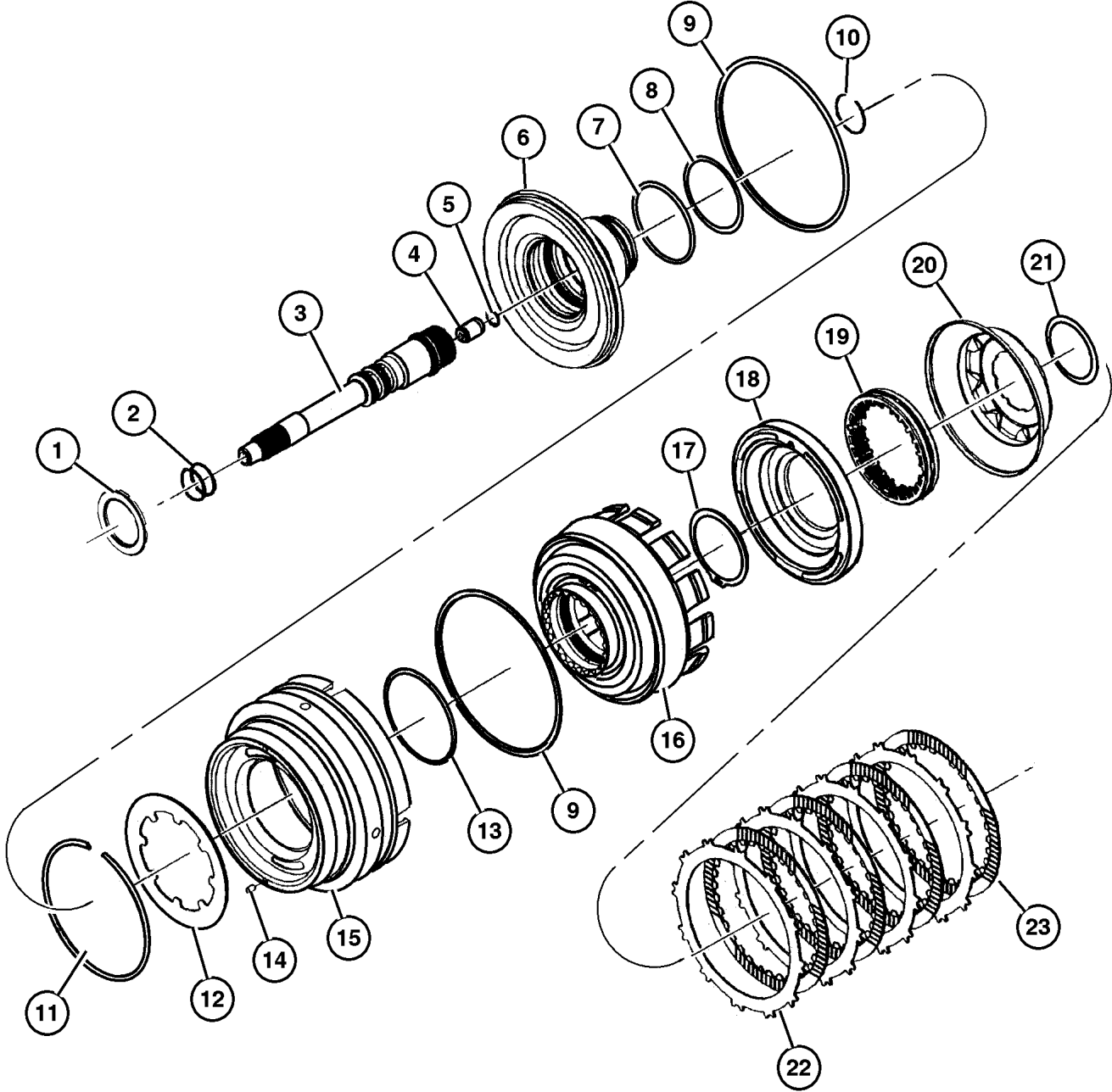
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4736 547	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Clutch 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 539	2	5				DG4		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	1				DG4		
3	4799 537	1	5				DG4		SHAFT, Input
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 974AA	1	5				DG4		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 978AA	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 536AC	1	5				DG4		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
7	4799 073	1	5				DG4		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1				DG4		
8	4799 755	1	5				DG4		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	1				DG4		
9	4799 090	1	5				DG4		SEAL, Input
		1	1				DG4		
10	4799 538	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	1				DG4		
11	4799 088	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
12	4799 087	1	5				DG4		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	1				DG4		

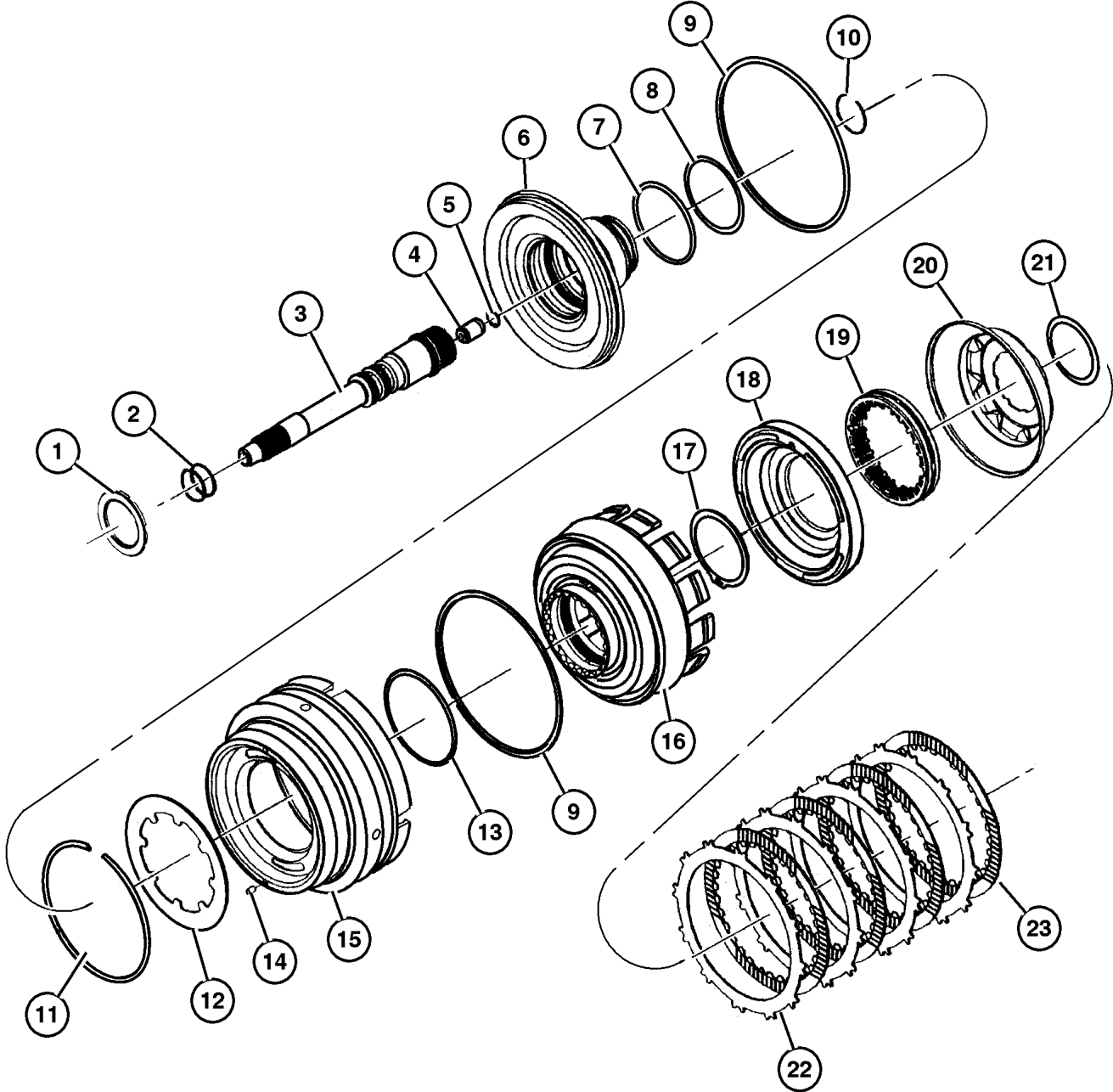
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Clutch 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-410



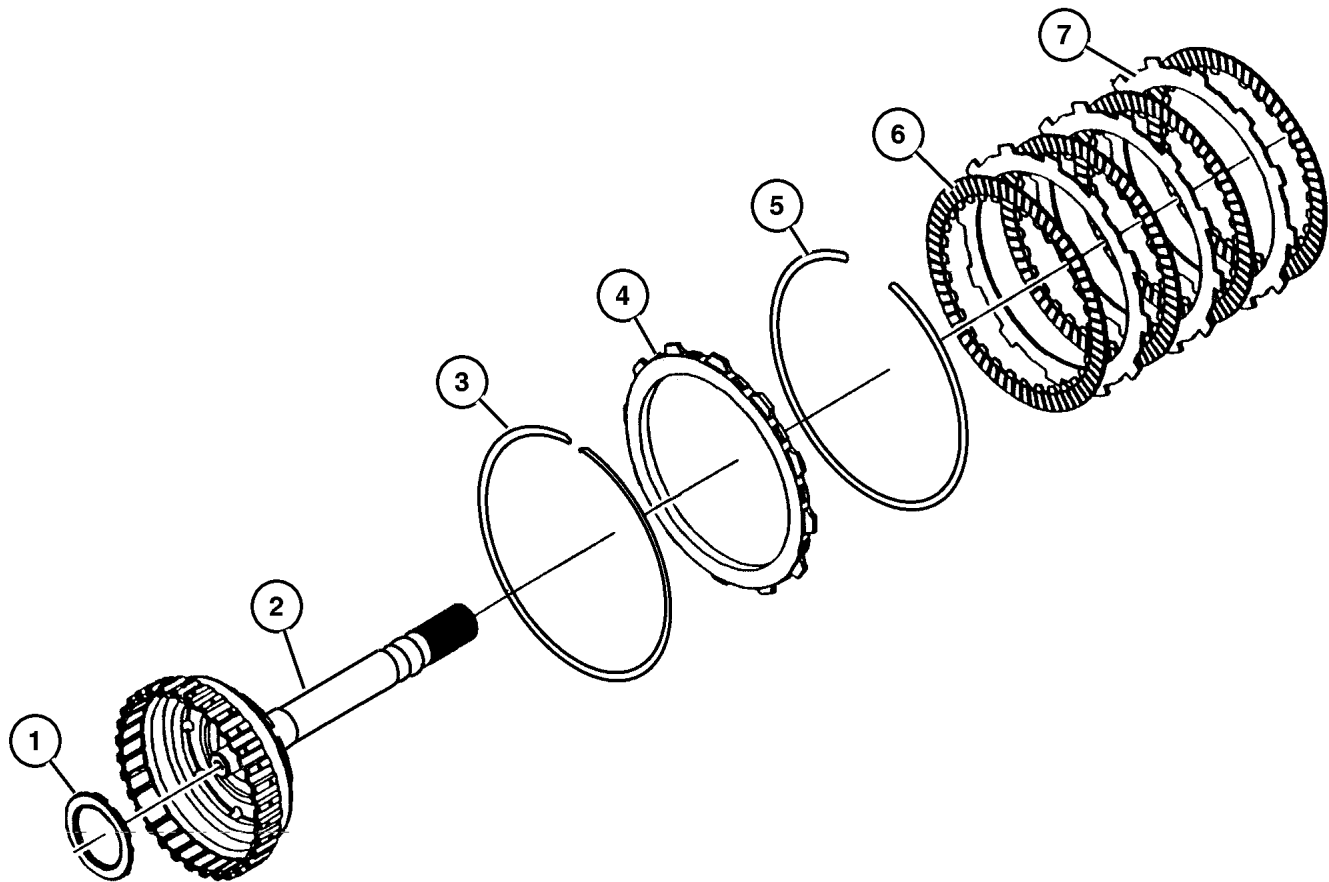
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 089	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
14	4531 903	1	5				DG4		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
15	4799 645	1	5				DG4		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	1				DG4		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
17	4799 247	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
18	4799 650	1	5				DG4		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1				DG4		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
20	4799 652	1	5				DG4		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	1				DG4		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 103	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
22									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Underdrive 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-420



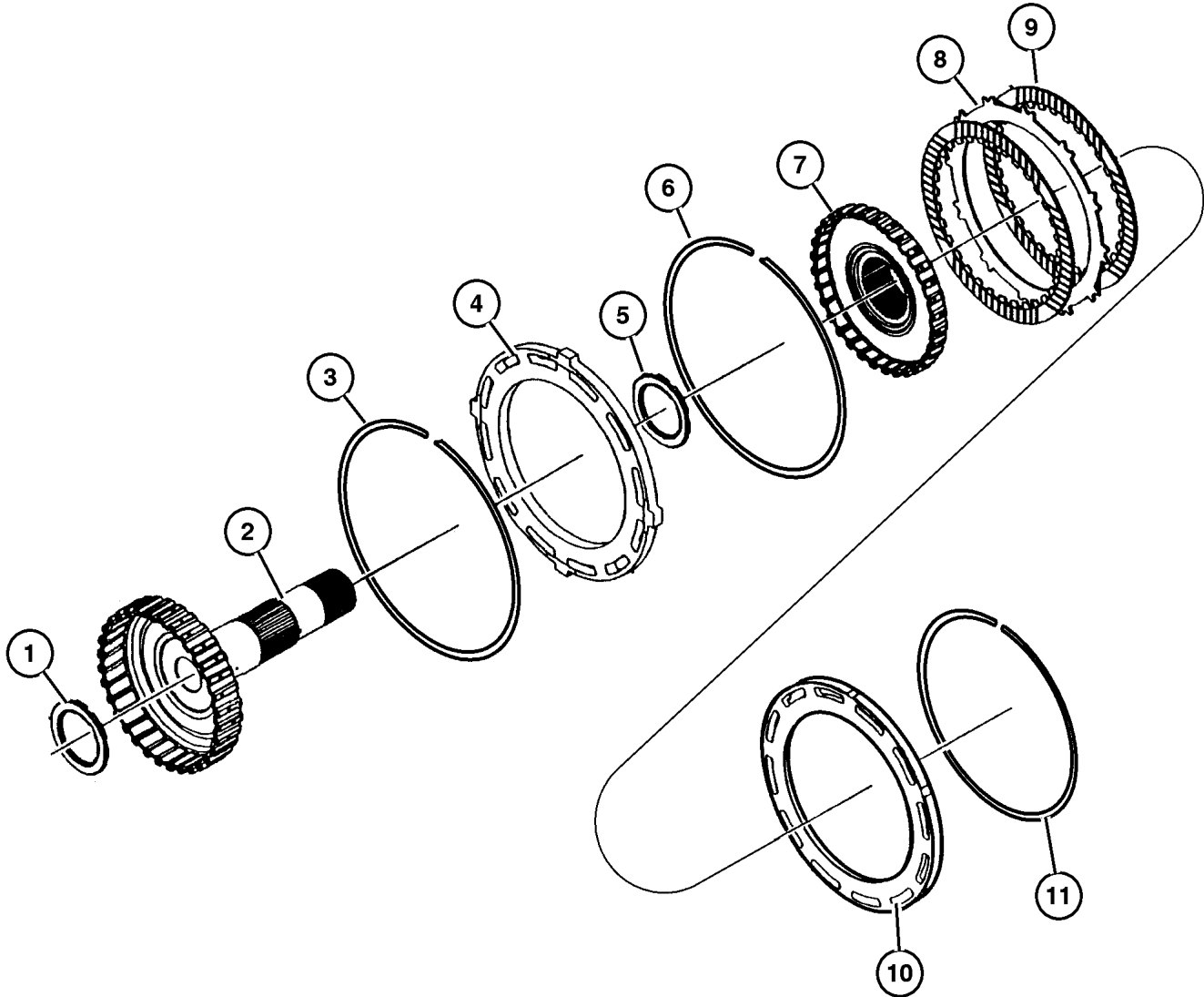
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 546	1	5				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
3	4799 760	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 107AB	AR	5				DG4		7.06 / 7.16
		AR	1				DG4		7.06 / 7.16
	4799 108AB	AR	5				DG4		3.05 / 3.21
		AR	1				DG4		3.05 / 3.21
	4799 109AB	AR	5				DG4		3.60/ 3.37
		AR	1				DG4		3.60/ 3.37
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

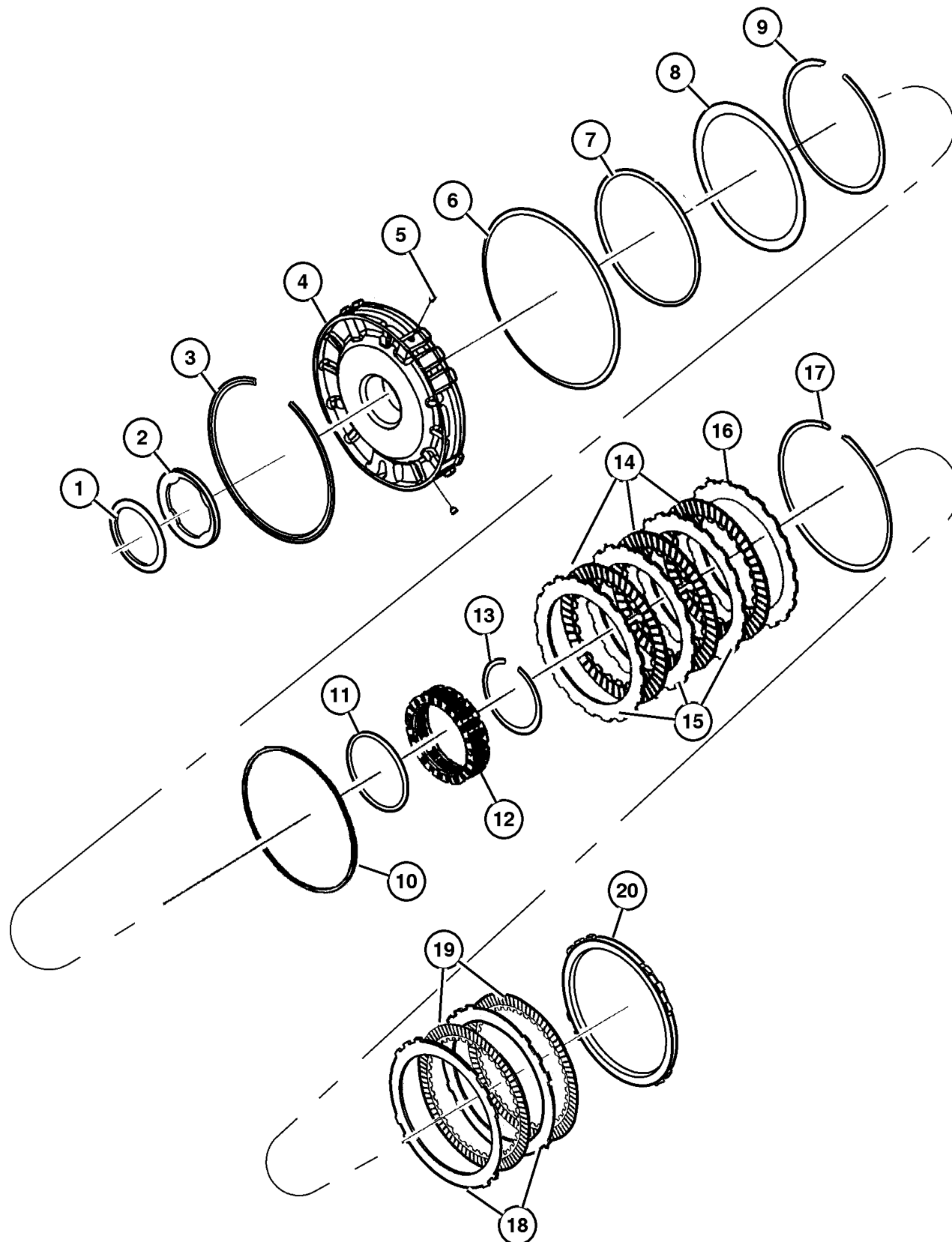
DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 550	1	5				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
3	4799 118	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 116	1	5				DG4		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 117	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
7	4799 556	1	5				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE (DG4) Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 936AB	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 680	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 498	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	2	5				DG4		
		2	1				DG4		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 174	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 521	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 522AB	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 527	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 528AB	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

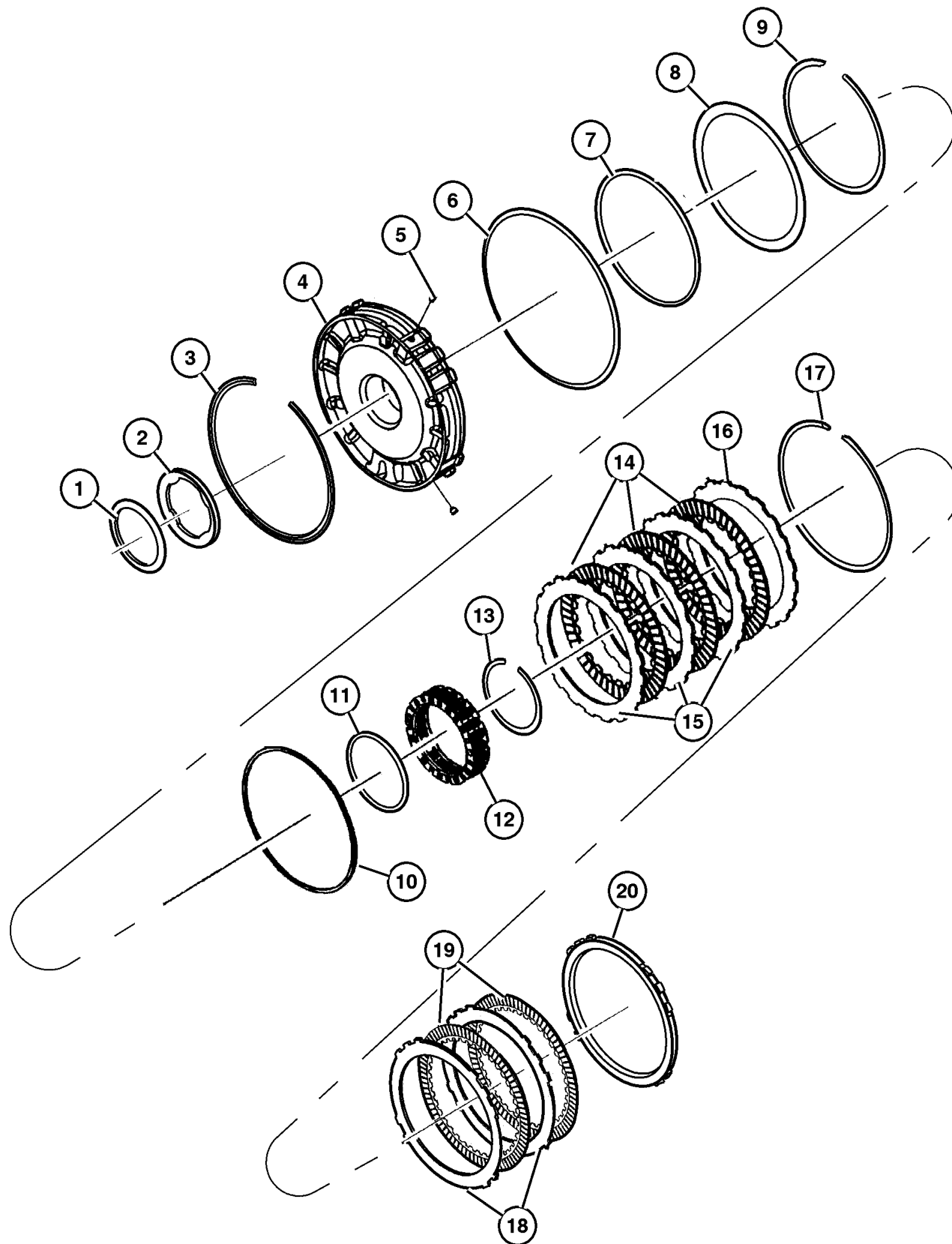
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE (DG4) Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

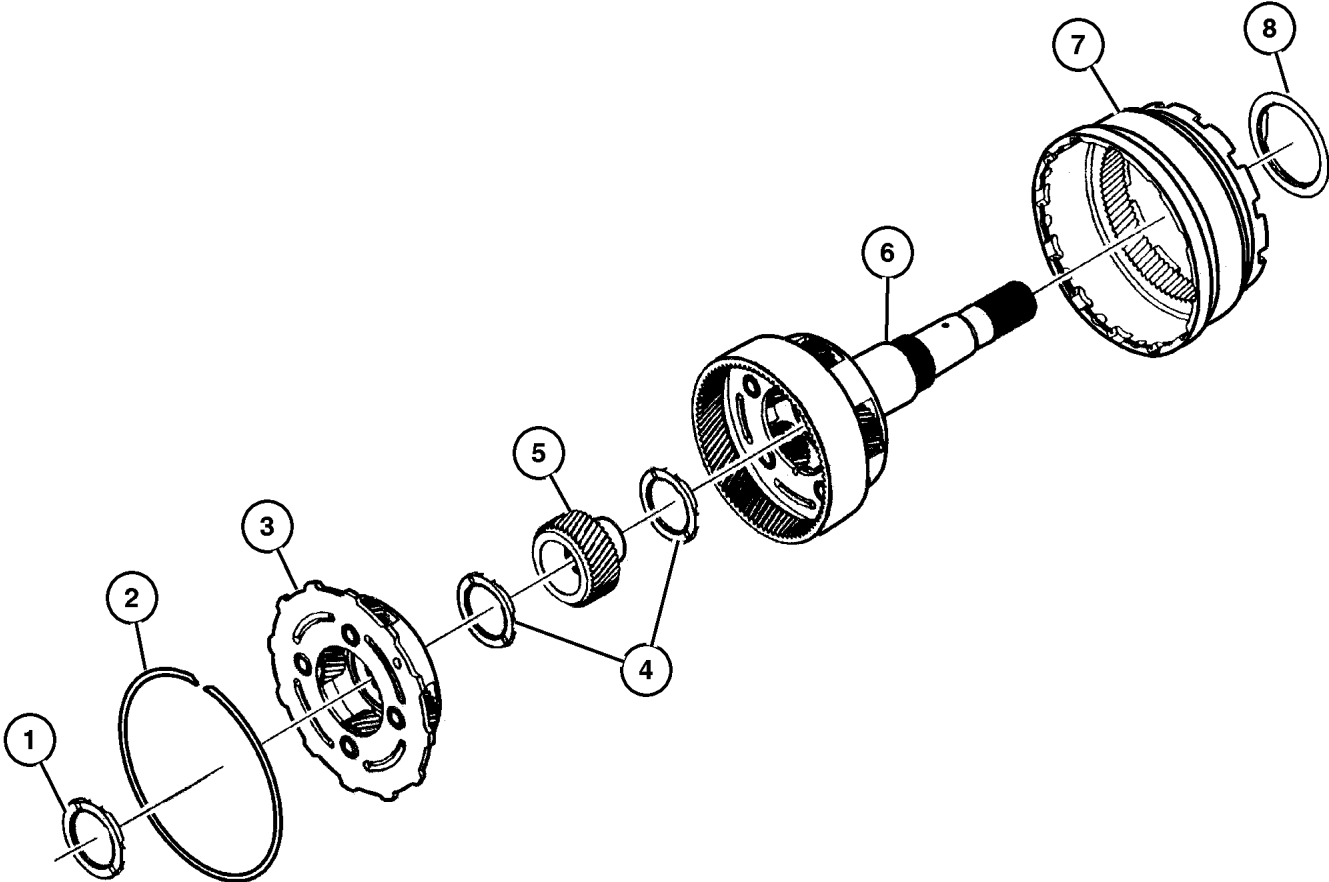
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

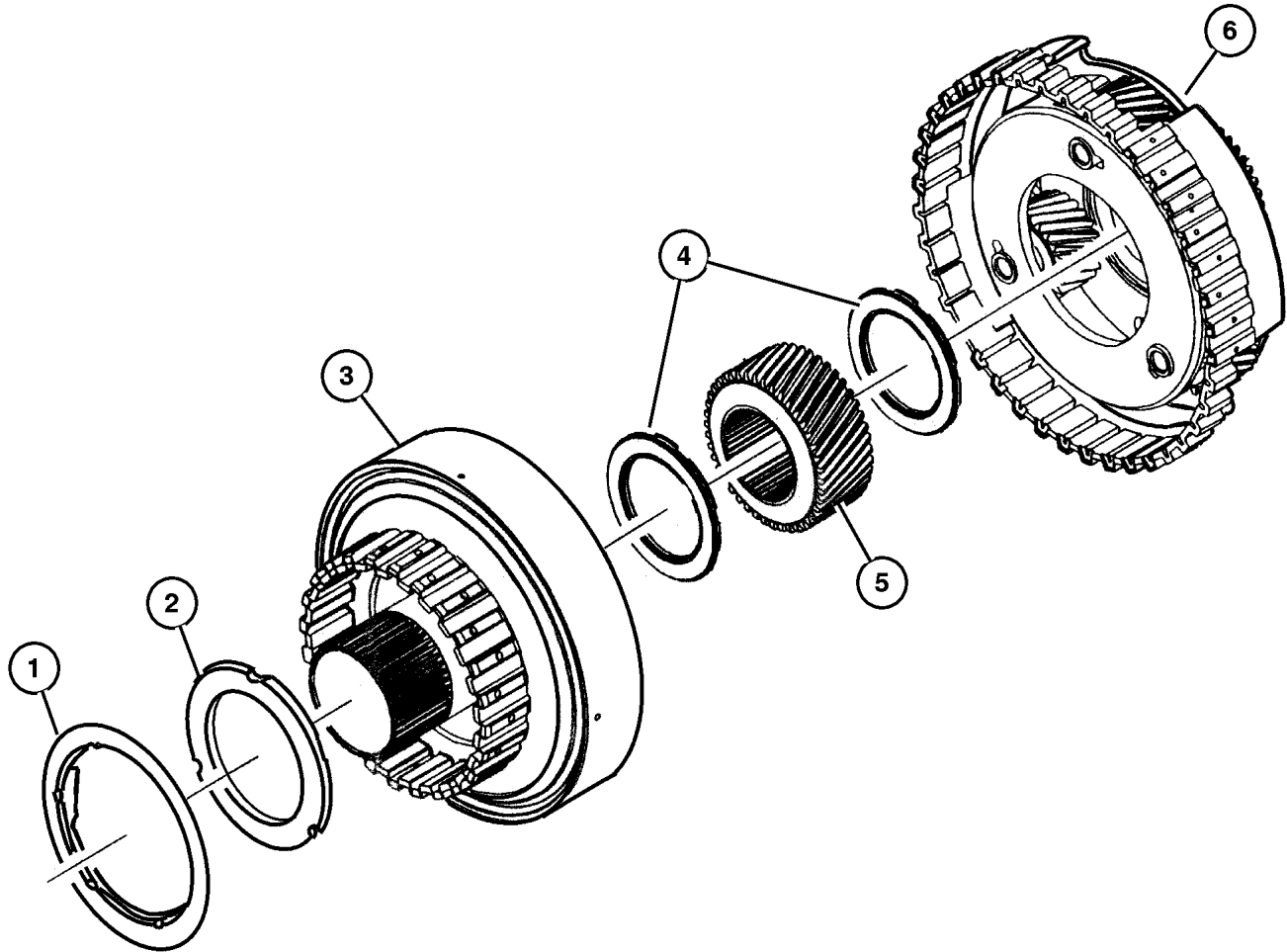
Input / Reverse Planetary 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 247	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
3	5134 382AA	1	5				DG4		REVERSE CARRIER KIT
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		Thrust Bearing #10 & #11
5	4799 586	1	5				DG4		Thrust Bearing #10 & #11
		1	1				DG4		GEAR, Input Sun
6	5135 165AA	1	5				DG4		INPUT CARRIER KIT
		1	1				DG4		
7	4799 501	1	5				DG4		GEAR, Annulus
		1	1				DG4		
8	4799 459	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4799 459	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	5				DG4		GEAR, Annulus
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 469	1	5				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 602	1	5				DG4		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 619	1	5				DG4		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	1				DG4		

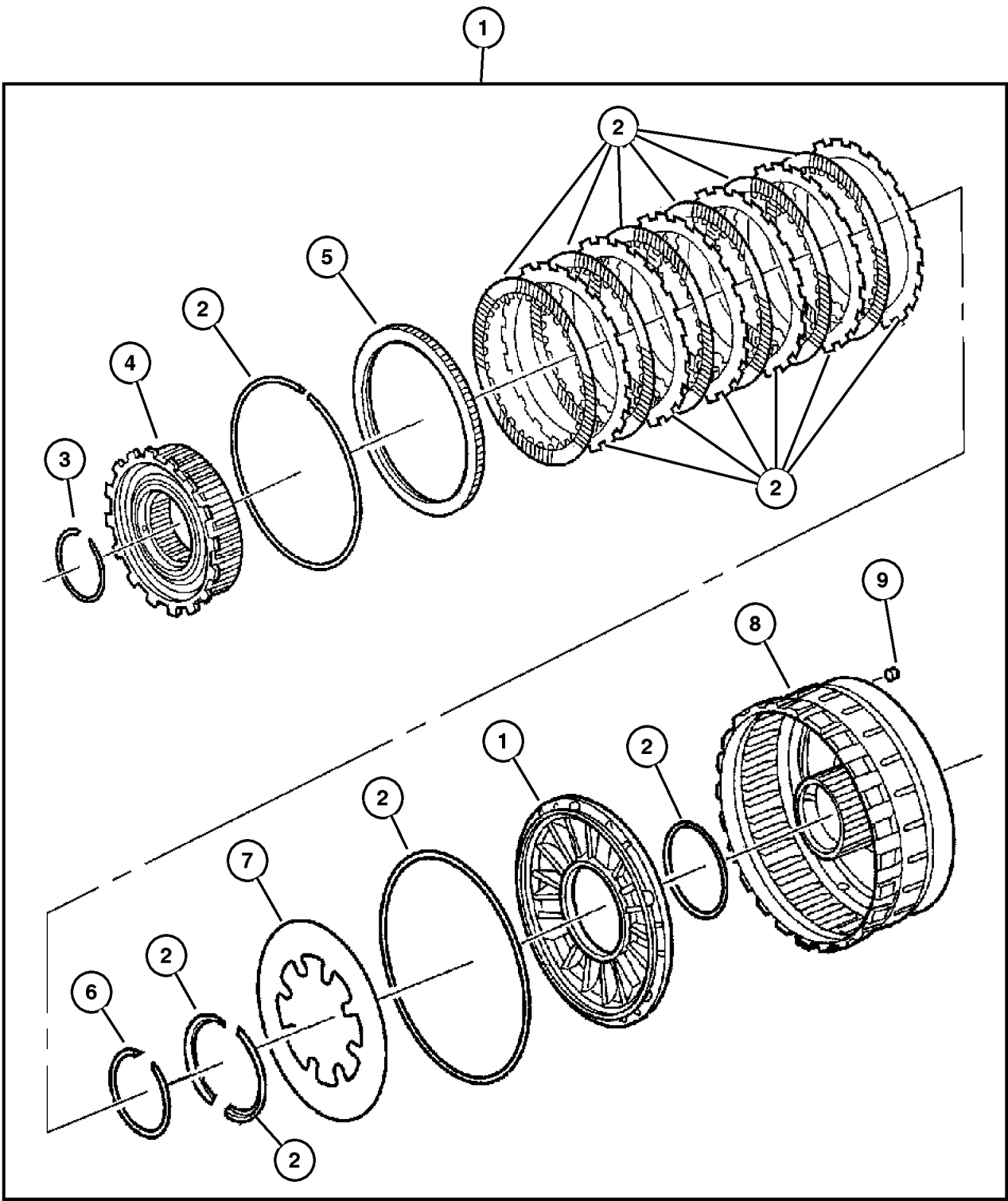
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Low / Reverse Clutch [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4799 457	1	5				DG4		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
2	5013 091AA	1	5				DG4		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	1				DG4		
3	4799 863AA	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 465	1	5				DG4		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 667	1	5				DG4		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 863AA	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
7	4799 640	1	5				DG4		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	1				DG4		
8	4799 635	1	5				DG4		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	1				DG4		
9	4799 086	1	5				DG4		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

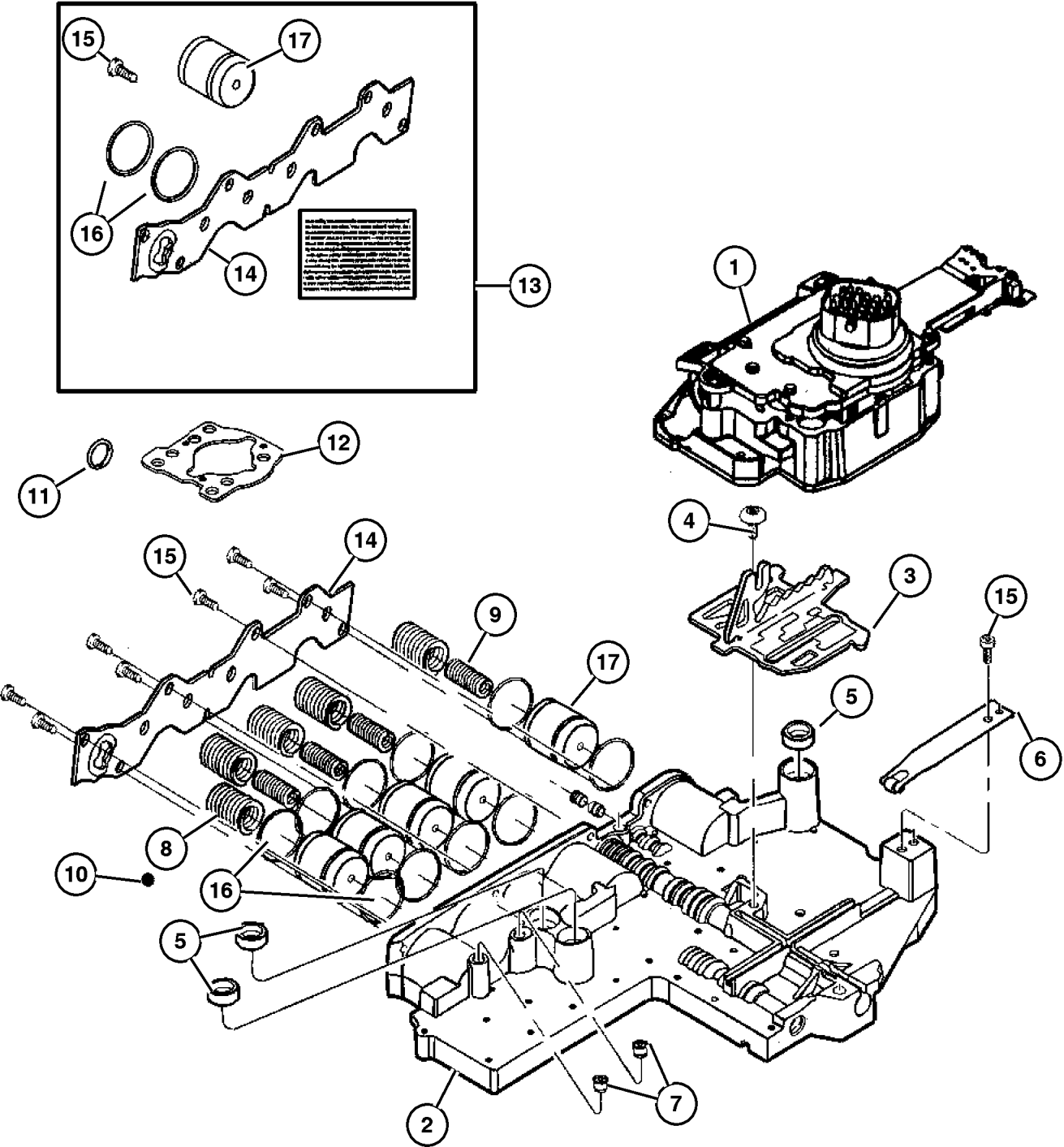
Valve Body 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									SOLENOID, Transmission
	4799 934AD	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
2									VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
	4799 588	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
3									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	4799 654	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
	6501 710	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	5				DG4		
		3	1				DG4		
6									DETENT, Valve Body
	4799 593	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
7									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	2	5				DG4		
		2	1				DG4		
8									SPRING, Accumulator
	4471 880	5	5				DG4		
		5	1				DG4		
9									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	4	5				DG4		
		4	1				DG4		
10									BALL, Check
	4446 602	7	5				DG4		
		7	1				DG4		
11									O RING, Control Valve
	6505 335AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
12									SEAL, Insulator
	4799 986AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
13									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Valve Body 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-710

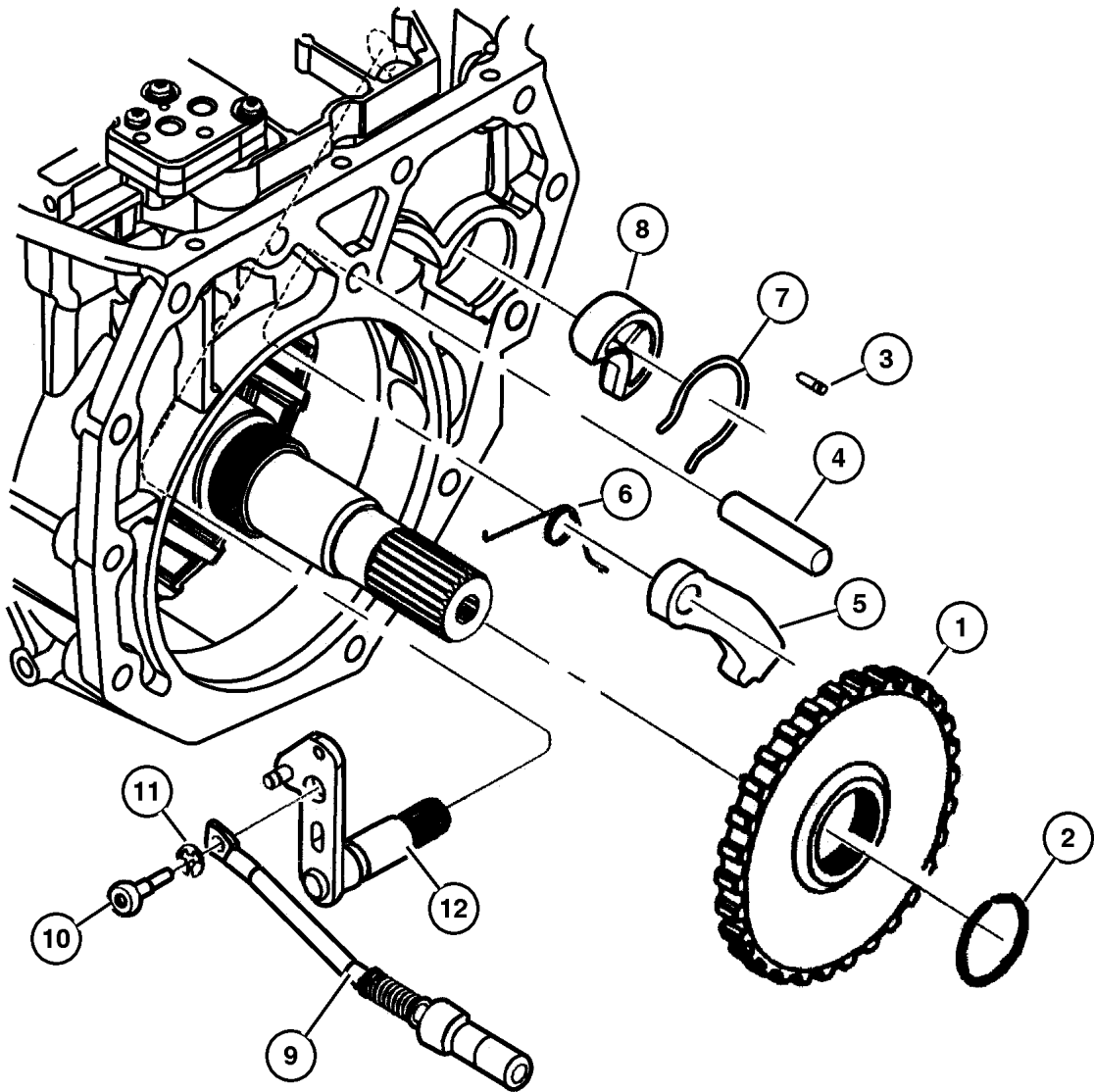
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5174 633AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		
14	4799 598AB	1	5				DG4		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1				DG4		
15									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	5				DG4		
		7	1				DG4		
16	4446 544	10	5				DG4		SEAL, Accumulator
		10	1				DG4		
17									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	5	5				DG4		
		5	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

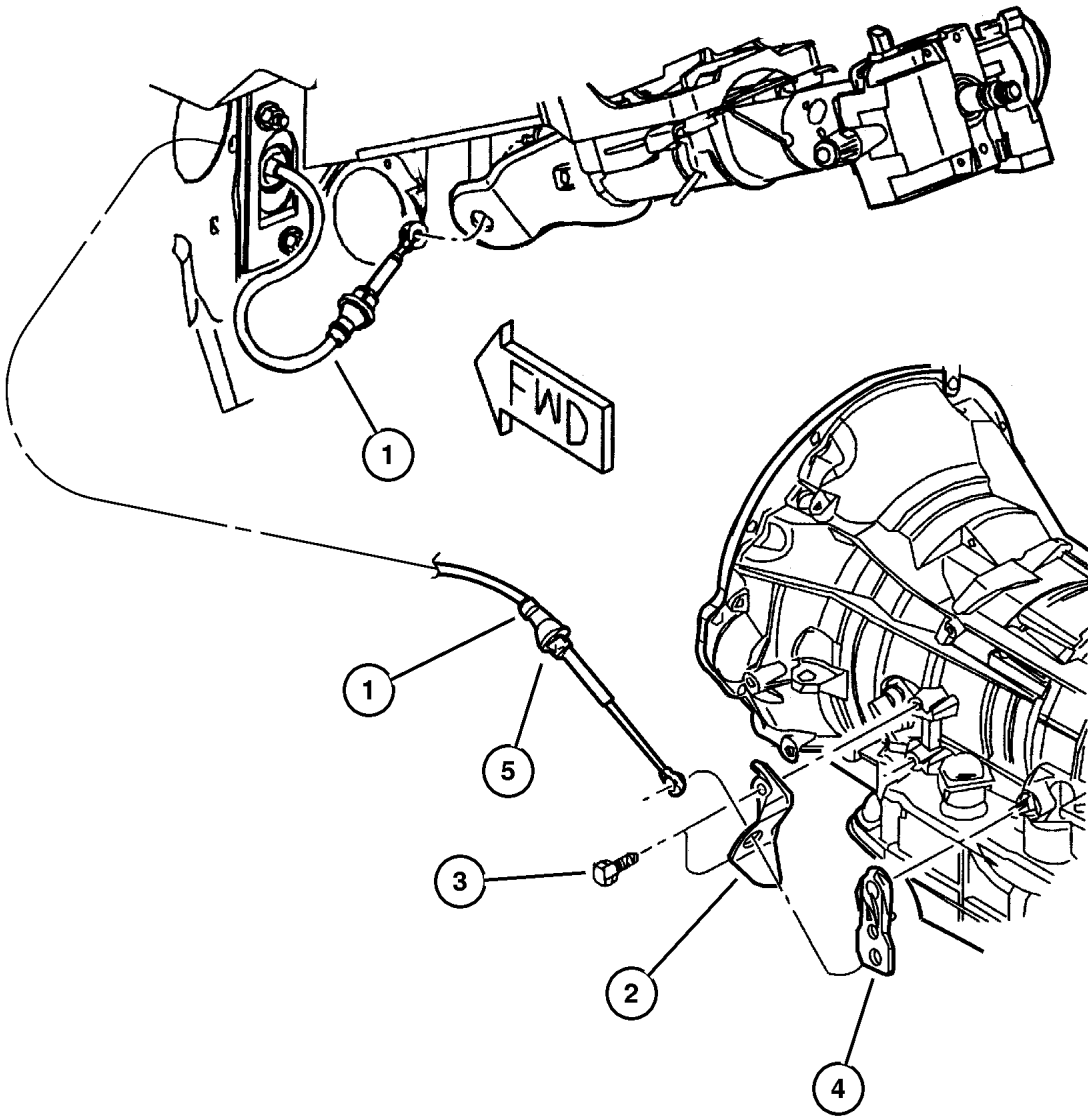
Parking Sprag 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 493	1	5				DG4		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	1				DG4		
2	4799 704	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DG4		
3	0456 636	1	5				DG4		PIN
		1	1				DG4		
4	4799 450	1	5				DG4		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	1				DG4		
5	4799 744AC	1	5				DG4		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DG4		
6	4799 451	1	5				DG4		SPRING, Torsion
		1	1				DG4		
7	4799 313	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG4		
8	4799 774	1	5				DG4		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	1				DG4		
9	4799 611	1	5				DG4		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	1				DG4		
10	6504 548	1	5				DG4		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	1				DG4		
11	6035 256	1	5				DG4		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	1				DG4		
12	4799 453	1	5				DG4		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52107 727AC	1					DG4		CABLE, Shift
2	52104 176AB	1					DG4		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6101 758	2				EV0	DG4		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52107 726AB	1					DG4		LEVER, Manual Control
5	5601 9959	1	5				DG4		CLIP, Wiring
-6	52107 866AA-	1	5				DG4		RETAINER, Transmission Control
									Shift
-7	3420 1888	1	5				DG4		SCREW, Hex Head, Shift Cable, Retainer

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

LR Clutch 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1 CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse									
5013 091AA		1	5			DG4			
		1	1			DG4			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Input Clutch Plate 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1 PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust									
	5013 093AA	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

OVERHAUL 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package			05014221ac
	2&4 clutch package		
	Input clutch package		
	L/R clutch package		
	Sump filter & seal package		
	Cooler filter		
	fill tube sea		
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy		
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg		
	Adapter seal, 4x4		
	Extension seal,4x2		
	Manual lever seal		
(2)	Speed sensor seal		
	Reaction supt ring seal		
	Rev O/D clutch filter		
(10)	Accumulator ring seal		
(3)	Valve body seal		
	Check valve o-ring		
	Solenoid insulator seal		
	T/C seal		

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission							OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission		
	1								
	5014 221AG	1	5				DG4		
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Input Clutch 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1

CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
Transmission, Input

5013 090AB	1	5					DG4		
	1	1					DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Planetary Plate 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5013 092AA	1	5				DG4		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	1				DG4		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

2 & 4 Clutch 45RFE (DG4)
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

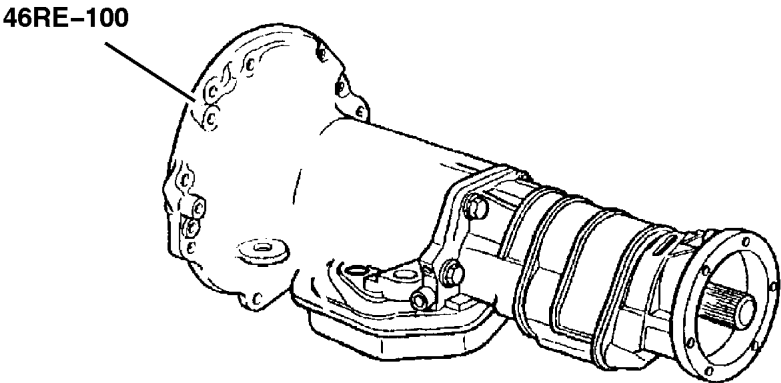
NOTES:

DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	5013 087AB	1	5						
		1	1						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

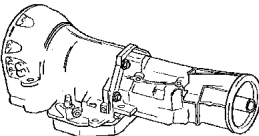
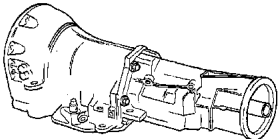

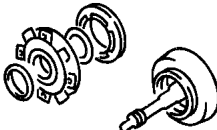
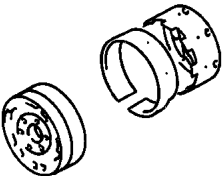
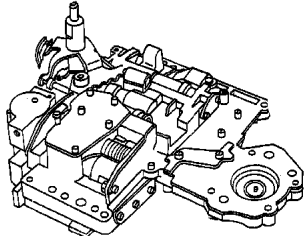
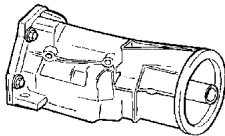
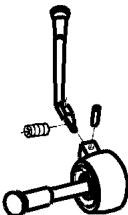
Group – 46RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 46RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-217
Extension 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-325
Gear Train	
Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-415
Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-425
Output Shaft 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-515
Valve Body	
Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-710
Servo 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-725
Parking Sprag 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Clutch 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 46 RE (DGT)	Fig. 46RE-1220

46RE-100 Transmission Assembly	46RE-200 Case and Extension	46RE-300 Oil Pump	46RE-400 Gear Train
			
46RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	46RE-700 Valve Body	46RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	46RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

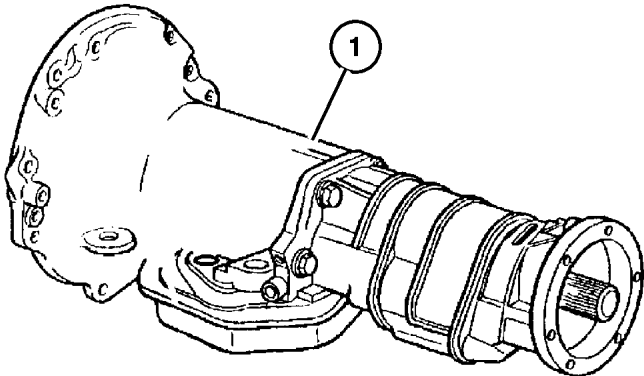
Transmission 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission

1	5018 487AA	1	5				DGT		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE 52119758AA (Package Contains 52119758AA Transmission, K4736591 Converter, K1949765 Screws)
	5019 240AA	1	1				DGT		52119949AA (Package Contains 52119949AA Transmission, K4736591 Converter, K1949765 Screws)
-2	5211 8155	1	5				DGT		OVERDRIVE
	52119 428AA-	1	1				DGT		



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts 46 RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-217

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines

DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission

DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 884AG-	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
2	52118 629AB	1					DGK,		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
							DGT		
3	52118 619AD	1					DGT		TUBE, Oil Filler
4	52107 769AB	1					DGK,		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid
							DGT		Level
5	5211 7709	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
6	6022 266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
7	6024 473	2	5			EH0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
8	52117 501AB	1					DGT		COVER, Transmission Dust
9	6023 092	2					DGK,		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
							DGT		CASE, Transmission
10	5211 8757	1	1				DGT		
	52118 757AB	1	5				DGT		
11	6033 879	2	1				DGT		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
		2	5				DGT		
12									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
13									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	6501 701	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
14									PAN, Transmission Oil
	5211 8780	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
15									GASKET, Oil Pan
	2464 324AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
16									MAGNET, Transmission

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

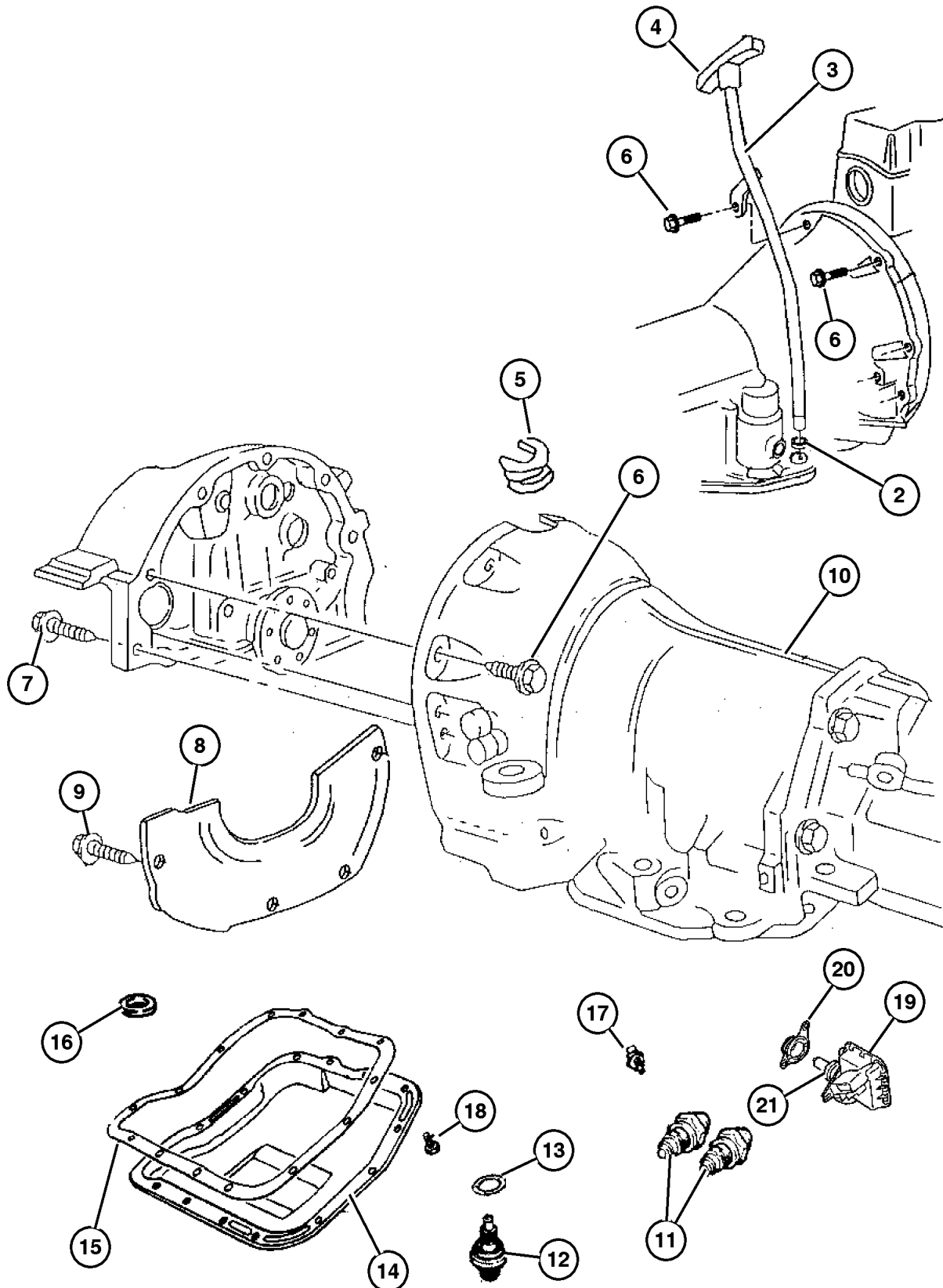
BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

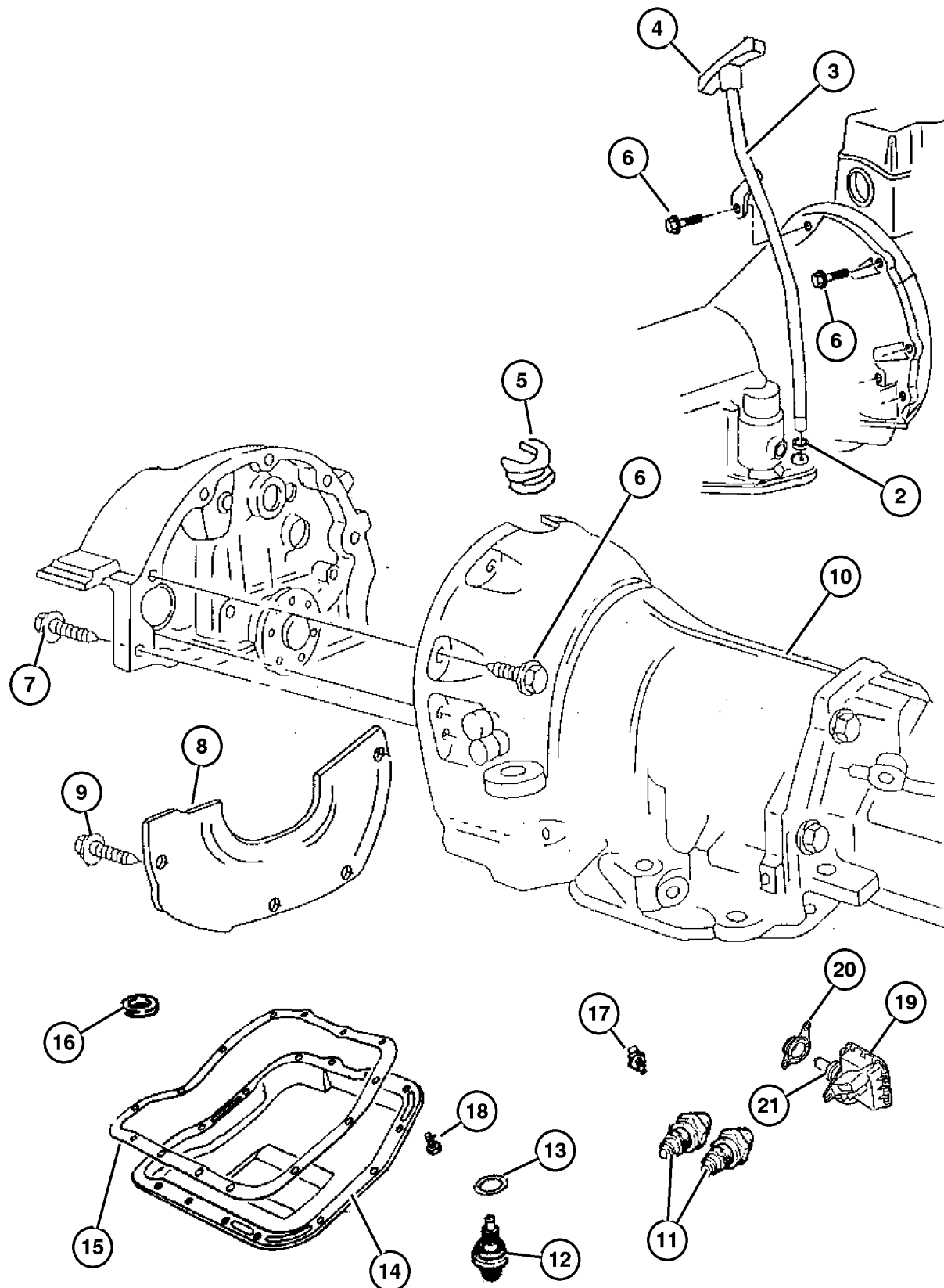
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



**Case and Related Parts 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-217**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3681 601	1	1				DGT		
17		1	5				DGT		SCREW
	6036 115AA	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	14	5				DGT		
		14	1				DGT		
19									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56028 181AB	1	1				DGT		
	56045 489AA	1	5				DGT		
20	56049 014AA	1	5				DGT		BRACKET
21									WASHER, Switch
	2408 143	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

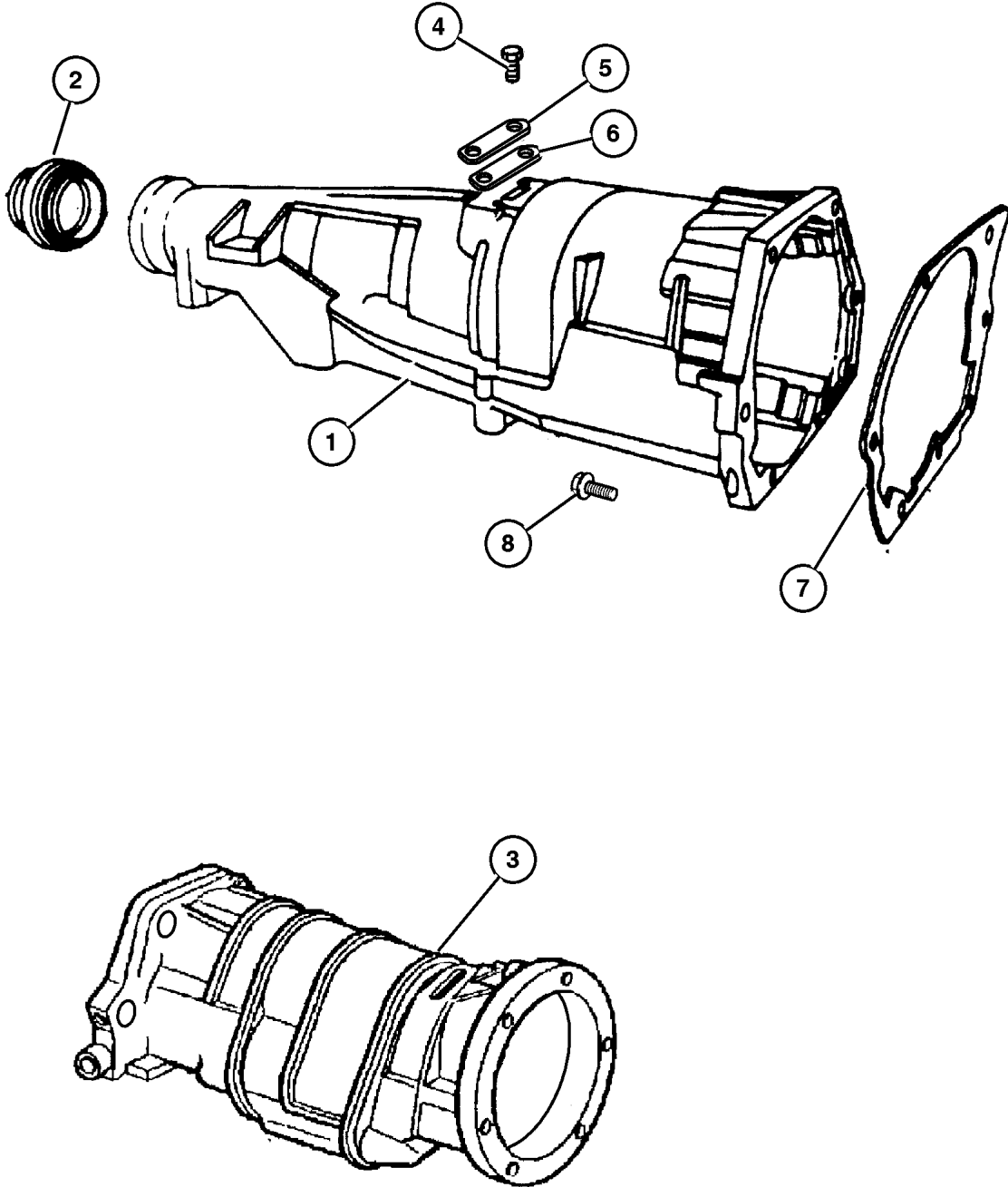
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Extension 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission

1	5003 231AA	1	1				DGT		CASE, Transmission Rear
2	4531 216	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Extension Yoke
3	4797 342	1	5				DGT		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
4									SCREW, 1/4-20 x 5/8", (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	2466 957	1	1				DGT		COVER, Transmission Converter
6	2801 398	1	1				DGT		GASKET, Transmission
7									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 565	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	1				DGT		
		7	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Oil Pump 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission

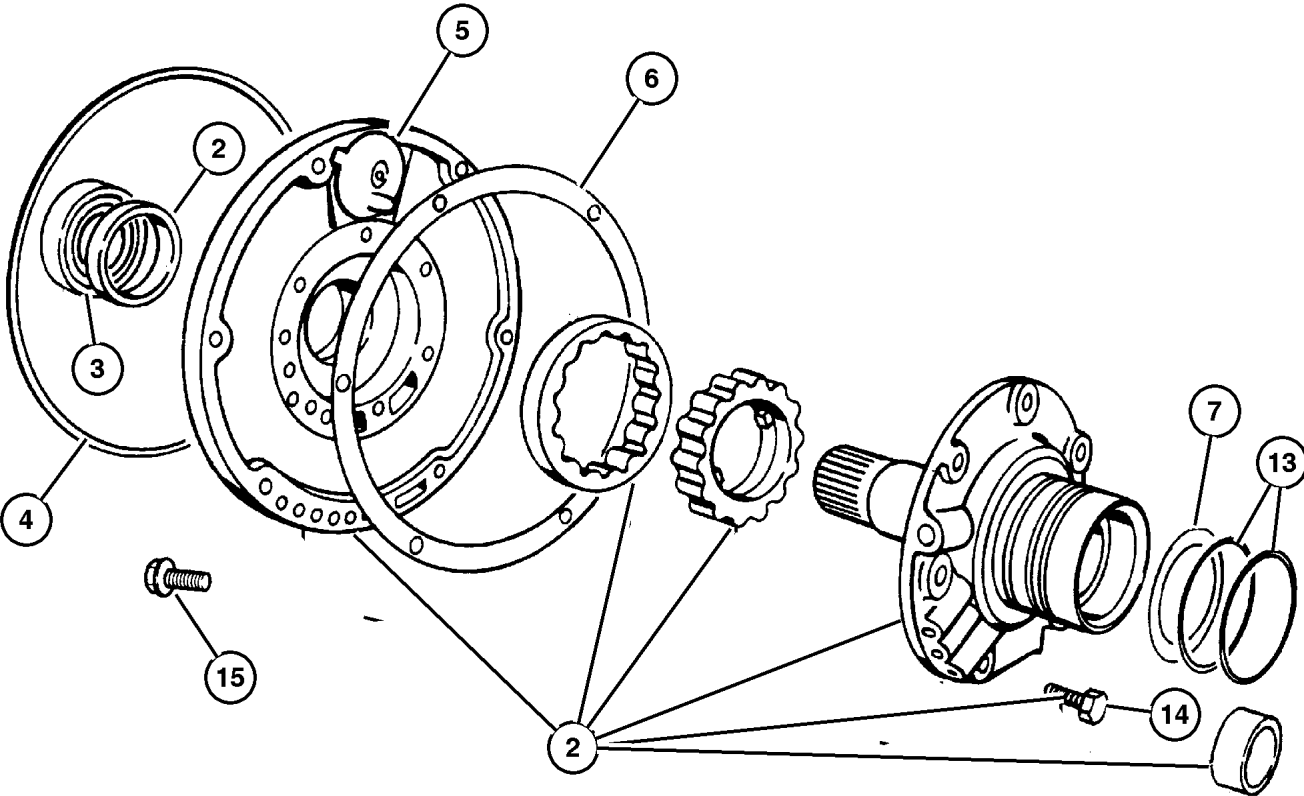
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 884AG-	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
2	4796 467AB	1	1				DGT		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	5				DGT		
3	4531 225	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	5				DGT		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	1942 021	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
5									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
	3420 087	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	4028 377	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
7									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 161	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-8									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085
	4617 162	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-9									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103
	4617 163	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-10									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121
	4617 164	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-11									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139"
	4617 165	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-12									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

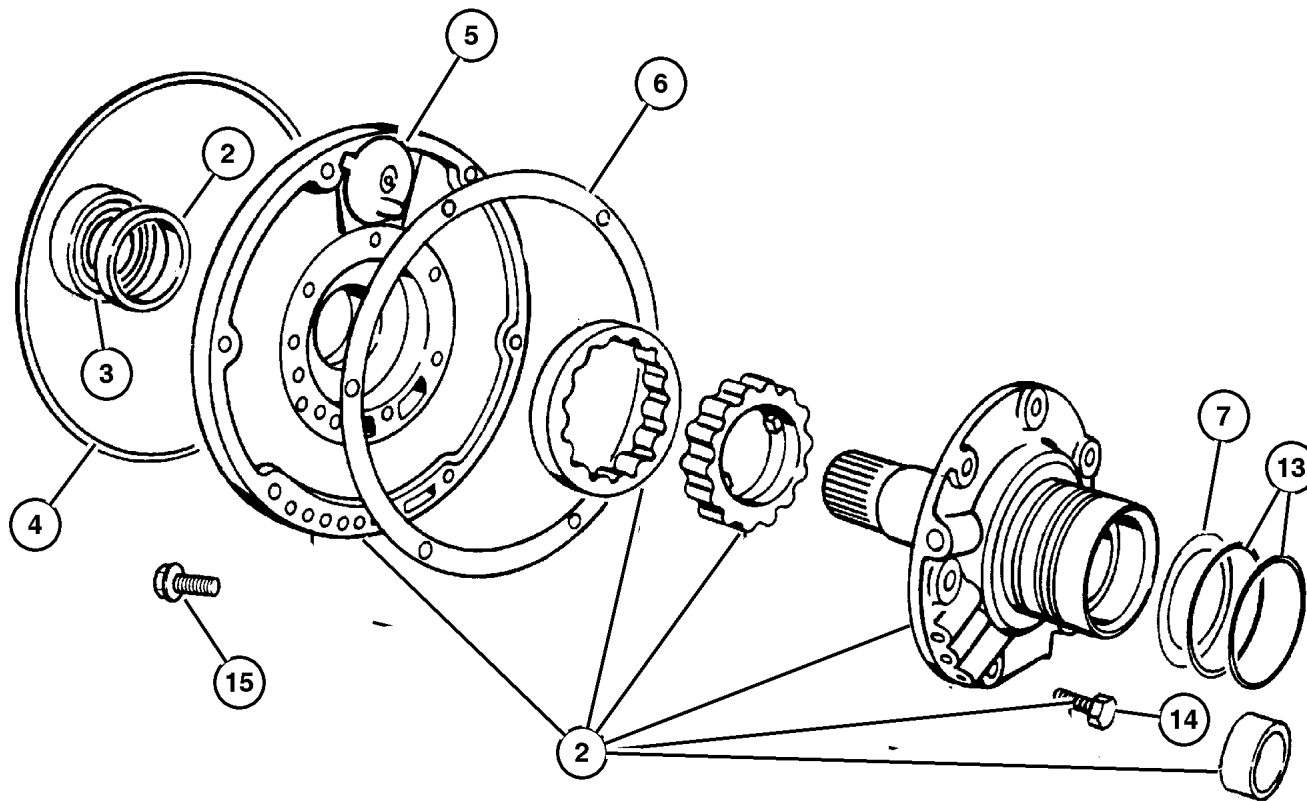
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Oil Pump 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 166	1	1				DGT		
13		1	5				DGT		SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	3743 689	2	1				DGT		
		2	5				DGT		
14									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	1				DGT		
		6	5				DGT		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	7	1				DGT		
		7	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

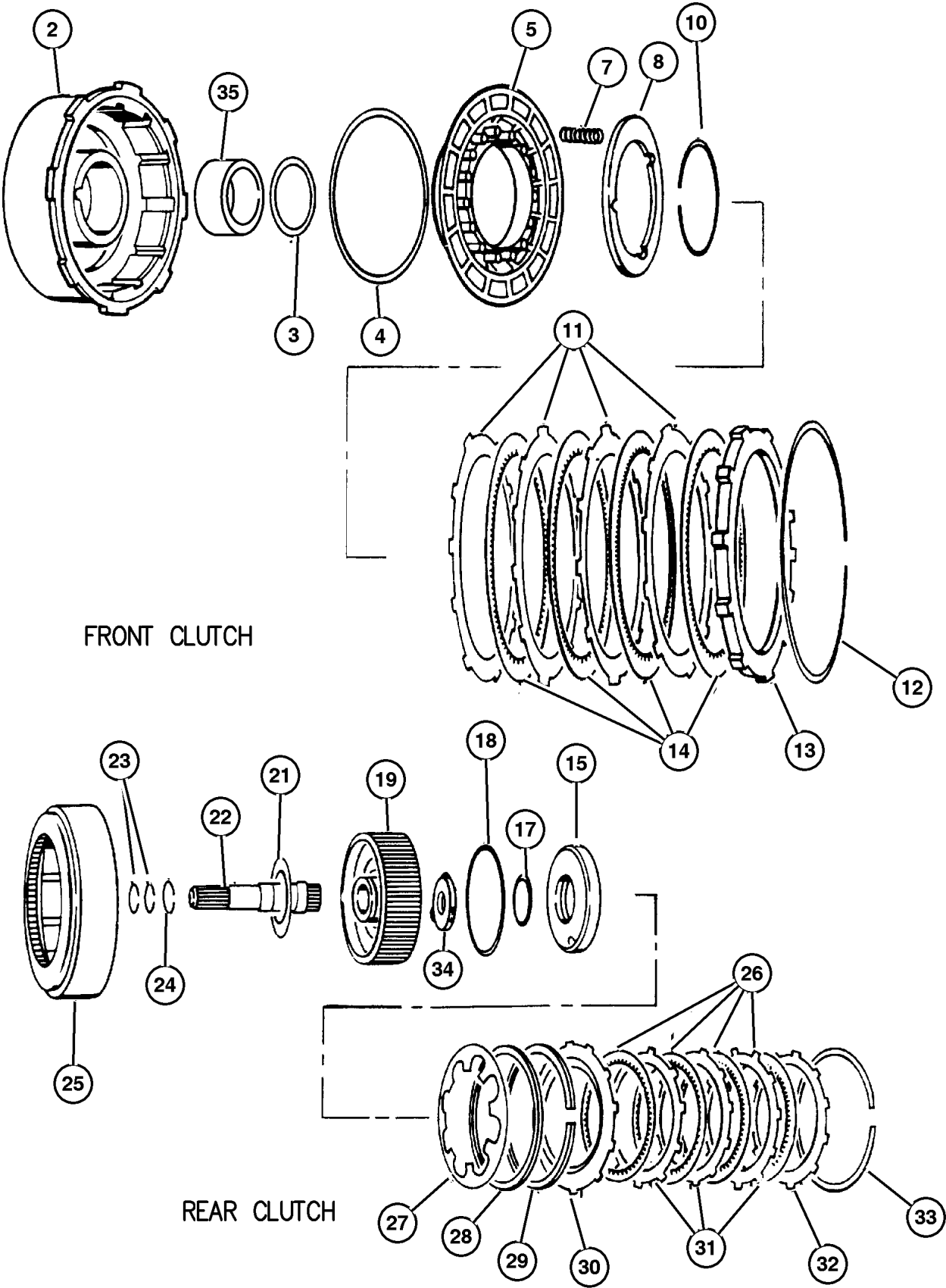
Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4637 078	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
2	4058 437AB	1	1				DGT		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
3	3410 226	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGT		
4									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	4058 484	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
5	2464 651AB	1	1				DGT		PISTON, Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
-6	0147 483	1	1				DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5				DGT		
7	4617 205	9	1				DGT		SPRING, Front Clutch
		9	5				DGT		
8									RETAINER, Transmission
	2801 949	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-9	0147 483	1	1				DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5				DGT		
10									SNAP RING
	2124 824	1	1				DGT		
	2124 872	1	5				DGT		
11	2124 826AB	3	1				DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	5				DGT		
12									SNAP RING
	3410 570	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
13									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
						EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 567	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
14	4617 201AB	3	1				DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		3	5				DGT		
15	3743 624AB	1	1				DGT		PISTON, Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
-16									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
17	1942 054	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGT		
18	2124 835	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGT		
19	4617 855	1	1				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
		1	5				DGT		
-20									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4058 443	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
21	4617 161	1	1				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	5				DGT		Rear
22	4617 396	1	1				DGT		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5				DGT		
23	4617 418AB	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	5				DGT		
24									SNAP RING
	2124 872	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
25	3743 622	1	1				DGT		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
26	2801 992AB	4	1				DGT		DISC, Clutch
		4	5				DGT		
27									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3743 621AB	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
28	3515 077	1	1				DGT		SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGT		
29	2466 806	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
30	2466 803	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	5				DGT		
31	52118 812AA	3	1				DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator Rear
		3	5				DGT		Rear
32									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 567	1	1				DGT		Rear
		1	5				DGT		Rear
33	1942 063AB	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGT		
34									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
35	4058 647	1	1				DGT		BUSHING, Front Clutch
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

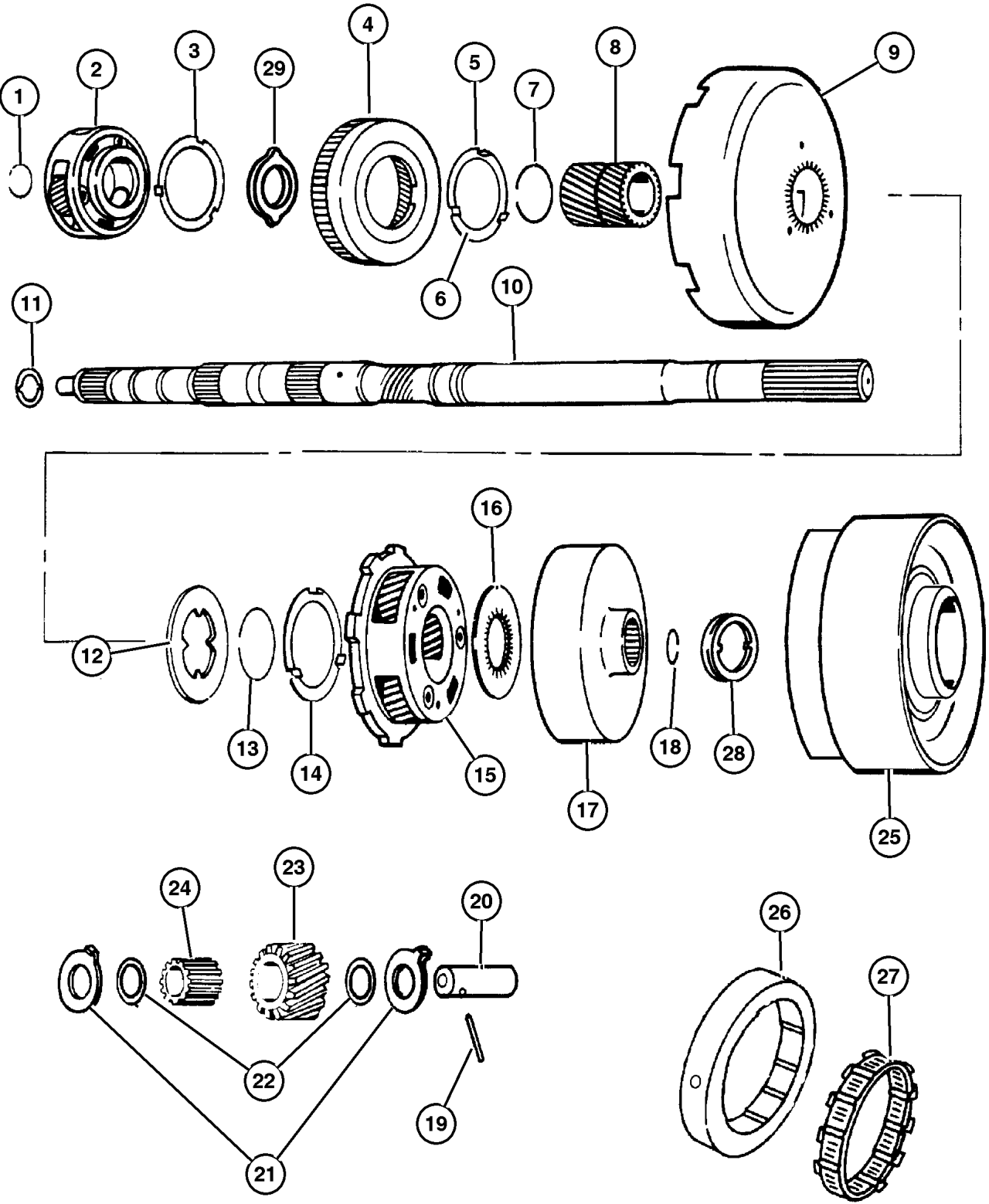
Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission									
1	6024 312	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
		1	5				DGT		
2	5211 8693	1	1				DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5				DGT		
3									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 060	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
4	2892 656	1	1				DGT		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	5				DGT		
5									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 4 Tabs
	4617 888	1	1				DGT		4 Tab
		1	5				DGT		4 Tab
6	4618 000	1	1				DGT		WASHER, 6 Tabs
		1	5				DGT		
7	1736 521	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
		1	5				DGT		
8	2801 311	1	1				DGT		GEAR, Sun
		1	5				DGT		
9									SHELL, Sun Gear
	4617 978	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
10									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 611	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
11	4505 188	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	5				DGT		
12	1942 080	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
		1	5				DGT		
13									SNAP RING, Sun Gear

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1736 521	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
14									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 060	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
15									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	2801 061	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
16									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
17									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	4810 002AB	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
18									SNAP RING
	6033 591	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
19									DOWEL, .108x1.00
	6024 666	4	1				DGT		
		4	5				DGT		
20									SHAFT, Planetary
	4428 223	4	1				DGT		
		4	5				DGT		
21									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	2801 315	8	1				DGT		
		8	5				DGT		
22									THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	2204 649	10	1				DGT		
		10	5				DGT		
23									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	2400 667	5	1				DGT		
		5	5				DGT		
24									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	3743 664	92	1				DGT		
		92	5				DGT		
25									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5211 8057	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
26									CAM, Overrunning Clutch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

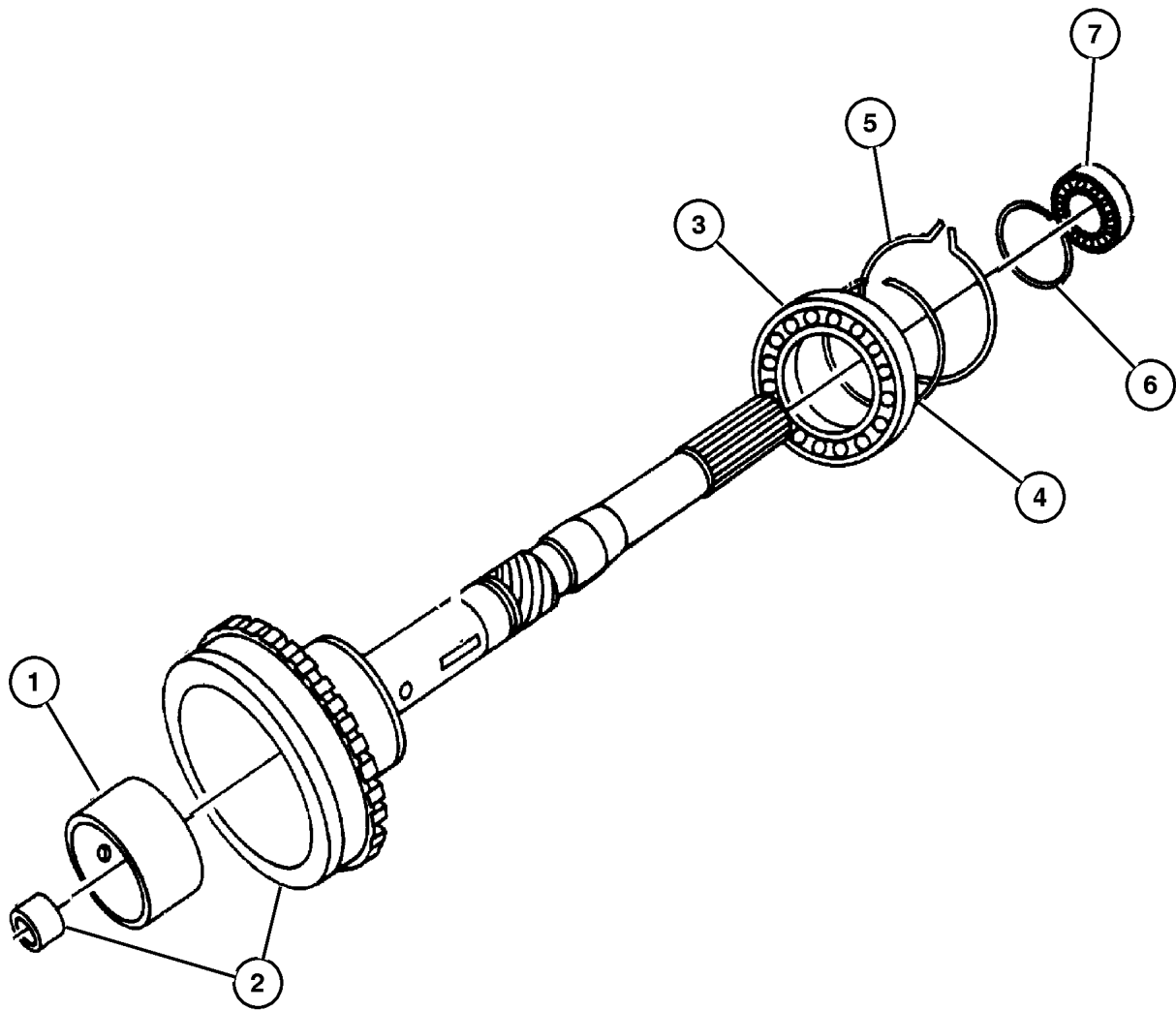
September 16, 2005

Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4471 473	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
27	4617 199	1	1				DGT		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	5				DGT		
28	5211 8059	1	1				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
		1	5				DGT		
29									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	2400 580	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Output Shaft 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

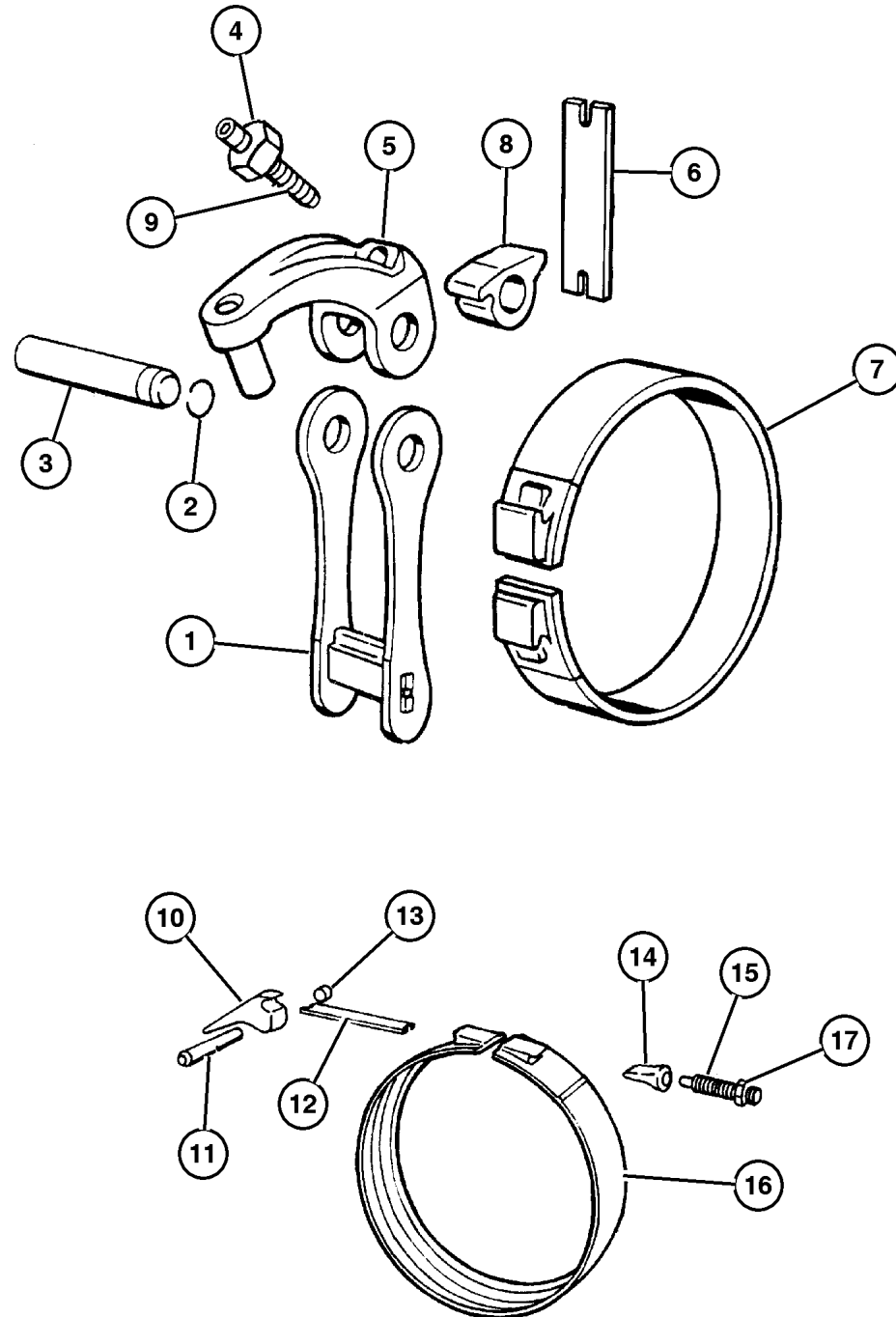
NOTES:

DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission

1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5003 232AA	1	1				DGT		SHAFT, Output
3	4461 008	1	1				DGT		BEARING, Output Shaft
4	4461 068	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
5	4461 057	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
6	4461 069	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
7									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	1				DGT		
	2466 224	1	5						

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bands 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-515

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EVA, EVO

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

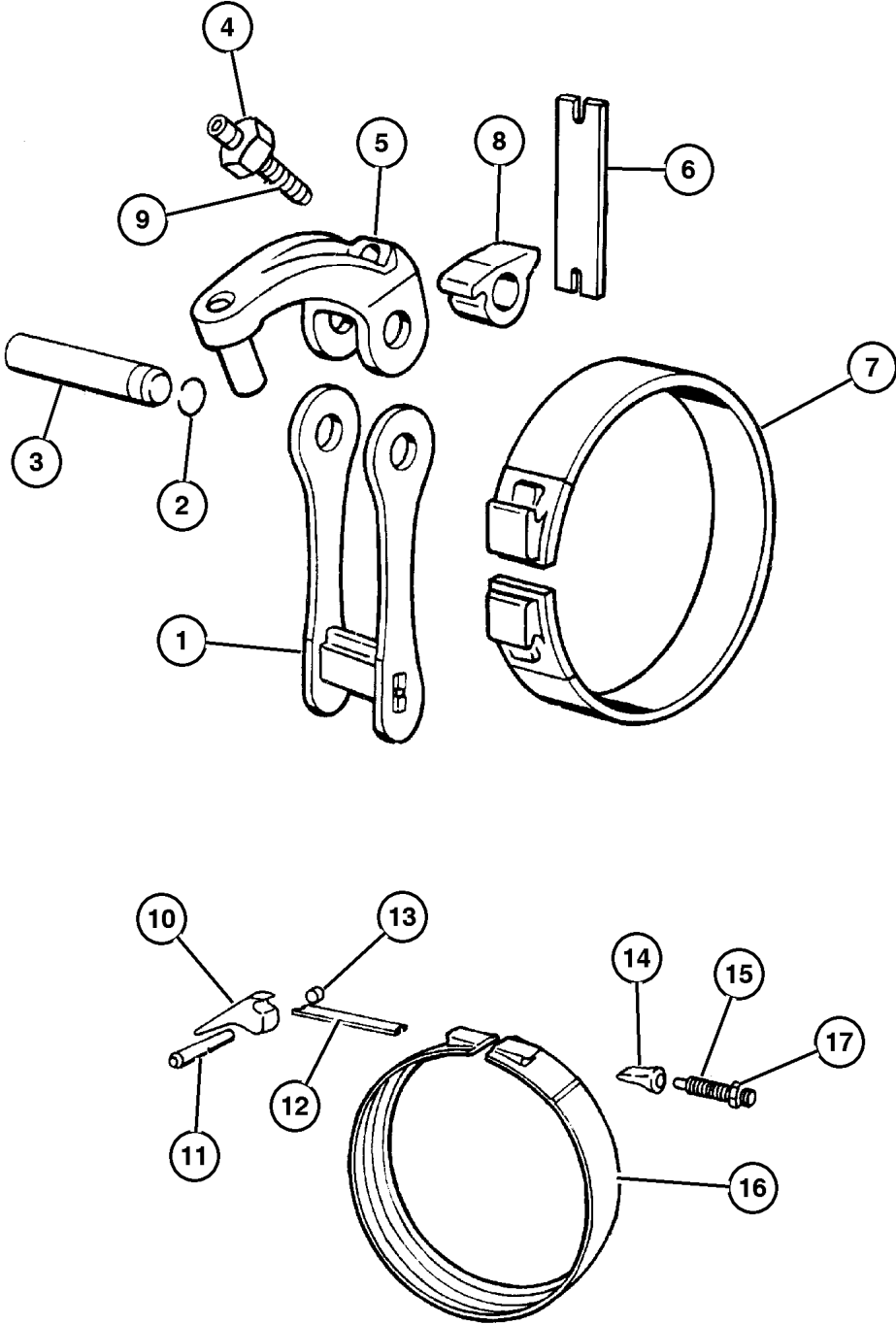
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bands 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-515



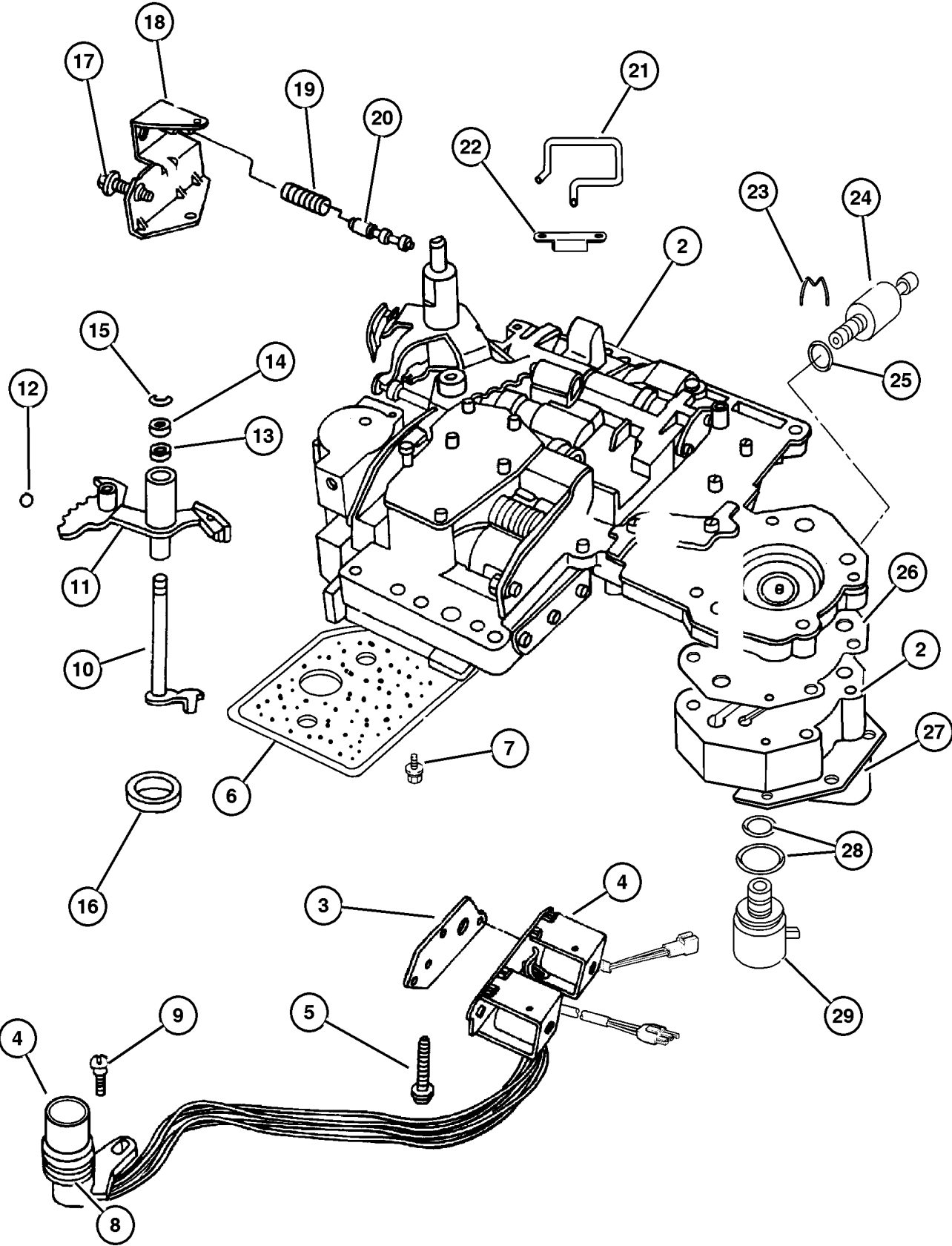
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DGT		
15	6036 115AA	1	1				DGT		SCREW
		1	5				DGT		
16	4329 853	1	1				DGT		BAND, Kickdown
		1	5				DGT		
17	0124 934	1	1				DGT		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	4863 892AD-	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
2	52118 793AC	1	5				DGT		VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
		1	1				DGT		
3									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
	4886 333AA	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
4	52118 500AB	1	1				DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	5				DGT		
5									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	0181 071	3	1				DGT		
		3	5				DGT		
6	5211 8789	1	1				DGT		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	5				DGT		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
	6033 826	3	1				DGT		
		3	5				DGT		
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	6034 748	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
9									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	6033 985	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
10	3681 227	1	1				DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	5				DGT		
11	4617 439	1	1				DGT		LEVER, Manual Valve
12									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	0147 488	1	1				DGT		

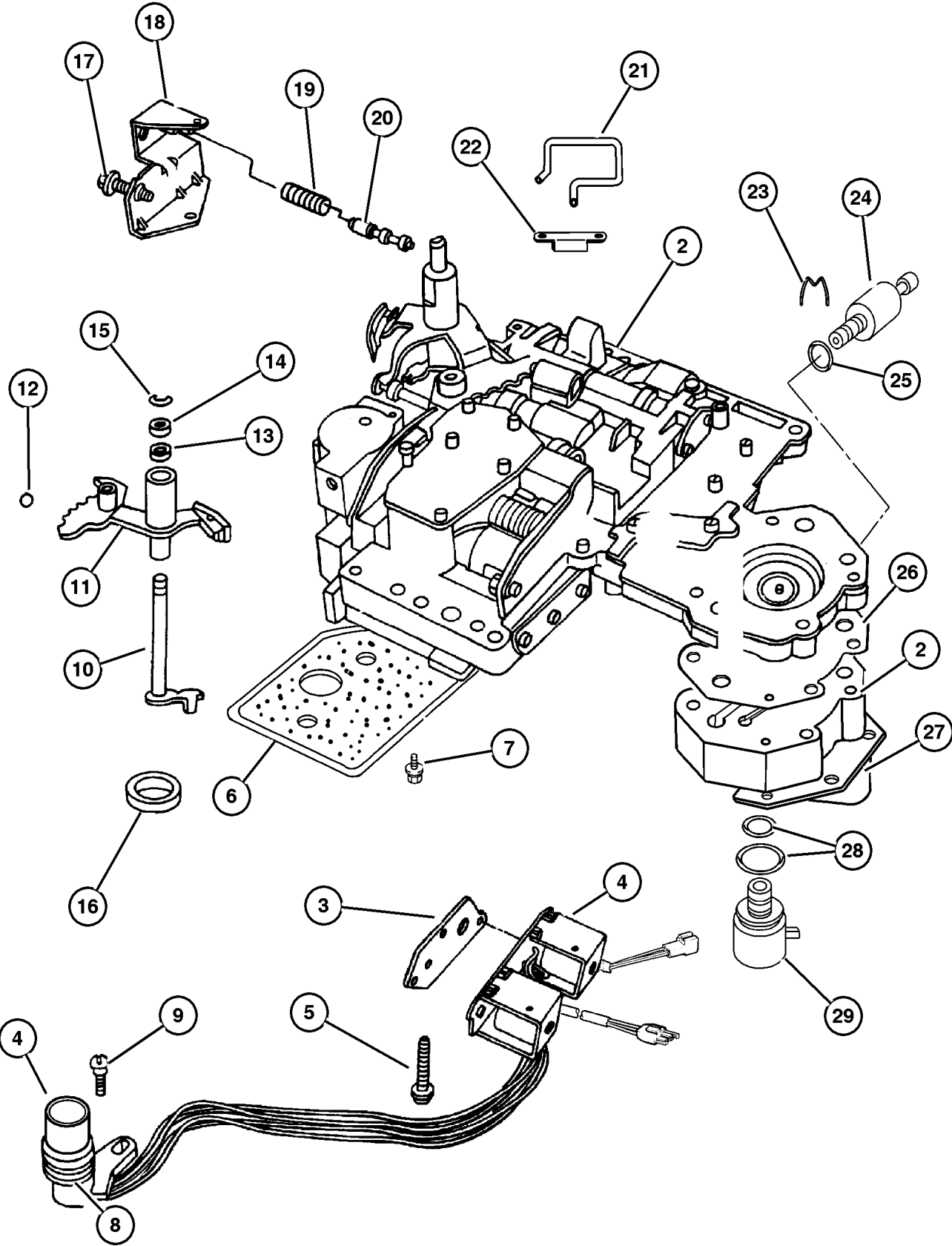
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	5				DGT		
13	2466 548	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	5				DGT		
14	2538 062	1	1				DGT		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	5				DGT		
15	6035 208	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGT		
16	4505 098	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	5				DGT		
17	6030 609	1	1				DGT		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
		1	5				DGT		
18	4617 010	1	1				DGT		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	5				DGT		
19	4130 492	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	5				DGT		
20	4505 036	1	1				DGT		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	5				DGT		
21	4617 008	1	1				DGT		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	5				DGT		
22	5211 7958	1	1				DGT		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
		1	5				DGT		
23	4617 219	1	1				DGT		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
		1	5				DGT		
24	56028 196AA	1	1				DGT		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5				DGT		
25									O RING, Pressure Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

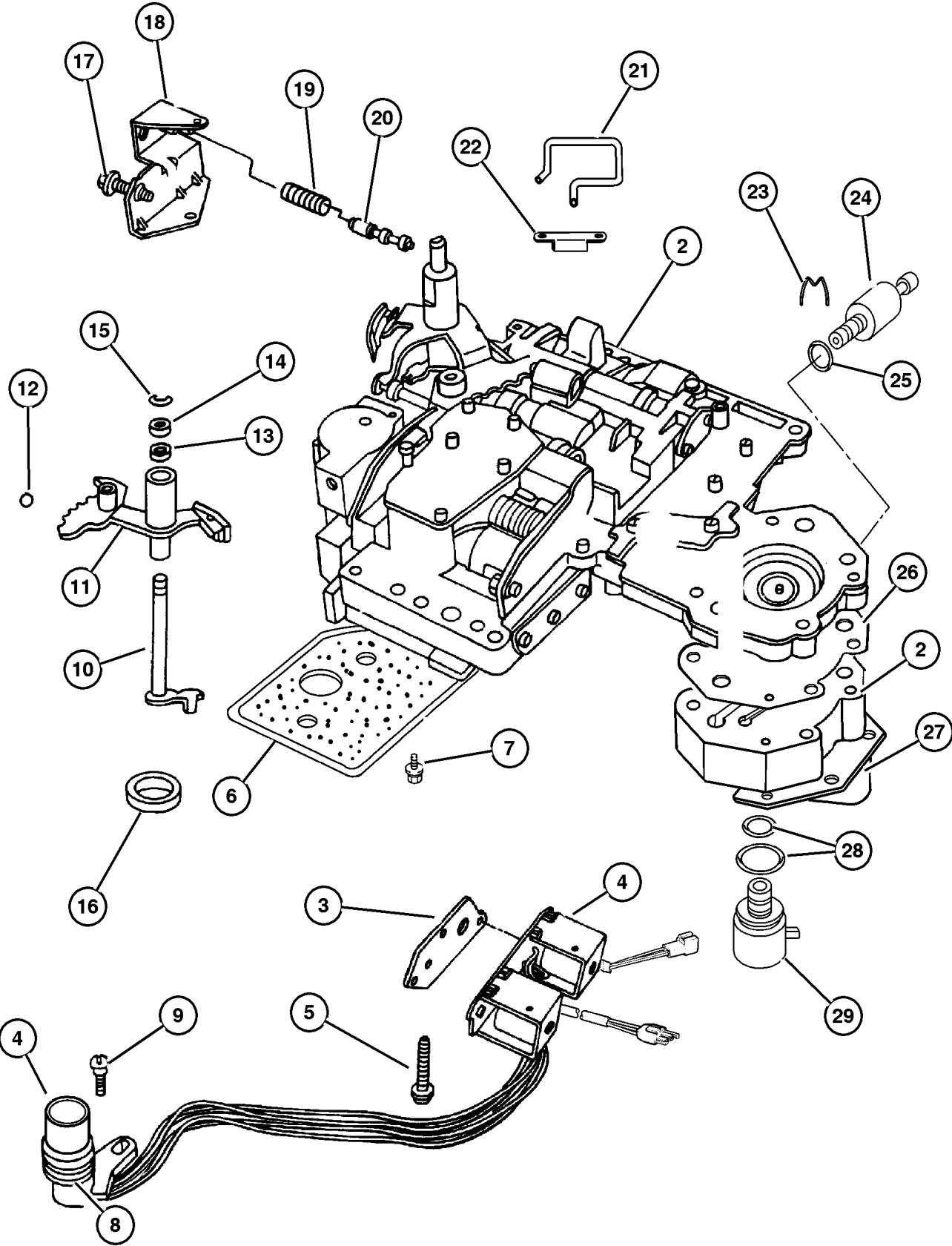
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-710



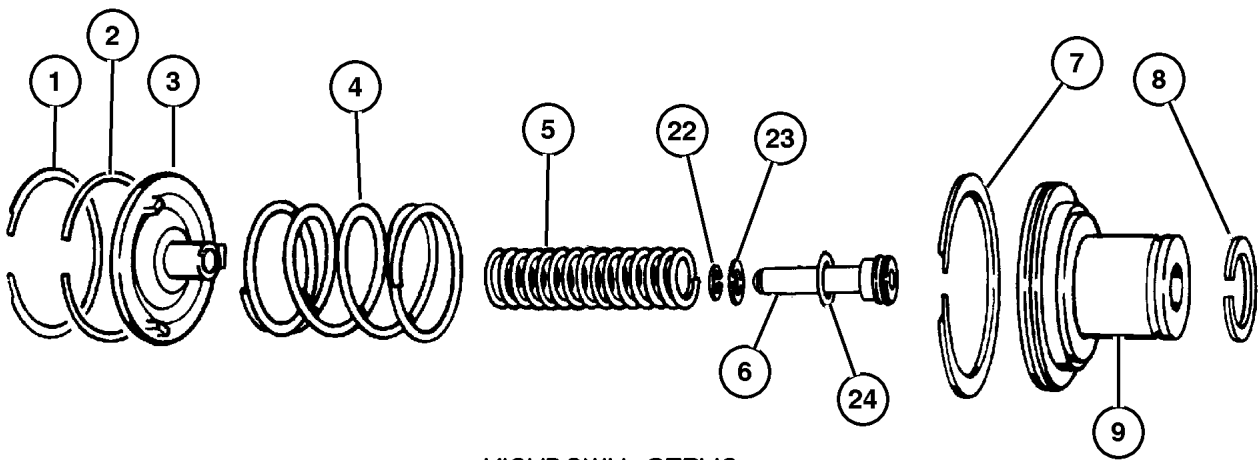
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4617 216	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
27									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	4617 211AB	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
28									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	4723 549	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
29									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	4617 210	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-30									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	3878 313	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

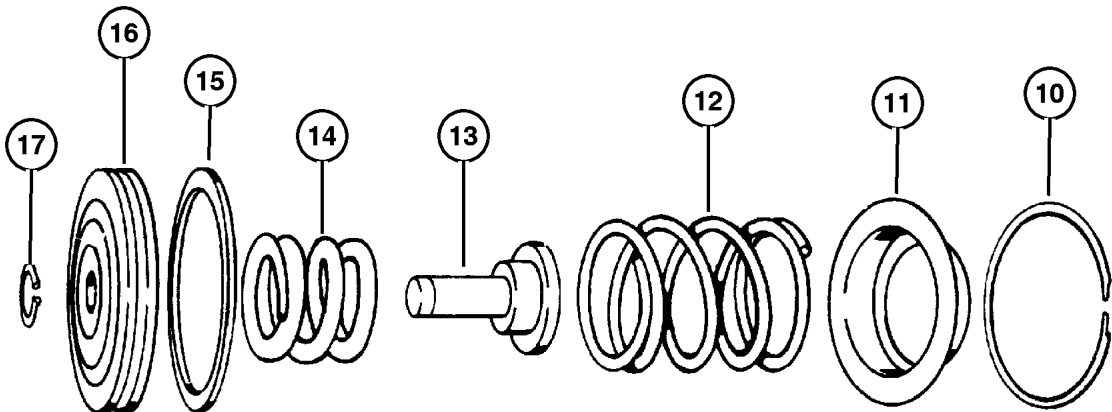
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

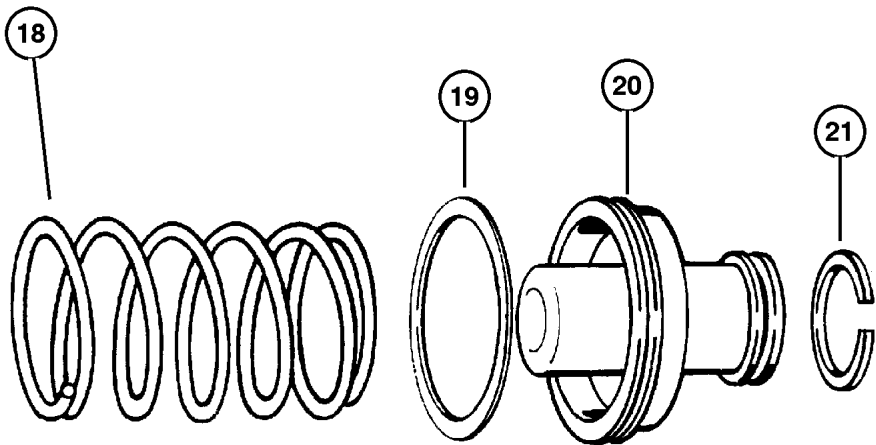
Servo 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-725



KICKDOWN SERVO



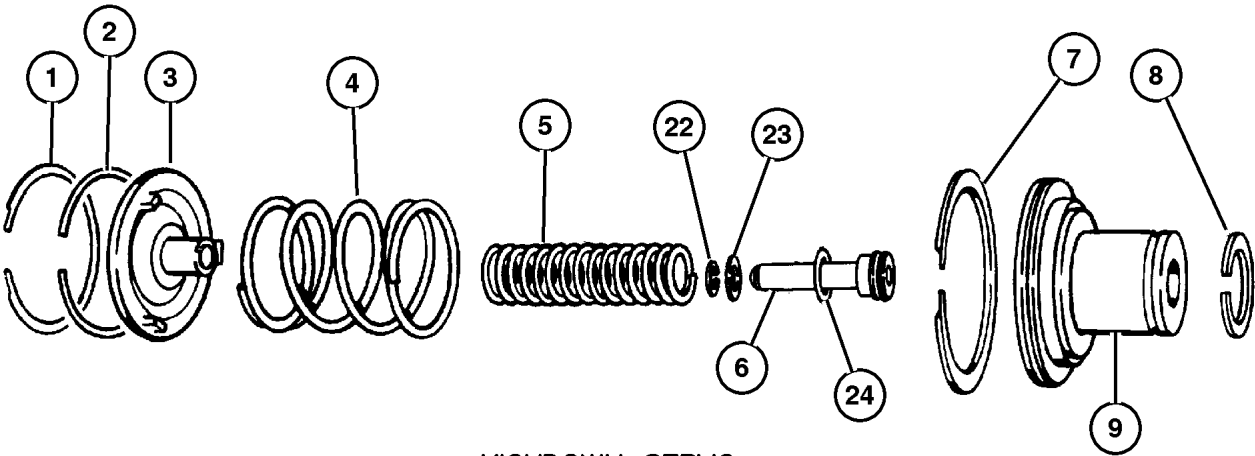
LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



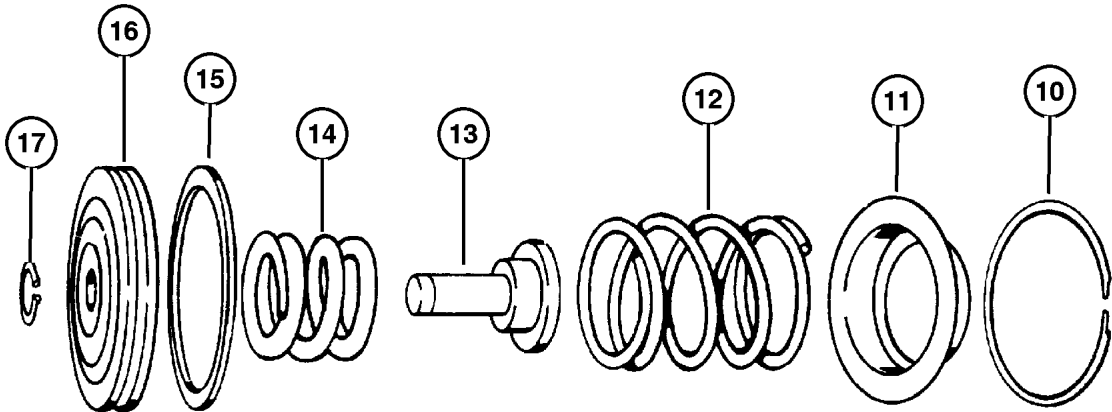
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission									
1	1942 130	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGT		
2	1942 123	1	5				DGT		SEAL
		1	1				DGT		
3	3410 441	1	1				DGT		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGT		
4	4617 528	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5				DGT		
5	3410 444	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5				DGT		
6	3410 445	1	1				DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGT		
7	1942 123	1	5				DGT		SEAL
		1	1				DGT		
8	4412 444	1	5				DGT		SEAL
		1	1				DGT		
9	3410 440	1	1				DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	5				DGT		
10	1942 130	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGT		
11									RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
	1942 150	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
12									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	2801 241	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
13									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118 740AB	1	1				DGT		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
						EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

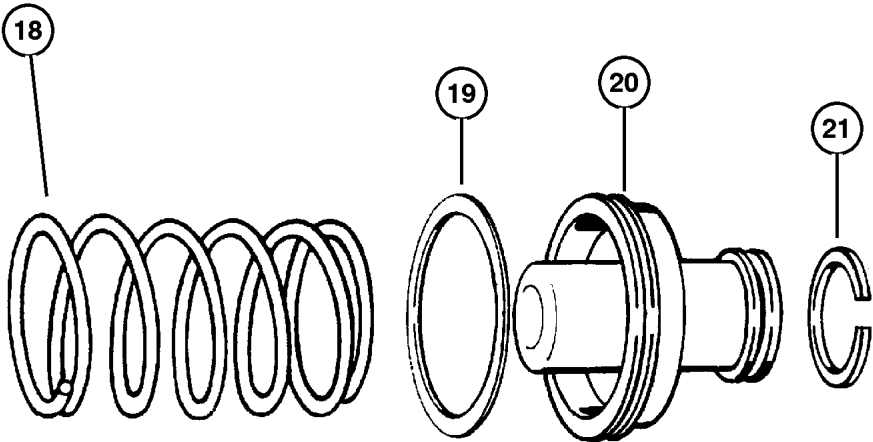
Servo 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-725



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DGT		
14	52118 759AB	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5				DGT		
15	4058 741	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
		1	5				DGT		
16	2801 281	1	1				DGT		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	5				DGT		
17	6027 153	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	5				DGT		
18	3515 079	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	5				DGT		
19	3743 013	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	5				DGT		
20	3743 650	1	1				DGT		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	5				DGT		
21	3743 010	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	5				DGT		
22	6031 392	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	5				DGT		
23	3410 437	1	1				DGT		RETAINER, Kick Down
		1	5				DGT		
24	6028 864	1	1				DGT		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5				DGT		

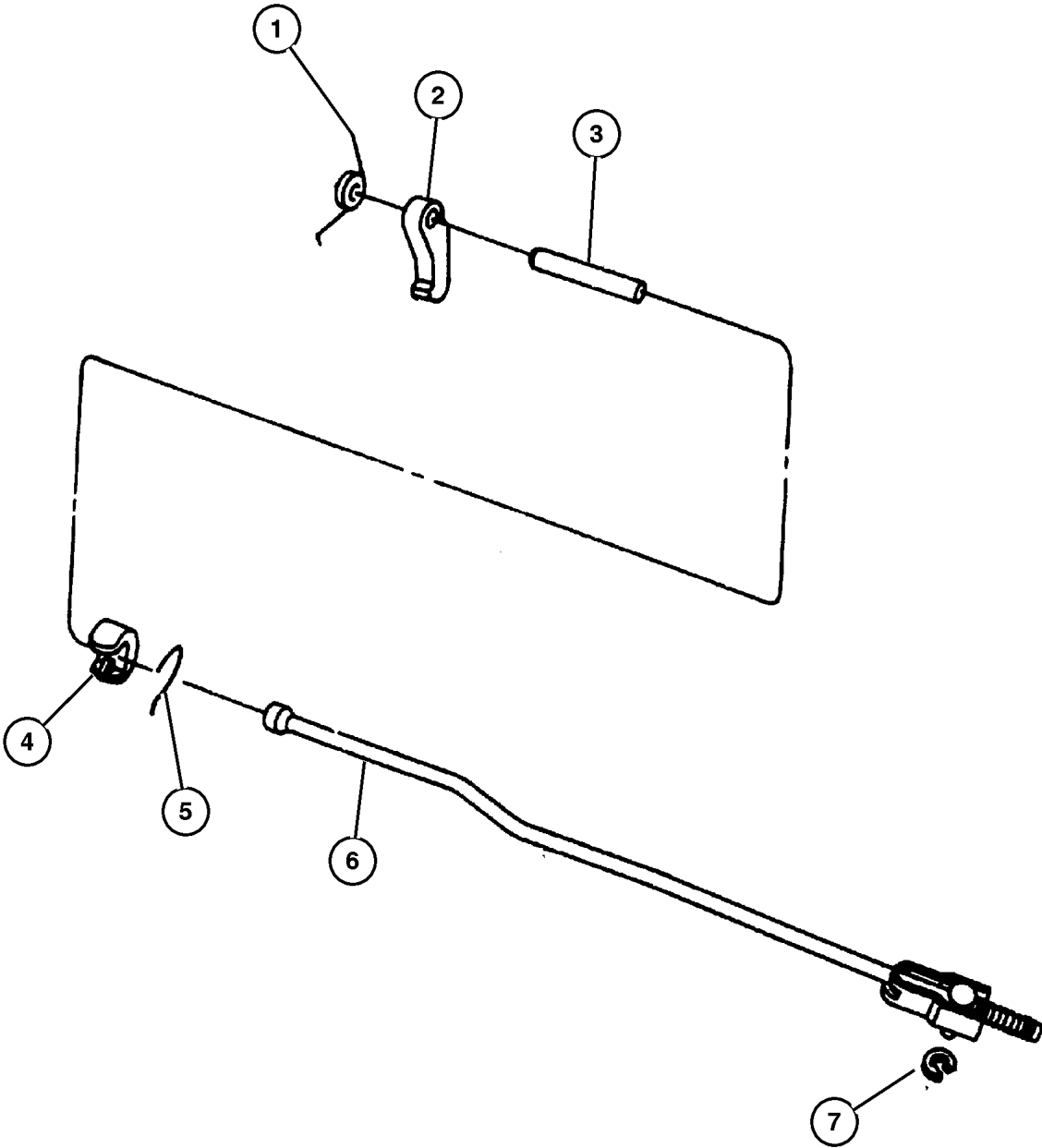
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Parking Sprag 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

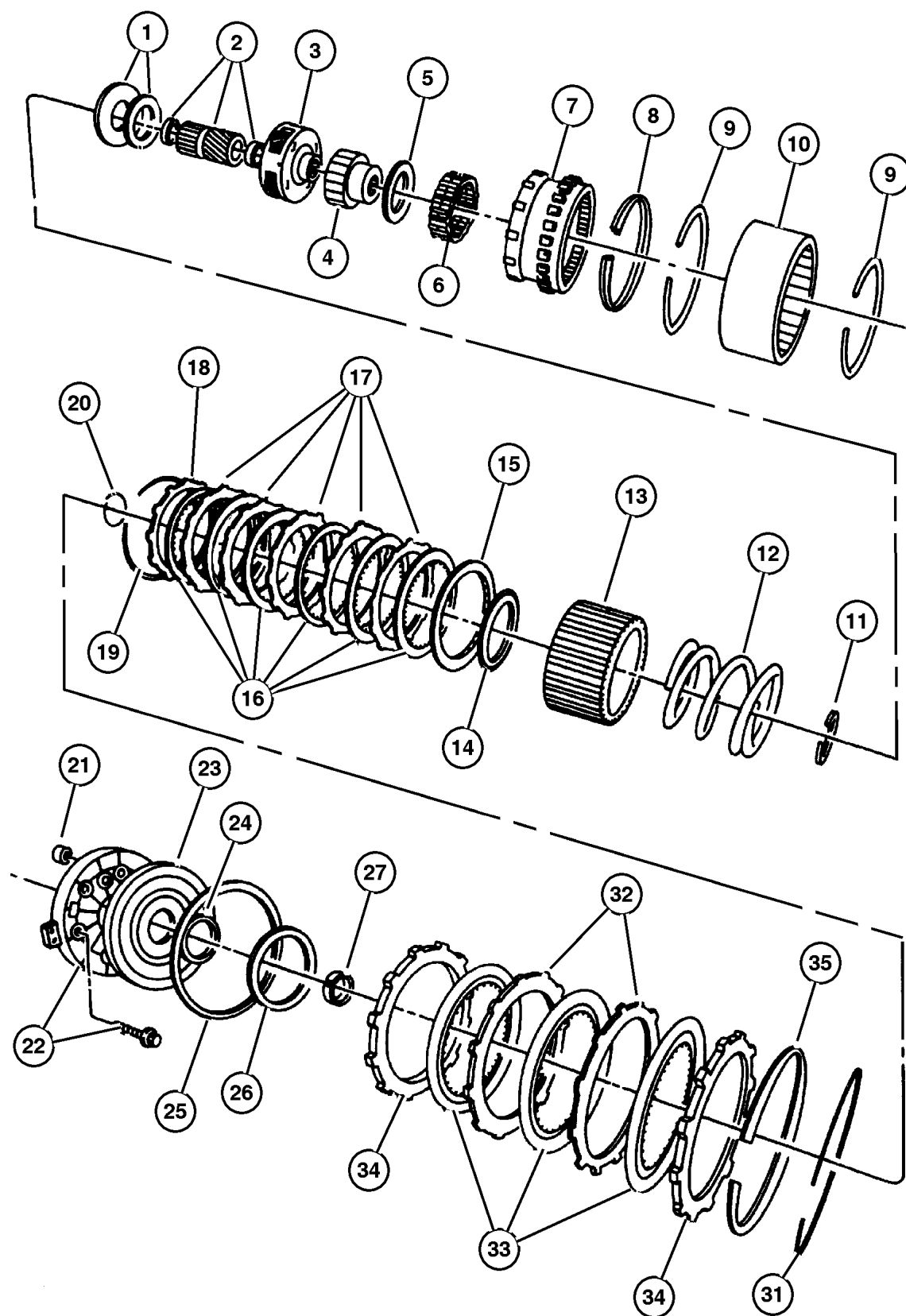
DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission

1	2466 909	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1	1				DGT		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1	1				DGT		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1	1				DGT		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, Transmission
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4471 478	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
7	6035 256	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, Rod

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Clutch 46 RE (DGT) Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission									
1	4740 774	1	5				DGT		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	5015 107AA	1	1				DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	4798 520	1	1				DGT		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	4461 124	1	1				DGT		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	4461 014	1	1				DGT		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6	4461 015	1	1				DGT		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	4761 010	1	1				DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	4461 059	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	4461 060	2	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	4461 089	1	1				DGT		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	4461 063	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	4461 027	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	4461 072	1	1				DGT		HUB, Direct Clutch
14									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	4446 724	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
15	4461 030	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
16	4461 042	8	1				DGT		Reaction
17	4461 054	7	1				DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 031	1	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	4461 032	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	4461 064	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	4412 583	1	1				DGT		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22									RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
	5211 7975	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
23									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
24									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 697	1	1				DGT		Inner
		1	5				DGT		Inner
25									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

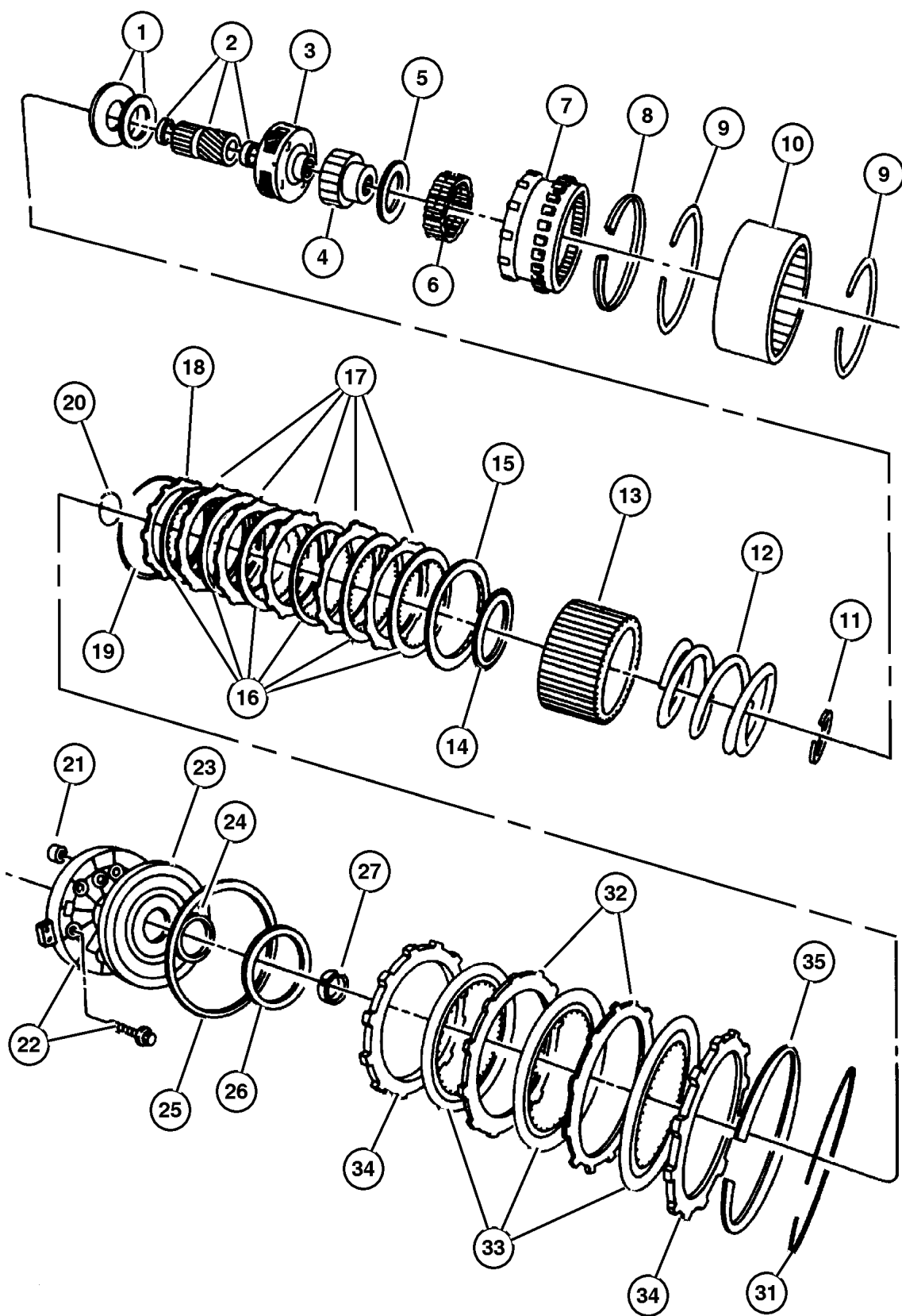
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 696	1	1				DGT		Outer
26		1	5				DGT		Outer
									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 585	1	1				DGT		(.123' - .125') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.123' - .125') Thick
	4431 586	1	1				DGT		(.153' - .155') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.153' - .155') Thick
	4431 587	1	1				DGT		(.183' - .185') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.183' - .185') Thick
	4431 588	1	1				DGT		(.213' - .215') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.213' - .215') Thick
	4431 590	1	1				DGT		(.243' - .245') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.243' - .245') Thick
	4431 731	1	1				DGT		(.138' - .140') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.138' - .140') Thick
	4431 732	1	1				DGT		(.168' - .170') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.168' - .170') Thick
	4431 733	1	1				DGT		(.198' - .200') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.198' - .200') Thick
	4431 734	1	1				DGT		(.228' - .230') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.228' - .230') Thick
	4431 735	1	1				DGT		(.108' - .110') Thick
		1	5				DGT		(.108' - .110') Thick
27									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-29									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
-30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
31	4461 065	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
32	4461 047	3	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33	4461 181	4	1				DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
34	4461 033	2	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

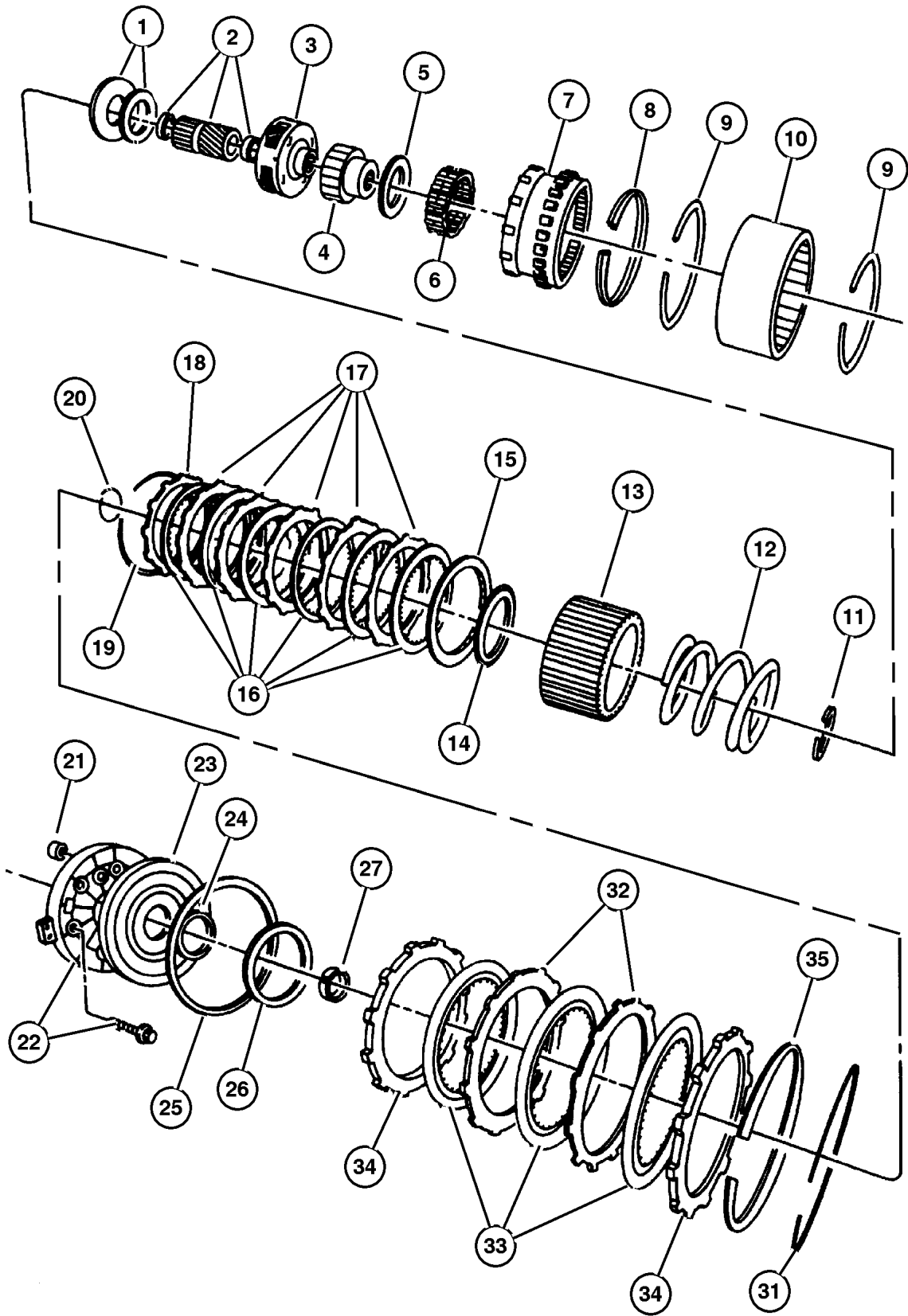
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	4461 066	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch

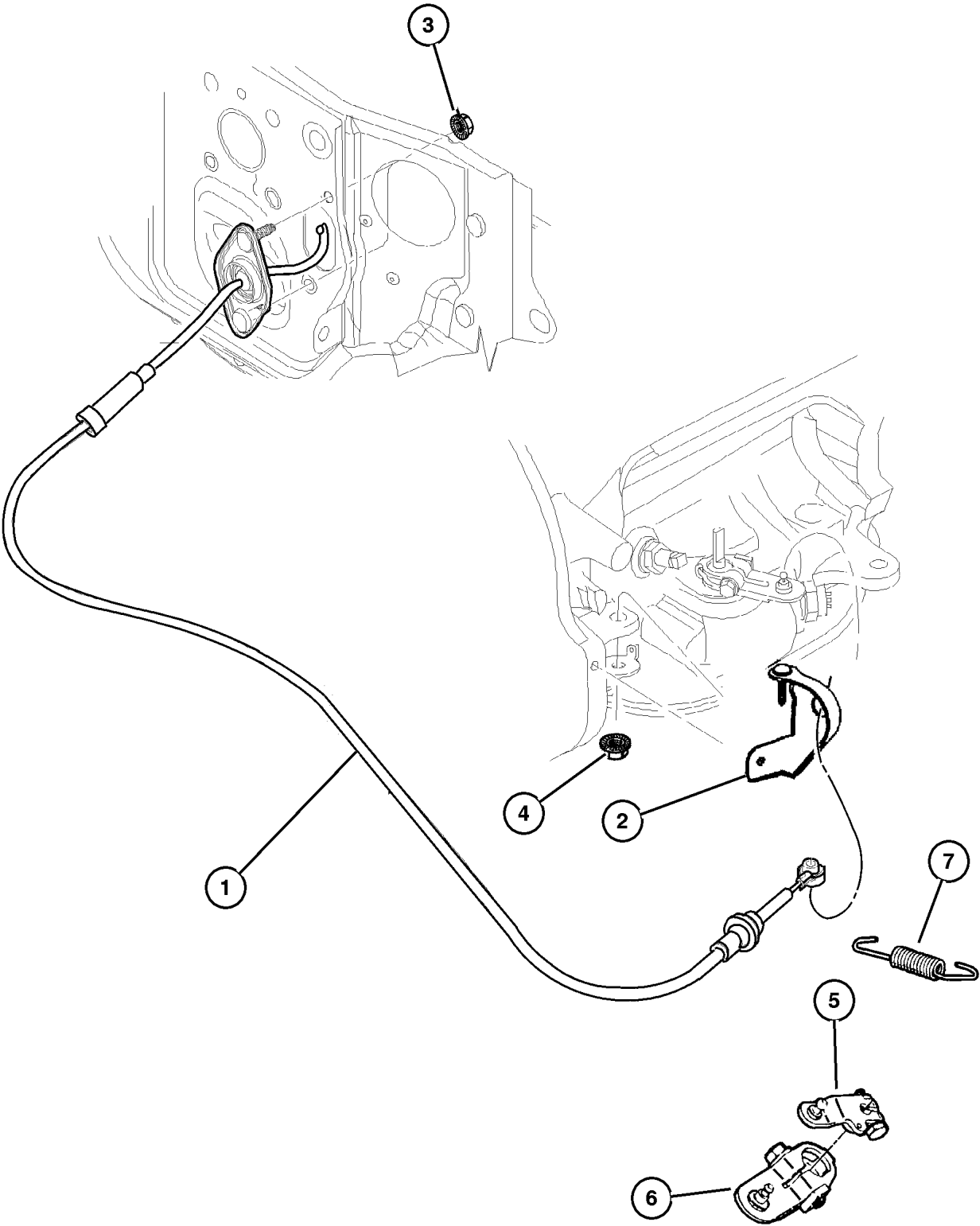


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls 46 RE (DGT)
Figure 46RE-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission

DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmission

DG0 = ALL Automatic Transmissions

1	52107 700AC	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Shift
2	52107 845AB	1				EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	6503 269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	6502 697	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	5207 9065	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
6	52107 678AB	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control
7	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGT		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

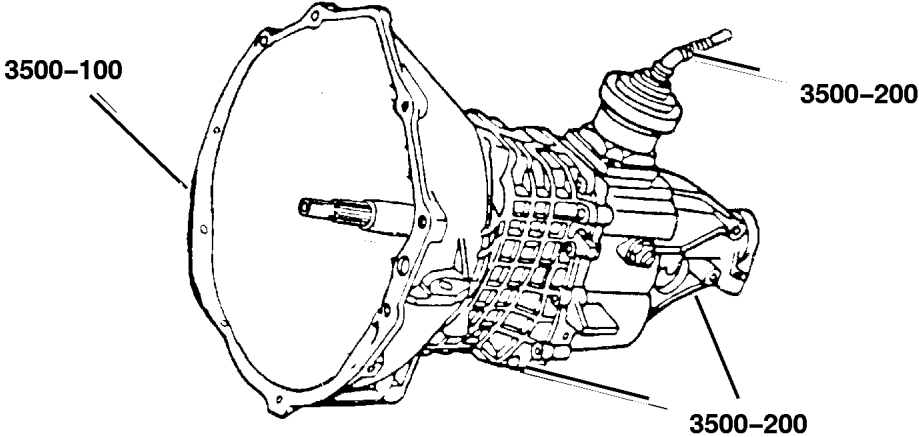
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 3500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

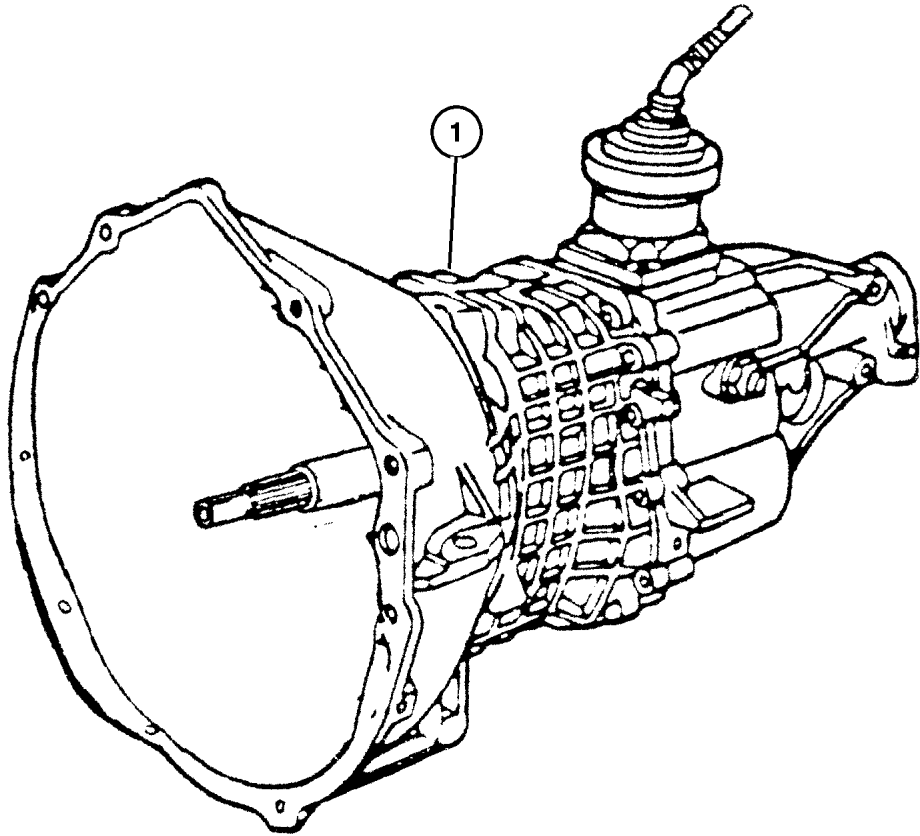
GROUP 3500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission (DDC)	Fig. 3500-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension (DDC)	Fig. 3500-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train (DDC)	Fig. 3500-410
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rail (DDC)	Fig. 3500-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Control (DDC)	Fig. 3500-1210



<div><div>3500-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>3500-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>3500-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>3500-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>3500-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>			

Transmission (DDC)
Figure 3500-110

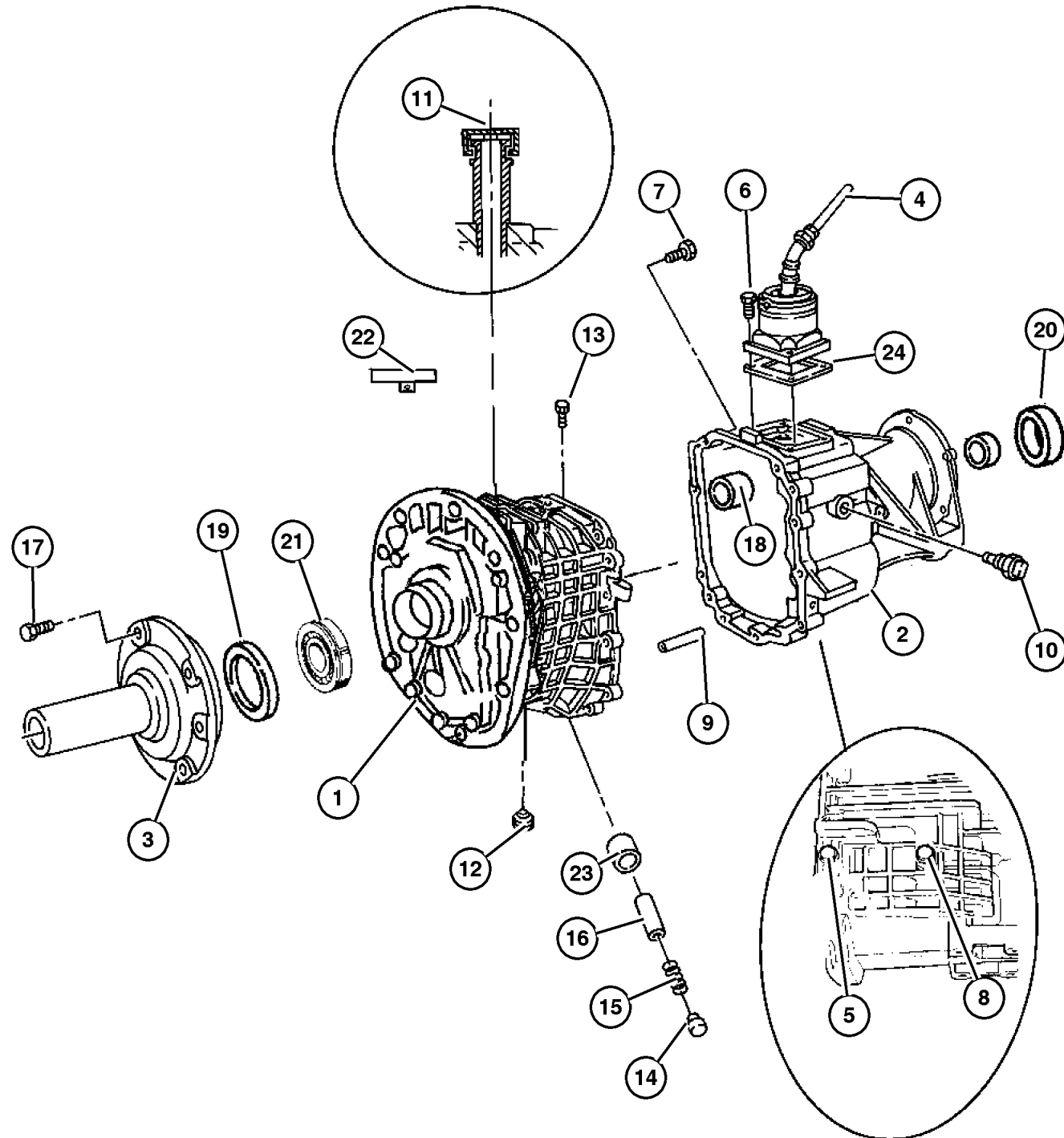


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
EH0 = 3.9L V6 Engine									
EV0 = 4.7L V8 Engine									
1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed		
	52108 228AD	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
	52108 229AD	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Case and Extension (DDC) Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EV0 = 4.7L V8 Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	5066 234AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
2									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5019 022AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
	5019 033AA	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
3									RETAINER, Shaft
	5013 306AA	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
	5066 232AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	5018 821AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
	5018 822AA	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
5									BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	4741 313	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		4	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	3	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		11	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
8									BOLT, Hex

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

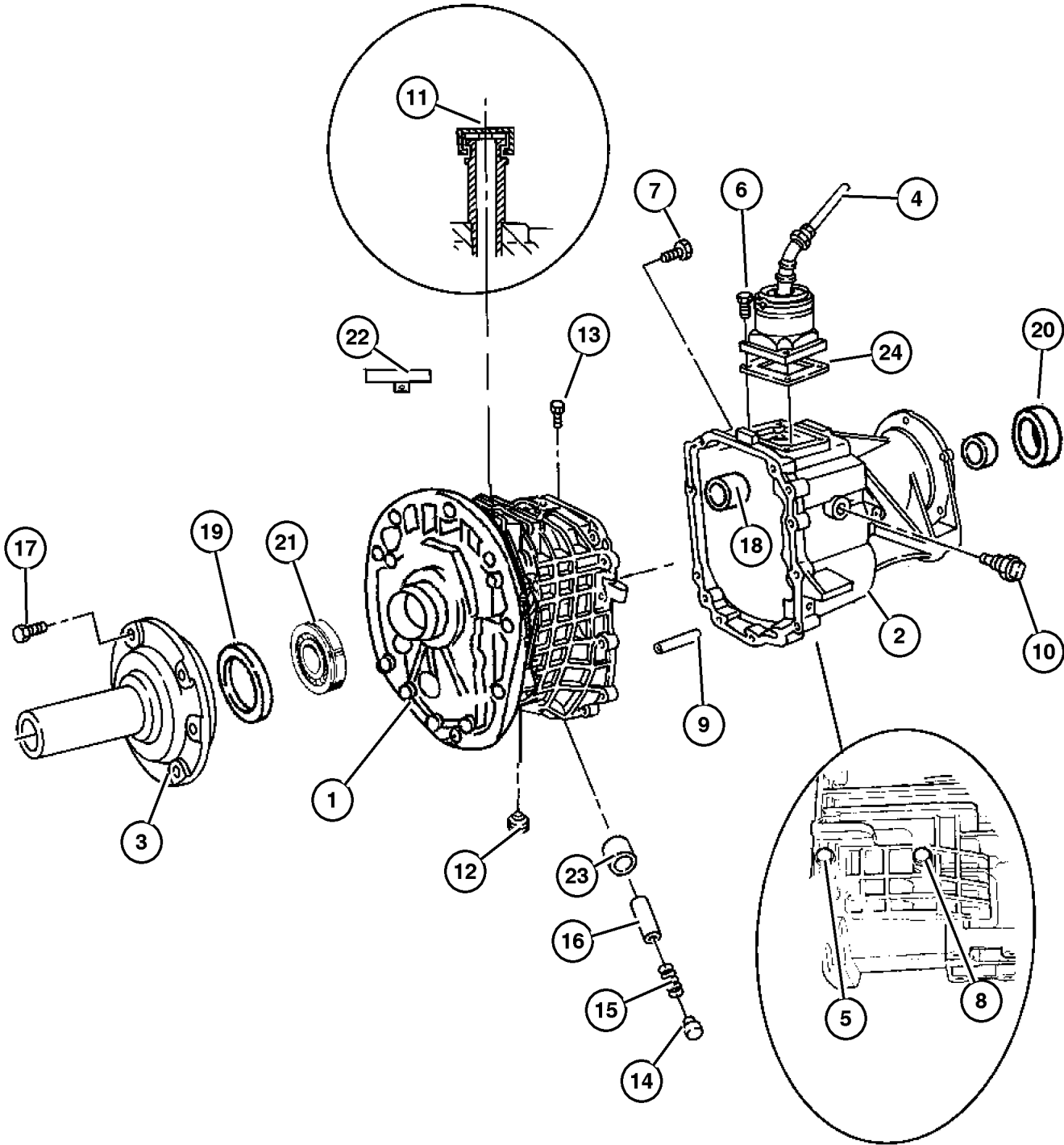
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Extension (DDC)
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 115	3	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
9									PIN, Locating
	4741 122	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
10									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
11									VENT, Transmission
	4740 901	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
12									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4882 280	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
13									PIN, Detent
	4740 904	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
14									CAP, Detent
	4741 128	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
15									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4746 095	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
16									PLUNGER

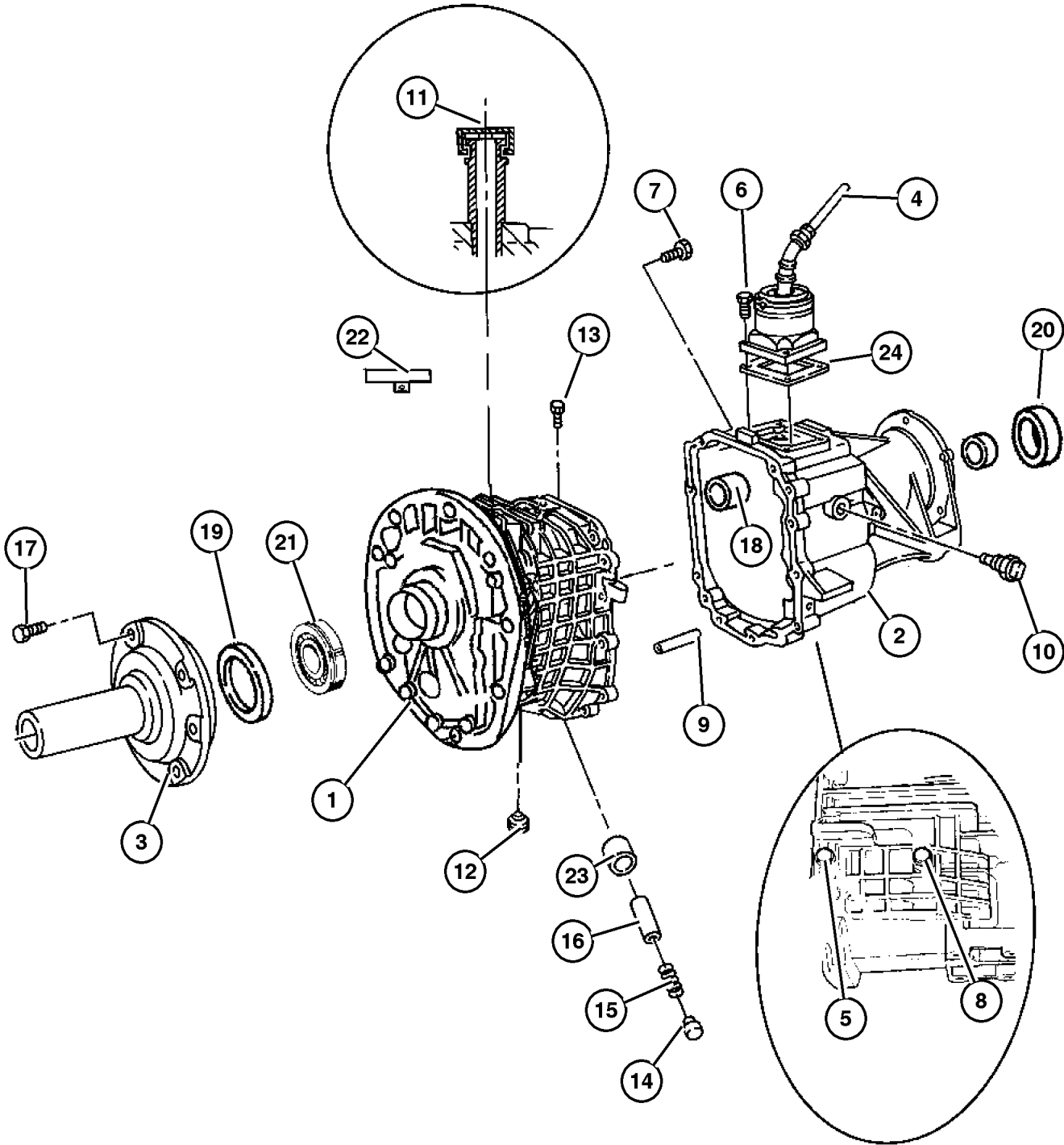
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Extension (DDC)
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5016 233AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
17									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
	4741 300	6	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		6	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
18									BEARING, Ball
	4741 112	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
19									SEAL, Input Shaft
	4741 296	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
20									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4741 118	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
	5016 760AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
21									BEARING, Input Shaft
	4874 174	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
22									VENT, Transmission
	4740 902	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
23									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
24									SEAL, Shift Lever

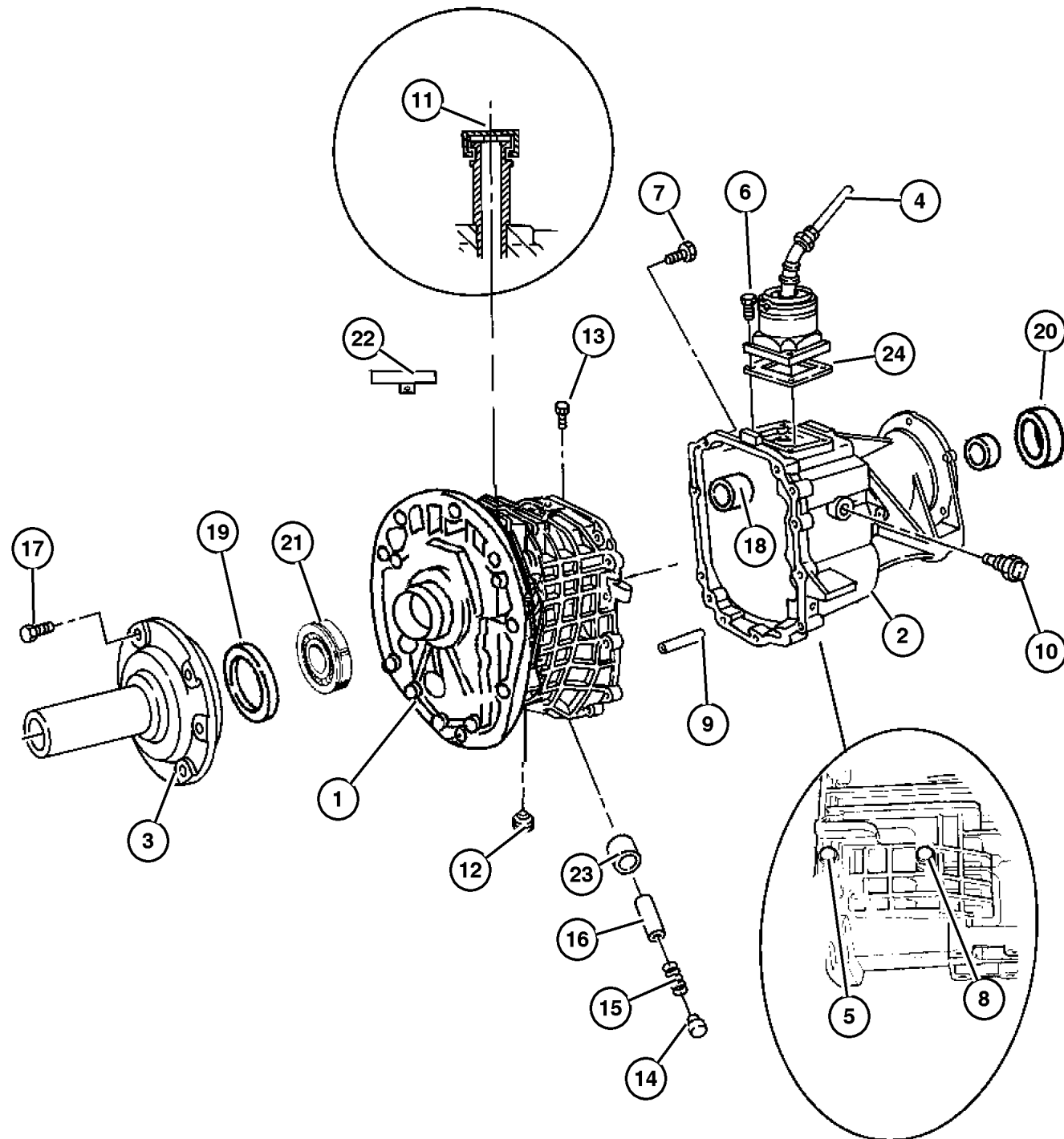
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Extension (DDC)
Figure 3500-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4886 153AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

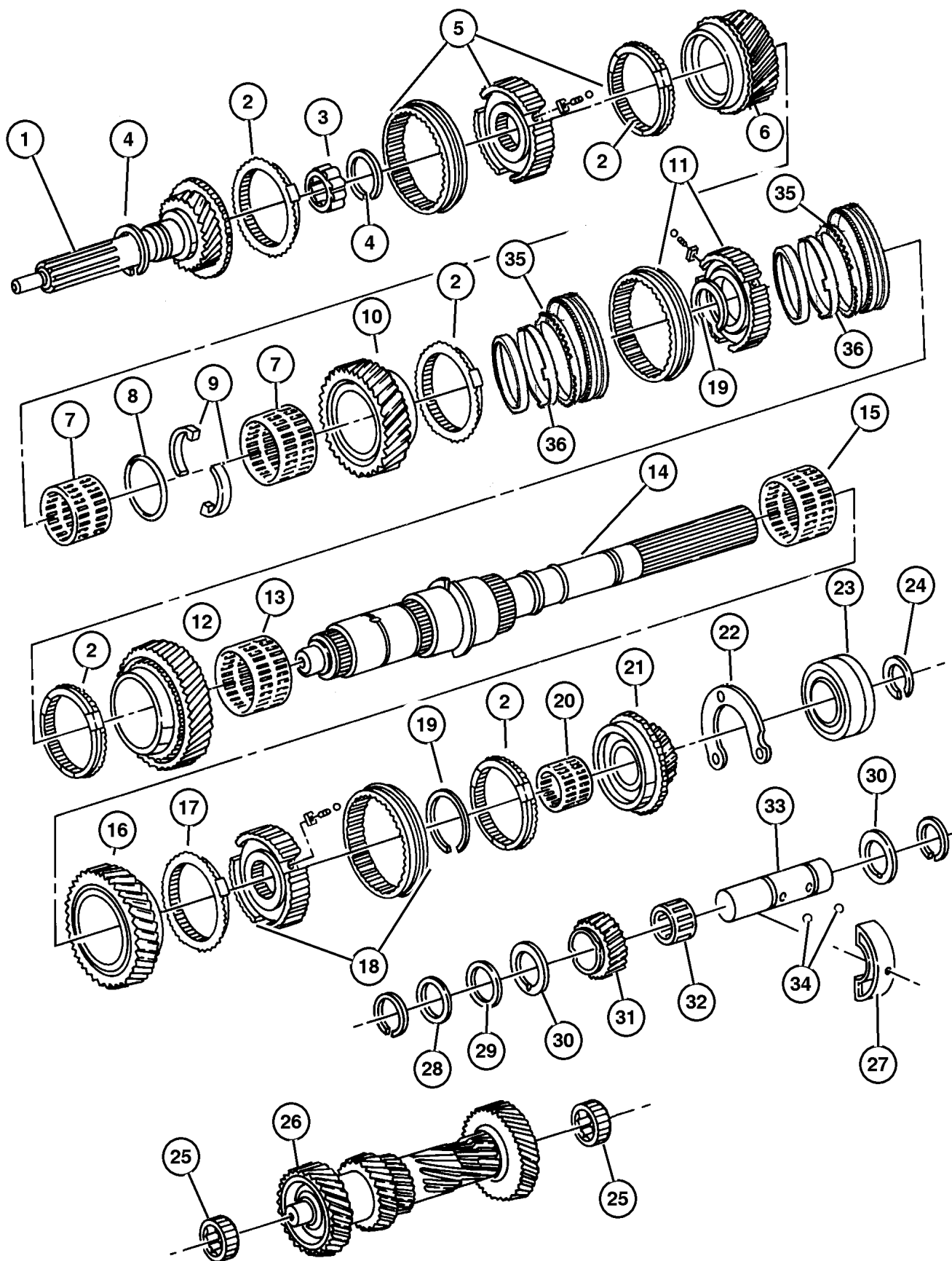
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train (DDC)
Figure 3500-410



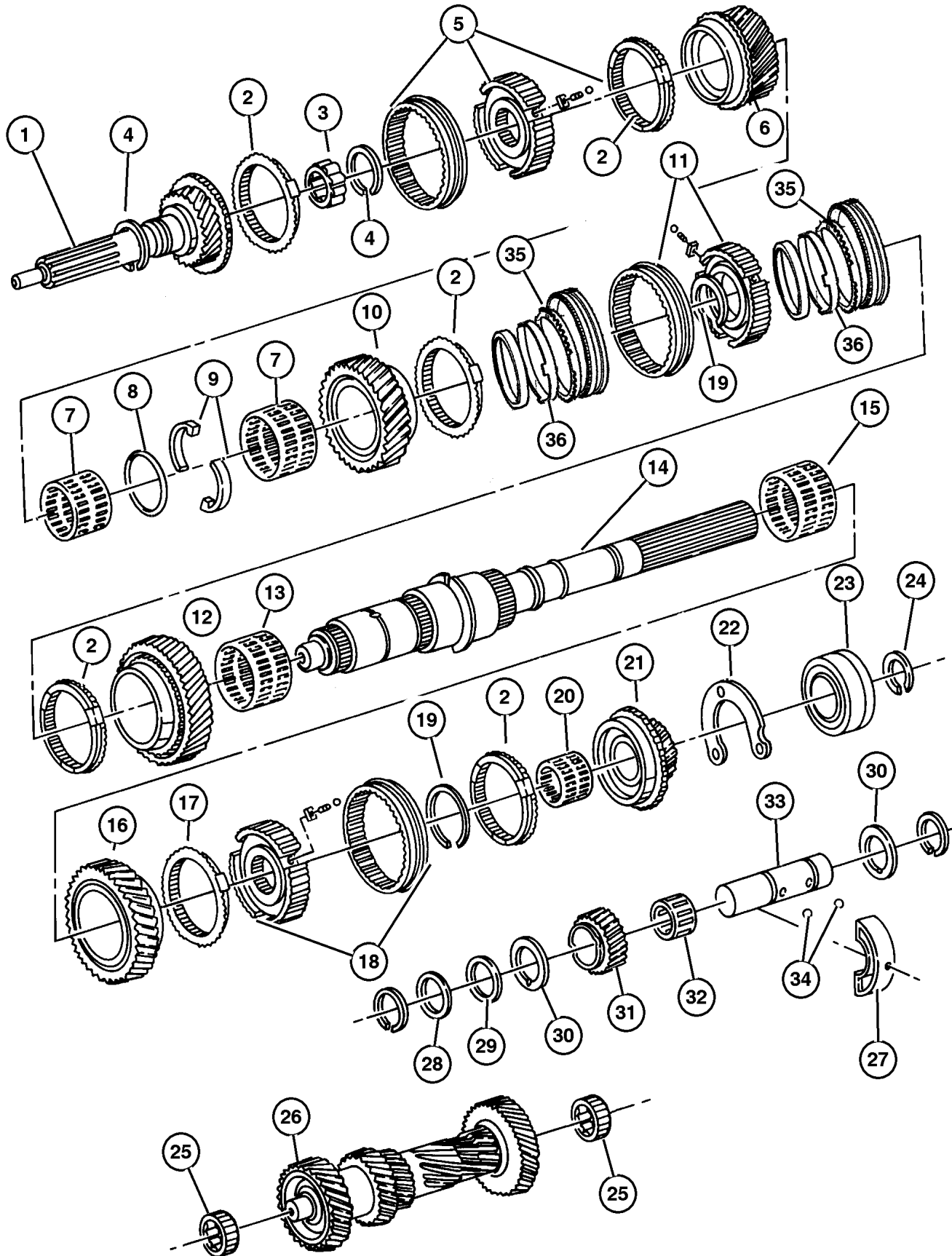
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
EH0 = 3.9L V6 Engine									
EV0 = 4.7L V8 Engine									
1									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	5066 238AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
2									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4741 277	3	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
3									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	4741 878	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
4									SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 266	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
5									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	4741 293	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
6									GEAR, Third
	4883 718AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
7									NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
	5003 039AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
8									SNAP RING

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train (DDC)
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4897 922AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
	4746 070	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
10		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		GEAR, Second
	4874 358	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
11		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	4874 356	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
12		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		GEAR, First
	4874 355	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
13		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	4741 871	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
14		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		SHAFT, Output
	4874 309	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
	5003 288AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
15		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	4741 871	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
16									GEAR, Reverse

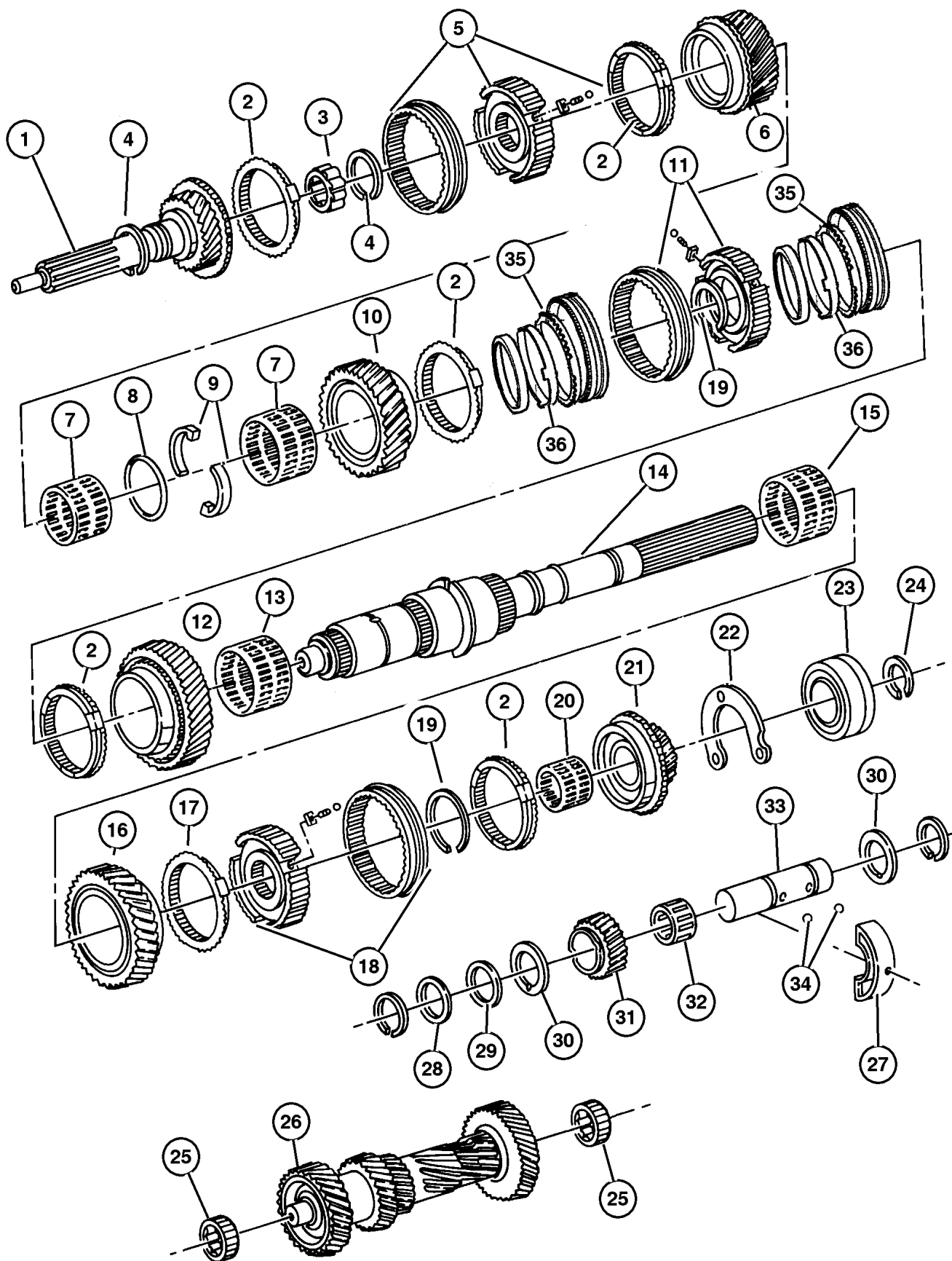
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train (DDC)
Figure 3500-410

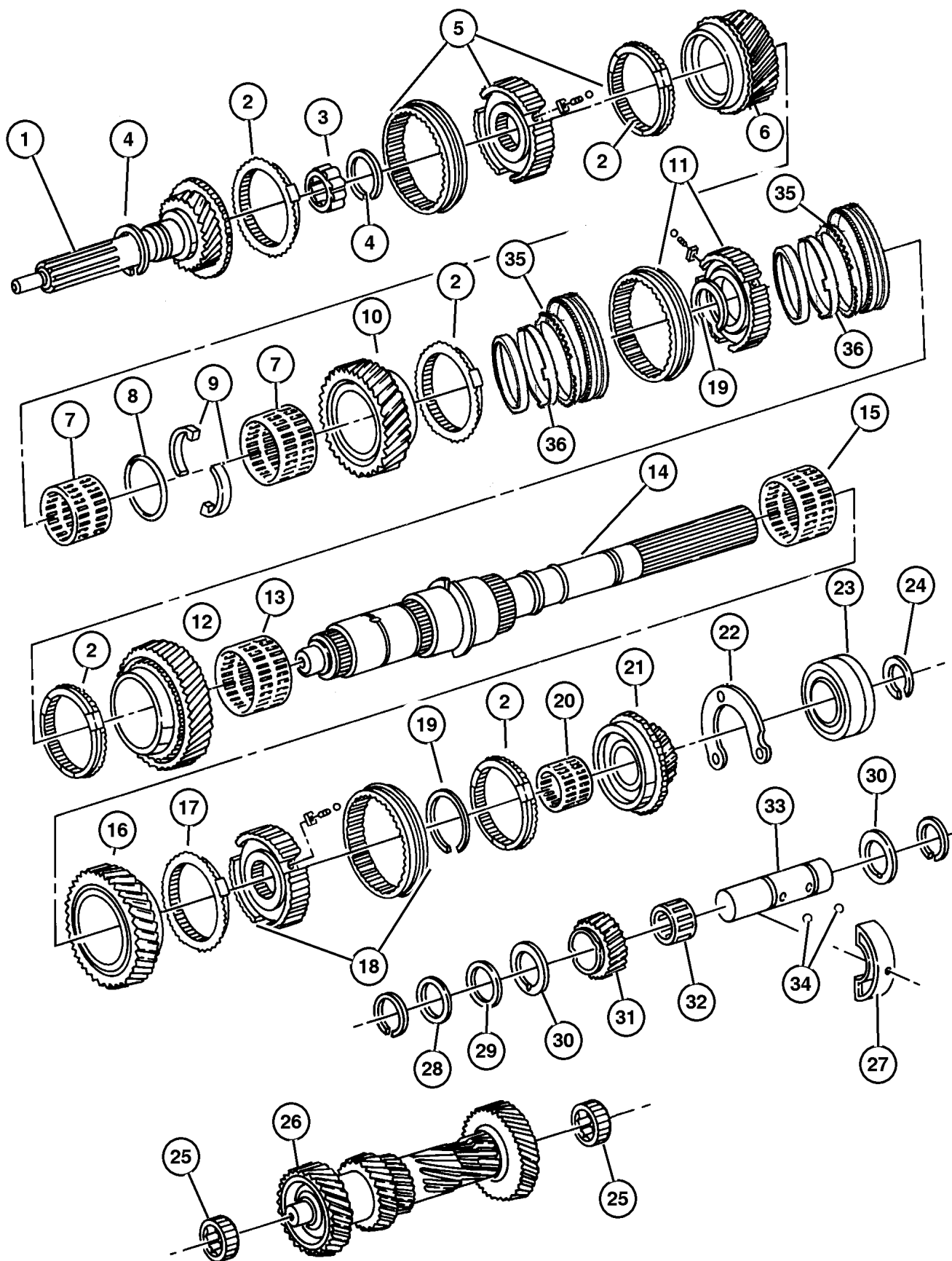


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	4741 284	1	1			EH0,	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	5			EV0			
						EH0,	DBB		
18	4741 285	1	1			EH0,	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	5			EV0			
						EH0,	DBB		
19	4741 278	1	1			EH0,	DBB		RING, Transmission
		1	5			EV0			
						EH0,	DBB		
20	4741 805	2	1			EH0,	DBB		BEARING, Needle
		1	5			EV0			
						EH0,	DBB		
21	4741 273	1	1			EH0,	DBB		GEAR, Fifth
		1	5			EV0			
						EH0,	DBB		
22	4883 300	1	1			EH0,	DBB		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1	5			EV0			
						EH0,	DBB		
23	4741 114	1	5			EH0,	DBB		BEARING, Output Shaft
	4741 116	1	1			EV0			
						EH0,	DBB		
24	4741 866	1	1			EH0,	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	5			EV0			
						EH0,	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train (DDC)
Figure 3500-410



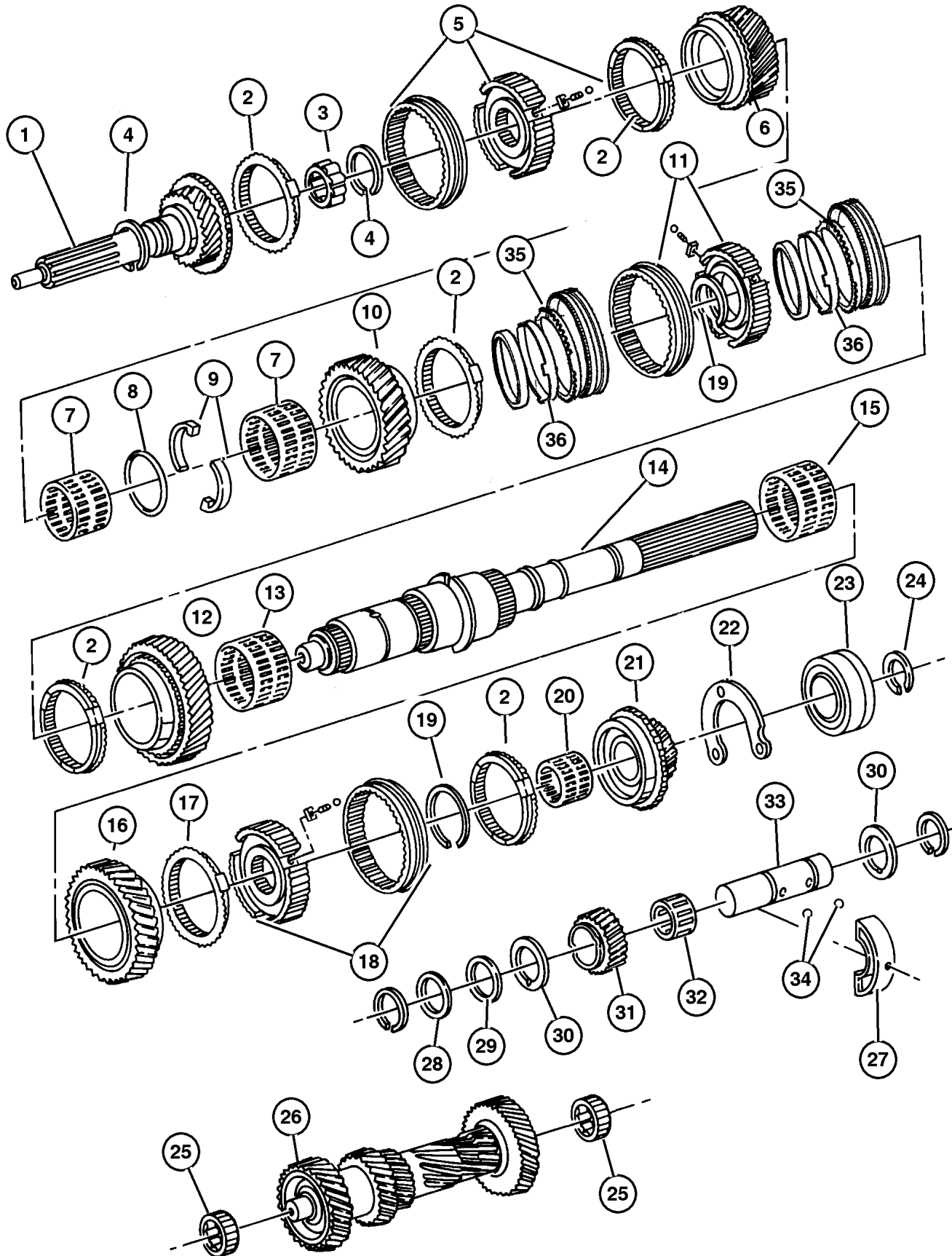
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 266	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
25	4740 900	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Countershaft
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
26	4741 299	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SHAFT, Counter
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
27	4741 312	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
28	4741 310	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
29	4741 309	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
30	4741 307	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
31	4741 306	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
32									BEARING, Idler

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train (DDC) Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 359	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
33									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	4741 303	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
34									BALL, Check, 4 mm
	4741 891	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
35									RING, Synchronizer Blocker
	4874 363	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
36									CONE, Synchronizer
	4874 405	2	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

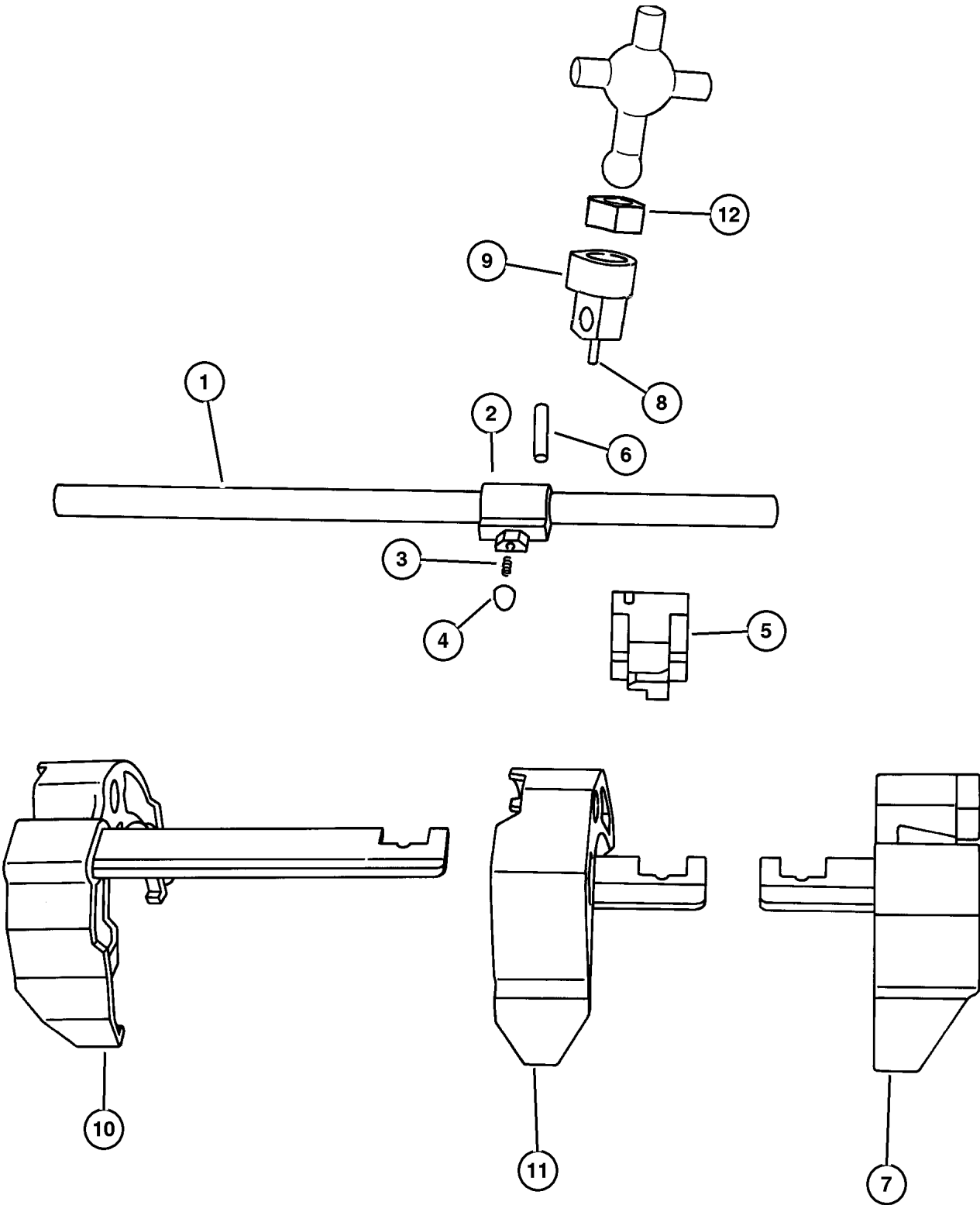
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Forks and Rail (DDC)
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

EH0 = 3.9L V6 Engine

EV0 = 4.7L V8 Engine

1									SHAFT, Selector
	5014 501AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
2									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	5014 109AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
3									SPRING, Lever
	4741 137	3	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
4									PLUNGER
	5016 233AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
5									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
6									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
7									FORK, Third and Fourth
	4886 076AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
8									PIN, Shift Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

- V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

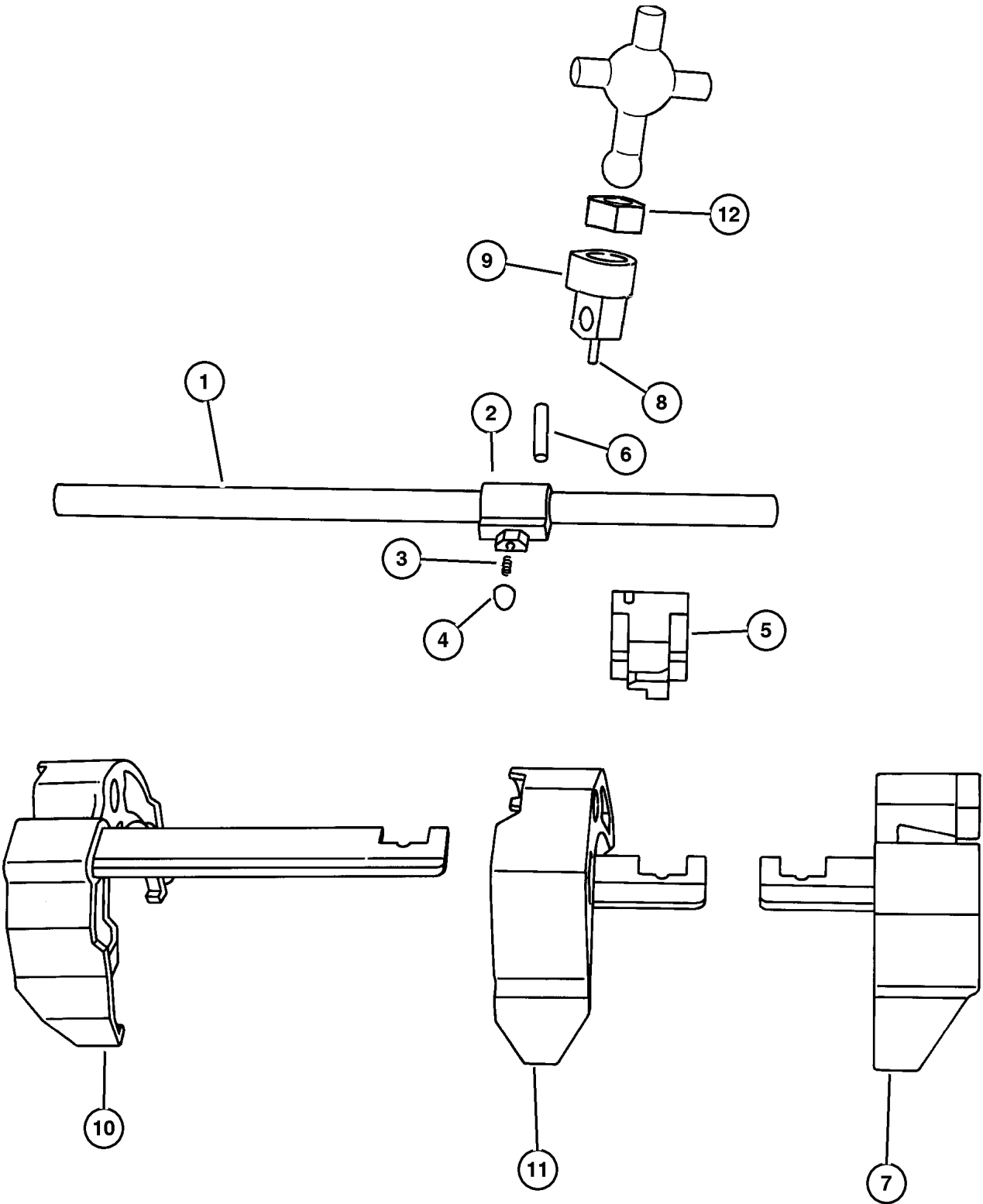
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Forks and Rail (DDC)
Figure 3500-910



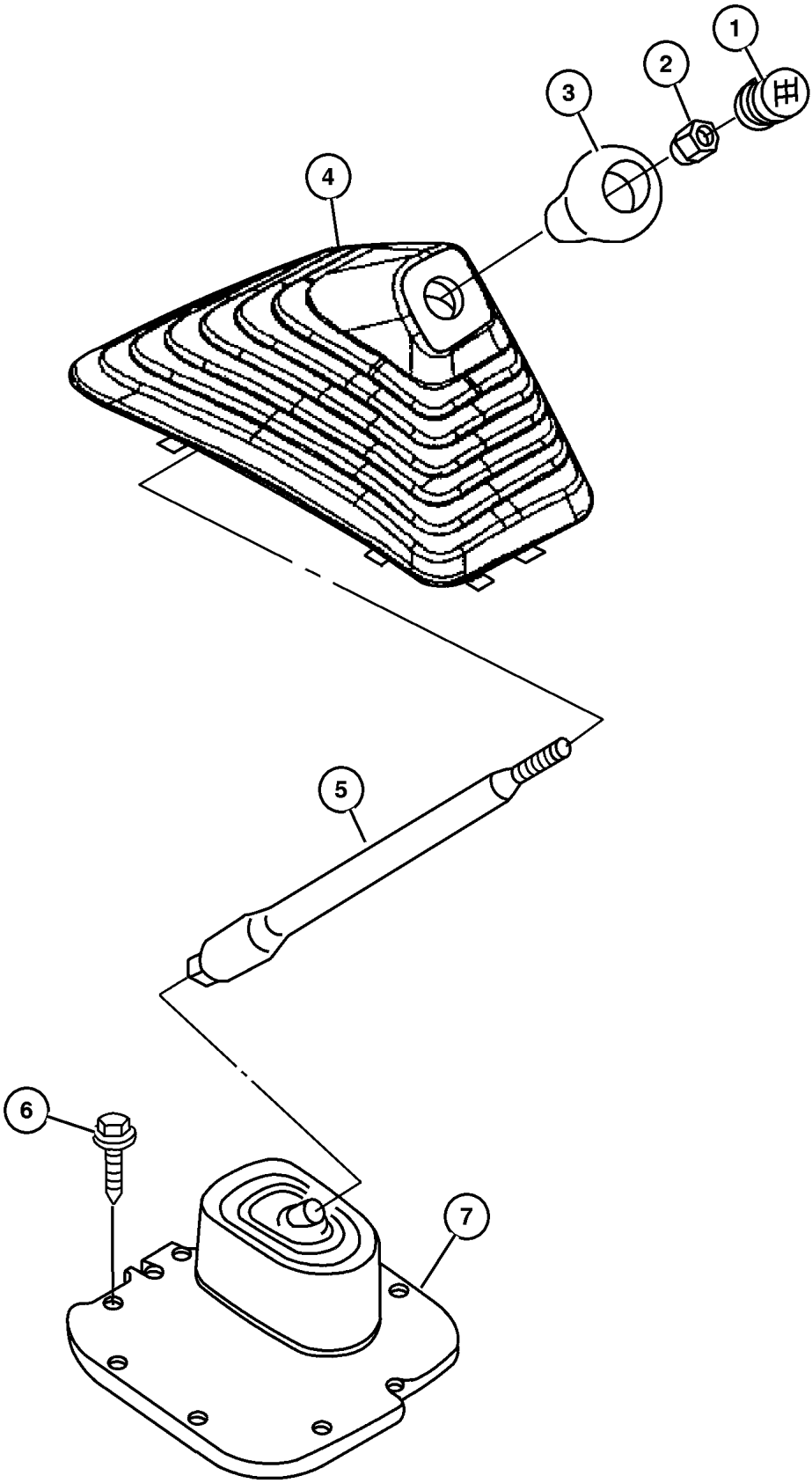
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 139	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
9									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	4874 352	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
10									FORK, Transmission
	4773 563AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
11									FORK, First and Second
	4886 077AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		
12									ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
	4874 148	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
	5012 020AA	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Control (DDC)
Figure 3500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
EH0 = 3.9L V6 Engine									
EV0 = 4.7L V8 Engine									
1	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4	52107 785AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
5	52107 843AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52110 006AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever

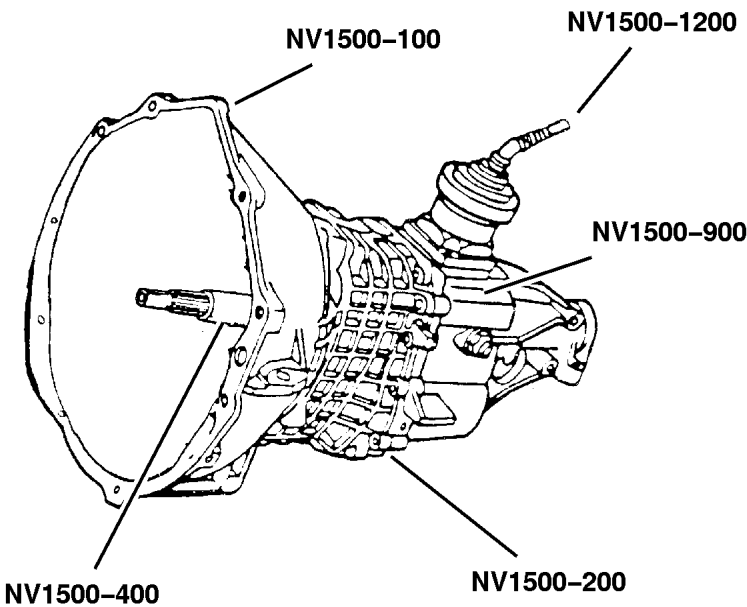
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

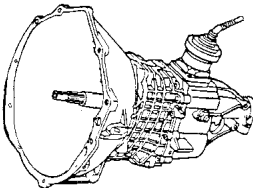
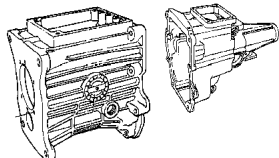
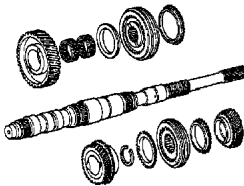
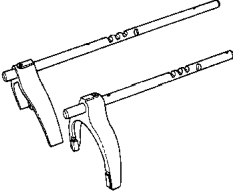
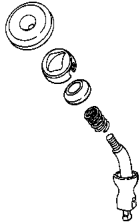
Group – NV1500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

GROUP NV1500 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission NV 1500 (DDK)	Fig. NV1500-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension NV 1500 (DDK)	Fig. NV1500-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train NV 1500 (DDK)	Fig. NV1500-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail NV 1500 (DDK)	Fig. NV1500-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls NV 1500 (DDK)	Fig. NV1500-1210



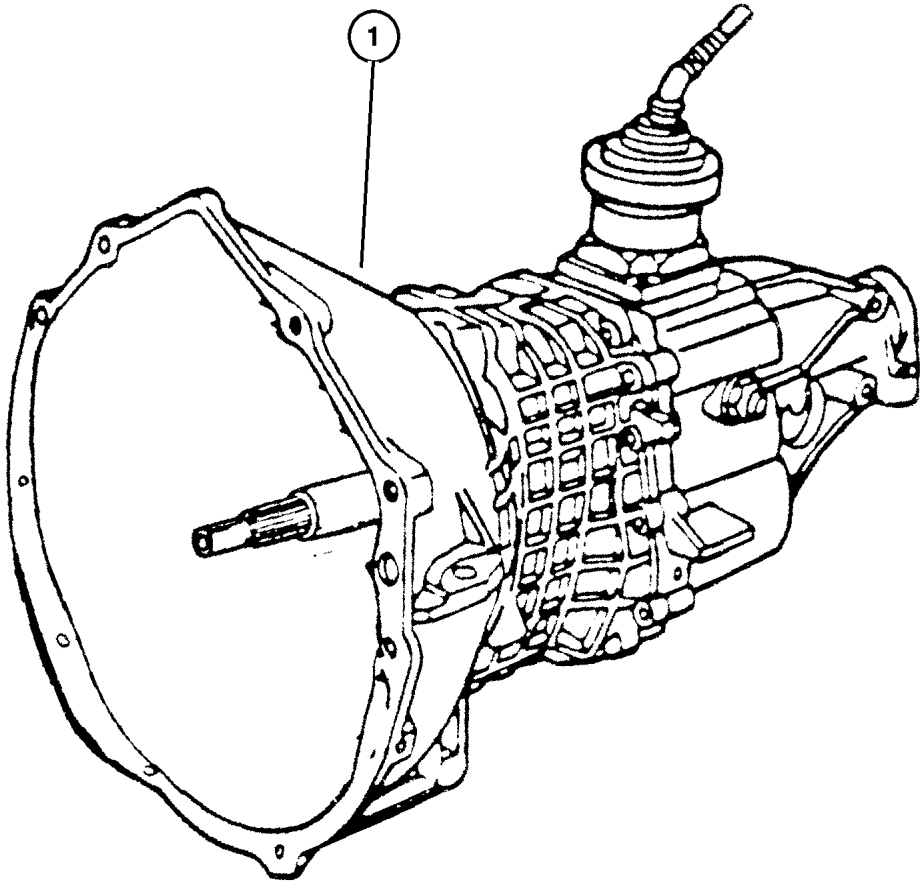
NV1500-100 Transmission Assembly	NV1500-200 Case and Extension	NV1500-400 Gear Train	NV1500-900 Fork and Rails
			
NV1500-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission NV 1500 (DDK)
Figure NV1500-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

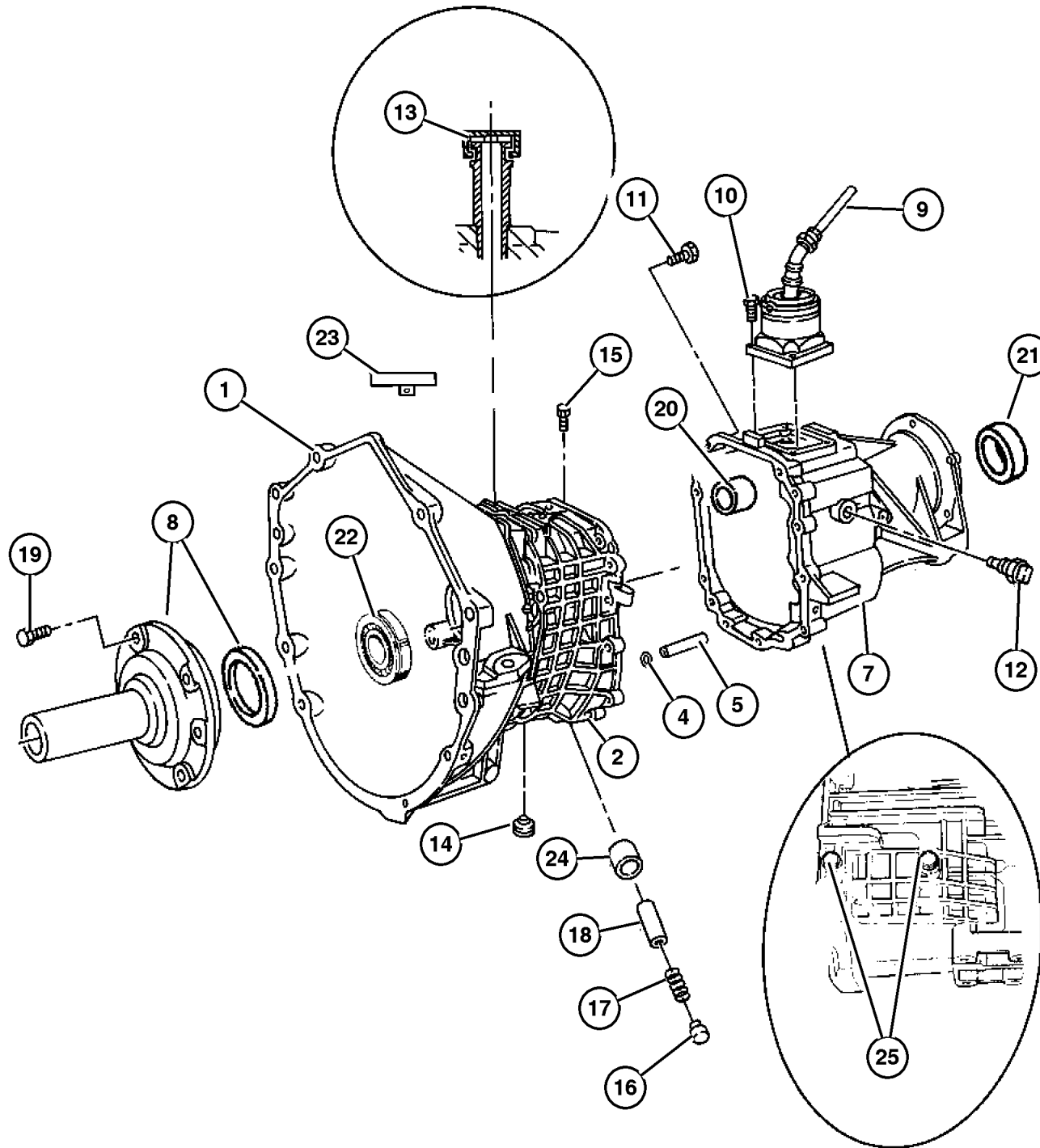
Note:
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DDK= NV2550

1	52108 037AB	1	1			EP0	DDK		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
---	-------------	---	---	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Extension NV 1500 (DDK) Figure NV1500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
DDK= NV2550									
1	52107 566AB	1	1			EP0	DDK		HOUSING, Clutch
2	5013 311AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		CASE, Transmission
-3	4740 899	2	1			EP0	DDK		BUSHING, Shift Rail
4	5013 313AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		CUP, Bearing Inner, Counter Shaft
5	5013 314AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		Bearing. Front Case only.
-6									DOWEL, Transmission Case
									SHIM
	5013 315AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		(.50)
	5013 316AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		(.54)
	5013 317AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		(.58)
7	5013 322AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		CASE, Transmission Rear
8	5013 413AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		RETAINER, Shaft
9	5018 821AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		LEVER, Gearshift
10	4741 144	4	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head
11	5013 338AA	10	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, M8
12	4741 121	1	1			EP0	DDK		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
13	5013 319AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
14	4882 280	2	1			EP0	DDK		PLUG, Oil Fill
15	5013 321AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN, Detent
16	5013 339AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		PLUG, Shift Rail
17	5013 341AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPRING, Shift Detent
18	5015 949AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		PLUNGER
19	5013 338AA	10	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT, M8
20									BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
21	5013 334AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SEAL, Output Shaft
22	5013 411AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
23	5013 319AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
24									BUSHING, Detent, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5013 329AA	3	1			EP0	DDK		BOLT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

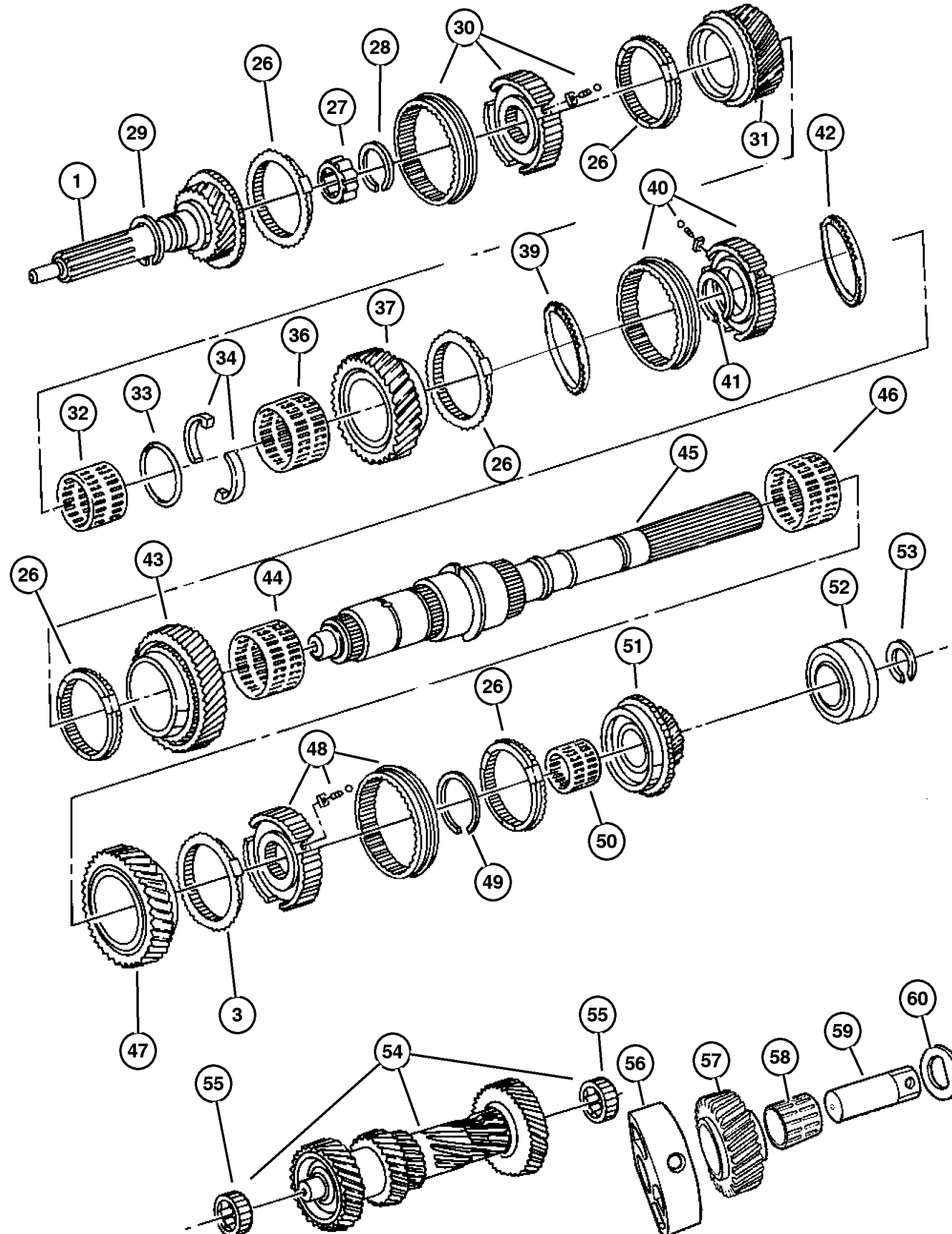
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train NV 1500 (DDK) Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
DDK= NV2550									
1	5013 409AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Input
-2	5013 410AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
3	5013 411AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
-4	4202 751	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024")
-5	4202 301	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026")
-6	4202 302	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028")
-7	4202 303	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029")
-8	4202 304	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031")
-9	4202 307	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035")
-10	4202 308	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037")
-11	4202 309	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039")
-12	4202 310	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040")
-13	4202 311	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042")
-14	4202 312	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")
-15	4202 313	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
-16	4202 314	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
-17	4202 315	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
-18	4202 316	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
-19	4202 317	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")
-20	4202 318	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
-21	4202 319	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054")
-22	4202 320	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056")
-23	4202 321	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")
-24	4202 322	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
-25	4202 323	1	1			EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
26	5013 368AA	5	1			EP0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
27	5013 410AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
28	5013 318AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
29	5013 379AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		RING, Snap
30	5013 367AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
31	5013 400AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Third
32	5013 365AA	3	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
33	5013 397AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING
34	5013 398AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		WASHER, Output Shaft
-35	5013 378AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN
36	5013 365AA	3	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
37	5013 395AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Second
-38	5013 390AA-	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE,
Transmission									

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

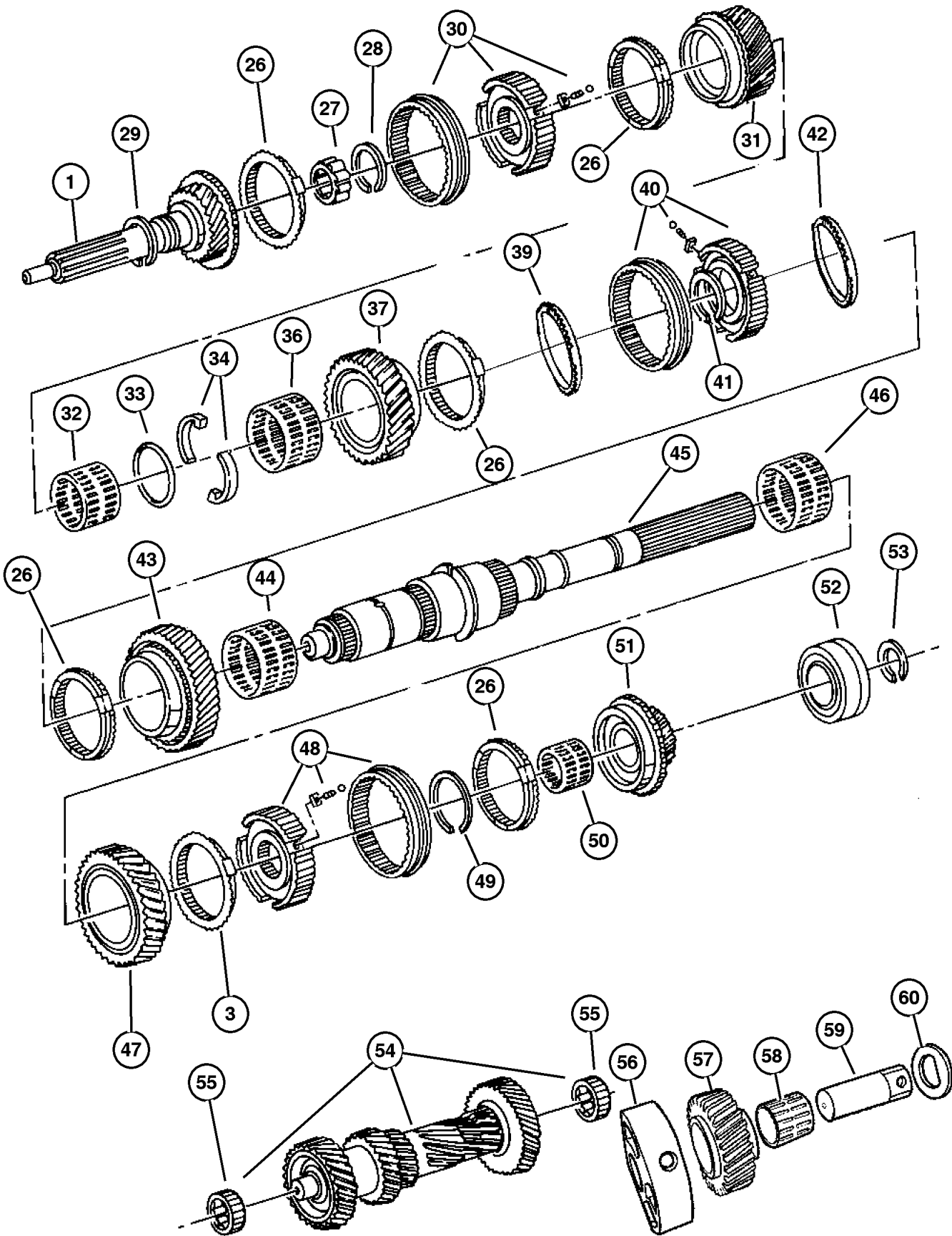
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

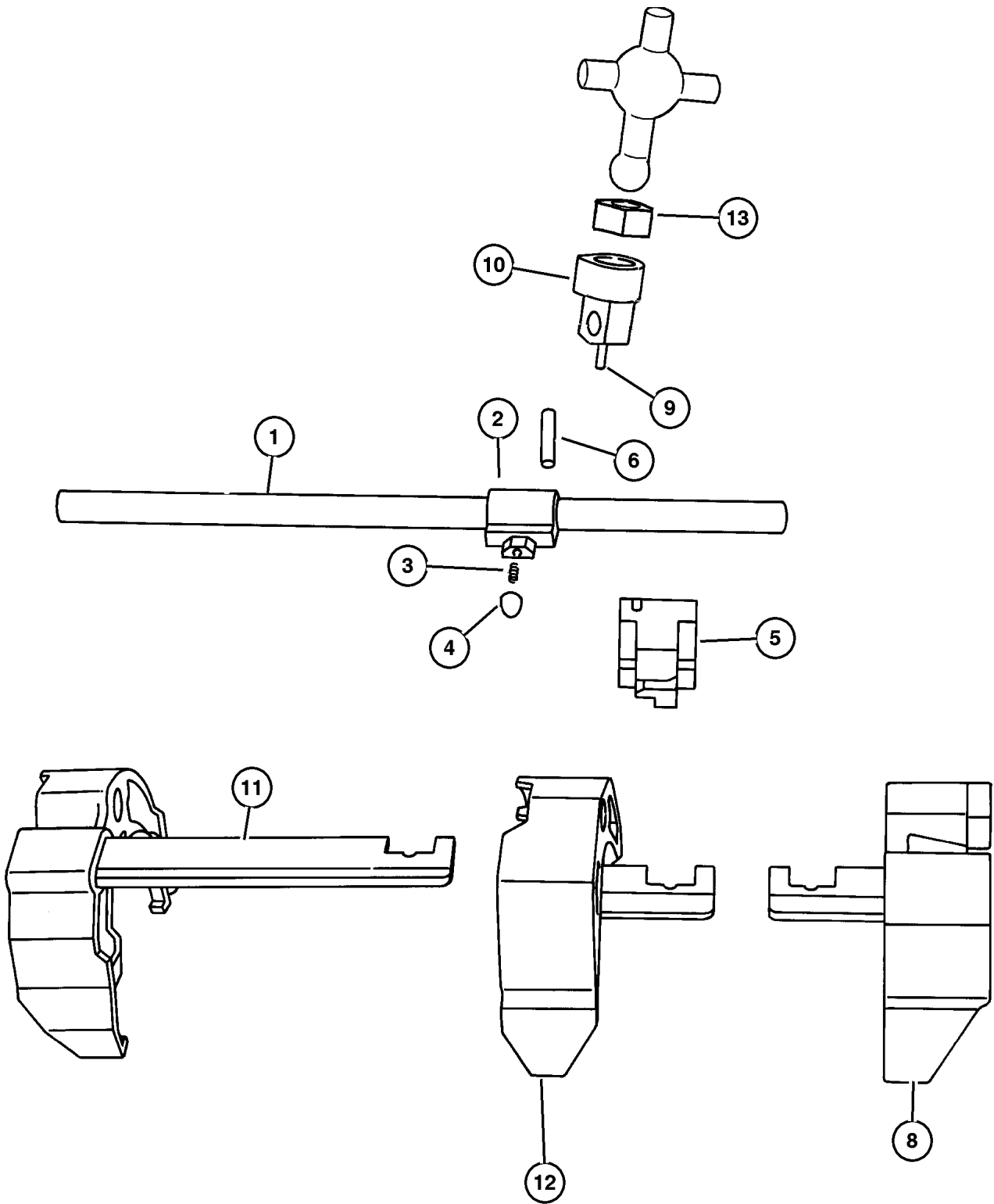
Gear Train NV 1500 (DDK)
Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
39	5013 385AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
40	5013 386AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
41	5013 390AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
42	5013 385AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
43	5013 380AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, First
44	5013 381AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, First Gear
45	5013 360AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Output
46	5013 365AA	3	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
47	5013 364AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse
48	5013 367AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
49	5013 318AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
50	5013 375AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
51	5013 373AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Fifth
52	5013 376AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Output Shaft
53	5013 377AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
54	5013 414AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Counter
55	5013 416AA	2	1			EP0	DDK		CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
56	5127 544AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
57	5127 539AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse Idler
58	5013 417AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, Idler
59	5127 512AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
60	5127 545AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		WASHER, Reverse Idler

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Fork and Rail NV 1500 (DDK)
Figure NV1500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines

DDK= NV2550

1	5013 346AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Shift Lever
2	5016 504AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		LEVER, Shift Shaft
3									SPRING, Lever, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5015 949AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		PLUNGER
5	5013 350AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BUSHING, Transmission
6	4741 138AB	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
-7	4741 139	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
8	5013 344AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		FORK, Third and Fourth
9	4741 139	1	1			EP0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
10	4874 352	1	1			EP0	DDK		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
11	5013 345AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		FORK, Fifth Shift
12	5013 343AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		FORK, First and Second
13	4874 148	1	1			EP0	DDK		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

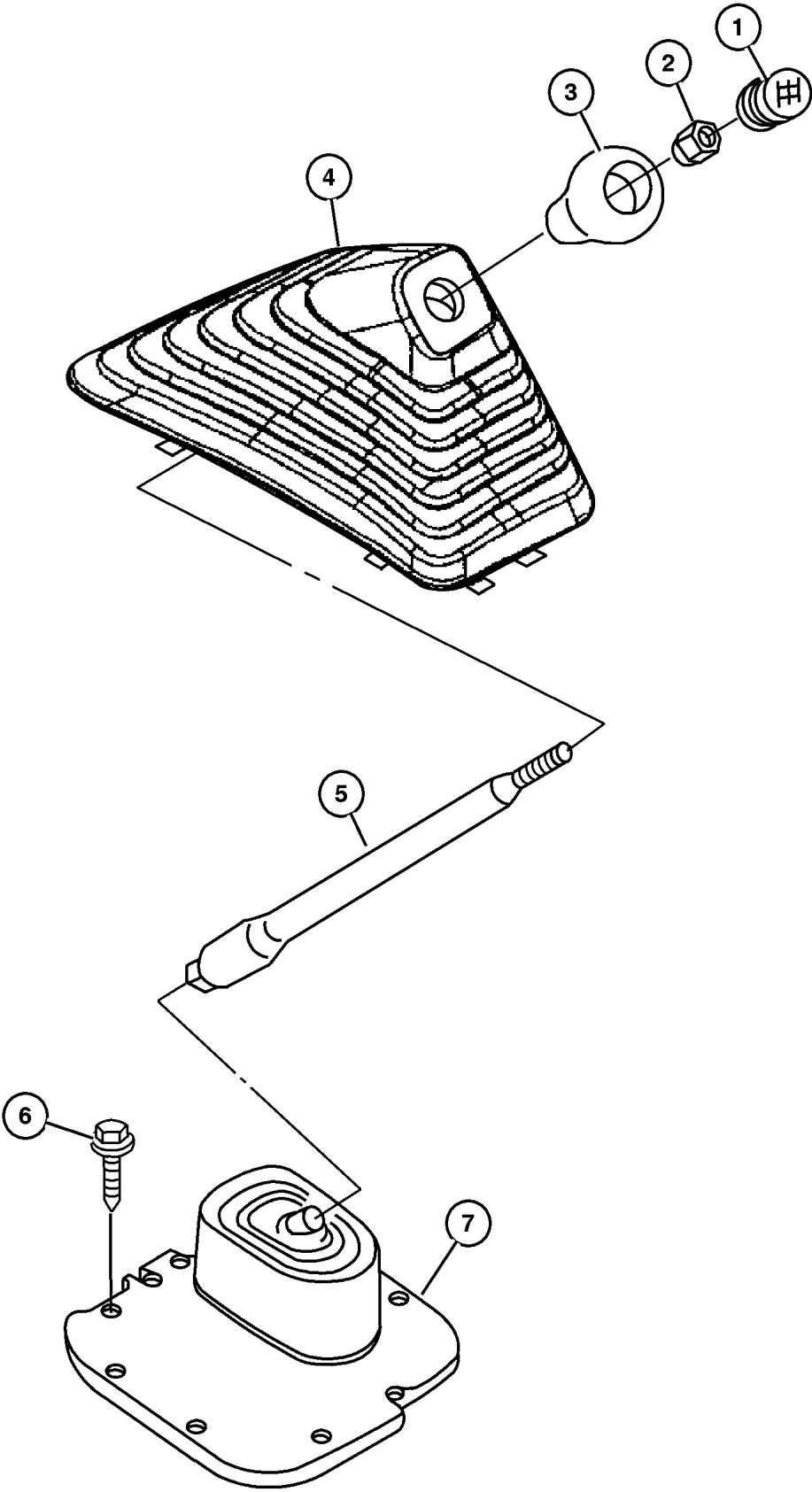
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls NV 1500 (DDK)
Figure NV1500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	4446 921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4	52107 785AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
5	52107 843AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52110 006AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE					
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE					
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual					
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE					
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions					
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions					

Group – 233

Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

GROUP 233 - Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Shift on the Fly (DHT) Fig. 233-110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHT) Fig. 233-210

Gear Train

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHT) Fig. 233-410

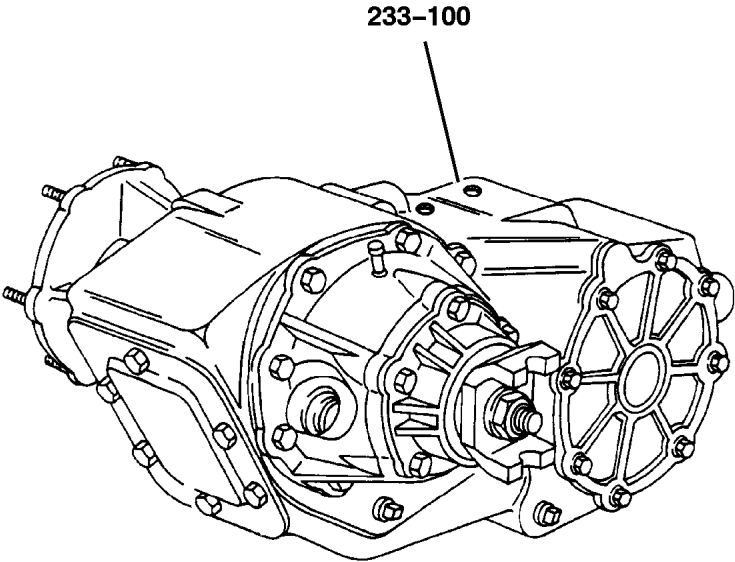
Fork and Rails

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHT) Fig. 233-910

Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates

Skid Plate Fig. 233-1210

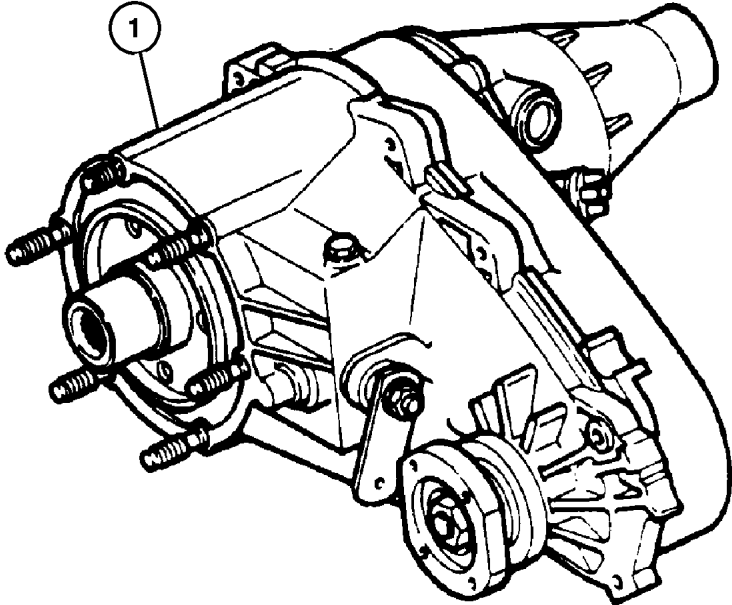
Gearshift Control Fig. 233-1220



<div><div>233-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>233-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>233-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>233-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>233-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</div><div></div></div>			

Transfer Case Shift on the Fly (DHT)
Figure 233-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52105 472AB	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV233



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHT)
Figure 233-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes;									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	5019 028AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	5						STUD
3	4219 065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	6033 172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	4338 943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
7	4210 617	7	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
8	4897 958AA	1	5						GASKET, Transfer Case
9	4210 614	1	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10	4897 956AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	6500 318	5	5						BOLT
12	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
13	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
14	5019 026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
15	5019 538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
16	5300 8217	1	5						PLUNGER
17	6501 289	2	5						STUD
18	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
19	4338 944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
20	4856 641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
21	4338 941	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	3681 601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
23	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
24	4210 617	4	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
25	HFV0 0516	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll
									5/16"
26	6502 081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
27	4741 242	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
28	4338 942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
29	5300 8550	1	5						CLIP
30	5601 9959	1	5						CLIP, Wiring

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHT)
Figure 233-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes;									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DGT= 46RE Automatic Transmissions									
1	5015 849AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	5019 020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	4338 973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	4210 603	1	5						SEAL, Main Shaft
5	4338 936	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	2466 224	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
7	6025 755	1	5						SNAP RING, 1.28 ID
8	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	4874 403	1	5			EH0, EV0	DBB		RING
10	4796 903	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4338 908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary
									Carrier
12	4796 909	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
13	4338 892	1	5						BEARING
14	4897 955AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork
15	1942 063	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
16									PLATE, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	4338 910	1	5						SNAP RING
18	4797 017	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	5015 432AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
20	4269 189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
21	4636 961	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
22									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5012 336AA	1	5						With Transfer Case # [52105473AB]
	5015 850AA	1	5						With Transfer Case # [52105472AB]
23	4446 488	1	5						NUT, Hex Flange
24	4338 894	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
25	5015 847AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
26	5019 583AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
27	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
28	4741 240	1	5						HUB, Synchronizer Mode
29	6500 318	5	5						BOLT

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

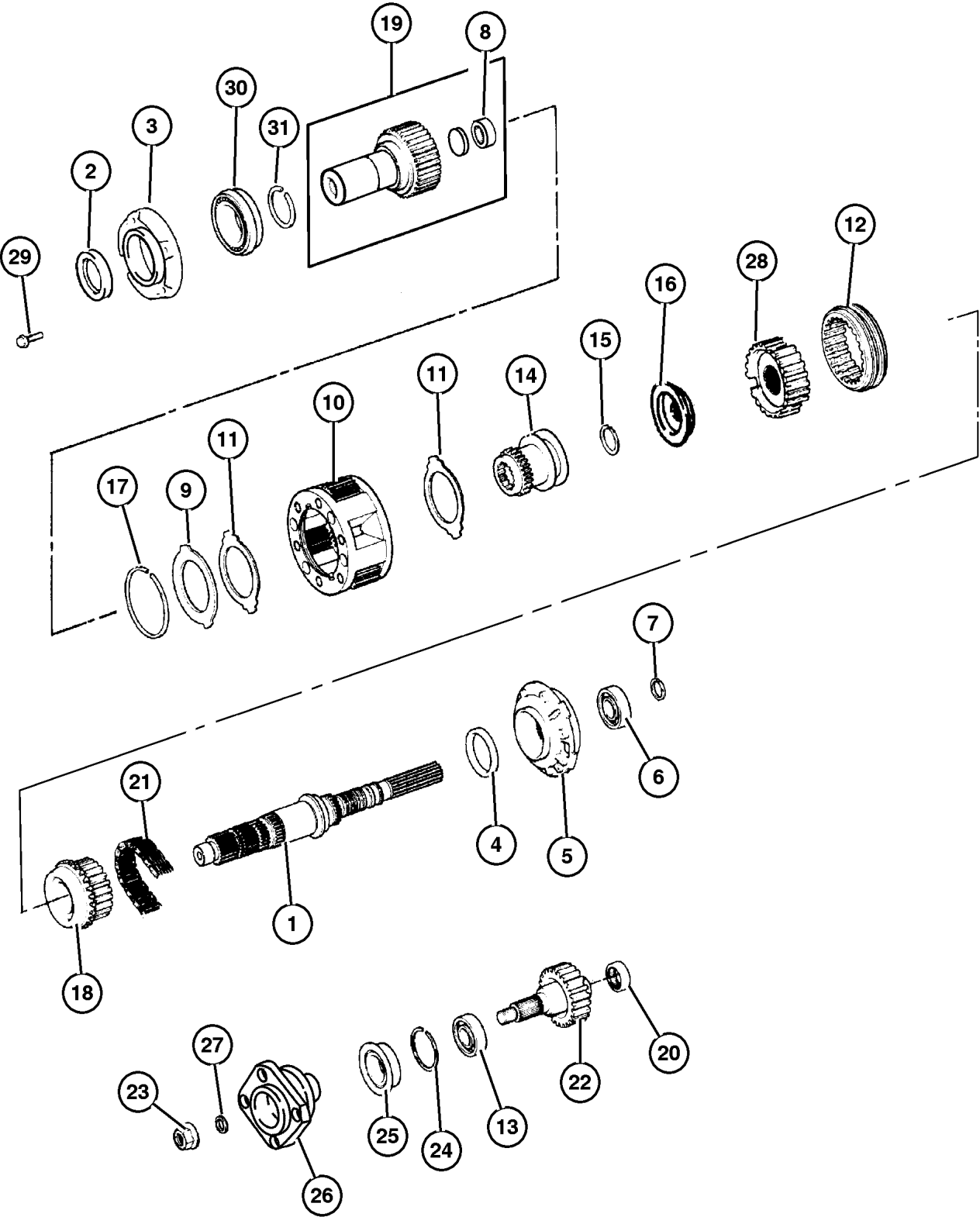
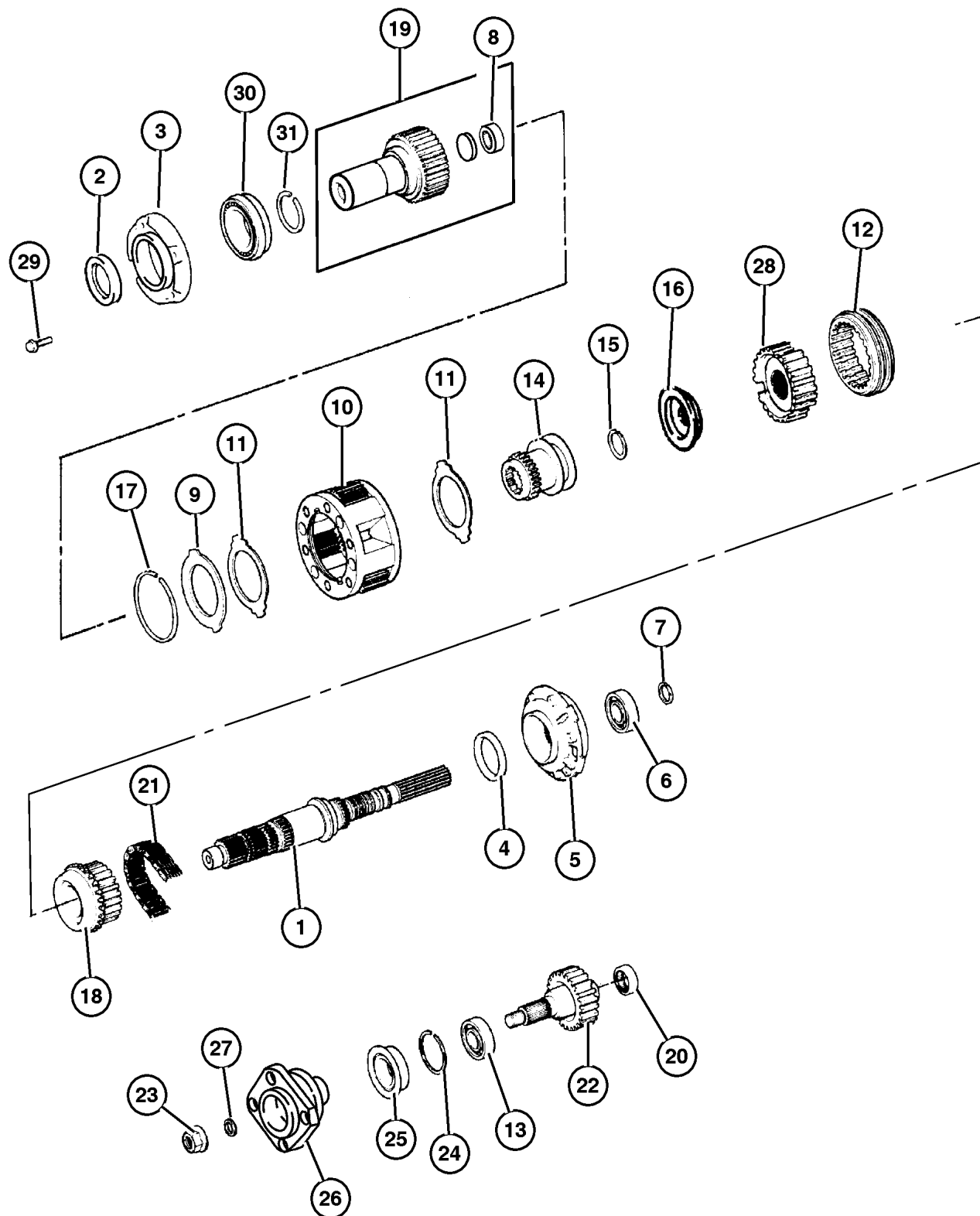


Figure 233-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	4338 891	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
31	1942 063	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING

SERIES	LINE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD
	5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

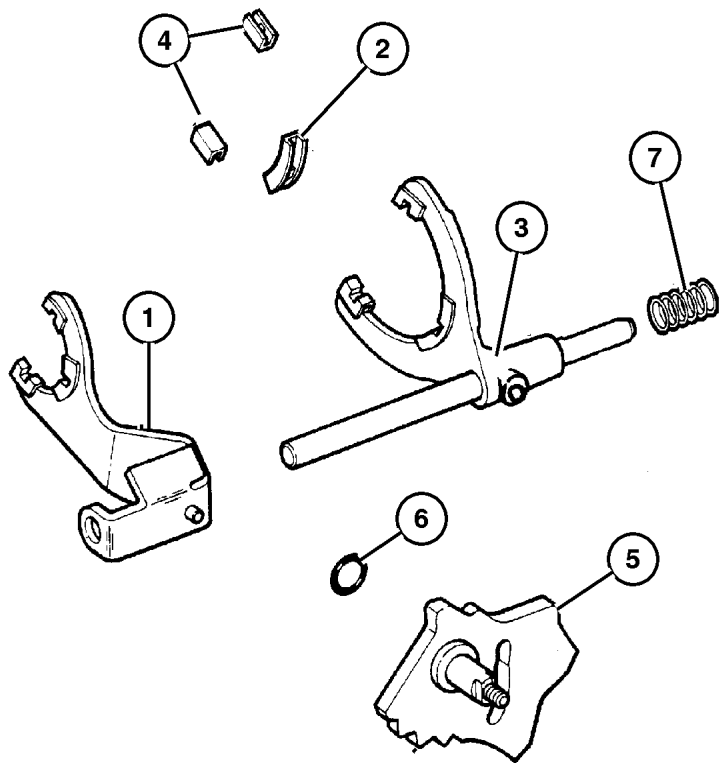
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHT)
Figure 233-910

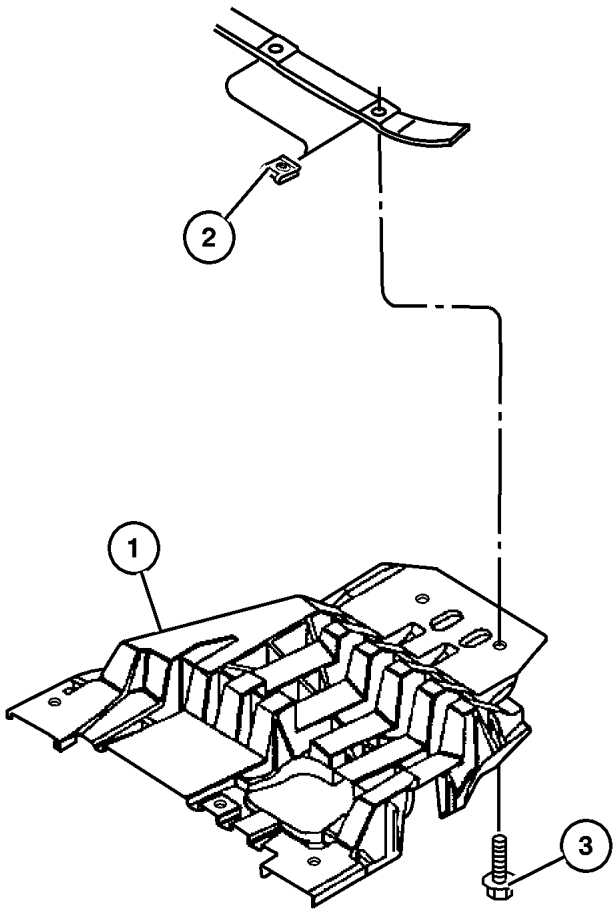


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 577AB	1	5						FORK, Range
2	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
3	5019 578AA	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
4	4219 073	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
5	5019 031AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
6	4167 963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
7	4338 925	1	5						SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
-8	5066 692AA-	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Skid Plate
Figure 233-1210

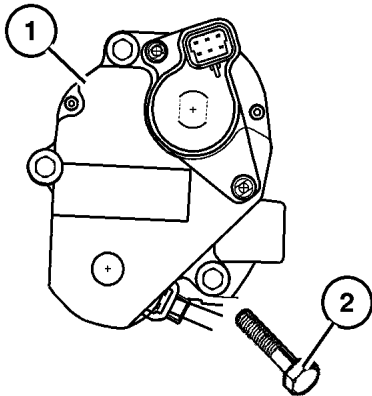
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52020 479AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Control
Figure 233-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 471AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5019 465AA	3	5						BOLT



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 244

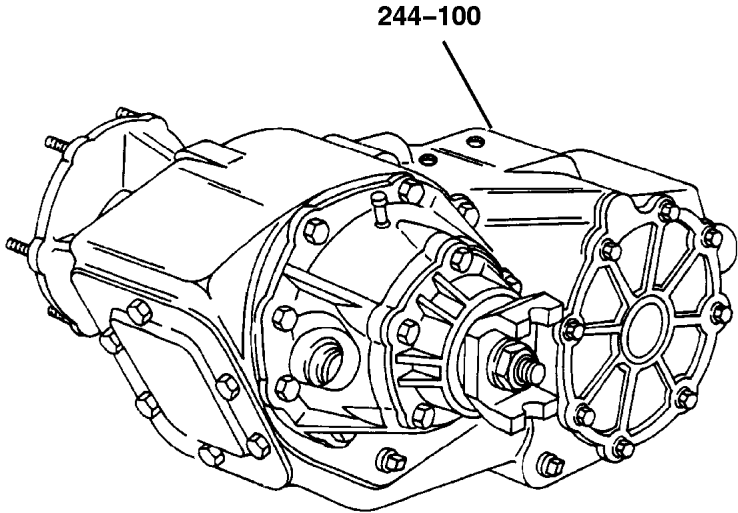
Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

GROUP 244 - Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

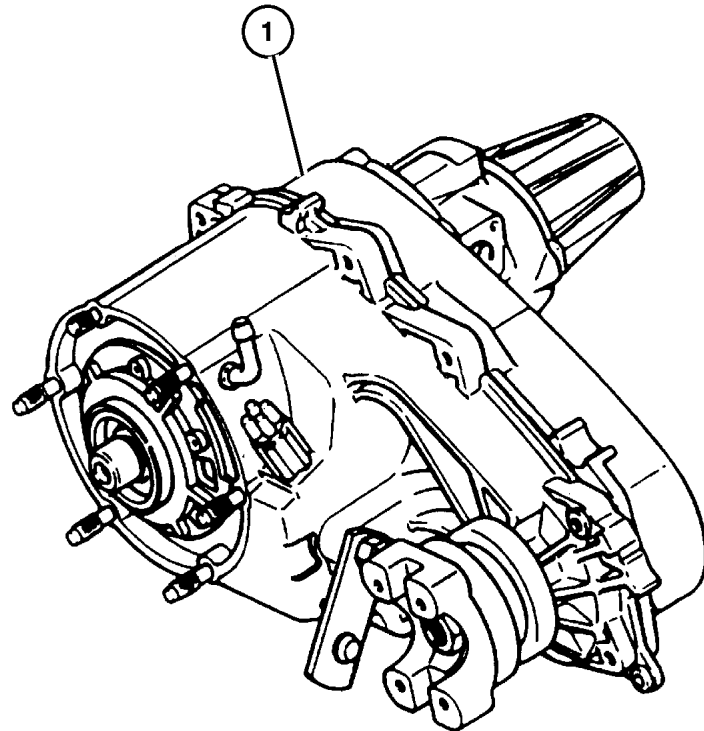
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Shift on the Fly (DHV)	Fig. 244-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHV)	Fig. 244-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)	Fig. 244-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV)	Fig. 244-910
Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates	
Skid Plate	Fig. 244-1210
Gearshift Control	Fig. 244-1220



<div><div>244-100</div><div>Transfer Case Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>244-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>244-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>244-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>244-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</div><div></div></div>			

Transfer Case Shift on the Fly (DHV) Figure 244-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52105 473AC	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV244



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

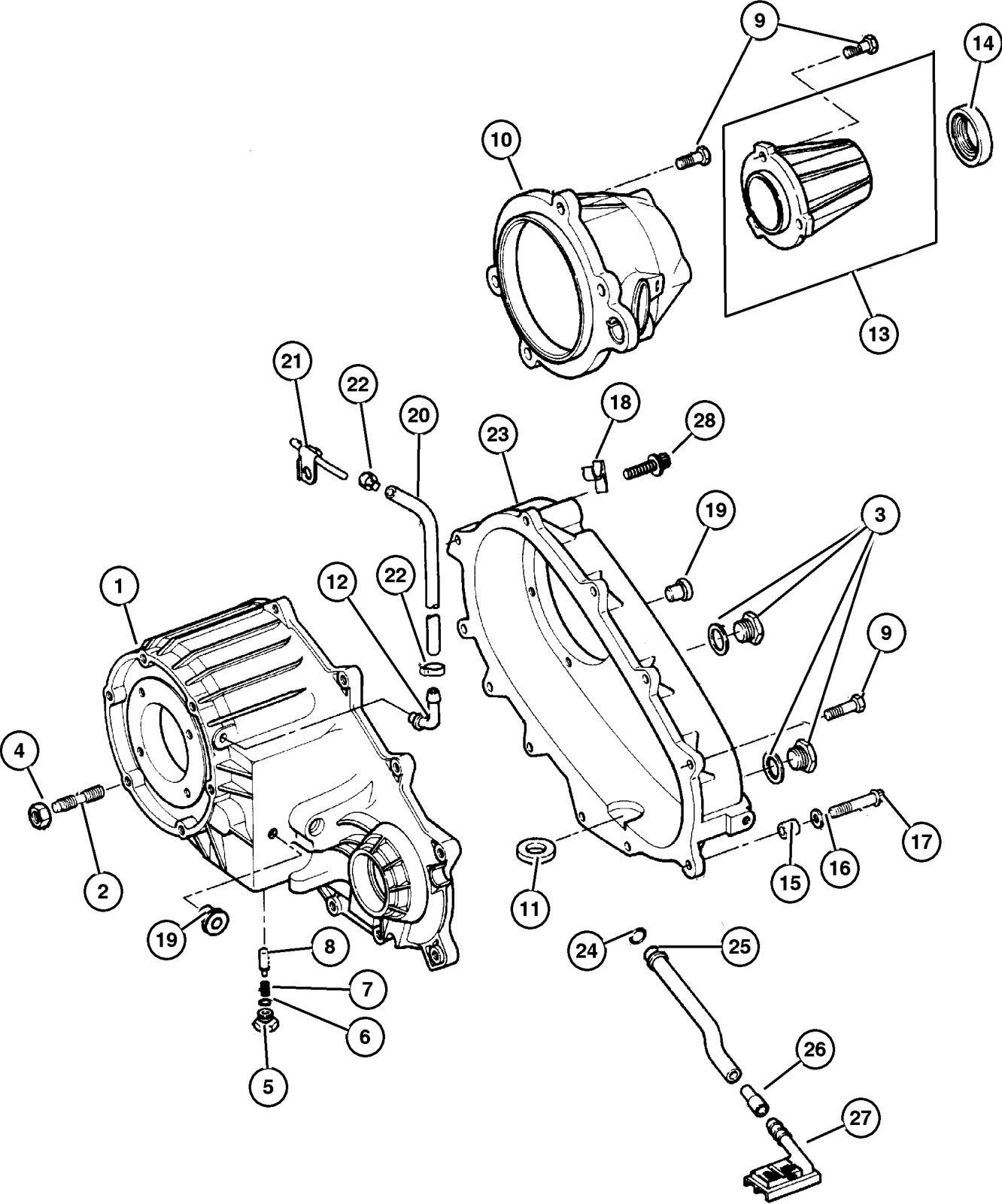
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

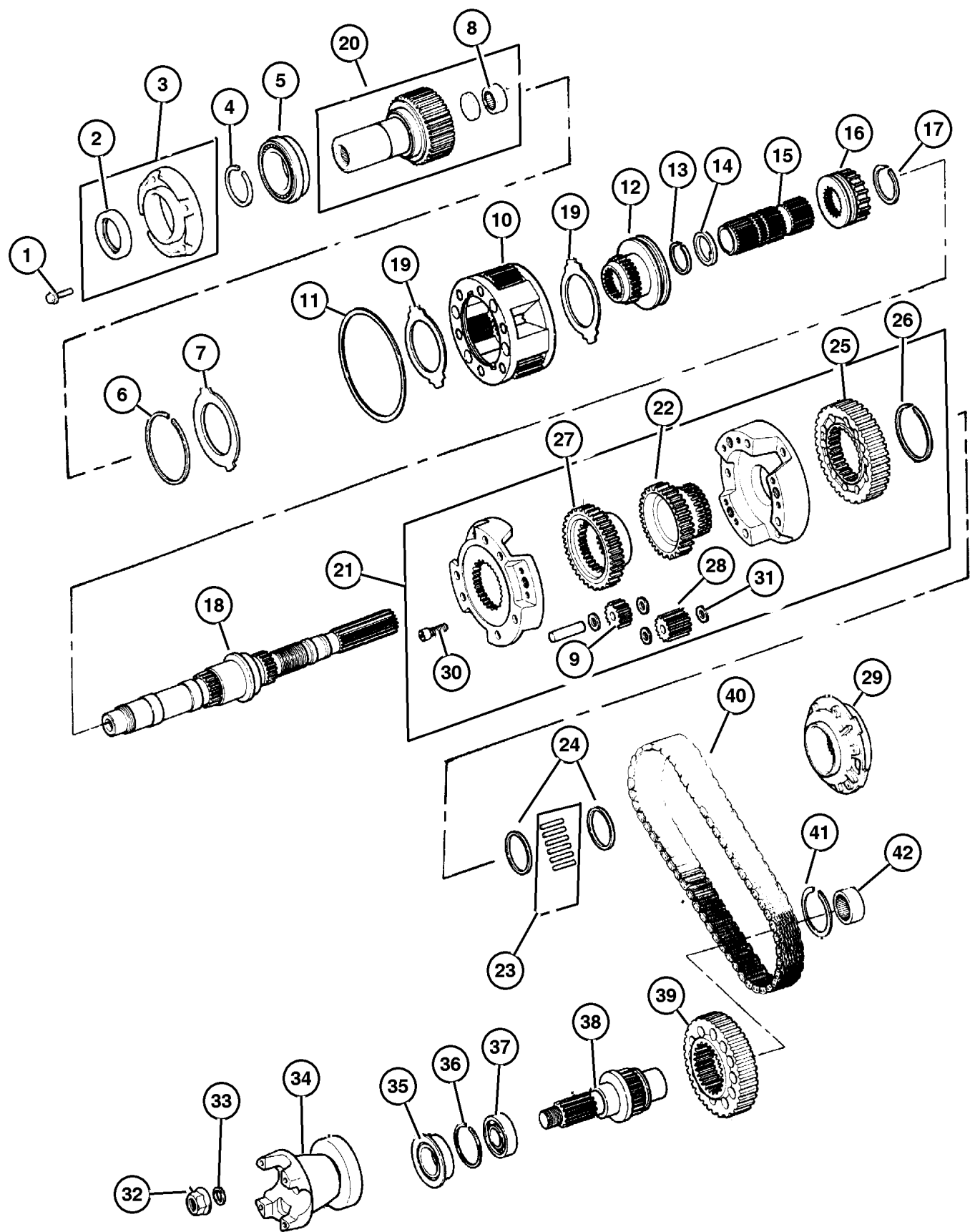
Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes;									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5019 030AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	5						STUD
3	4856 641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	4338 956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	5019 538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	5300 8217	1	5						PLUNGER
9	4210 617	11	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
10	5003 456AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	3681 601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
12	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
13	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
14	4798 125	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
15	4116 310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
16	4210 983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
17	4210 614	2	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	5300 8550	1	5						CLIP
19	0015 105	1	5						PLUG
20	HFV0 0516	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
21	4796 910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
22	6502 081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
23	5013 858AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
24	4338 942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
25	5003 455AA	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
26	4338 944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
27	4338 943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
28									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29	53010 533AA-	2				EVO			DOWEL
-30	4210 614	4	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
-31	6025 755	1	5						SNAP RING, 1.28 ID

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EVO = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes;									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EH0 = All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	6500 318	4	5						BOLT
2	5019 020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input
3	5019 025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	3821 558	1	5						SNAP RING
5	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
6	4338 910	1	5			EH0, EVO	DBB		SNAP RING
7	4874 403	1	5						RING
8	8350 3507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	8350 4170	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
10	4796 903	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	4219 065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	5003 746AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	8350 3540	1	5						SNAP RING
14	8350 3539	1	5						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	4798 277	1	5						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	5015 835AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	8350 3532	1	5						SNAP RING
18	5003 448AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	4338 908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	5015 491AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
21	5015 833AA	1	5						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	5003 451AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	8350 3543	1	5						BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
24	5003 779AA	2	5						SPACER, Sprocket
25	5003 452AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
26	8350 3532	1	5						SNAP RING
27	5015 834AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Differential
28	8350 4170	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
29	4638 896	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
30	4886 473AA	1	5						SCREW
31	8350 4168	12	5						WASHER, Differential Gear
32	4167 924	1	5						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
33	4210 973	1	5						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
34	5015 838AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
35	5019 026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft

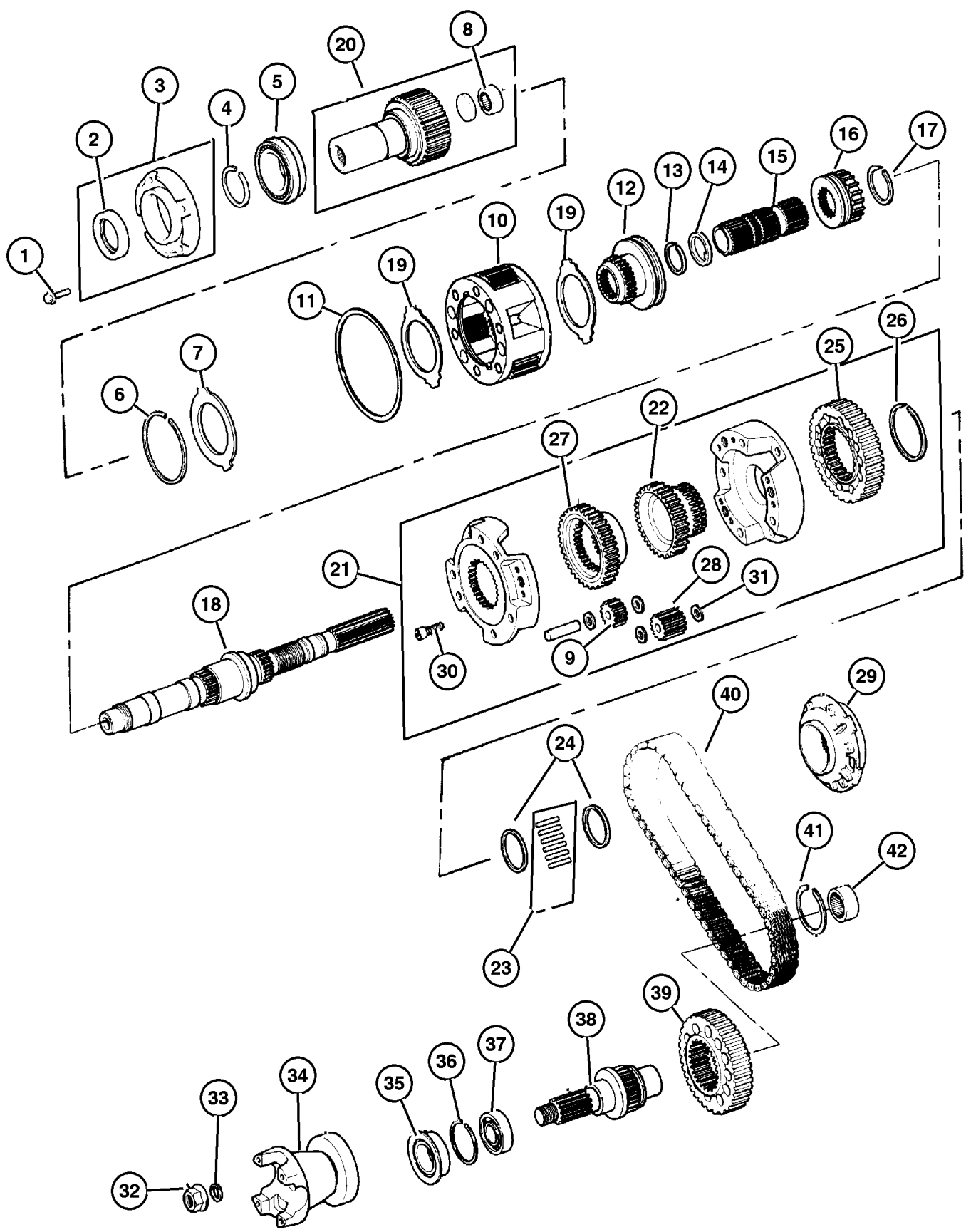
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	8350 3537	1	5						SNAP RING
37	2466 224	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
38	5012 336AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
39	5003 452AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
40	5003 453AA	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
41	4167 991	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
42	4269 189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
				EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
				- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV)
Figure 244-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4167 963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
2	5066 383AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	5019 537AA	1	5						FORK, Range
4	5015 832AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
5	J813 4291	2	5						BUSHING, Shift Fork
6	8350 3514	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
7	5019 539AA	1	5						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
8	8350 3512	1	5						WASHER, Flat
9	4638 950	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
10	4167 969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
11	8350 3511	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
12	8350 3510	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
13									SPRING, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	8350 3515	1	5						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
15	1664 355	1	5						PIN, Shift Fork
16	4798 135	1	5						RAIL, Transfer Case

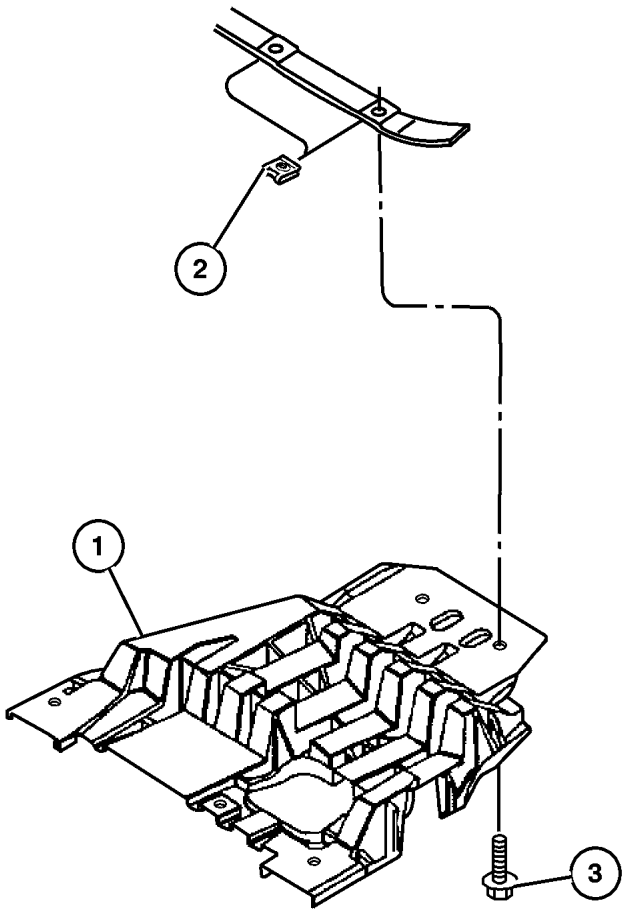
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Skid Plate
Figure 244-1210

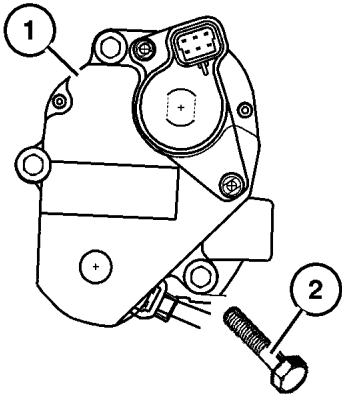
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DGT = 46 RE									
DGW = 44 RE									
1	52020 479AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
2	6101 340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	6506 164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Control
Figure 244-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 471AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	5019 465AA	3	5						BOLT



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware Fig. 022-110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel Fig. 022-210

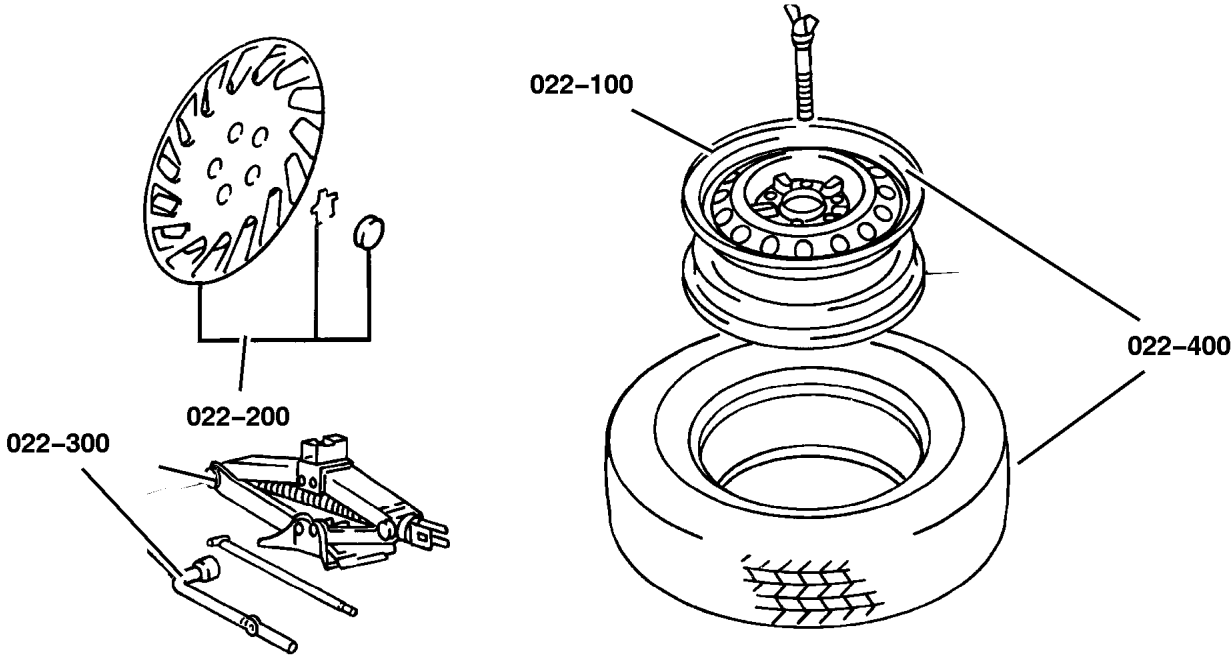
Jack Stowage

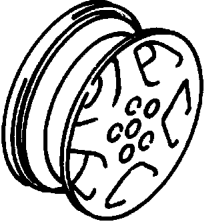
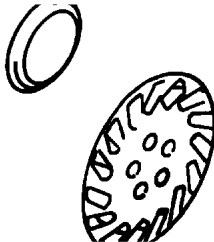
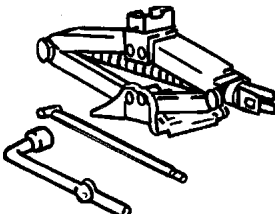
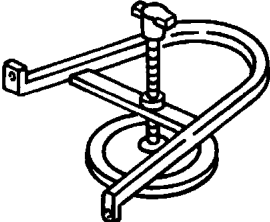
Jack And Storage Standard Cab Fig. 022-310

Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab Fig. 022-320

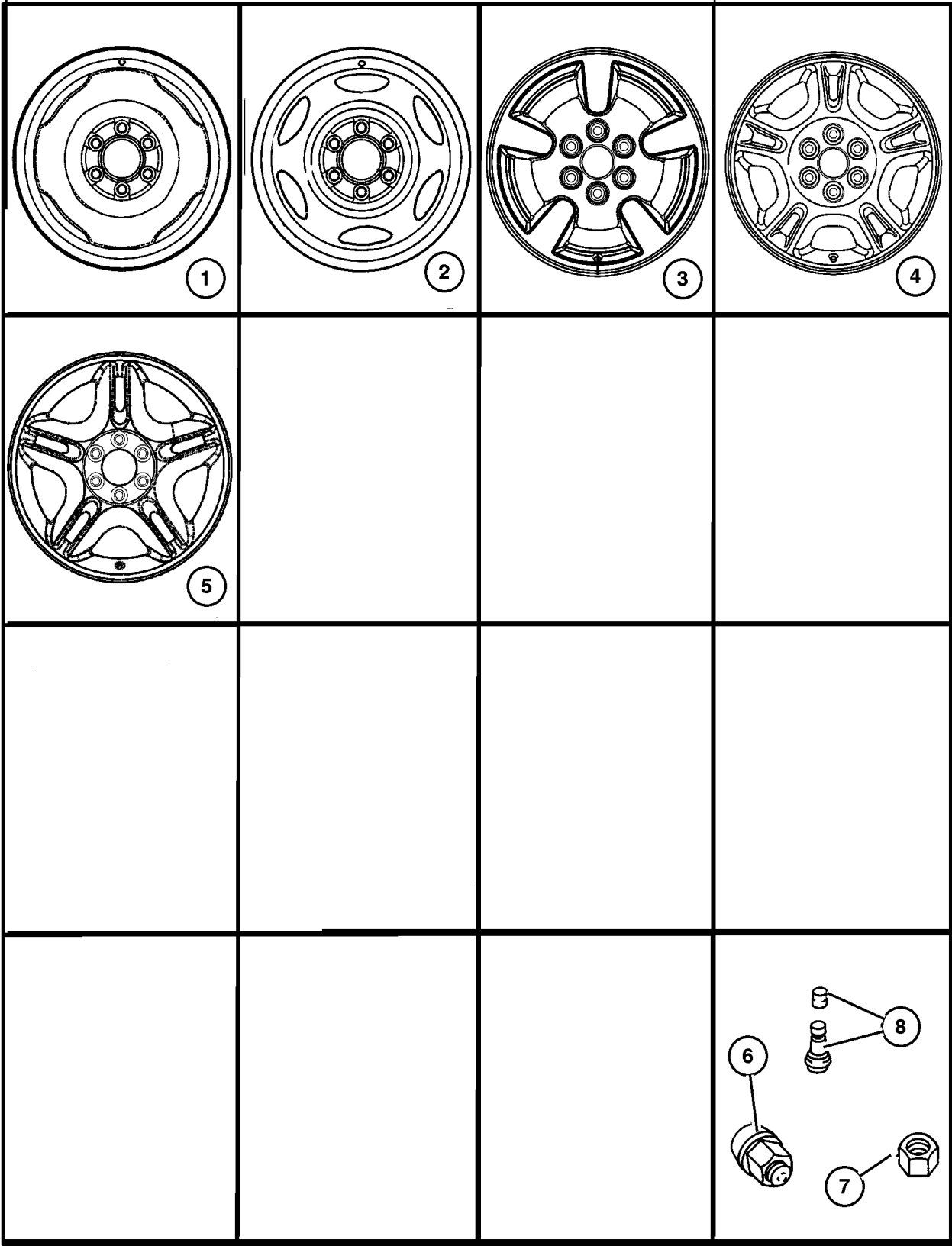
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting Fig. 022-410



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 022-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

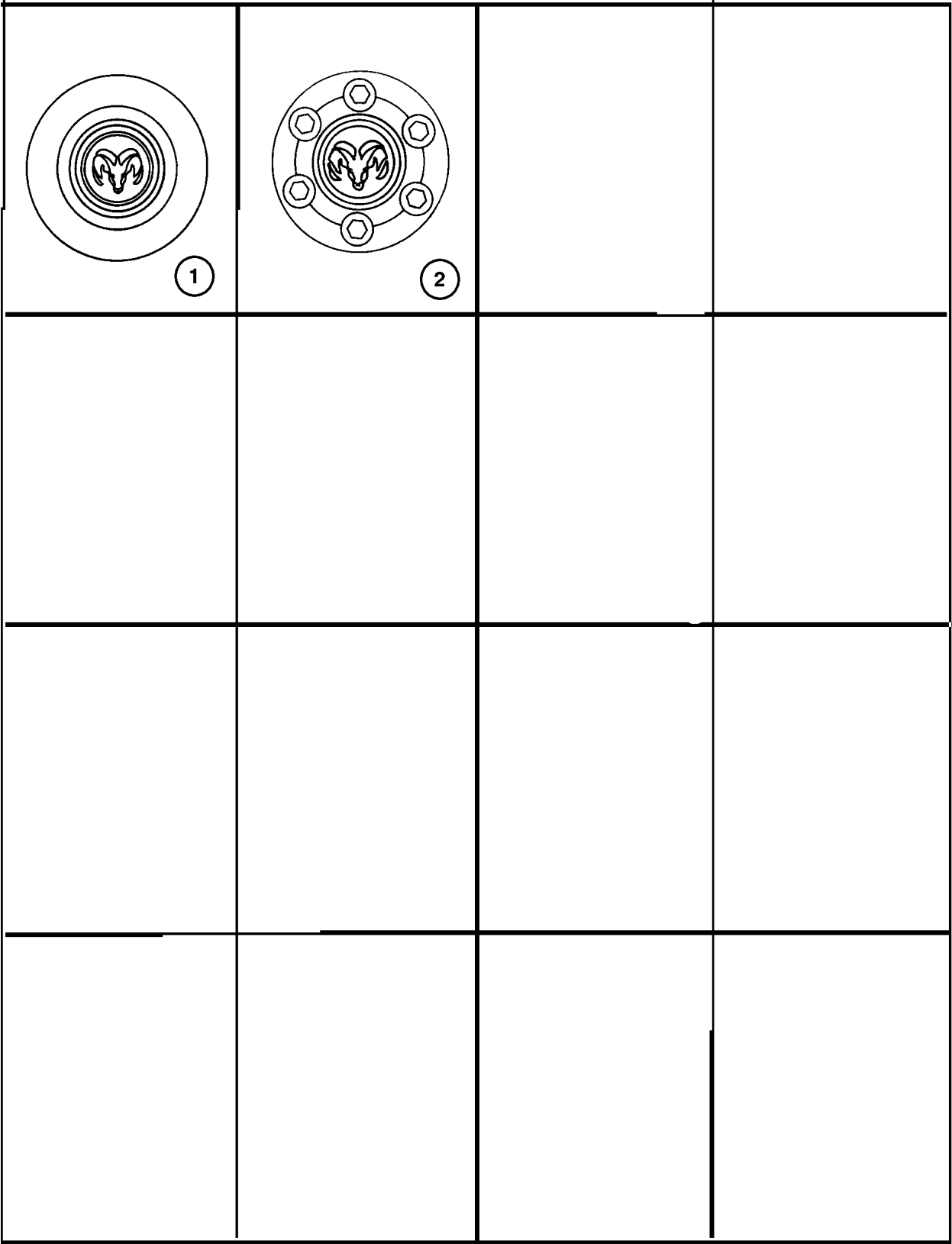
Note: Sales Code WJH = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJD = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WD1 = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WKH = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5205 7797	1							WHEEL, Steel, 15x7.0, Spare [WJD, WKH]
2	5GU04 S4AAA	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x7.0, [WJD]
3	5GR81 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7.0, [WKH]
4	5GR83 DX8AB	4							WHEEL, Aluminum 16x8.0 [WLF]
	5GR83 PAKAA	4							16x8.0 [WD1]
5	5FS3 8PAK	4	1		31, 61				WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x9, [WFR]
6	6036 310AA	24							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, [WD1,WKH, WJD]
7	6034 958	24							NUT, Hex, .50-20, [WFR]
8	2073 355	1							STEM, Wheel Valve

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)		1 = Dakota 2WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.		DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
		5 = Dakota 4WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.		DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.		DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
						EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum		DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
						- V8		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Caps And Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5GH55 PAKAA	4	1		31, 61				CAP, Wheel Center w/17x9.0 Aluminum (WFR)
	5GR02 DX9AA	4							(WJD)
	4753 123	4							(WD1,WKH)
2	4753 123	4							CAP, Wheel Center

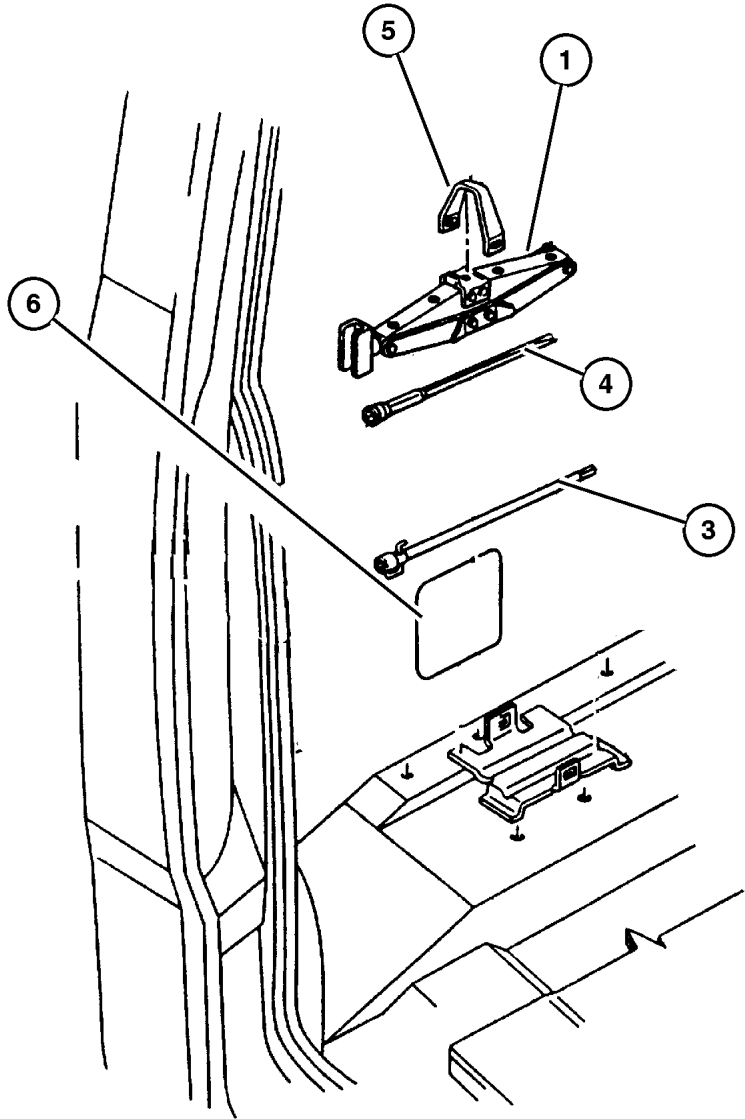
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

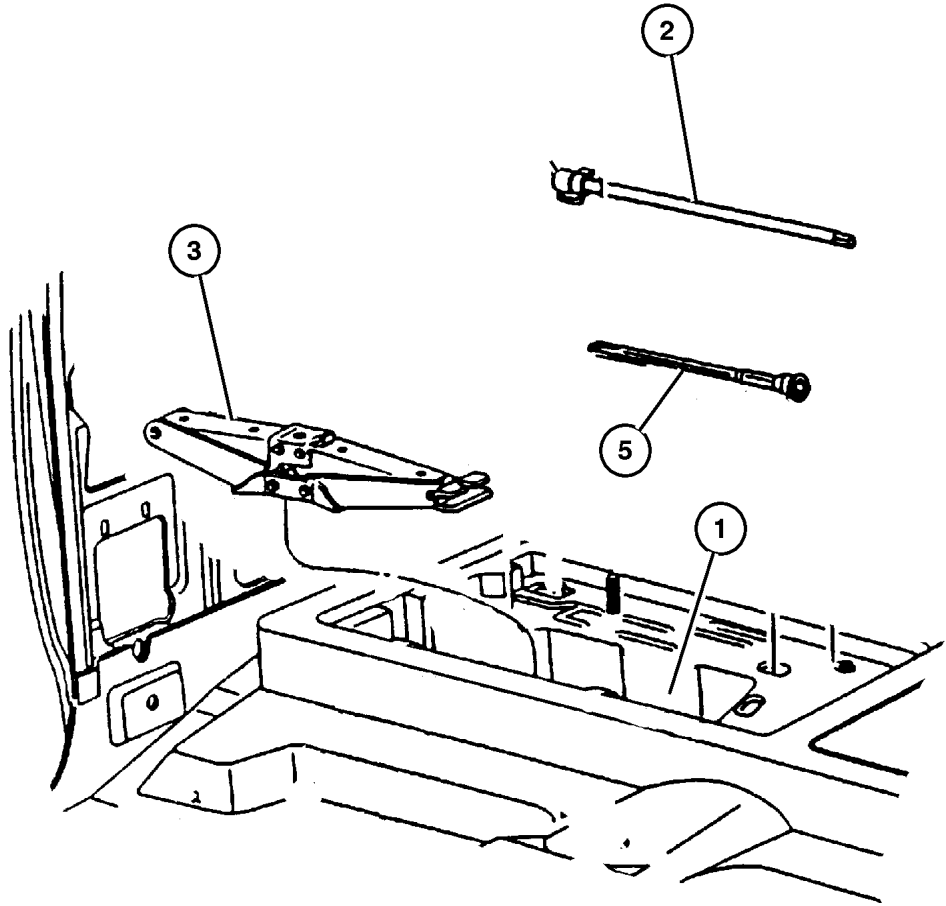
Jack And Storage Standard Cab
Figure 022-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019 921AB	1							JACK
-2	55350 304AB-	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
3	5201 9870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
4	5203 9118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
5	55257 276AA	1			61				BRACKET, Jack
6									LABEL, Jack Instructions, 52019655, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

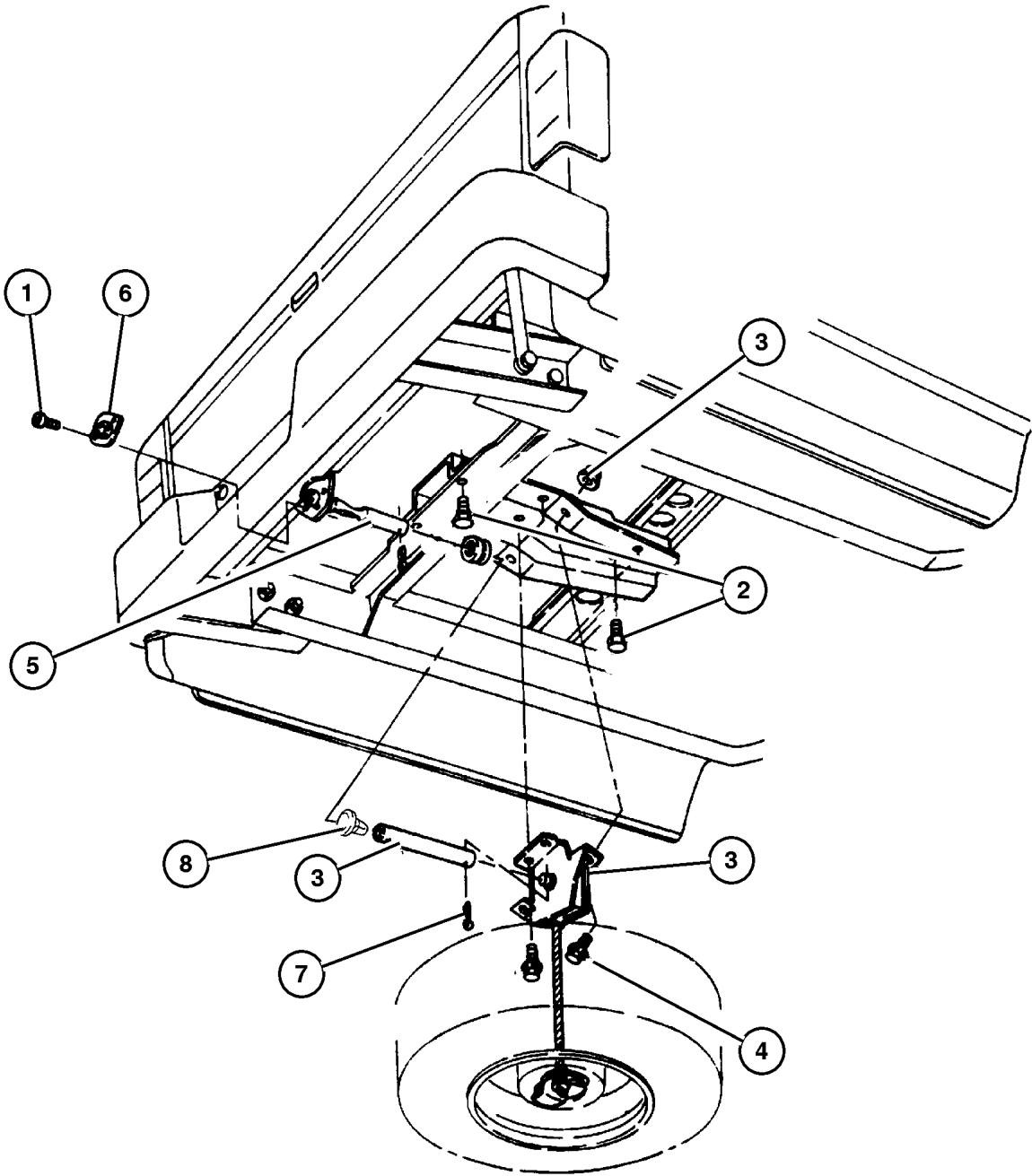
Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab
Figure 022-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Jack Instructions, 52019655, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5201 9870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
3	52019 921AB	1							JACK
-4	55350 304AB-	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
5	5203 9118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
-6	52021 315AB-	1			84				STRAP, Jack Storage
-7	52019 871AB-	1							TOOL, Wrench

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting
Figure 022-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5201 9555	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
4	6101 452	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	5201 9565	1							EXTENSION, Spare Tire Winch
6	5201 9659	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
7	0120 123	2							PIN, Cotter
8	2860 332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
-9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	4883 190AB-	1	1		61				
		1	5		84				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE	
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE	
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual	
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE	
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

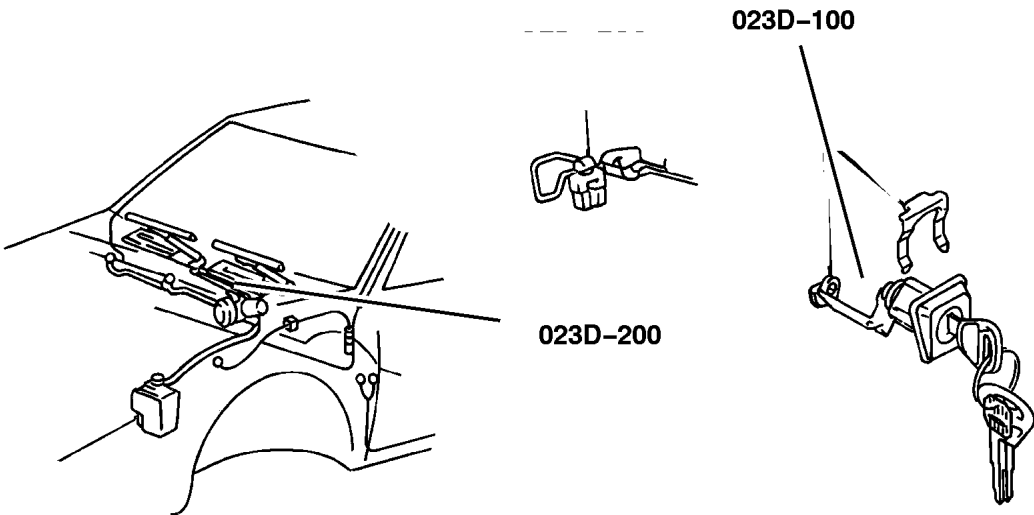
September 16, 2005

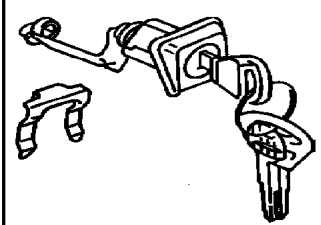
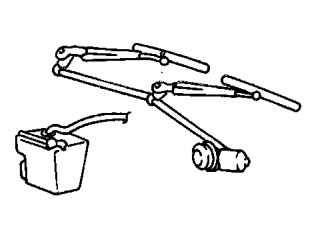
Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

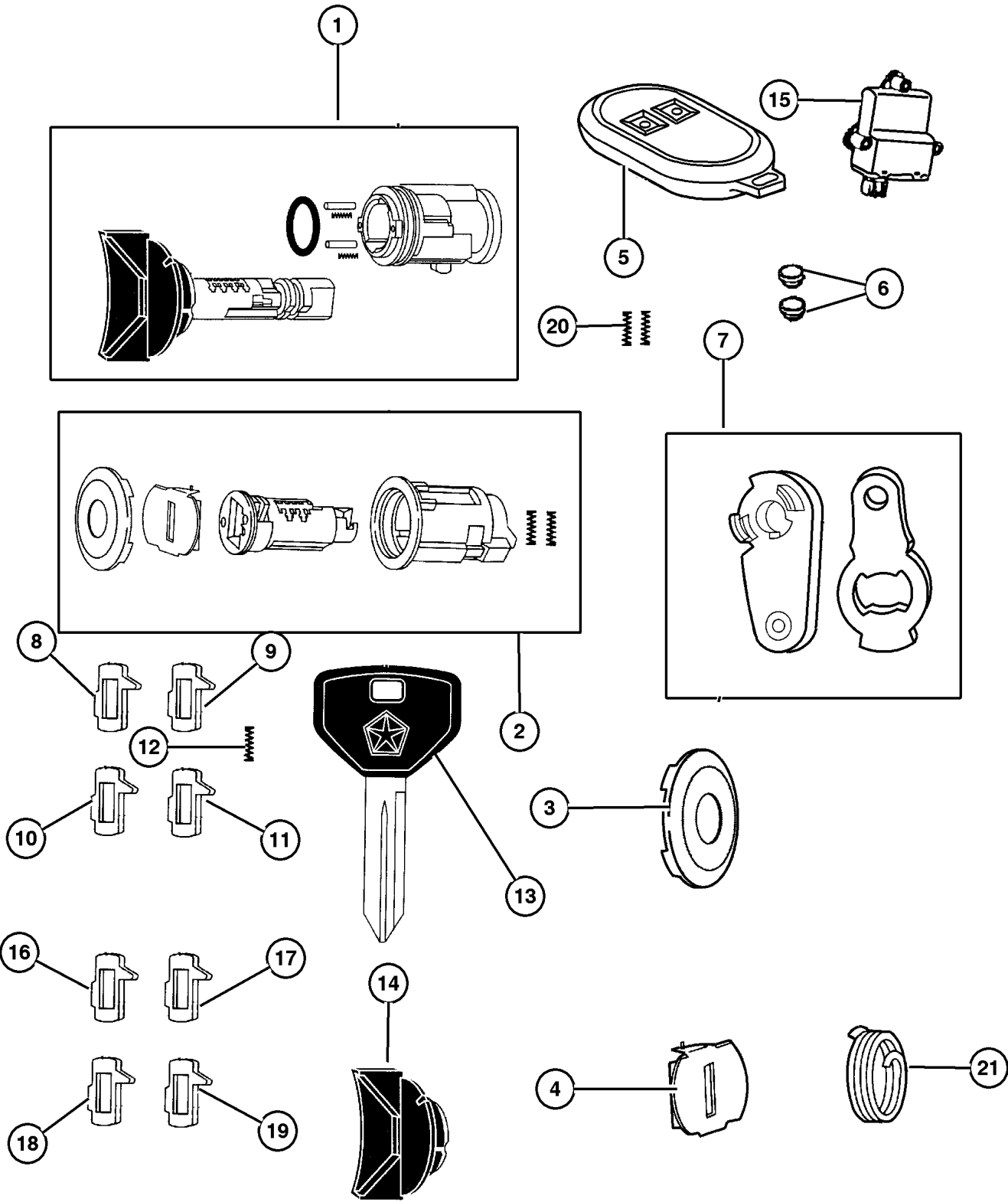
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinders & Components	Fig. 23D-110
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-210



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems		
			

Lock Cylinders & Components
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ALL LOCK CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	5018 702AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	4778 125	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Door/Liftgate
3	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
4	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
5	4686 481AC	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
6	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
7	4717 288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
8	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
9	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
10	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
11	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
12	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
13	5018 689AA	2							KEY, Blank
	5018 690AA	2							Rams Head Key (w/o Sentry Theft Deterrent System)
14									Smart Key (w Sentry Theft Deterrent System)
									CAP, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced w/Ignition Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									MODULE, Time and Alarm
	56045 451AE	1							W/o Keyless Entry (Up to 01/23/01)
	56045 451AF	1							W/o Keyless Entry (01/23/01 & After)
	56045 452AE	1							W/Keyless Entry (Up to 7/10/00)
	56045 452AF	1							W/Keyless Entry (7/10/00 & After)
16	4778 117	1	1						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
17	4778 118	1	1						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
18	4778 119	1	1						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
19	4778 120	1	1						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
20	4778 121	1	1						SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler

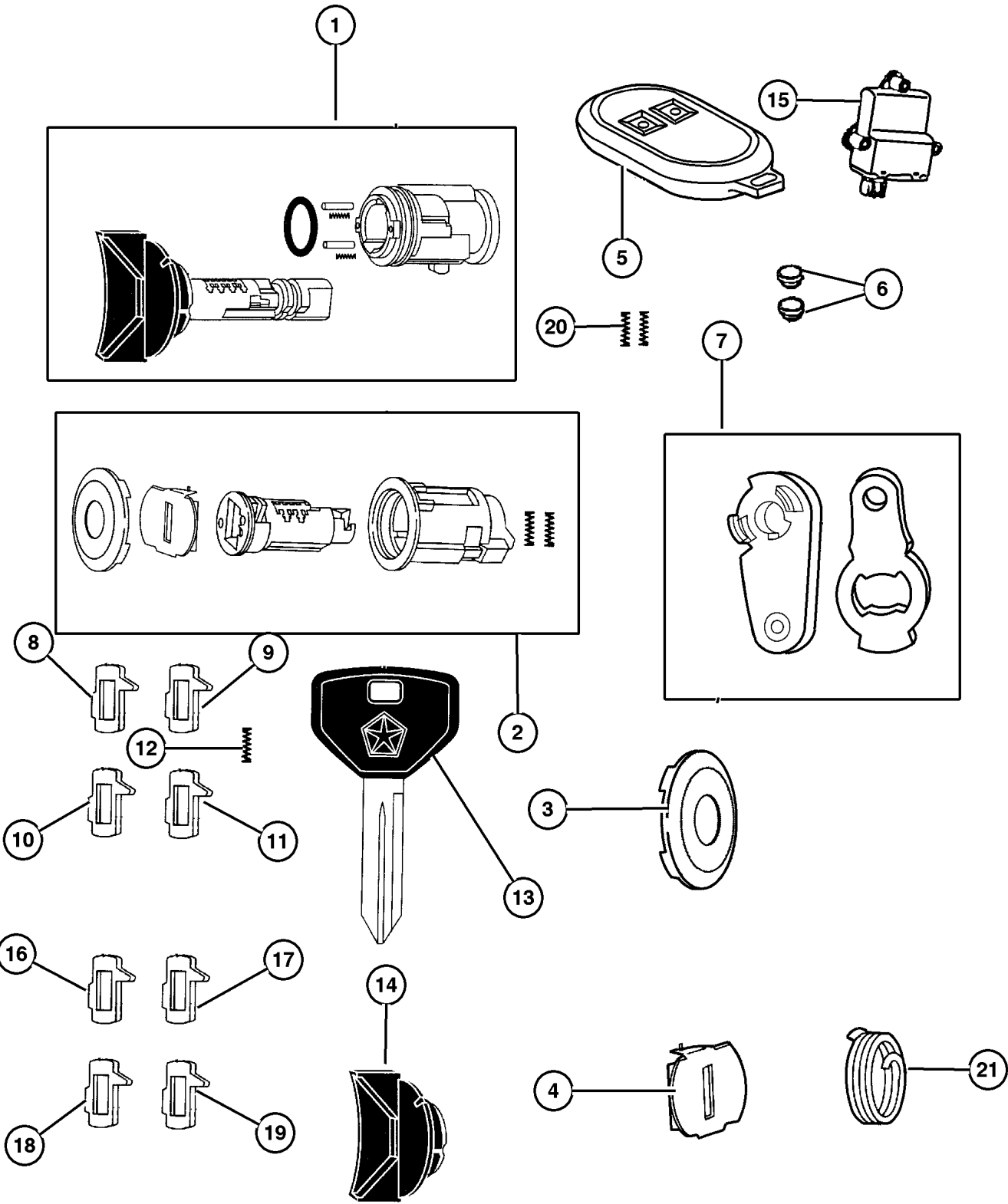
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lock Cylinders & Components
Figure 23D-110



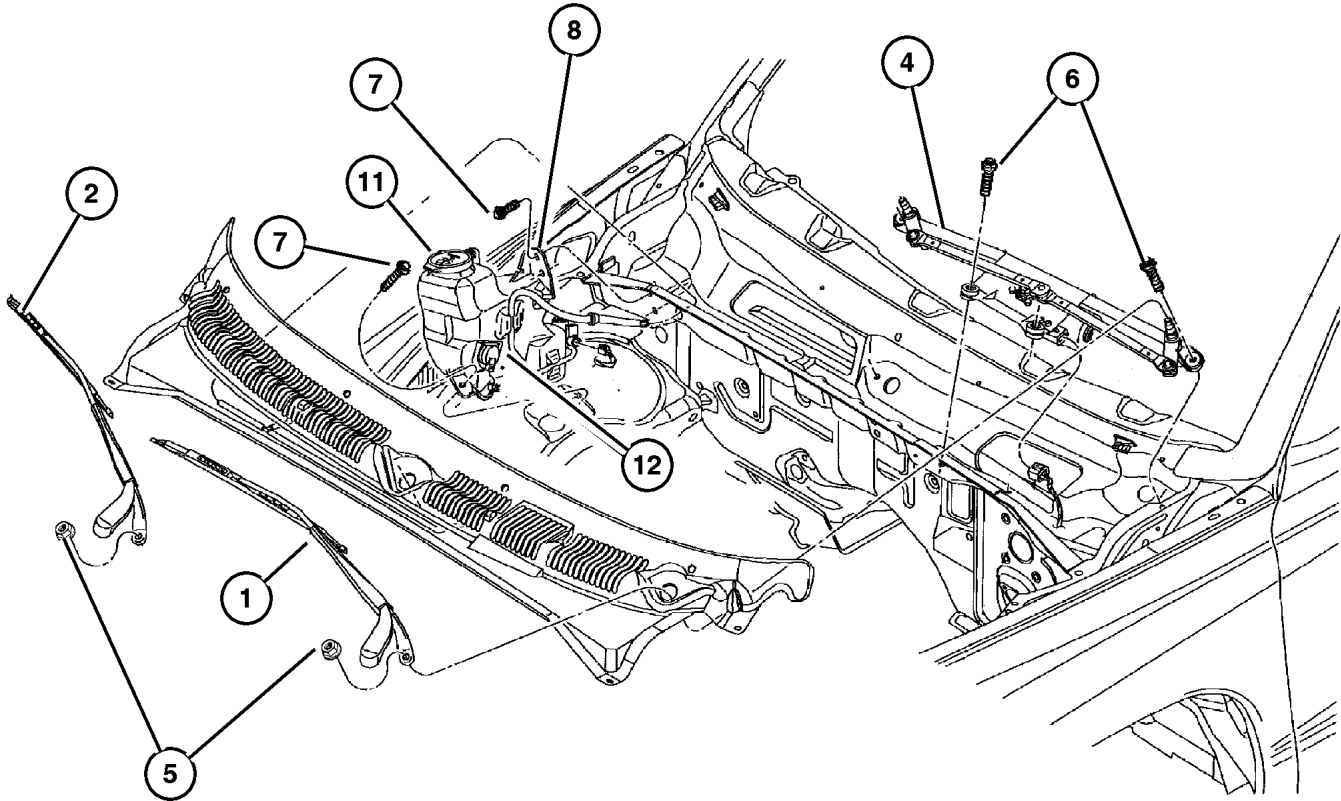
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	4378 793	1	1						SPRING, Cylinder Return
-22									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Purple
	4658 445	1							Orange

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55154 854AD	1							Right
	55154 897AC	1							Left
2									BLADE, Wiper
	55077 090AB	1							Right
	55077 091AA	1							Left
-3	55077 338AA-	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	55154 863AC	1							MOTOR, Wiper
5	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	6100 568	5			31				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SHROUD MODULE, Fan
	5015 532AB	1							With Washer Reservoir [EH0]
	5015 534AB	1							With Washer Reservoir [EP0] [EM0]
-9	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-10	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
11	55077 261AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
12	55077 301AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-13	55155 765AA-	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
-14	55077 204AA-	1							HOSE, Washer Reservoir
-15	55077 339AA-	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, With Check Valve (Cowl Grille)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Fig. 024-120

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 2.5L Engine Fig. 024-210

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-230

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater Fig. 024-305

Control, Air Conditioning Fig. 024-310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning Fig. 024-405

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine Fig. 024-505

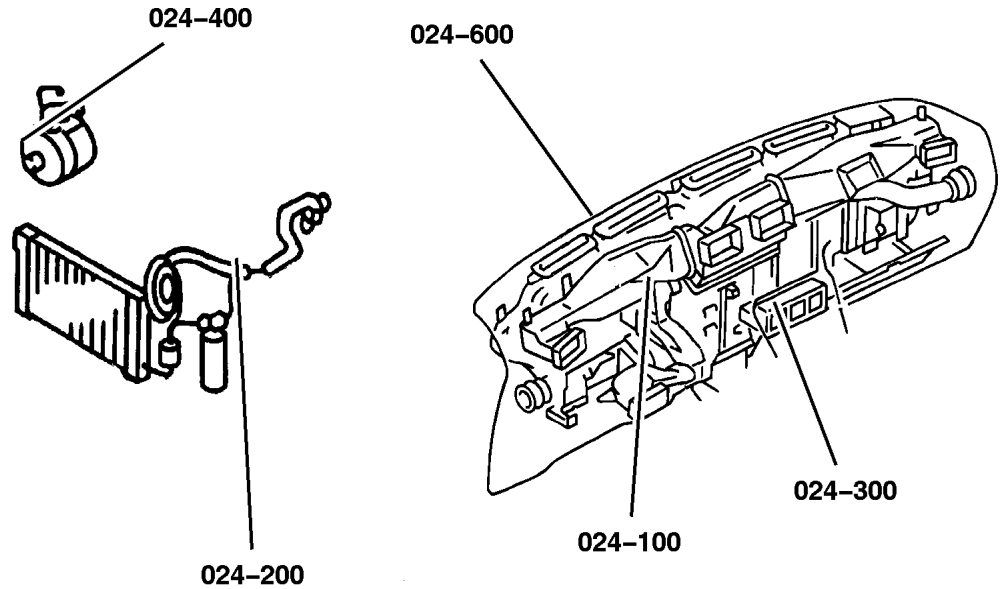
Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.9L Engine Fig. 024-507

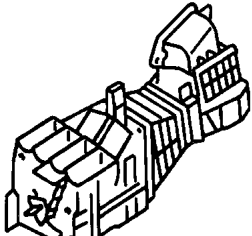
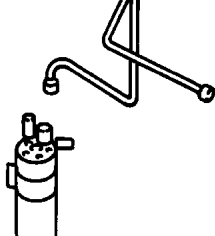
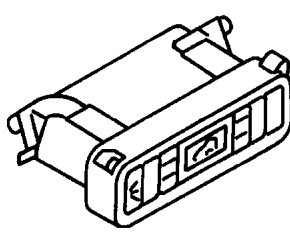
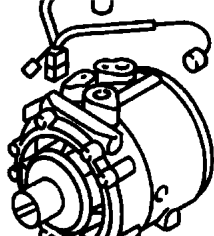
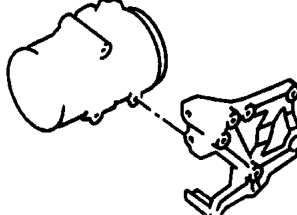
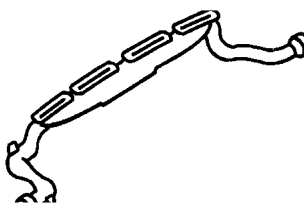
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-510

Mounting, Compressor 4.7L Engine Fig. 024-520

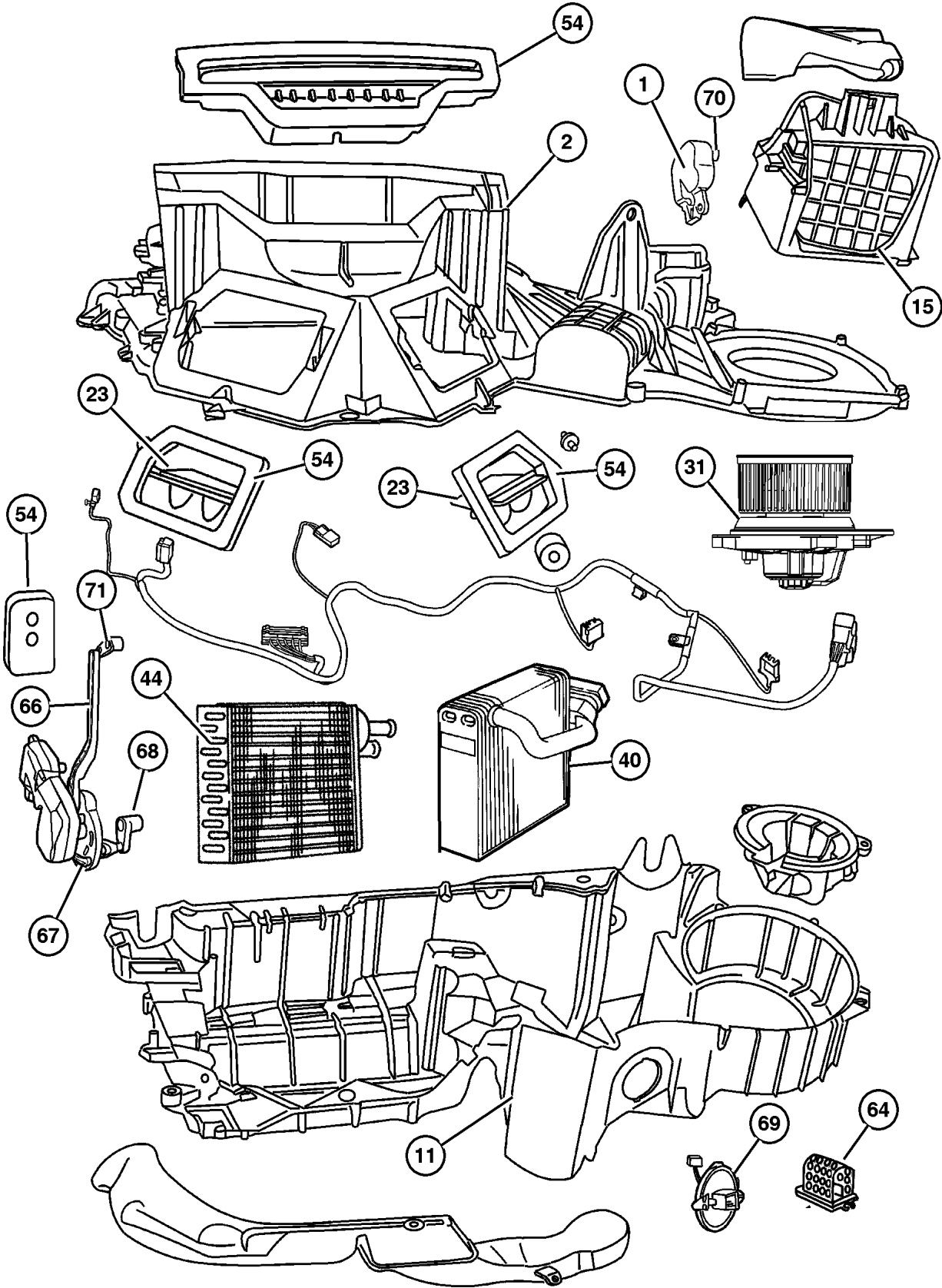
Air Ducts and Outlets

Demister System Fig. 024-605



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit
Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4885 465AA	4							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
2	5019 690AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
-3									HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									LINK ROD, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									DOOR, Defroster, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									LEVER, Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5019 694AA	1							HOUSING, Housing And Stud Assy
-12									HOUSING AND STUD, Heater, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									DOOR, Floor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									LEVER, Floor Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5019 692AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
-16									HOUSING, Air Recirculating, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18									SEAL, Recirculation Door, Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-19									SEAL, Recirculation Door, Lower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20									ADAPTER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21									SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22	6101 308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
23	5019 693AA	1							MODULE, Blend Air
-24									MODULE, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

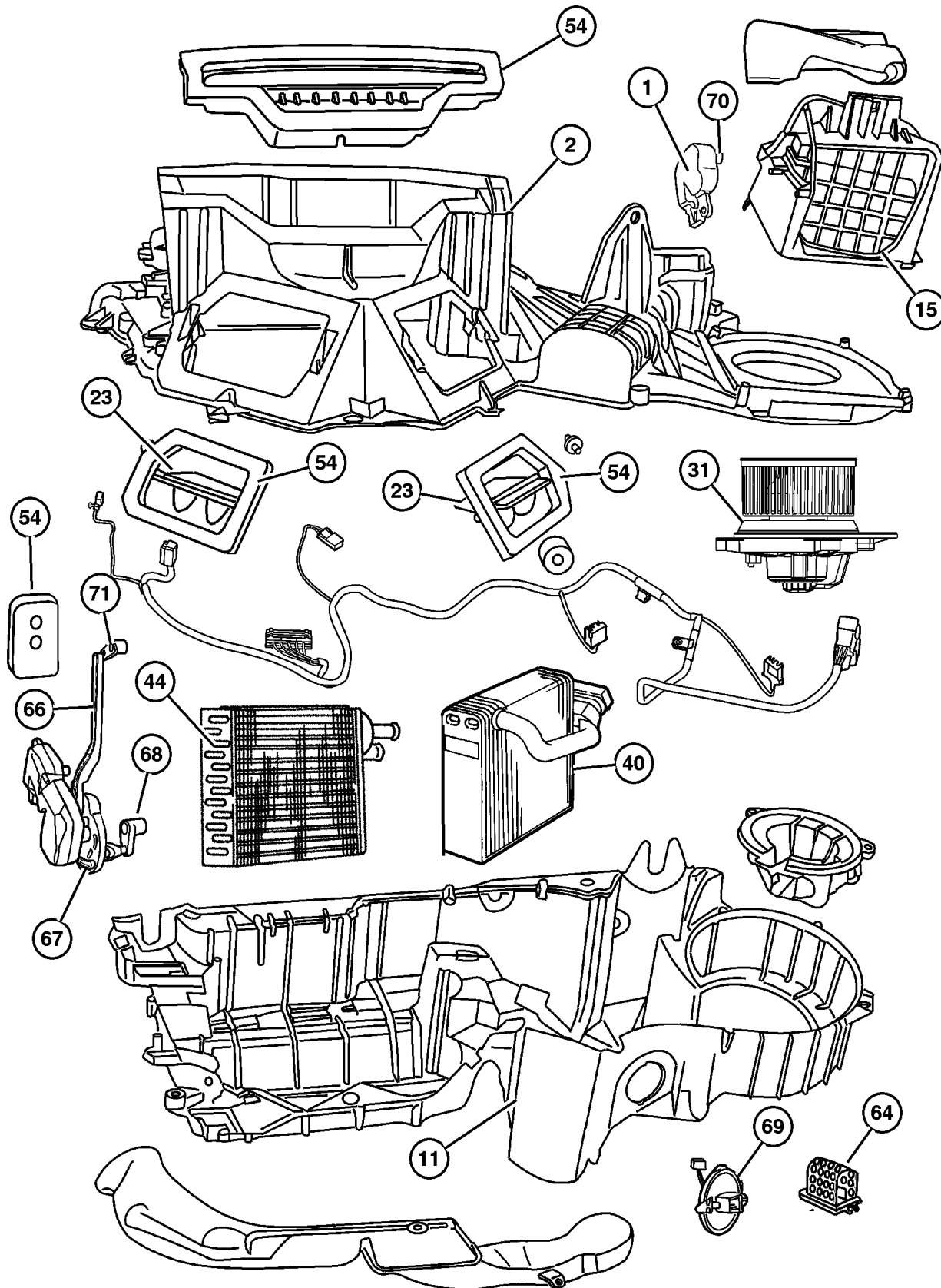
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25									HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-26									PLATE, Diverter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-27									DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-28									DOOR, Blend Air, Aux, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-29									LINK, Heater and Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-30									SHAFT, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	4885 669AA	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-32									MOTOR, Blower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-33									HOUSING, Blower Motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-34									WHEEL, Blower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-35									DAMPER, Vibration, motor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-36									CLIP, Balancing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-37	6031 694	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .164-18x1.0
-38	4734 239	1							CAP, Blower Motor
-39	4707 091	1							CLIP, Wiring
40	5019 696AA	1							EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
-41									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-42									LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-43									ISOLATOR, Tube, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
44	5019 695AA	1							HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly, With Tubes
-45	4885 749AA-	1							CORE, Heater, Core only
-46									TUBE, Heater Core, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-47									TUBE, Heater, Upper, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

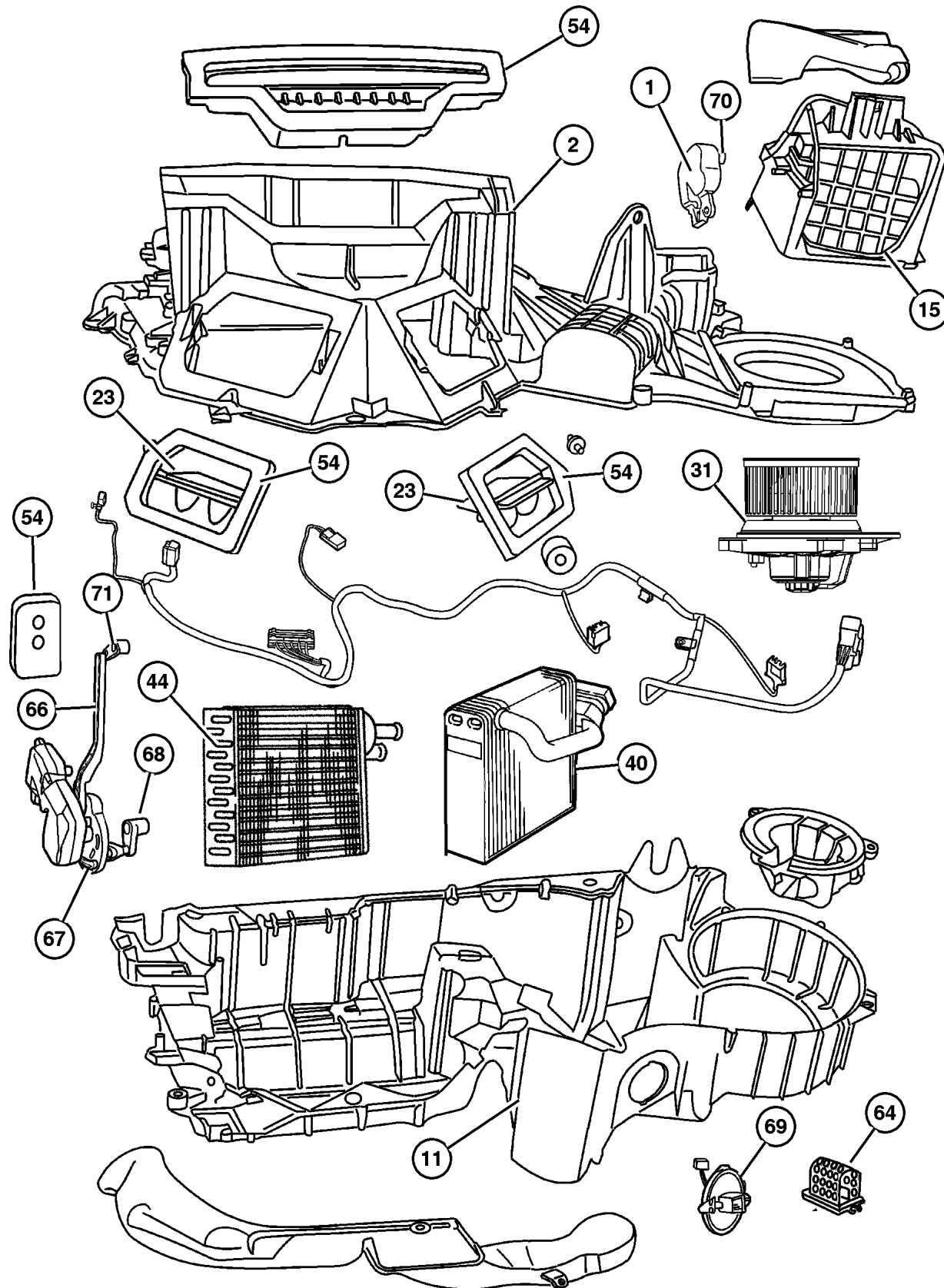
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit Figure 024-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-48									TUBE, Heater, Lower, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-49									PLATE, Tube Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-50	4885 880AA-	2							CLAMP, Heater
-51	4885 521AA-	2							O-RING, Heater Core
-52	4885 752AA-	1							SEAL, Heater Core, Tank
-53	4885 753AA-	1							SEAL, Heater Core, Top
54									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	5019 697AA	1							with Air Condition
	5019 698AA	1							without Air Condition
-55	4885 637AA-	1							SEAL, Heater Core Tubes
-56	4885 641AA-	1							SEAL, Evaporator
-57									SEAL, Panel, Door
	4885 638AA-	1							Right
	4885 639AA-	2							Left
-58	4885 640AA-	1							SEAL, Demister, Defrost
-59	4885 633AA-	1							SEAL, Evaporator To Dash
-60	4885 758AA-	1							SEAL, Floor Duct
-61	4885 759AA-	1							SEAL, Drain Tube
-62	6031 087	5							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-63									CAP, Screw Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
64	4885 635AA	1							RESISTOR, A/C Heater
-65	4644 919	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
66	4885 645AB	1							LINK ROD, Defrost Door
67	4885 754AB	1							CAM, Mode
68	4885 756AA	1							LEVER
69	4644 919	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
70	4885 642AA	1							ADAPTOR, A/C, Blend Door
71									LEVER, Defroster Door, Serviced in Upper Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-72	4885 761AA-	1							GROMMET, A/C Probe

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

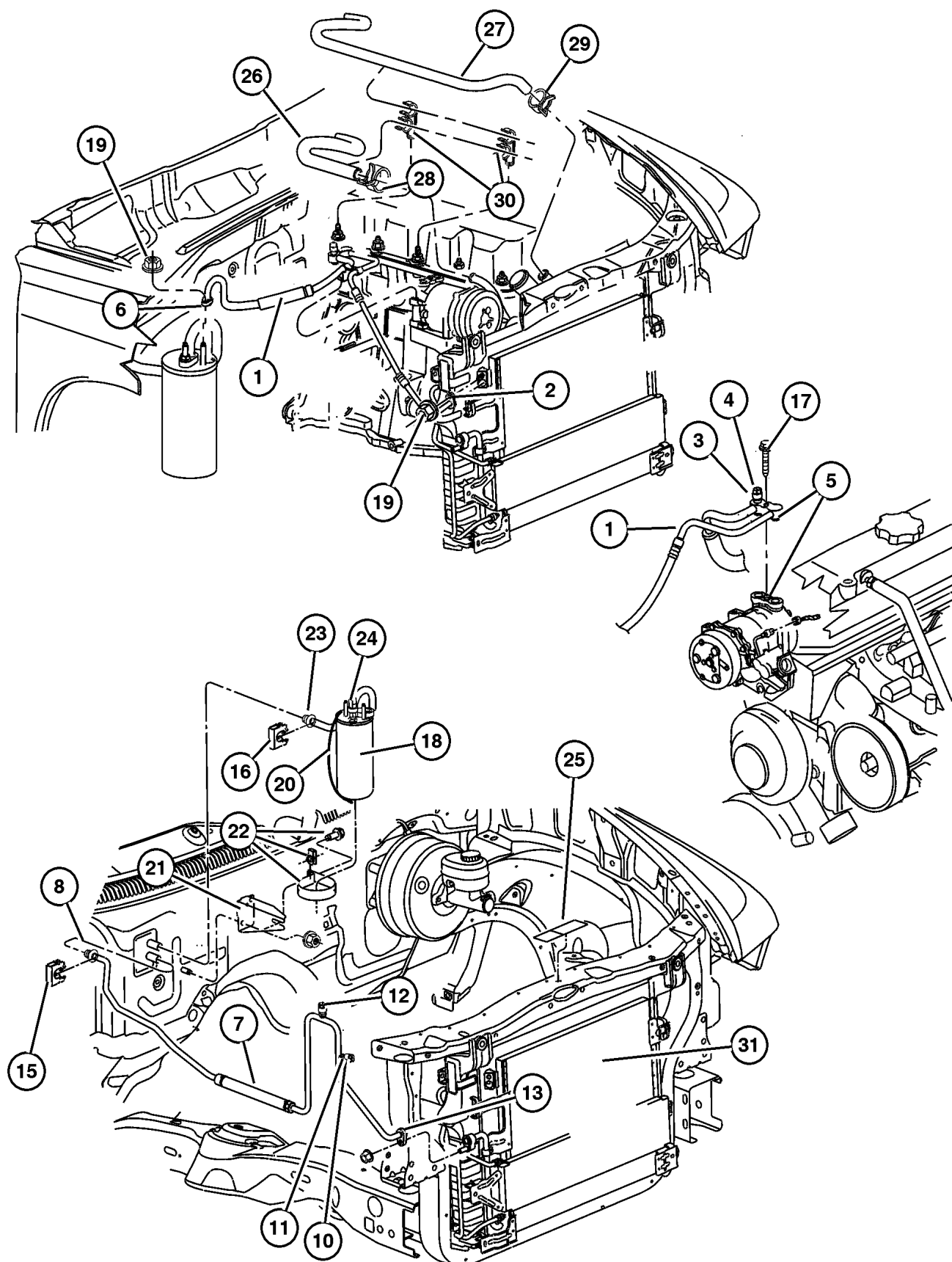
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 2.5L Engine Figure 024-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55056 082AB	1				EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	4796 666	1				EP0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
3	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	5264 638	1				EP0			VALVE, Charging
5	4761 737	1				EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
6	4796 667	1				EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
7	55056 410AB	1							LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
8	4796 293	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-9	4883 839AA-	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line
10	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
11	5264 638	1				EP0			VALVE, Charging
12	5003 461AA	1							VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
13	4796 666	1				EP0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-14	5018 908AA-	1							TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
15	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	5015 881AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
19	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
20	5015 880AA	1							STRAP, Ground
21	55055 880AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
22	55036 206AD	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
23	4796 294	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
24	4897 612AB	1							SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
25	55056 130AA	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
26	5503 7628	1				EP0			HOSE, Heater Return
27	5503 7629	1				EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
28	6502 018	2				EH0, EM0,			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
29	6502 017	3				EP0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
30	5503 5933	2	1		31, 61	EP0			BRACKET, Hose
31	55055 866AA	1				EH0, EP0, EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

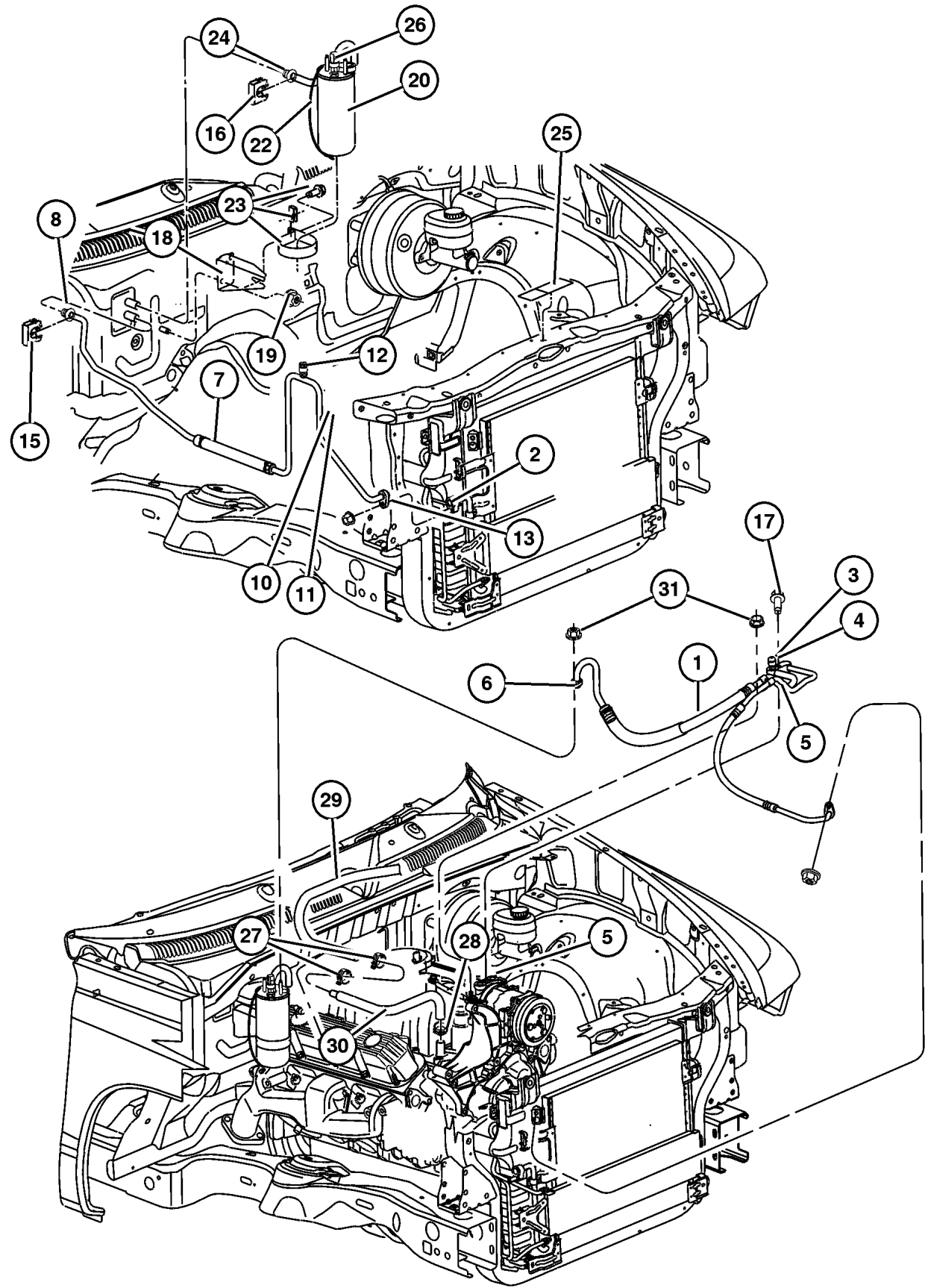
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55056 083AB	1				EH0			
	55056 084AB	1				EM0			
2									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	4796 666	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
3									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	5264 642	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
4									VALVE, Charging
	5264 638	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
5									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	4761 737	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
6									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	4796 667	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
7	55056 410AB	1							LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
8	4796 293	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-9	4883 839AA-	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line
10									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	5264 642	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
11									VALVE, Charging
	5264 638	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
12	5003 461AA	1							VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
13									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	4796 666	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
-14	5018 908AA-	1							TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
15	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55055 880AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
19	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
20	5015 881AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-21	5015 883AA-	1							TUBE, Accumulator Inlet

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine
Figure 024-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	5015 880AA	1							STRAP, Ground
23	55036 206AD	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
24	4796 294	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
25	55056 130AA	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
26	4897 612AB	1							SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
27	6502 017	6				EH0, EM0, EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
28	6502 018	2				EH0, EM0, EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
29						EH0			HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037 130AC	1				EH0			
	55057 222AC	1				EM0			
30	55036 413AB	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Heater
31	6101 445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
-32	55055 866AA-	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

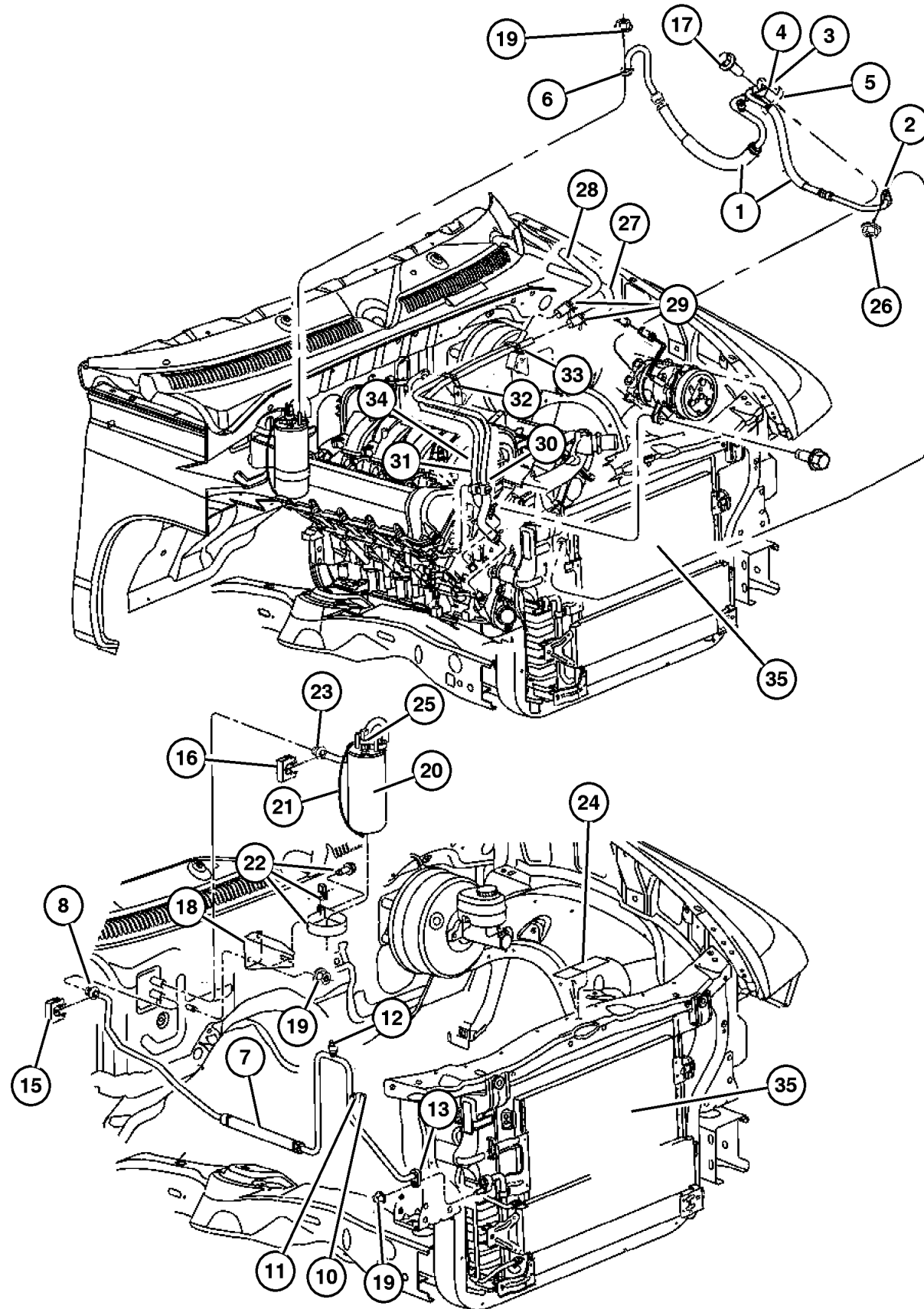
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 4.7L Engine Figure 024-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056 085AB	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	4796 666	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
3	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
5	4761 737	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
6	4796 667	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
7	55056 410AB	1							LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
8	4796 293	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-9	4883 839AA-	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line
10	5264 642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
11	5264 638	1							VALVE, Charging
12	5003 461AA	1							VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
13	4796 666	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-14	5018 908AA-	1							TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
15	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55055 880AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
19	6101 445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
20	5015 881AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
21	4469 228	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
22	55036 206AD	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
23	4796 294	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
24	55056 130AA	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
25	4897 612AB	1							SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
26	6101 445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
27	55056 043AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Heater Supply
28	55056 044AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Heater Return
29	6502 017	6				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
30	5015 543AC	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
31	5015 544AC	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
32	5015 518AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Hose
33	5015 519AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Hose
34	5013 603AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Eng.
35	55055 866AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

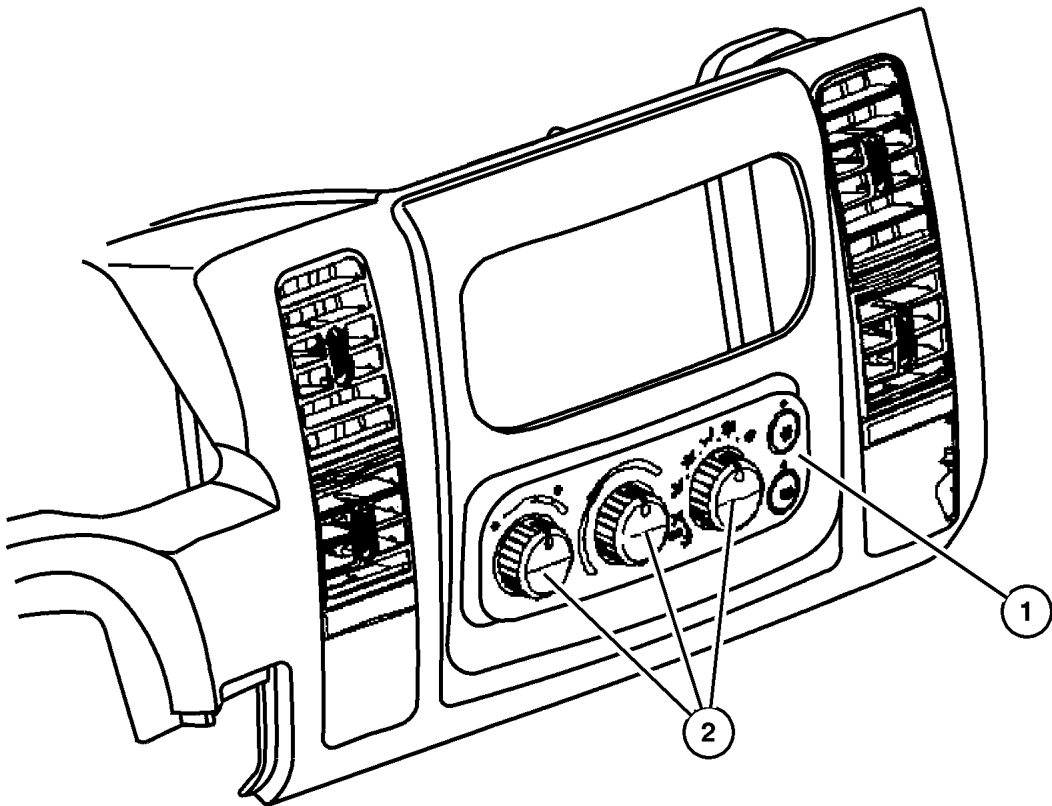
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Control, Heater
Figure 024-305

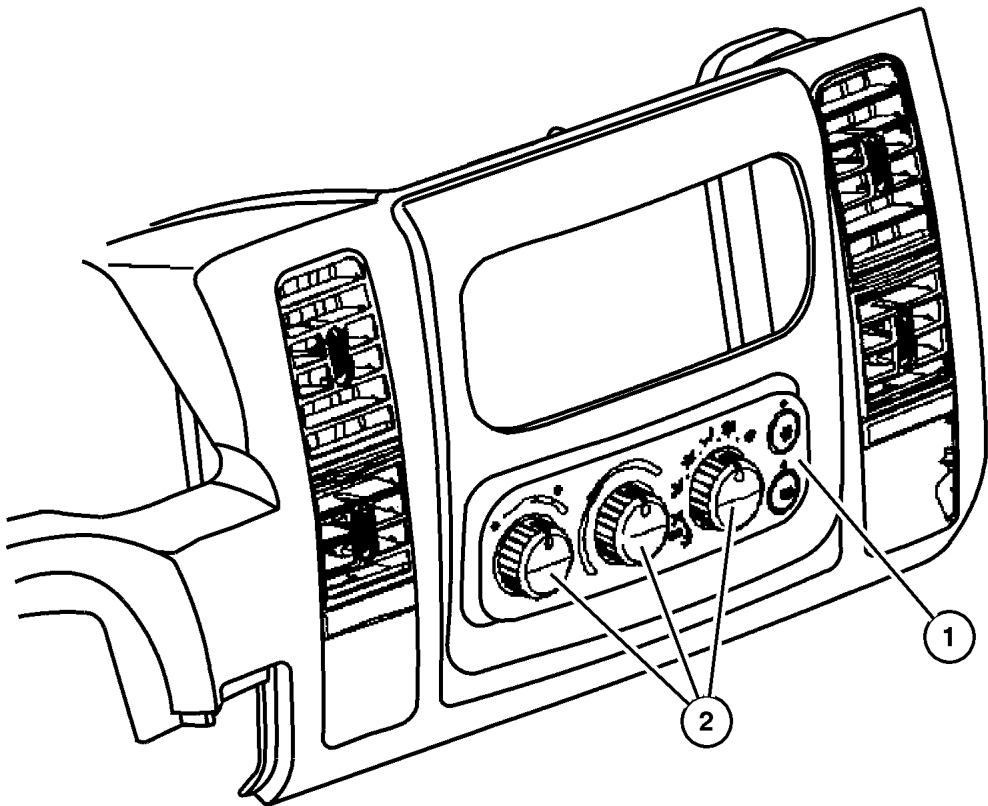
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Heater
	55055 906AA	1							with Rear Defrost [GFA]
	55056 409AA	1							without Rear Defrost [GFA]
2	5019 045AA	1							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-3	5019 046AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

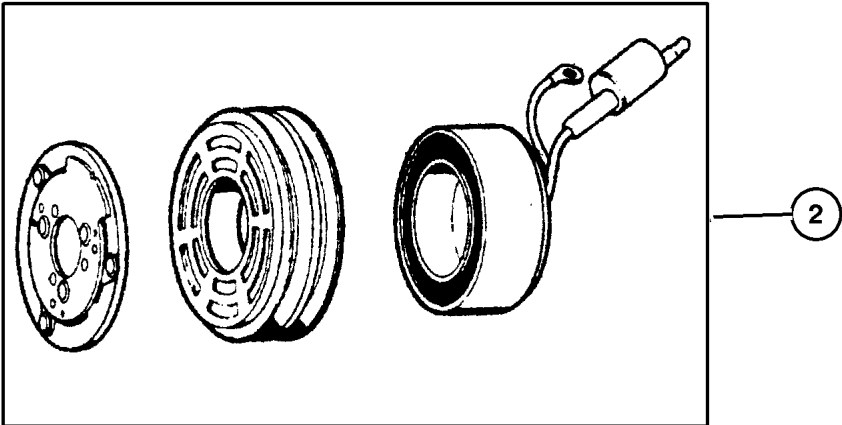
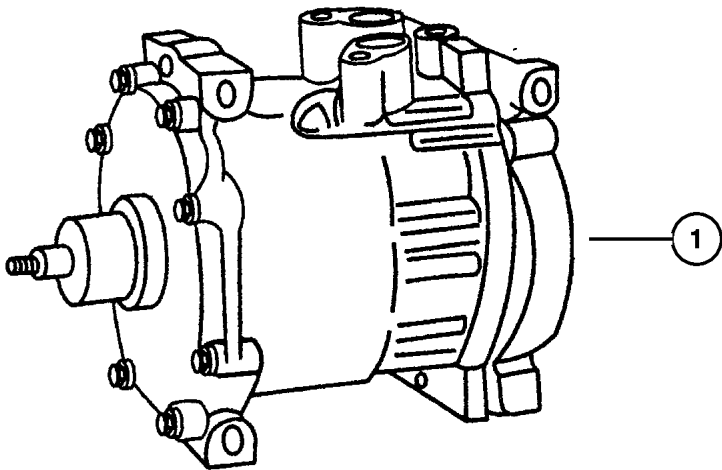
Control, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, Air Conditioning
	55055 905AA	1							With [GFA,GTS]
	55056 408AA	1							Without [GFA,GTS]
2	5019 045AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary
-3	5019 046AA-	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

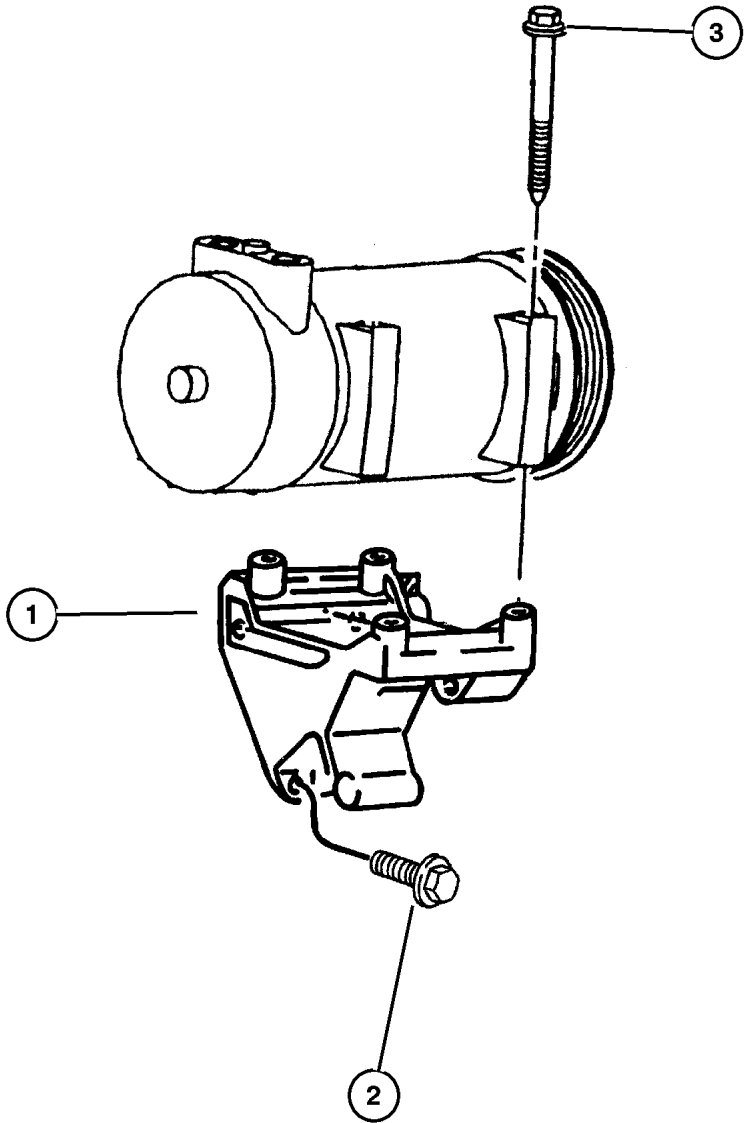
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037 205AH	1				EP0			
	55055 517AC	1				EV0			
	55055 540AG	1				EH0, EM0			
2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	4882 008	1				EH0, EM0			
	5015 314AA	1				EP0			
	5016 126AA	1				EV0			

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine
Figure 024-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

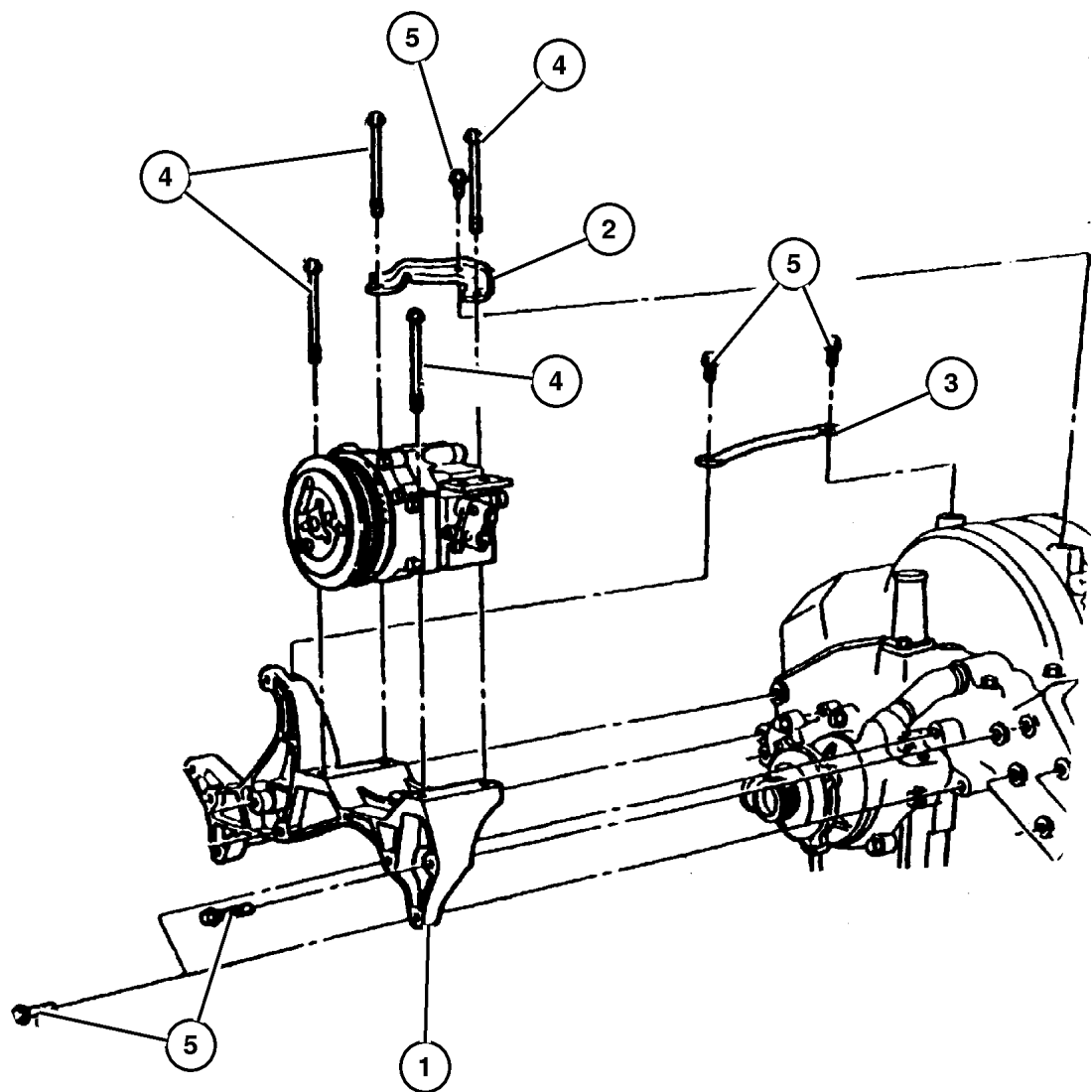
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	5301 0207	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	6025 063	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
3									BOLT, M8x1.25x90, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 024-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	5300 8614	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	5301 0252	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3	5300 8746	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
4	6034 789	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
5									BOLT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

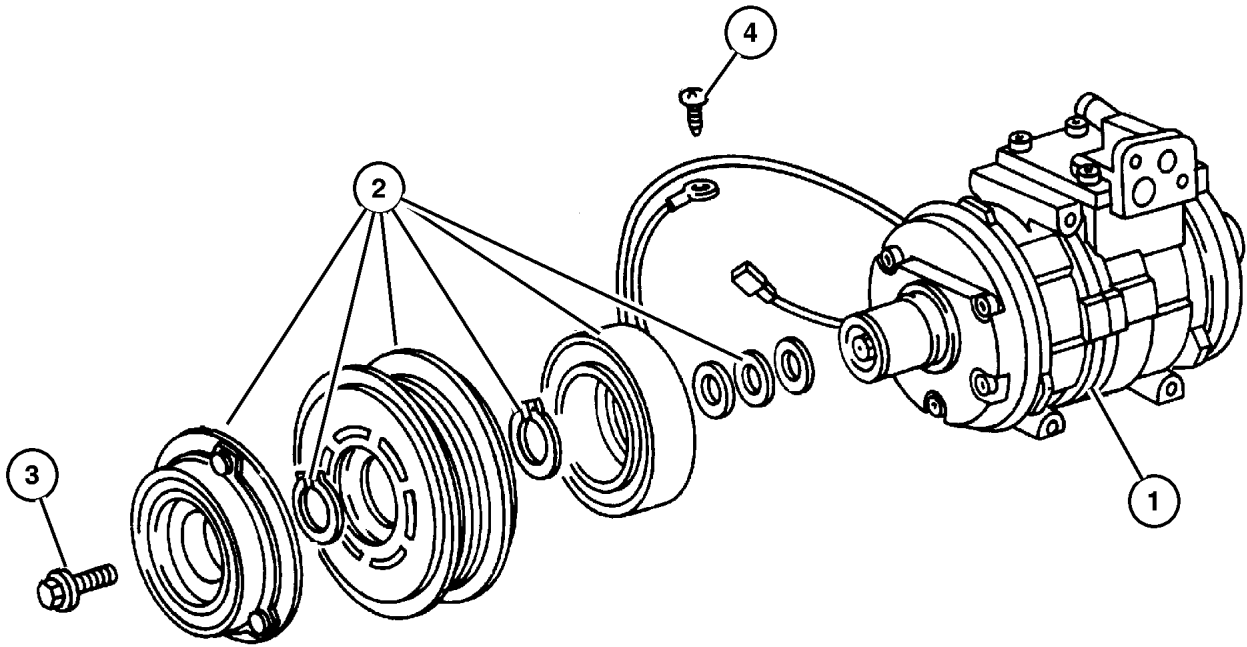
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055 517AC	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5016 126AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

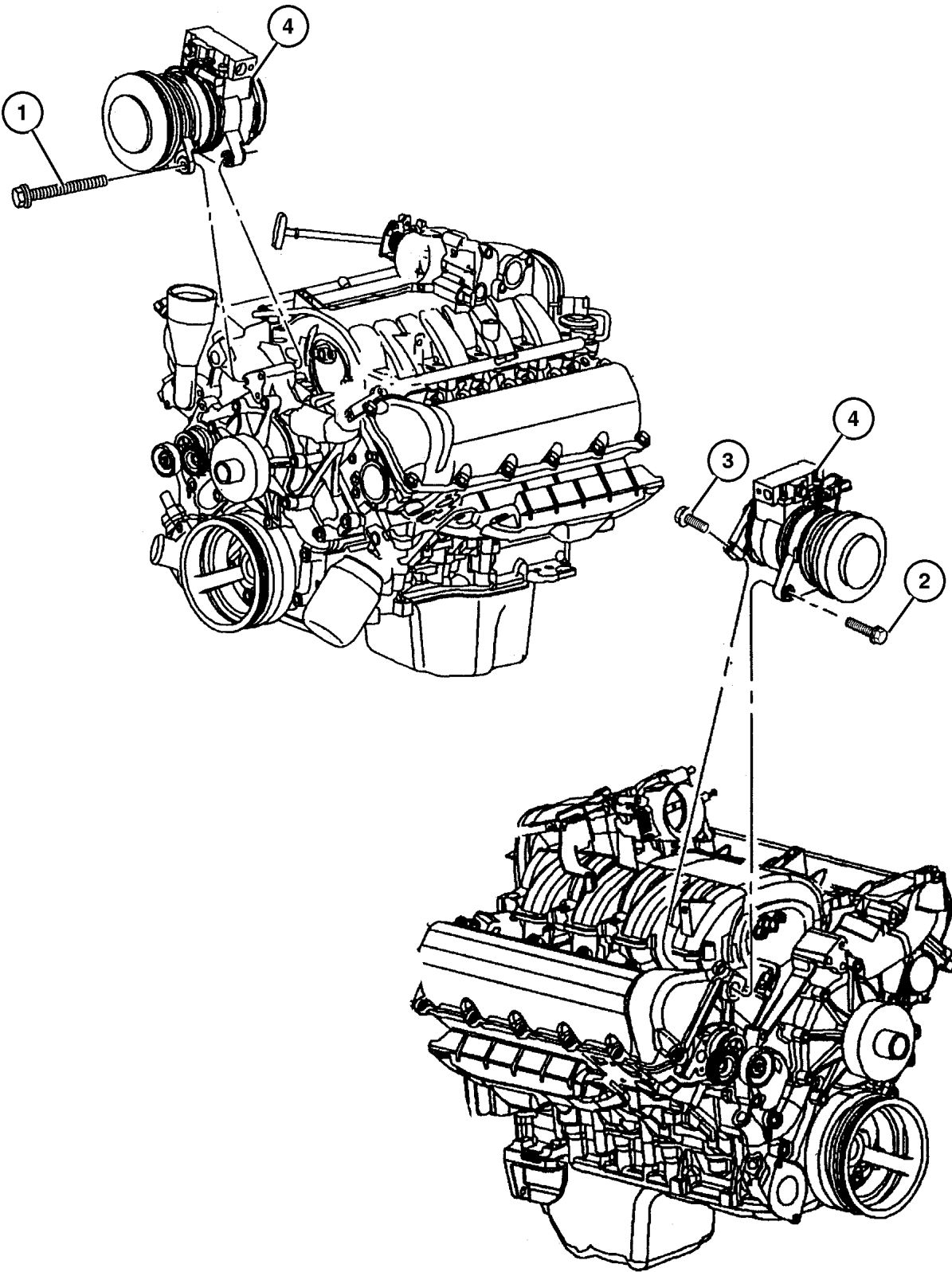


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mounting, Compressor 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55055 517AC	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

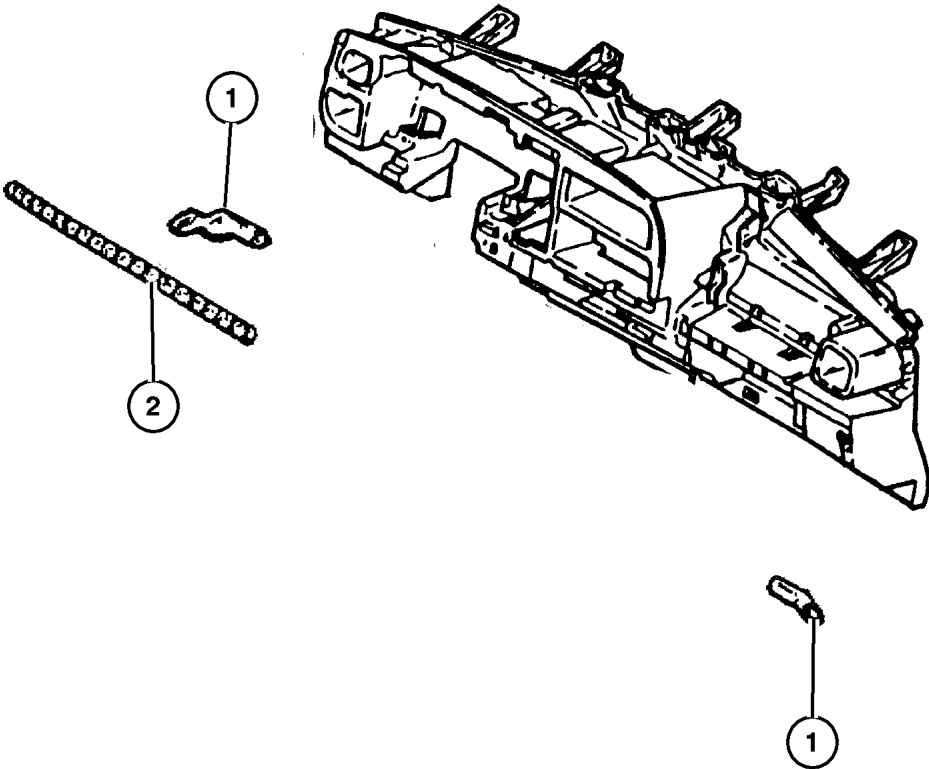
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Demister System
Figure 024-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Demister
	5019 388AA	1							Right
	5019 387AA	1							Left
2									HOSE, Demister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels Fig. 025-110

Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML) Fig. 025-310

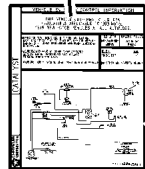
Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.5 (EPE) Fig. 025-410

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML) Fig. 025-420

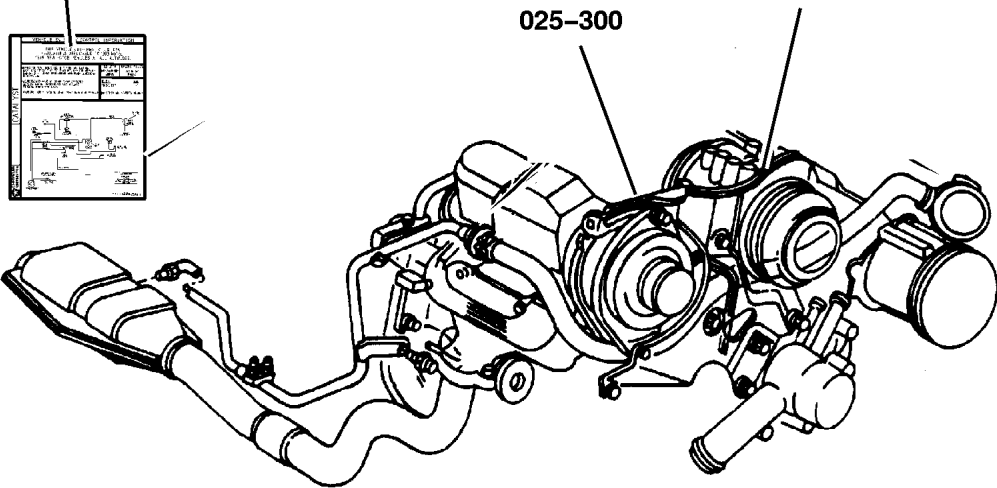
Leak Detection Pump, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML) Fig. 025-430

025-100

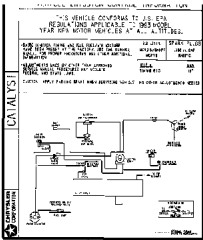


025-300

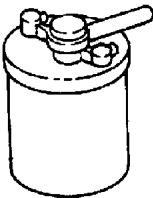
025-400



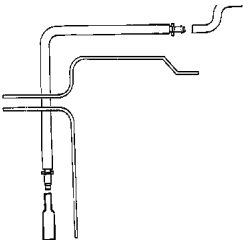
025-100
Emission Labels



025-300
Vacuum Canister



025-400
Emission Harness



Emission Labels
Figure 025-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DHT= Transfer Case Electric Part Time

DHV= Transfer Case Electric Full Time

EH0= All 3.9L Engines

EM0= All 5.9L Engines

EPE= 2.5L Magnum SMPI I-4

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

									LABEL, Emission
1	52102 923AA	1				EPE			U.S. 50 States
	52102 924AA	1			31, 61	EH0			U.S. 50 States
	52102 930AA	1	1		31, 61	EM0			U.S. 50 States
	52102 926AA	1	1		31, 61	EV0			U.S. 50 States
	52022 100AA	1			84	EH0			U.S. 50 States
	52022 103AA	1	1		84	EM0			U.S. 50 States
	52022 101AA	1	1		84	EV0			U.S. 50 States
	52102 930AA	1	5		31, 61	EM0			U.S. 50 States With [DHT]
	52102 932AA	1	5		31, 61	EM0			U.S. 50 States With [DHV]
	52102 926AA	1	5		31, 61	EV0			U.S. 50 States With [DHT]
	52102 927AA	1	5		31, 61	EV0			U.S. 50 States With [DHV]
	52022 101AA	1	5		84	EV0			U.S. 50 States With [DHT]
	52022 102AA	1	5		84	EV0			U.S. 50 States With [DHV]
	52022 103AA	1	5		84	EM0			U.S. 50 States With [DHT]
	52022 104AA	1	5		84	EM0			U.S. 50 States With [DHV]
	52102 925AA	1			31, 61	EH0			Canada
	52102 928AA	1	1		31, 61	EV0			Canada
	52102 931AA	1	1		31, 61	EM0			Canada
	52110 016AA	1			84	EH0			Canada
	52110 017AA	1	1		84	EV0			Canada
	52110 019AA	1	1		84	EM0			Canada
	52102 931AA	1	5		31, 61	EM0			Canada With [DHT]
	52102 933AA	1	5		31, 61	EM0			Canada With [DHV]
	52102 928AA	1	5		31, 61	EV0			Canada With [DHT]
	52102 929AA	1	5		31, 61	EV0			Canada With [DHV]
	52110 017AA	1	5		84	EV0			Canada With [DHT]
	52110 018AA	1	5		84	EV0			Canada With [DHV]
	52110 020AA	1	5		84	EM0			Canada With [DHV]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

CATALYST

* BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER
NCR5.2T5FEX3
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE *
TIMING BTC

MAN
X

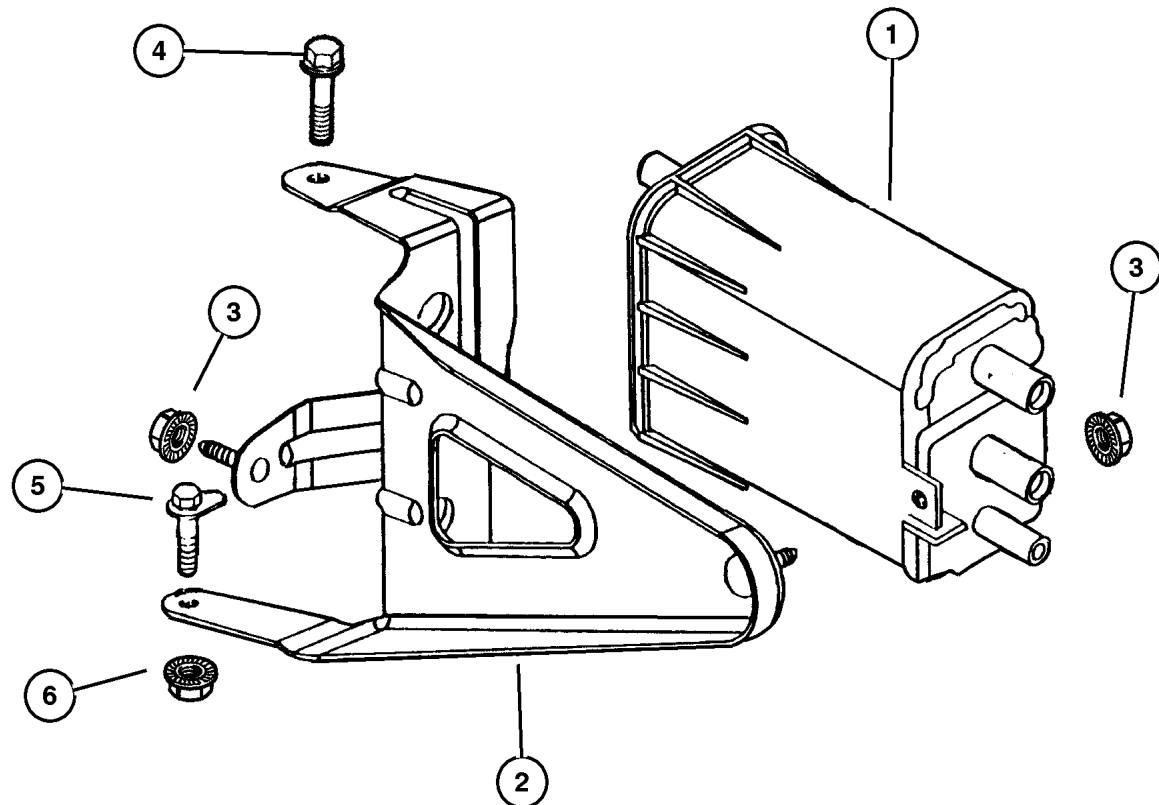
AUTO
X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Vacuum Canister, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 025-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 0838	1							CANISTER, Vapor, 22 and 24 Gallon Fuel Tank
2									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	52102 811AA	1							20 Gallon Fuel Tank
	53032 104AA	1							22 and 24 Gallon Fuel Tank
3	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6504 781	1							BOLT, M10x1.50x35
6	6502 979	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5



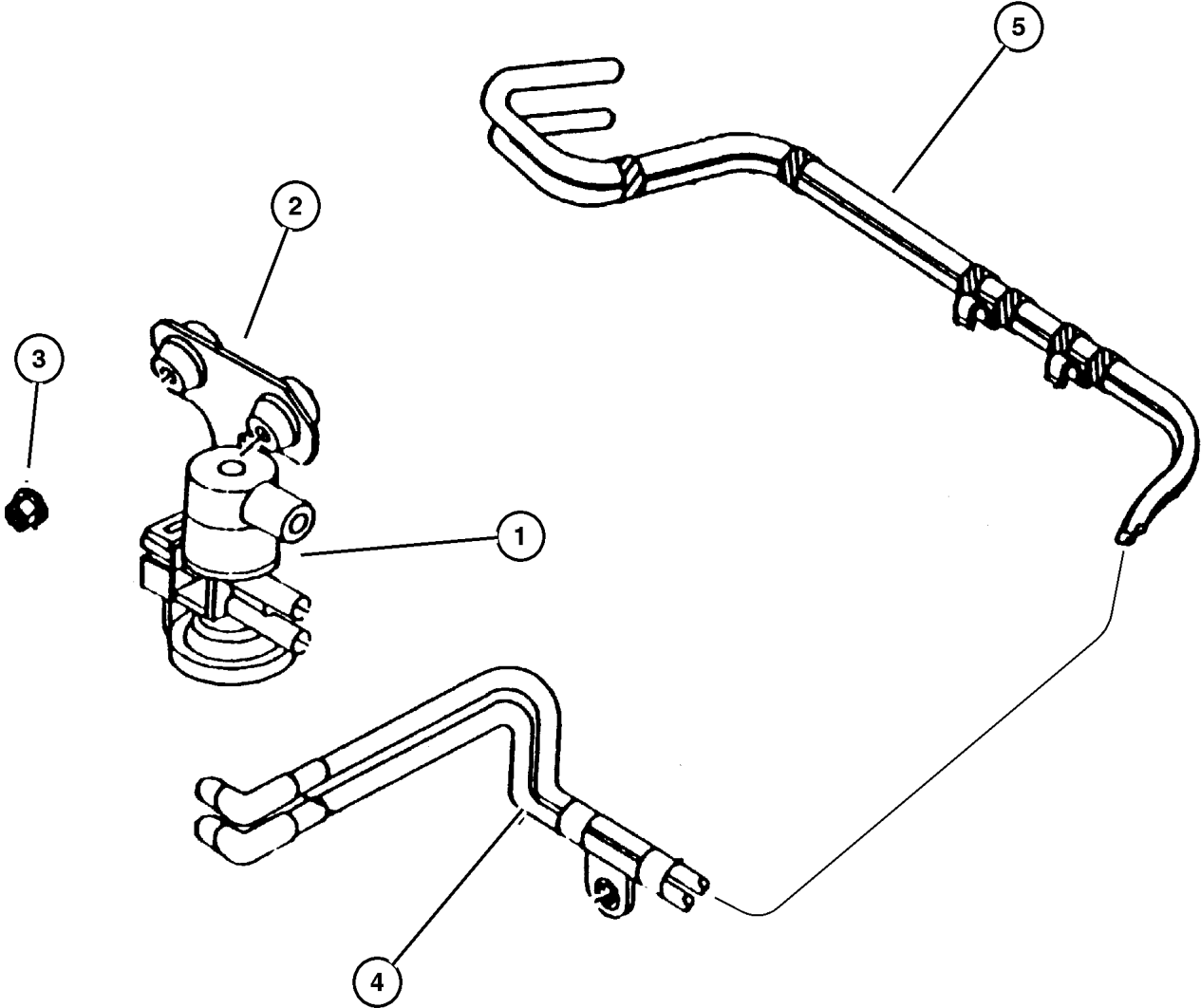
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			— V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

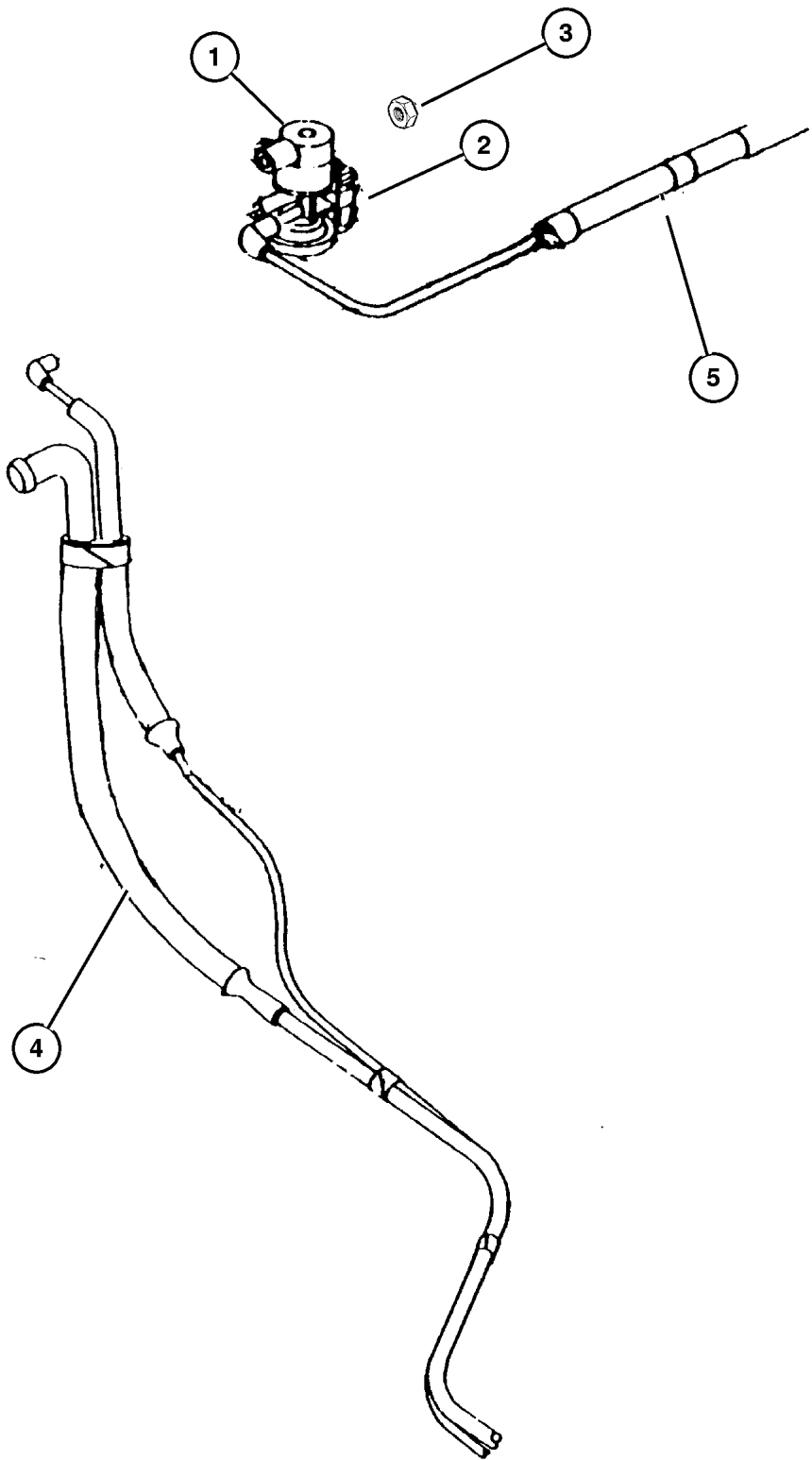
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 2.5 (EPE)
Figure 025-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5 Gas Engines,									
1	4669 475AB	1				EP0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	52850 614AA	1				EP0			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
3	6100 047	1				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	52102 714AA	1							HARNESS, Vacuum U.S. 50 States
	52102 713AA	1							Export and Leaded Fuel
5	52102 698AA	1							HARNESS, Canister Purge U.S. 50 States
	52102 766AA	1							Export and Leaded Fuel



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

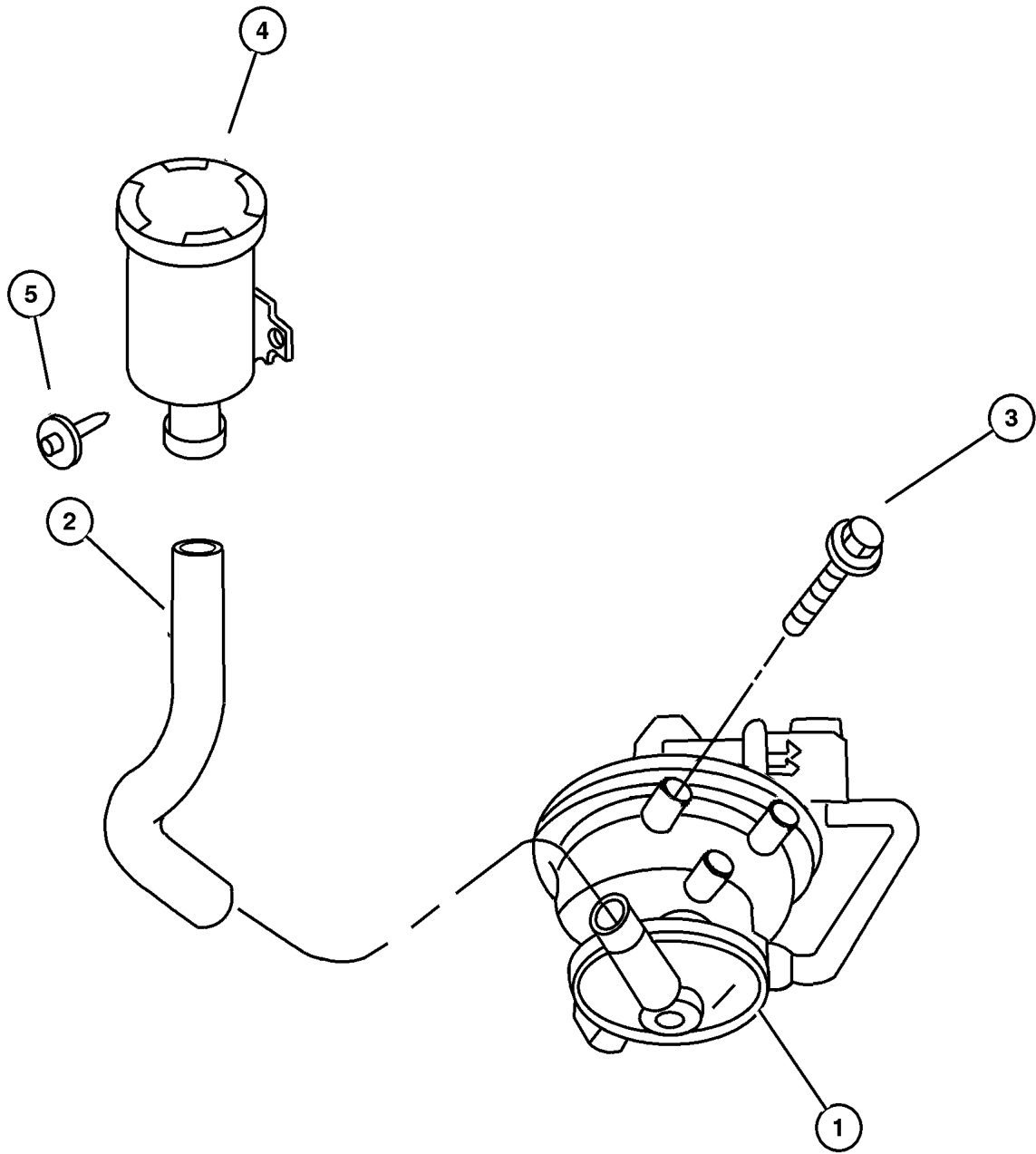
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
EV0= All 4.7L Engines									
1	4669 475AB	1							SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	52850 614AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52102 698AA	1							HARNESS, Canister Purge U.S. 50 States
	52102 766AA	1							Export and Leaded Fuel
5	52102 714AA	1							HARNESS, Vacuum U.S. 50 States
	52102 713AA	1							Export and Leaded Fuel
-6	4591 090	1				EP0			PORT, Emission Testing

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Leak Detection Pump, 2.5 (EPE), 3.9 (EHC), 4.7 (EVA), 5.9 (EML)
Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1	4891 422AB	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
2									HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
	52102 812AA	1				EP0			
	53030 897AB	1							
3									SCREW, Pan Head, M4.8x1.59x13.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4612 901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
5	6502 481	1							FASTENER

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

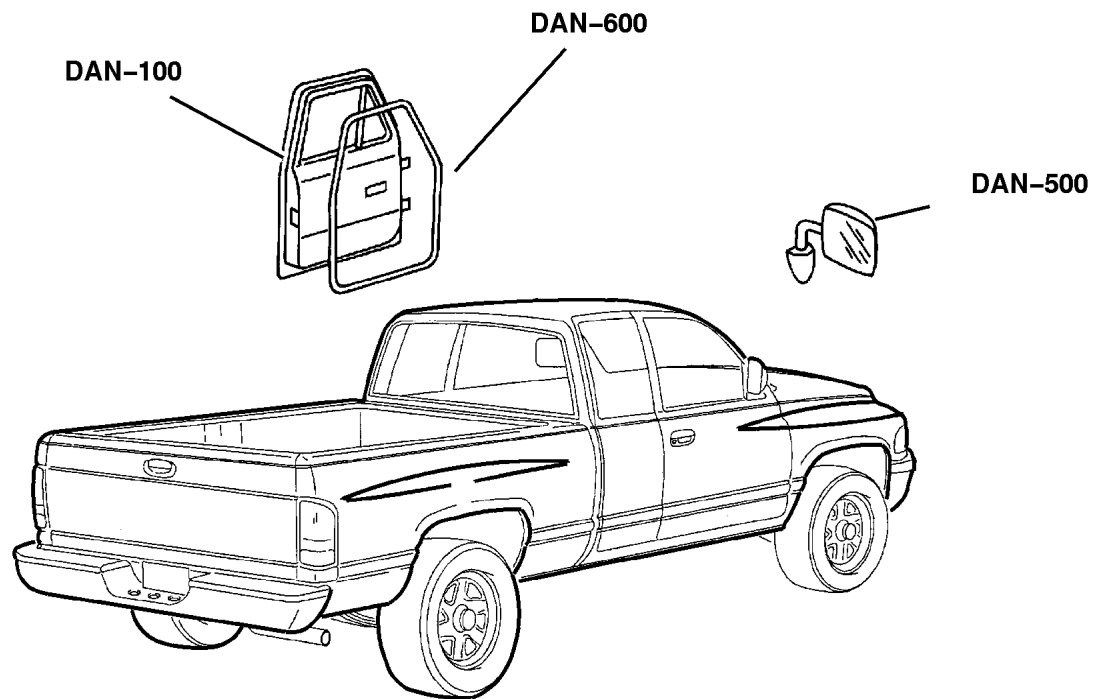
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

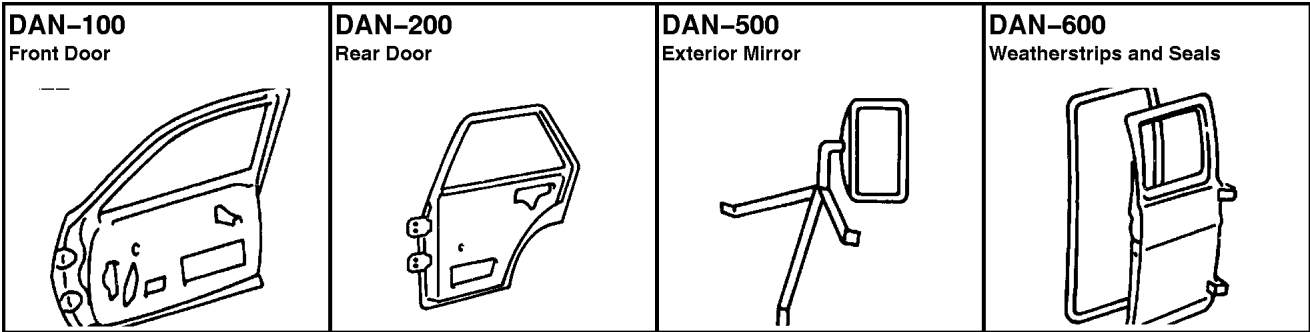
Group – DAN

Doors and Related Parts

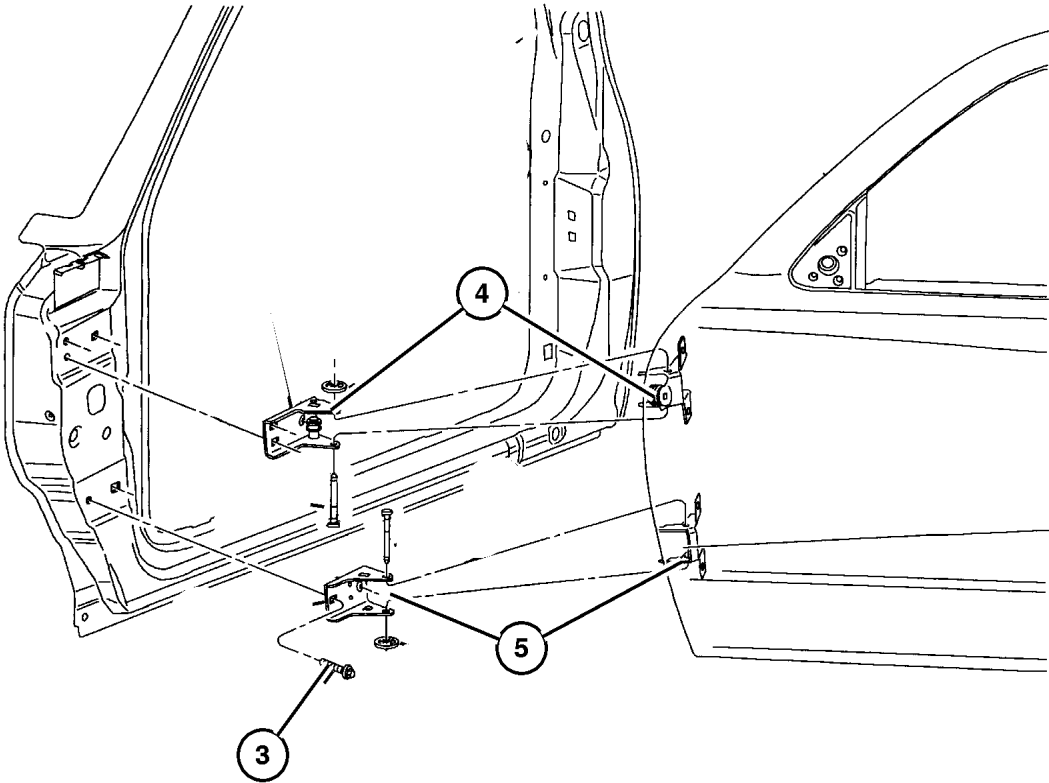
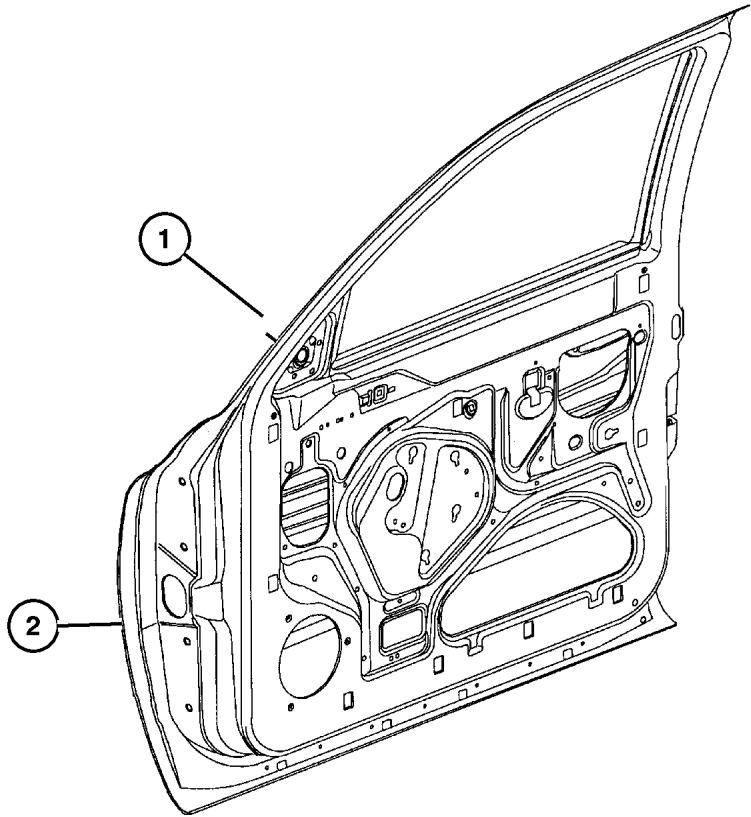


GROUP DAN - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges	Fig. DAN-110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators	Fig. DAN-120
Door, Front Lock And Controls	Fig. DAN-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DAN-210
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators	Fig. DAN-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DAN-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DAN-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals	Fig. DAN-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DAN-620



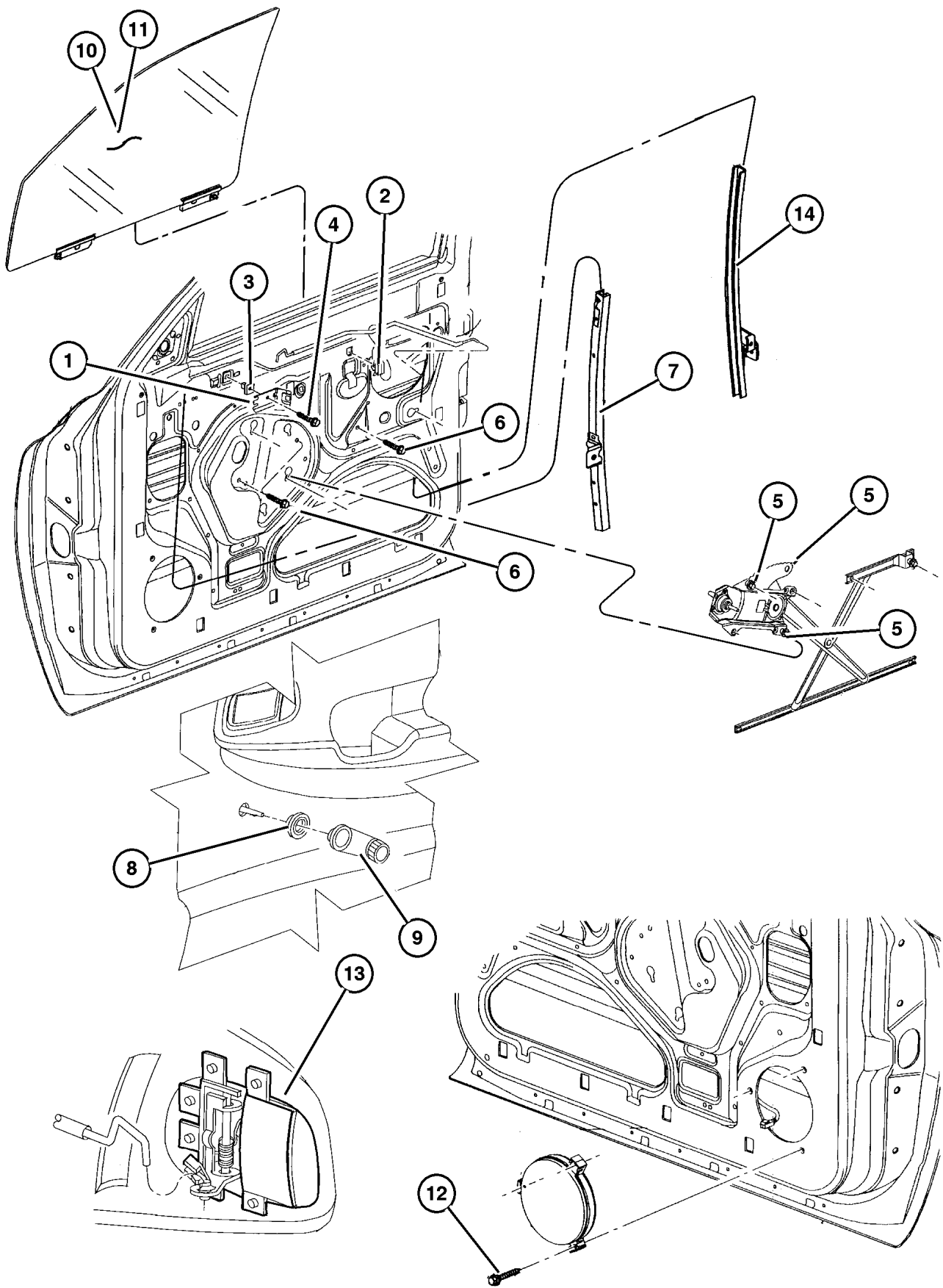
Door, Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DAN-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55255 080AE	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 081AE	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 360AD	1			84				Right
	55256 361AD	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55255 462AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 463AB	1			31, 61				Left
	5525 6362	1			84				Right
	5525 6363	1			84				Left
3	6503 538	14			31, 61				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									HINGE, Front Door Upper
	55256 914AC	1							Right
	55256 915AC	1							Left
5	5525 6912	2							HINGE, Front Door Lower

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Front Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 456AA	2							BRACKET, Inside Handle
2	4673 358	2							CLIP, Anti Rattle
3									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6035 372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23
5									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5507 5798	1			31, 61				Manual, Right
	5507 5799	1			31, 61				Manual, Left
	5525 5618	1			31, 61				Electric, Right
	5525 5619	1			31, 61				Electric, Left
	55256 314AE	1			84				Manual, Right
	55256 315AE	1			84				Manual, Left
	55256 418AK	1			84				Electric, Right
	55256 419AK	1			84				Electric, Left
6									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, 6504055, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	55257 012AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 013AB	1			31, 61				Left
8									SPACER, Door Handle
	5507 6218	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
9	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
10									GLASS, Front Door
	55257 024AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 025AB	1			31, 61				Left
11									GLASS, Door
	55256 302AC	1			84				Right
	55256 303AC	1			84				Left
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									HANDLE, Door Interior, Serviced in Door Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55257 010AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 011AC	1			31, 61				Left

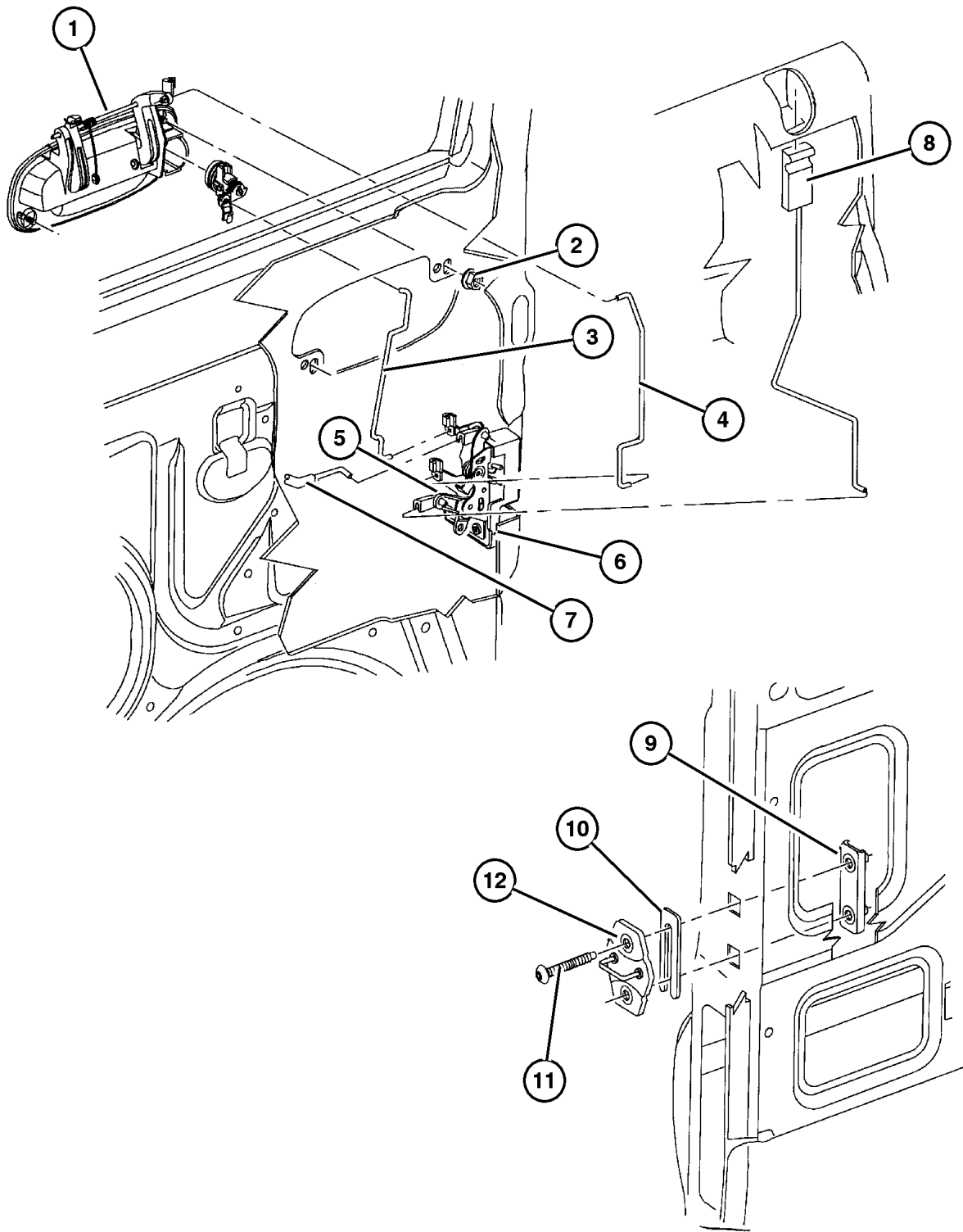
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Lock And Controls
Figure DAN-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55257 434AA	1							Right
	55257 435AA	1							Left
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
	6101 443	4			31, 61				
		4			84				
3									LINK, Door Latch
	55075 942AD	1			31, 61				Right
	55075 943AD	1			31, 61				Left
	55256 330AD	1			84				Right
	55256 331AD	1			84				Left
4									LINK, Door Latch
	55075 944AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55075 945AC	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 274AA	2			84				Handle to latch
5									SCREW, Tapping, .25-14x1.85, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									LATCH, Front Door
	55256 712AC	1							w/Power Locks, Right
	55256 713AC	1							w/Power Locks, Left
	55256 834AC	1							w/o Power Locks, Right
	55256 835AC	1							w/o Power Locks, Left
7	55257 264AC	1			31, 61				LINK, Door Latch, Right
8									LINK, Door Latch
	55257 460AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 461AB	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 458AB	1			84				Right
	55257 459AB	1			84				Left
9	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11									SCREW, Oval Head, M8x1.25x6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4780 259AB	2							STRIKER, Door

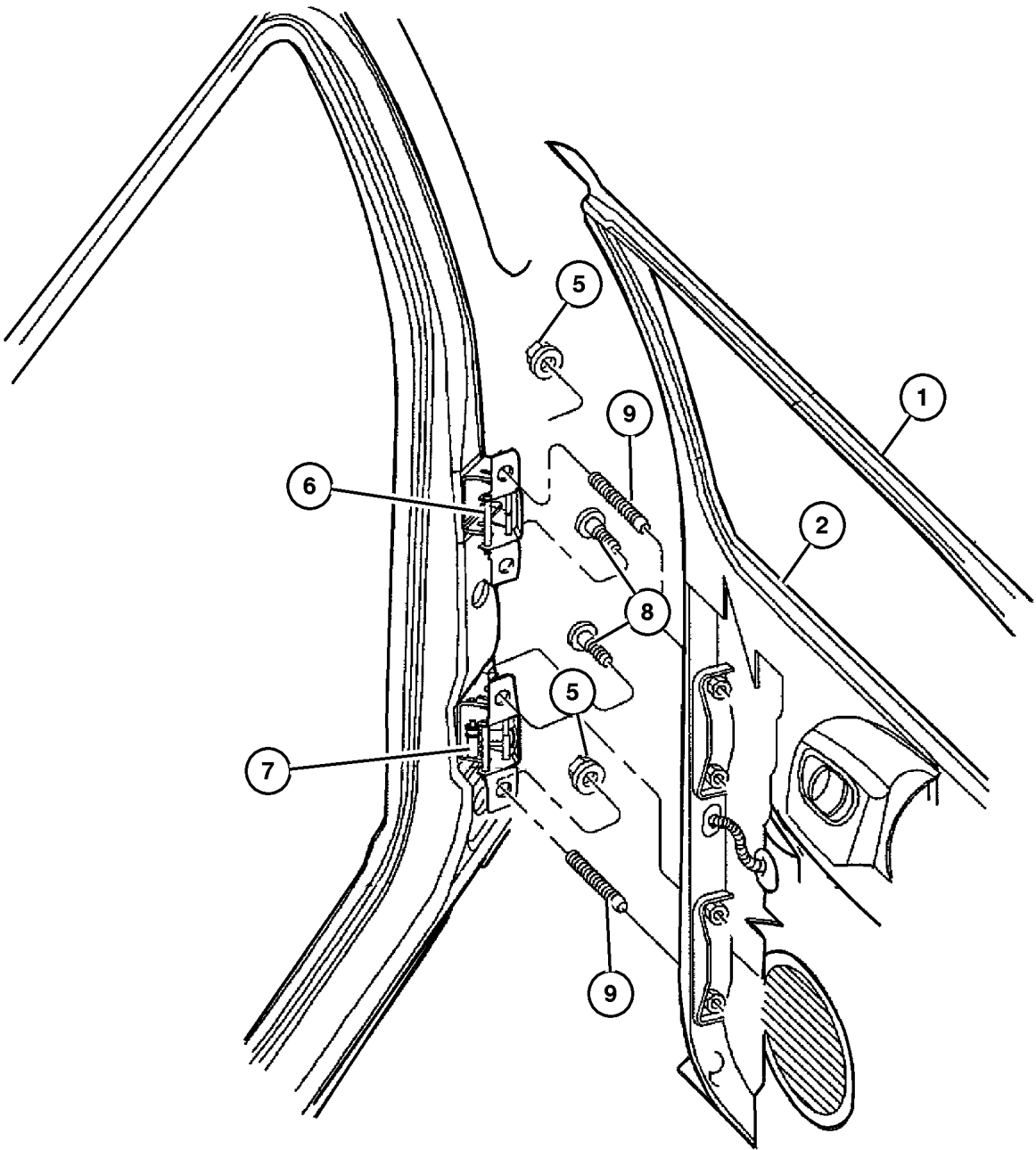
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55257 164AA	1			84				Right
	55257 165AA	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55257 148AA	1			84				Right
	55257 149AA	1			84				Left
-3	5503 2184	2			84				DEADENER, Door Panel
-4	5525 5776	1			84				EXTENSION, Door Glass Channel
5	6101 916	4			84				NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
6	55257 206AA	2			84				HINGE, Rear Door Upper
7	55257 208AA	2			84				HINGE, Rear Door Lower
8	6505 269AA	12			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
9	6504 804	4			84				STUD, M8-1.25x46
-10	55032 184AB-	2			84				DEADENER, Door Panel

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Rear Glass, Regulators
Figure DAN-220

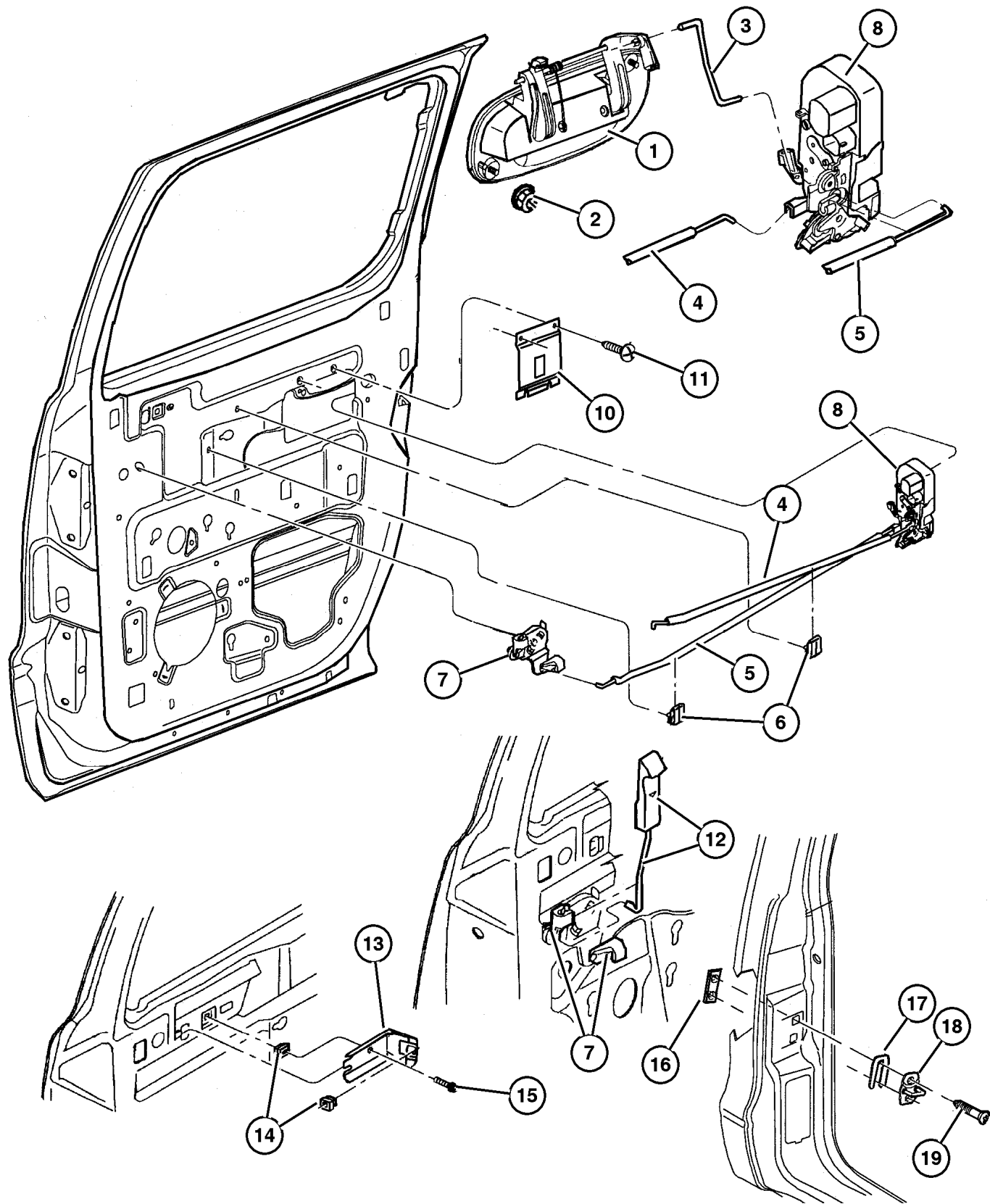
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	FW80 PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
2	5507 6218	2			84				SPACER, Door Handle
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55256 572AD	1			84				without Power Windows, Right
	55256 573AD	1			84				without Power Windows, Left
	55256 494AJ	1			84				with Power Windows, Right
	55256 495AJ	1			84				with Power Windows, Left
4	6101 719	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
5									GLASS, Rear Door
	55257 190AA	1			84				Right
	55257 191AA	1			84				Left
6									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed
	55257 230AB	1			84				Right
	55257 231AB	1			84				Left
-7									CHANNEL, Door Glass
	55256 910AC-	1			84				Lower, Right
	55256 911AC-	1			84				Lower, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DAN-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	5525 6420	1			84				Right
	5525 6421	1			84				Left
2	6101 443	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	55257 274AA	2			84				LINK, Door Latch
4									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door
									Inside Remote to Latch
	55257 442AA	1			84				Right
	55257 443AA	1			84				Left
5									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door
									Inside Remote to Latch
	55257 444AA	1			84				Right
	55257 445AA	1			84				Left
6	4673 358	2			84				CLIP, Anti Rattle
7									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	5525 6722	1			84				Right
	5525 6723	1			84				Left
8									LATCH, Rear Door
	55256 426AB	1			84				without Power Door Locks, Right
	55256 427AB	1			84				without Power Door Locks, Left
	55256 714AB	1			84				with Power Door Locks, Right
	55256 715AB	1			84				with Power Door Locks, Left
-9	6035 706	6							SCREW
10	55257 268AA	2			84				PLATE, Armrest
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Round
									Head, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									LINK, Door Latch
	55257 458AB	1			84				Right
	55257 459AB	1			84				Left
13	55257 490AA	1			84				BRACKET, Inside Handle
14	6501 773	4			84				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
15	6036 063AA	2			84				SCREW, .250-14x.875
16	5525 6000	2			84				PLATE, Front Door Striker
17	4520 289	AR			84				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
18	4780 259AB	2			84				STRIKER, Door
19	6504 573	4			84				SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
-20	5056 072AA-	2			84				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English

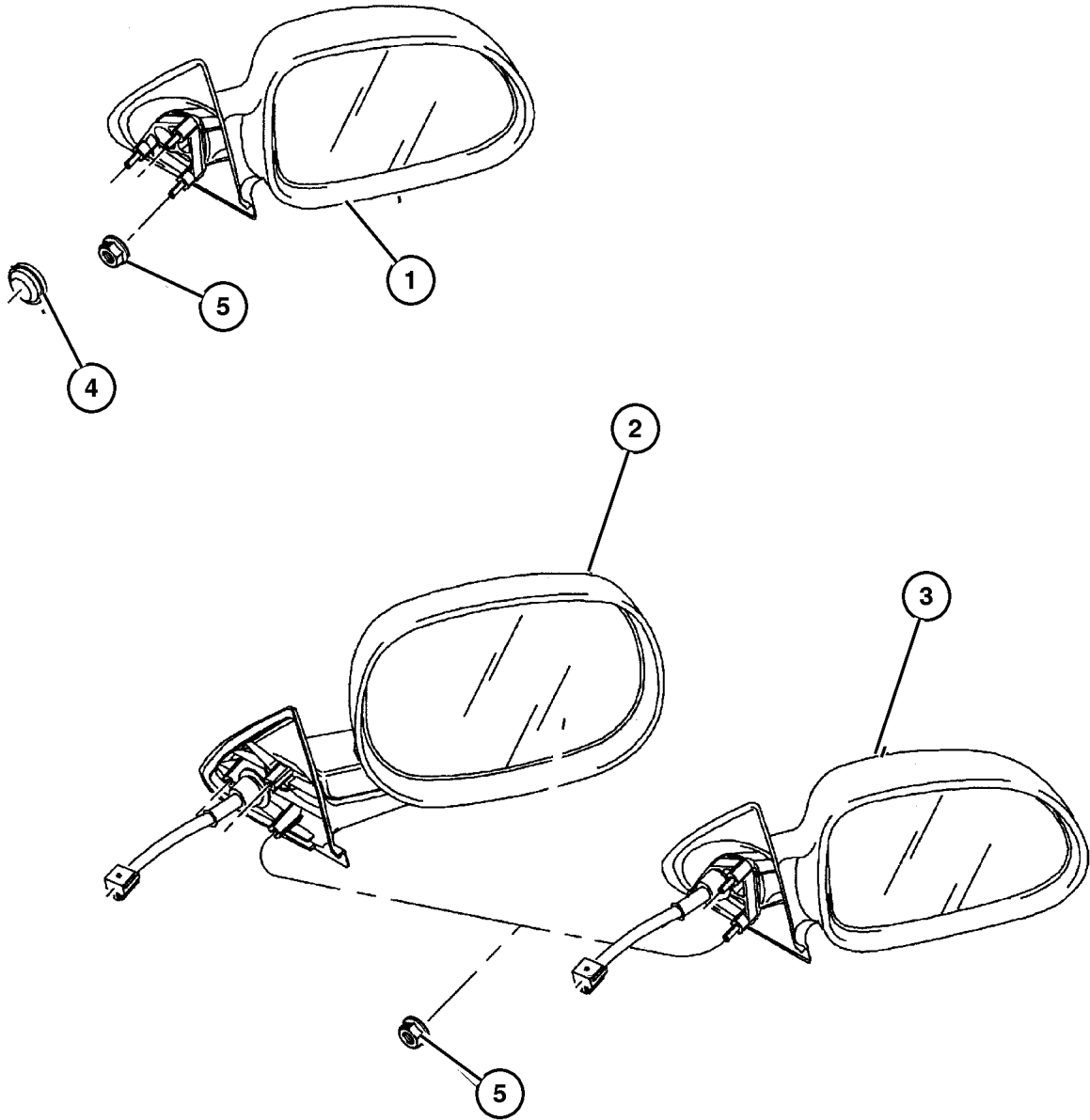
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154 846AD	1							5x6 [GTU], Right
	55154 847AC	1							5x6 [GTU], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077 250AA	1							5x6 [GUR], Right
	55077 251AA	1							5x6 [GUR], Left
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077 252AA	1							6x9 [GTS], Right
	55077 253AA	1							6x9 [GTS], Left
4	2094 631	2							PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
5	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-6	5602 1311	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Mirror
-7	5600 7040	1			31, 61				KNOB, Power Mirror Switch
-8	6503 107	1			31, 61				NUT, Plastic

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals
Figure DAN-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, A-Pillar
	55257 072AA	1							Right
	55257 073AA	1							Left
2	55257 424AB	2			31, 61				SEAL, Body Side, Right,Left
3									SEAL, Front Door
	55255 486AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 487AC	1			31, 61				Left
4									SEAL, Glass Run
	55135 308AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55135 309AC	1			31, 61				Left
5									SEAL, B-Pillar
	5525 5667	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
6									SEAL, Front Door Glass Run
	55257 400AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 401AB	1			31, 61				Left
7	55255 888AD	2			31, 61				SEAL, Glass Run
8									SEAL, Door
	55257 238AC	1			84				Right
	55257 239AC	1			84				Left
9									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55255 104AH	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 105AH	1			31, 61				Left
12	55257 327AC	2							SEAL, Door Mirror Bezel, Right
13	5257 081	2							PLUG, Door
14									SEAL, Glass Run
	55256 710AD	1			84				Quad Cab, Right
	55256 711AD	1			84				Quad Cab, Left
-15	55257 222AA-	2			84				RETAINER, Weatherstrip, Drip Seal

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DAN-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Rear Door
	55257 186AB	1			84				Right
	55257 187AB	1			84				Left
2	55257 200AD	2			84				SEAL, Door, Inner
3									SEAL, Rear Door
	55257 188AC	1			84				Outer, Right
	55257 189AC	1			84				Outer, Left
4									WATERSHIELD, Rear Door
	55257 220AB	1			84				Right
	55257 221AB	1			84				Left
5	5525 5667	2			84				SEAL, B-Pillar
6	55362 042AA	2			84				SEAL, Front Door
7	55362 046AA	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
8									SEAL, Door
	55257 240AB	1			84				Right
	55257 241AB	1			84				Left
9	55257 218AA	2			84				SEAL, Body Side
10	55257 473AA	2			84				SEAL, Door
11									FOAM, Air Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	55257 100AA-	2			84				BUMPER, Door
-13	55257 222AA-	2			84				RETAINER, Weatherstrip, Drip Seal

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – EAN

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EAN - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

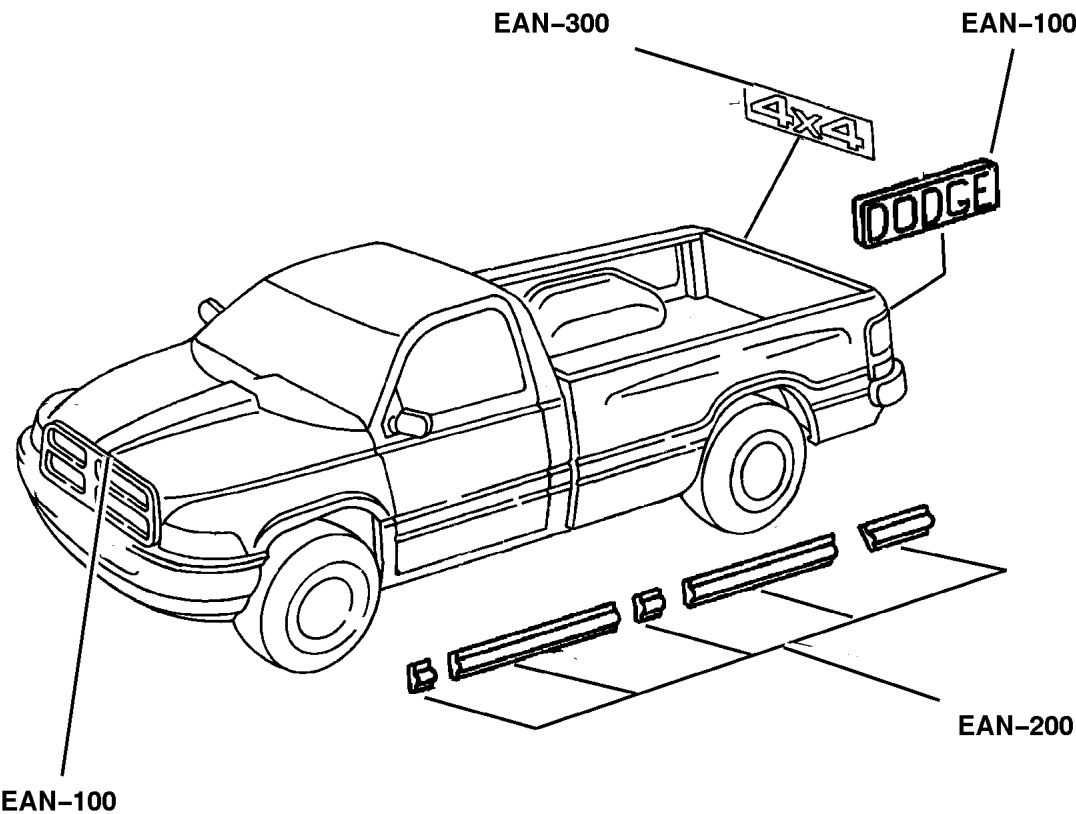
Nameplates Fig. EAN-110


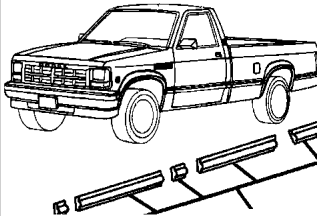
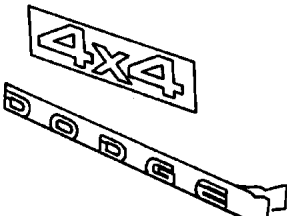
Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings Fig. EAN-210

Decals and Tapestripes

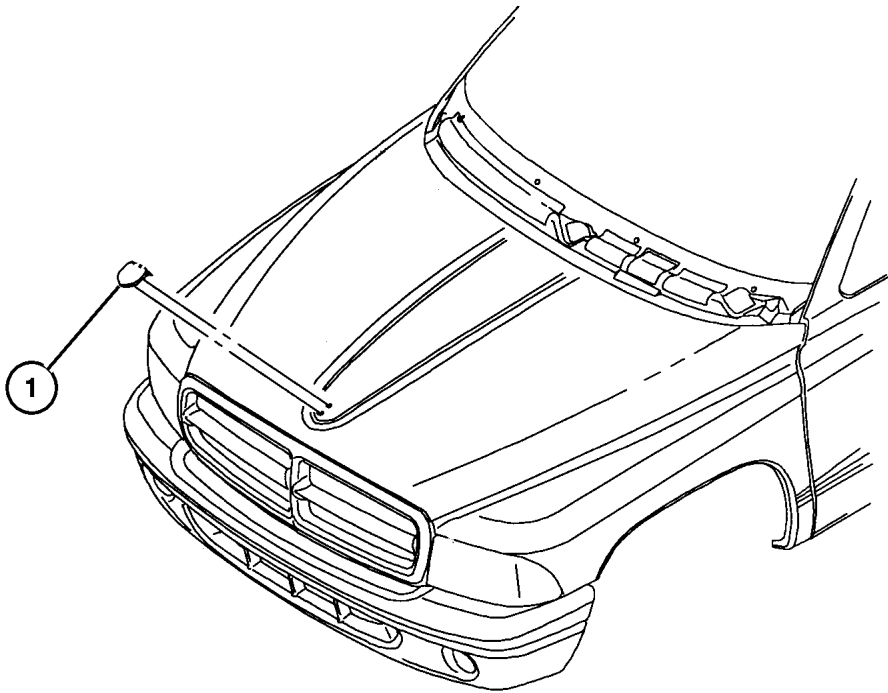
Decals Fig. EAN-310



EAN-100 Nameplates	EAN-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EAN-300 Decals and Tapestripes	
			

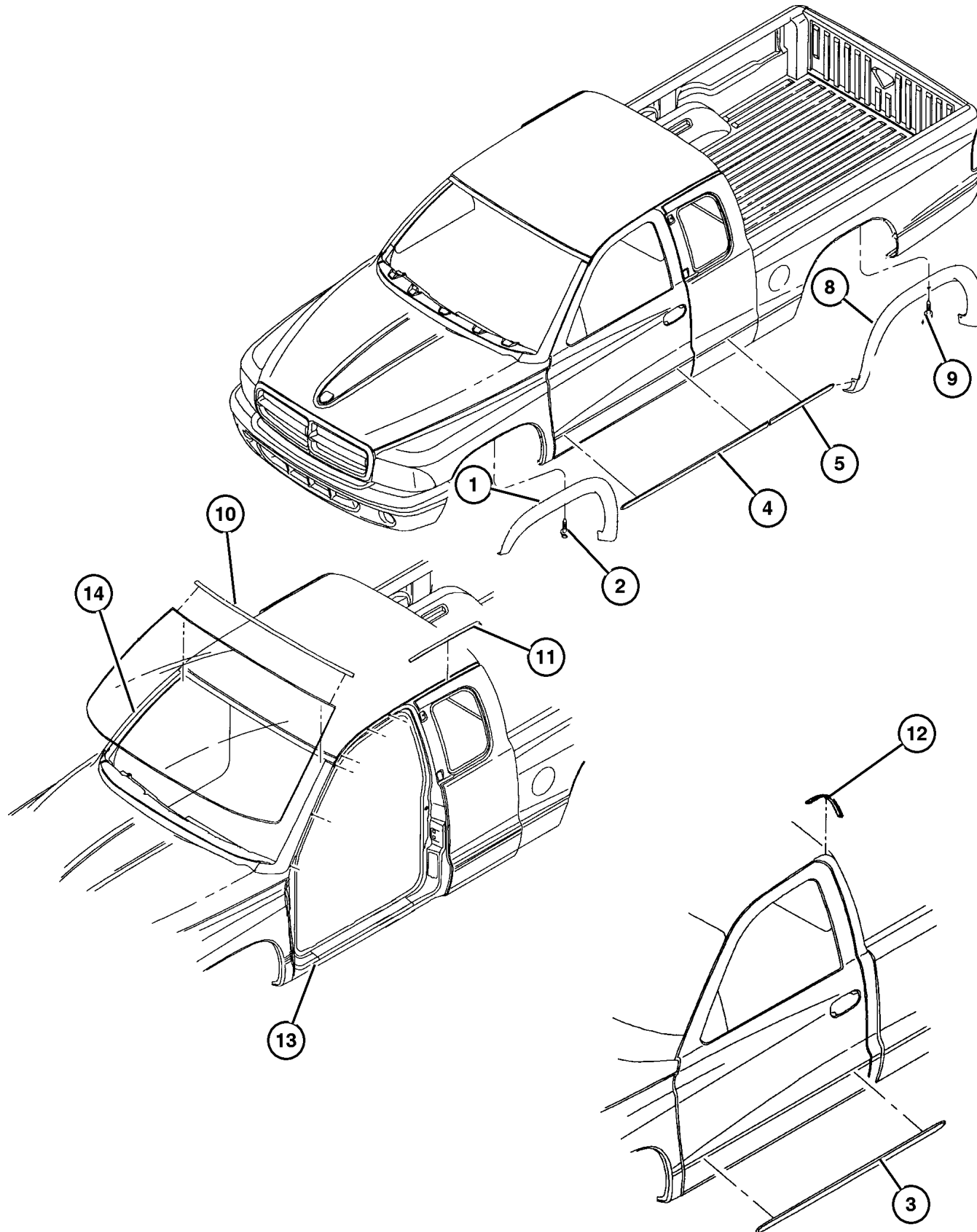
Nameplates
Figure EAN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head
	5507 6512	1							with bezel
	5529 5240	1							without bezel
-2	55077 321AB-	2			84				DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Quad Cab



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Mouldings Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ52 DX8AB	1							[K2X], Right
	5FJ52 GW7AB	1							[K2W], Right
	5FJ52 PR4AB	1							[K2R], Right
	5FJ52 SG8AB	1							[K2H], Right
	5FJ52 VB3AB	1							[K2C], Right
	5FJ52 WBTAB	1							[K2K], Right
	5FJ52 WSBAB	1							[K2A], Right
	5FJ52 XRVAB	1							[K2G], Right
	5FJ52 XTLAB	1							[K2T], Right
	5FJ52 XV3AB	1							[K2F], Right
	5FJ52 ZBJAB	1							[K2B], Right
	5FJ52 ZKJAB	1							[K2P], Right
	5FJ52 ZDRAB	1							[K2D], Right
	5FJ53 DX8AB	1							[K2X], Left
	5FJ53 GW7AB	1							[K2W], Left
	5FJ53 PR4AB	1							[K2R], Left
	5FJ53 SG8AB	1							[K2H], Left
	5FJ53 VB3AB	1							[K2C], Left
	5FJ53 WBTAB	1							[K2K], Left
	5FJ53 WSBAB	1							[K2A], Left
	5FJ53 XRVAB	1							[K2G], Left
	5FJ53 XTLAB	1							[K2T], Left
	5FJ53 XV3AB	1							[K2F], Left
	5FJ53 ZBJAB	1							[K2B], Left
	5FJ53 ZDRAB	1							[K2D], Left
	5FJ53 ZKJAB	1							[K2P], Left
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5EA5 0DX9	2			61				MOLDING, Cab, [K1X]
4	5EA5 4DX9	2			31, 84				MOLDING, Door, [K1X]
5	5EA5 6DX9	2			31				MOLDING, Cab
-6	5FX95 DX9AA-	2			84				MOLDING, Front Door, [K1X]
-7	5FX96 DX9AA-	2			84				MOLDING, Rear Door
8									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ54 DX8AC	1			31, 61				[K2X], Right
	5FJ54 GW7AC	1			31, 61				[K2W], Right
	5FJ54 PR4AC	1			31, 61				[K2R], Right
	5FJ54 SG8AC	1			31, 61				[K2H], Right
	5FJ54 VB3AC	1			31, 61				[K2C], Right
	5FJ54 WBTAC	1			31, 61				[K2K], Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

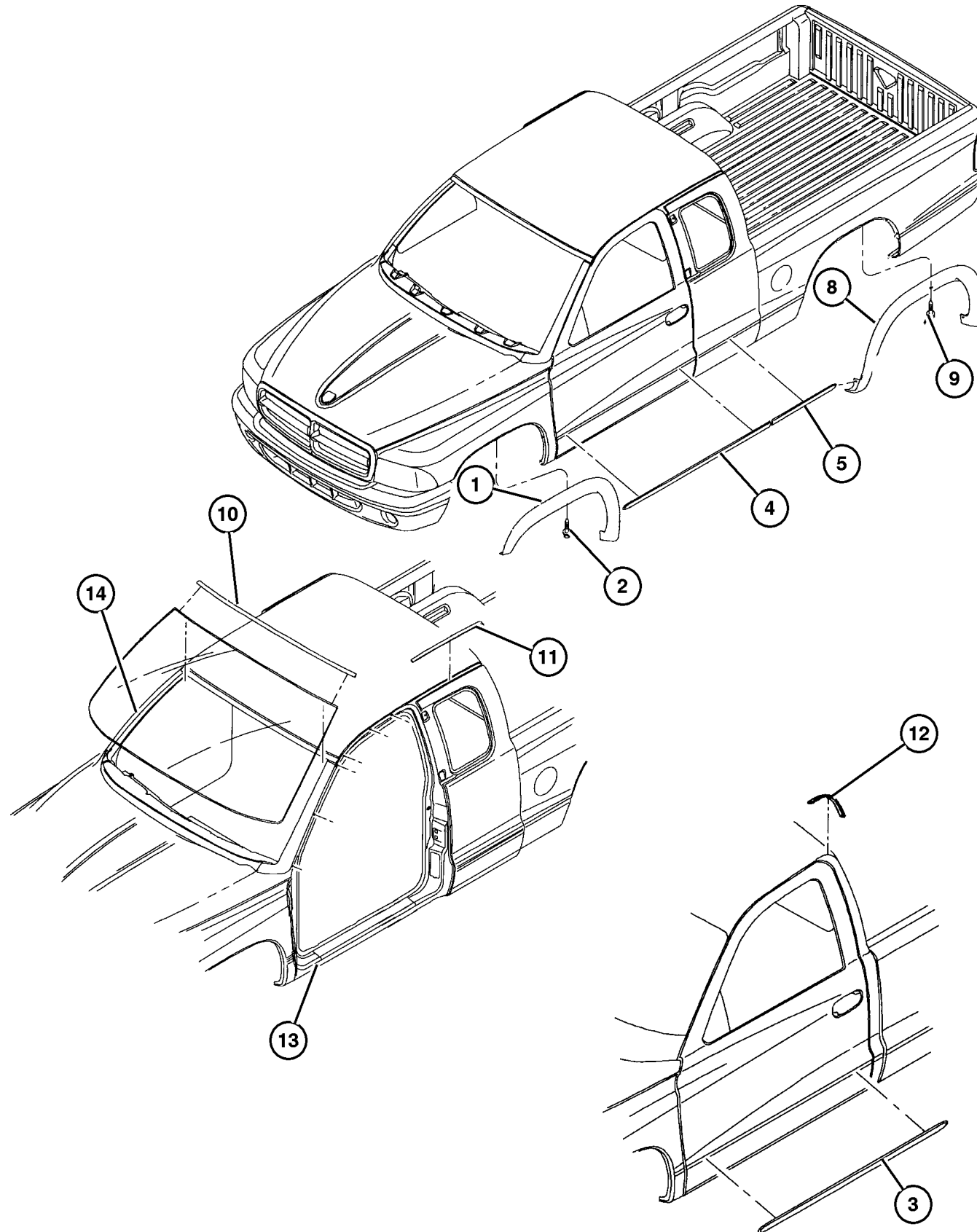
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mouldings Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FJ54 WSBAC	1			31, 61				[K2A], Right
	5FJ54 XRVAC	1			31, 61				[K2G], Right
	5FJ54 XTLAC	1			31, 61				[K2T], Right
	5FJ54 XV3AC	1			31, 61				[K2F], Right
	5FJ54 ZBJAE	1			31, 61				[K2B], Right
	5FJ54 ZDRAE	1			31, 61				[K2D], Right
	5FJ54 ZKJAE	1			31, 61				[K2P], Right
	5FJ55 DX8AC	1			31, 61				[K2X], Left
	5FJ55 GW7AC	1			31, 61				[K2W], Left
	5FJ55 PR4AC	1			31, 61				[K2R], Left
	5FJ55 SG8AC	1			31, 61				[K2H], Left
	5FJ55 VB3AC	1			31, 61				[K2C], Left
	5FJ55 WBTAC	1			31, 61				[K2K], Left
	5FJ55 WSBAC	1			31, 61				[K2A], Left
	5FJ55 XRVAC	1			31, 61				[K2G], Left
	5FJ55 XTLAC	1			31, 61				[K2T], Left
	5FJ55 XV3AC	1			31, 61				[K2F], Left
	5FJ55 ZBJAE	1			31, 61				[K2B], Left
	5FJ55 ZDRAE	1			31, 61				[K2D], Left
	5FJ55 ZKJAE	1			31, 61				[K2P], Left
	5GU76 DX8AB	1			84				[K2X], Right
	5GU76 GW7AB	1			84				[K2W], Right
	5GU76 PR4AB	1			84				[K2R], Right
	5GU76 SG8AB	1			84				[K2H], Right
	5GU76 VB3AB	1			84				[K2C], Right
	5GU76 WBTAB	1			84				[K2K], Right
	5GU76 WSBAB	1			84				[K2A], Right
	5GU76 XRVAB	1			84				[K2G], Right
	5GU76 XTLAB	1			84				[K2T], Right
	5GU76 XV3AB	1			84				[K2F], Right
	5GU76 ZBJAC	1			84				[K2B], Right
	5GU76 ZDRAC	1			84				[K2D], Right
	5GU76 ZKJAC	1			84				[K2P], Right
	5GU77 DX8AB	1			84				[K2X], Left
	5GU77 GW7AB	1			84				[K2W], Left
	5GU77 PR4AB	1			84				[K2R], Left
	5GU77 SG8AB	1			84				[K2H], Left
	5GU77 VB3AB	1			84				[K2C], Left
	5GU77 WBTAB	1			84				[K2K], Left
	5GU77 WSBAB	1			84				[K2A], Left
	5GU77 XRVAB	1			84				[K2G], Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

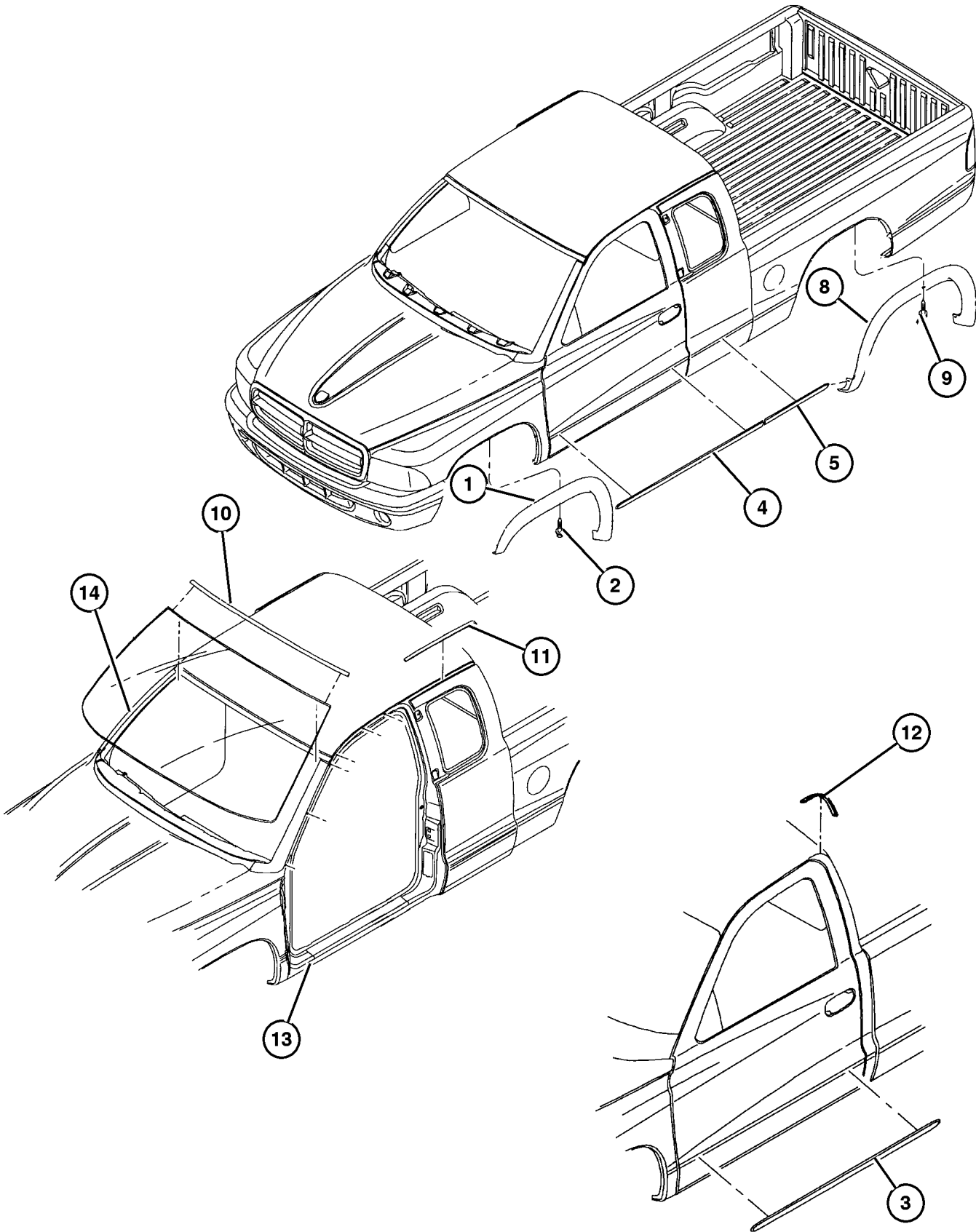
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mouldings
Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GU77 XTLAB	1			84				[K2T], Left
	5GU77 XV3AB	1			84				[K2F], Left
	5GU77 ZBJAC	1			84				[K2B], Left
	5GU77 ZDRAC	1			84				[K2D], Left
	5GU77 ZKJAC	1			84				[K2P], Left
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	55255 723AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield
11									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55257 094AB	1			31				Right
	55257 095AB	1			31				Left
	55257 236AA	1			84				Right
	55257 237AA	1			84				Left
12									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55257 094AB	1			31				Right
	55257 095AB	1			31				Left
	55255 682AC	1			61				Right
	55255 683AC	1			61				Left
13									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
	55257 310AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 311AC	1			31, 61				Left
-15									MOLDING, Windshield
	55256 348AD-	1			84				Right
	55256 349AD-	1			84				Left
-16	55257 222AA-	2			84				RETAINER, Weatherstrip, Drip Seal

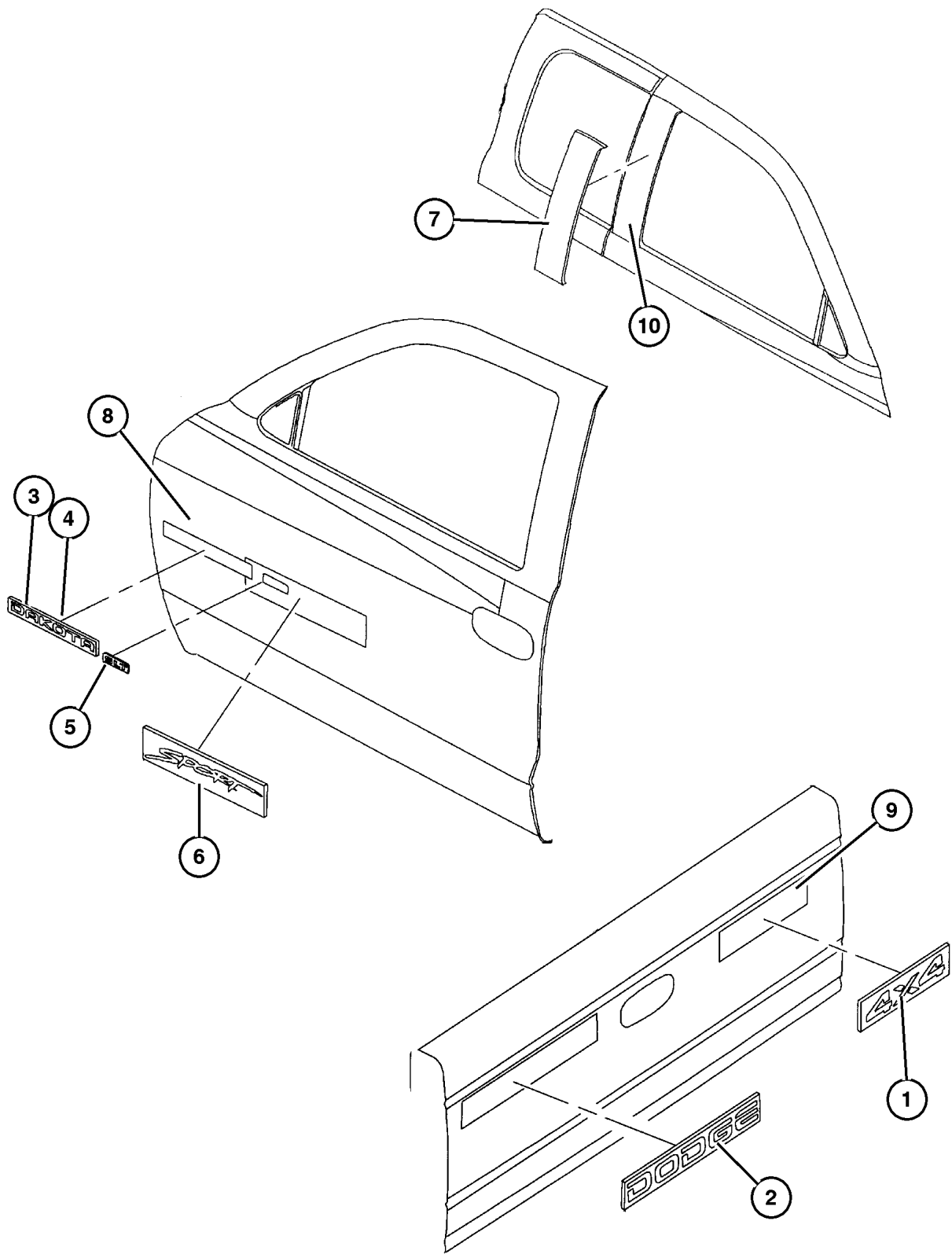
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Decals
Figure EAN-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, 4 x 4
	5DV7 6TA1	1	5						Silver [KRS]
	5DV7 6PX9	1	5						Black [KRX]
2									DECAL, Dodge
	5DV7 3TA1	1							Silver [KTS]
	5DV7 3PX9	1							Black [KTX]
3									DECAL, Dakota
	5FM58 CA1AB	1							Silver [KNS], Right
	5EW53 CA1AB	1							Silver [KNS], Left
	5FM58 GX9AB	1							Black [KNX], Right
	5EW53 GX9AB	1							Black [KNX], Left
4	5507 6518	2							DECAL, Dakota, Chrome, [MUM]
5	55076 431AB	2							DECAL, SLT, [MUZ]
6									DECAL, Sport
	5HK90 CA1AA	2							Silver [KSS]
	5HK90 GX9AA	2							Black [KSX]
7									DECAL, Blackout
	55077 364AA	1					31		Right
	55077 365AA	1					31		Left
8									DECAL, R/T, Tailgate
	5GN13 CA1AA	1					31, 61		Silver [KDS]
	5GN13 GX9AA	1					31, 61		Black [KDX]
9									DECAL, R/T, Door
	5EW59 CA1AB	2							Silver [KCS]
	5EW59 GX9AB	2							Black [KCX]
10	55077 321AB	2					84		DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Quad Cab, [MUQ]
-11									DECAL, Bodyside, Dodge, Motorsports
	WD95 YARAA-	2							[KMY]
	WD95 YXAAA-	2							[KMM]
	WD95 YXRAA-	2							[KML]
-12	5080 854AA-	2							DECAL, Dodge, Windshield

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

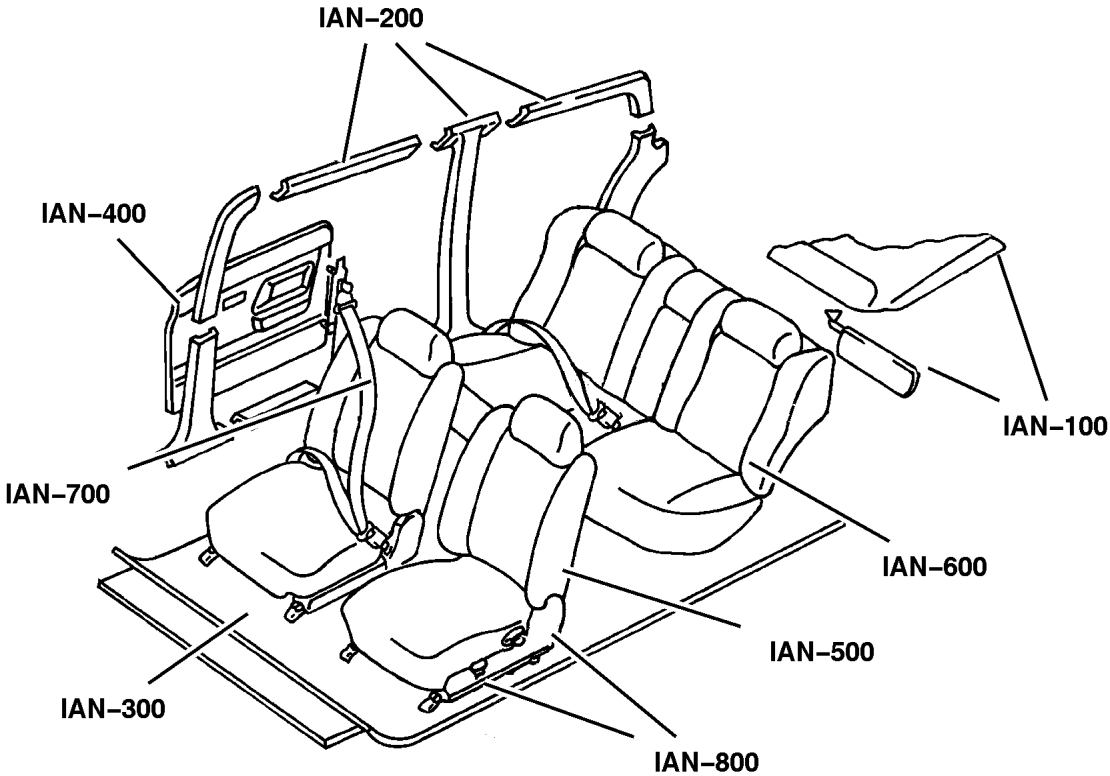
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

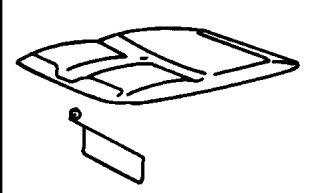
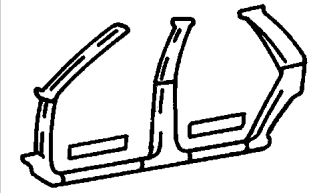
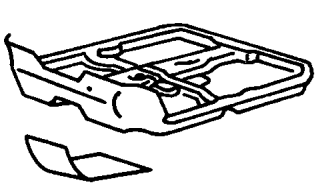
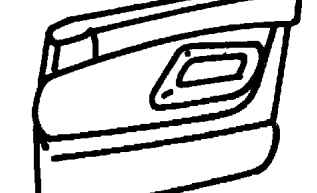
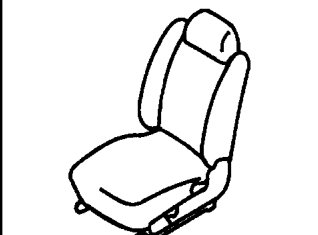
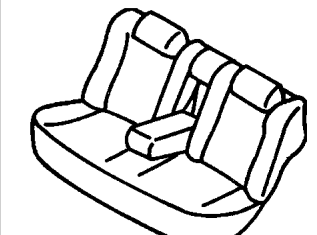
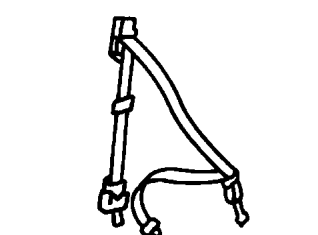
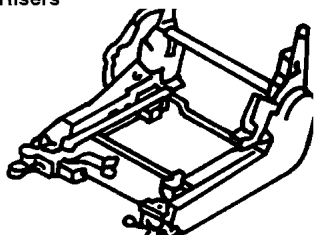
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – IAN

Interior Trim

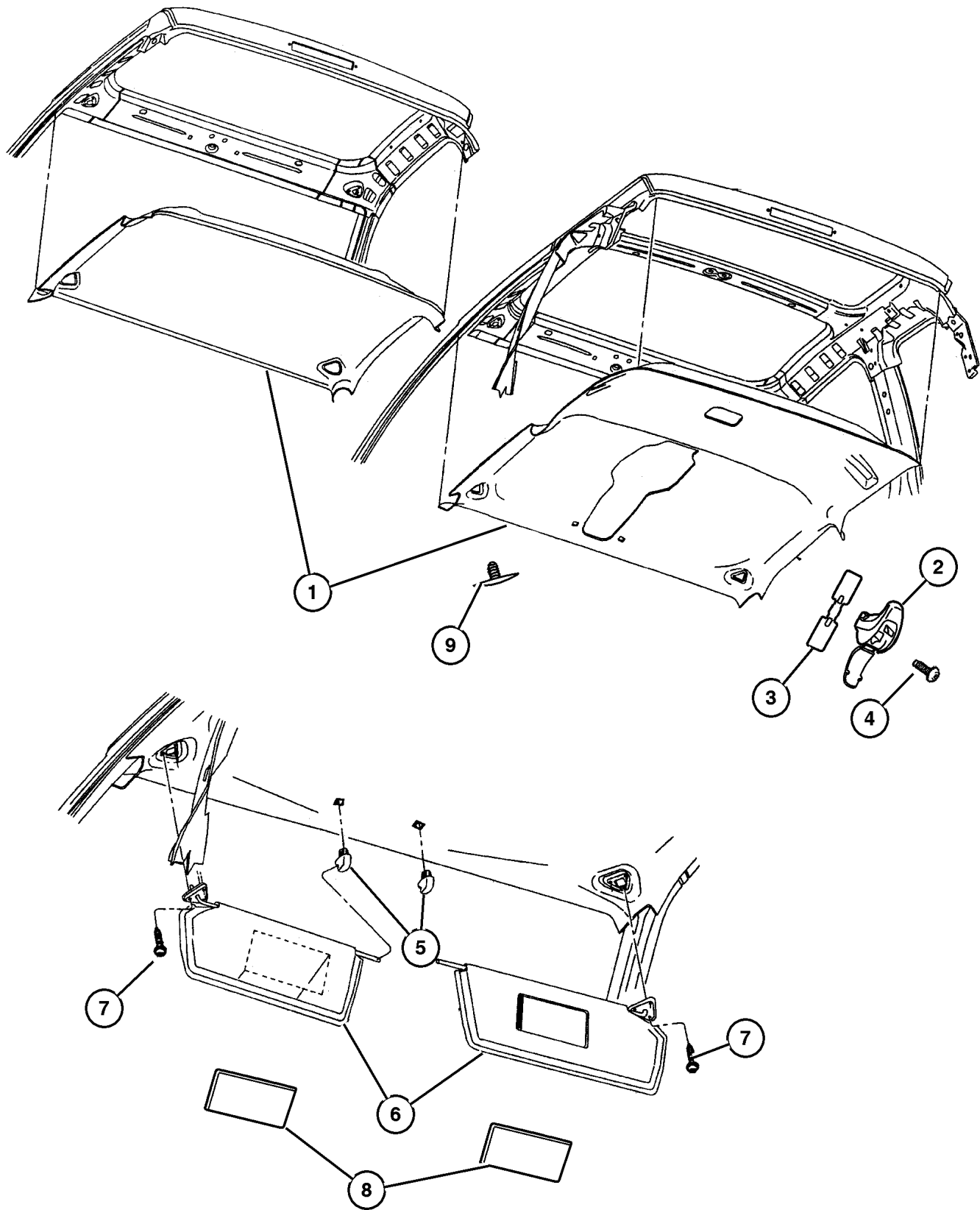


IAN-100 Headliner and Visor	IAN-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates	IAN-300 Carpet	IAN-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear
			
IAN-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IAN-600 Rear Seats- Folding and Quad	IAN-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear	IAN-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
			

GROUP IAN - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner And Visor	Fig. IAN-110
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back	Fig. IAN-210
B-Pillars and C -Pillars	Fig. IAN-220
Carpet	
Carpet	Fig. IAN-310
Silencers	Fig. IAN-320
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Front Door Trim Panels	Fig. IAN-410
Rear Door Trim Panels	Fig. IAN-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Front, Full Bench, Trim Codes [A2, G1] Standard Cab	Fig. IAN-510
Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]	Fig. IAN-520
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5]	Fig. IAN-530
Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]	Fig. IAN-540
Rear Seats- Folding and Quad	
Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code P9, K5	Fig. IAN-610
Rear Seat, Quad Cab	Fig. IAN-620
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs	Fig. IAN-710
Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door	Fig. IAN-715
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers	Fig. IAN-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Adjuster And Attaching Parts	Fig. IAN-810
Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts	Fig. IAN-820

Headliner And Visor
Figure IAN-110



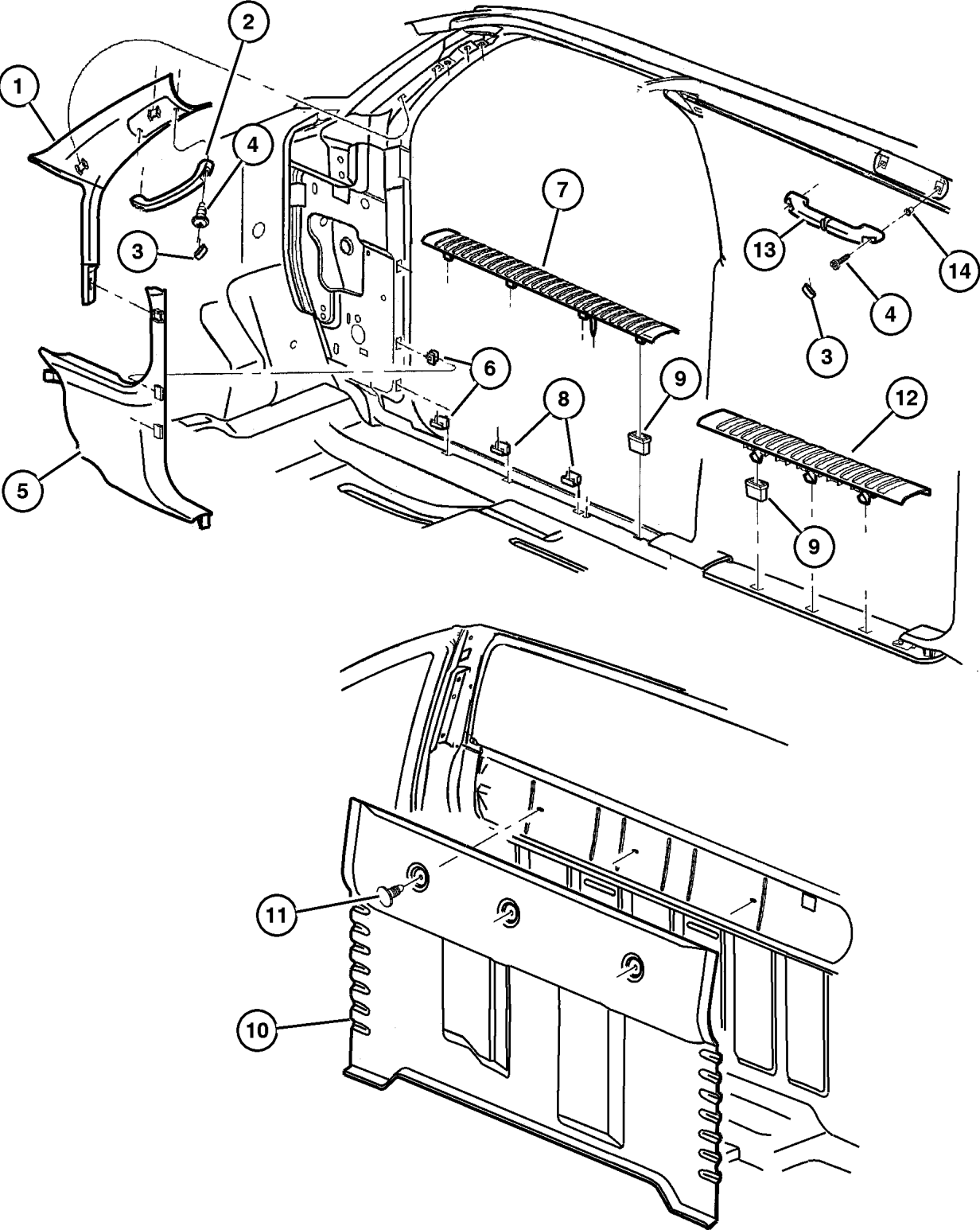
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLINER
	5GD36 TL2AE	1			84			O0	
	5GH56 TL2AE	1			61			O0	Without Overhead Console
	5GH67 TL2AE	1			61			O0	With Overhead Console
	5GH78 TL2AE	1			31			O0	Without Overhead Console
	5GH89 TL2AE	1			31			O0	With Overhead Console
2									HOOK, Coat
	5GU22 TL2AA	2			61			O0	
		2			31			O0	
3									CLIP, Pinch Top
	4647 896	2			31			O0	
		2			61			O0	
4									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	6035 324	2			31			O0	
		2			61			O0	
5	5GE11 TL2AA	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor
6									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5GE12 TL2AD	1						O0	Right
	5GE13 TL2AD	1						O0	Without Mirror, Left
7	0153 832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
8									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	55350 848AA	2			31, 61				CANADA
	4787 437AA	2			84				CANADA
9	6506 624AA	2			31				PUSH PIN

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back
Figure IAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5HD40 TL2AB	1						O0	Right
	5HD41 TL2AB	1						O0	Left
2	5GU40 TL2AA	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab, A-Pillar
3	H526 TL2	4			84			O0	PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
4	6506 779AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
5									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HD42 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5HD42 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV], Right
	5HD43 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5HD43 XDVAB	1						O0	[DV], Left
6	55361 001AC	AR			84				CLIP, Trim Panel
7									PLATE, Scuff
	5FH12 WL5AC	2			84			O0	[L5], Right & Left
	5FH12 XDVAC	2			84			O0	[DV], Right & Left
	5GH18 WL5AA	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH18 XDVAA	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Right
	5GH19 WL5AA	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Left
	5GH19 XDVAA	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Left
8	5521 6638	8			31, 61				CLIP, Trim Panel
9	6505 621AA	14			84				NUT, Push In
10									CARPET, Cab Back Panel
	5GD19 WL5AC	1			84			O0	[L5]
	5GD19 XDVAC	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5GT33 WL5AB	1			61			O0	[L5]
	5GT33 XDVAB	1			61			O0	[DV]
11									FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
	5GW34 WL8AA	1			61			O0	[L5]
	5GW34 XDVAA	1			61			O0	[DV]
12									PLATE, Scuff
	5GC80 WL5AA	2			84			O0	[L5]
	5GC80 XDVAA	2			84			O0	[DV]
13	5GN70 TL2AB	2			84			O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
14	6503 910	4			84				NUT

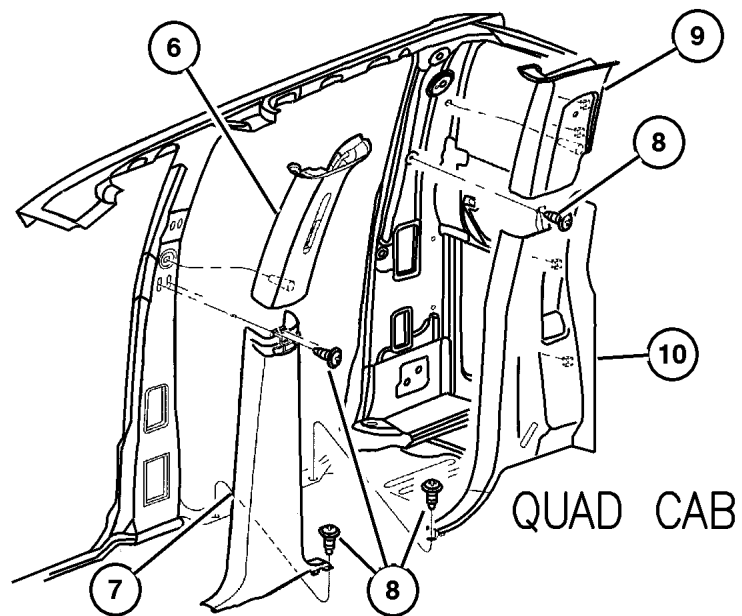
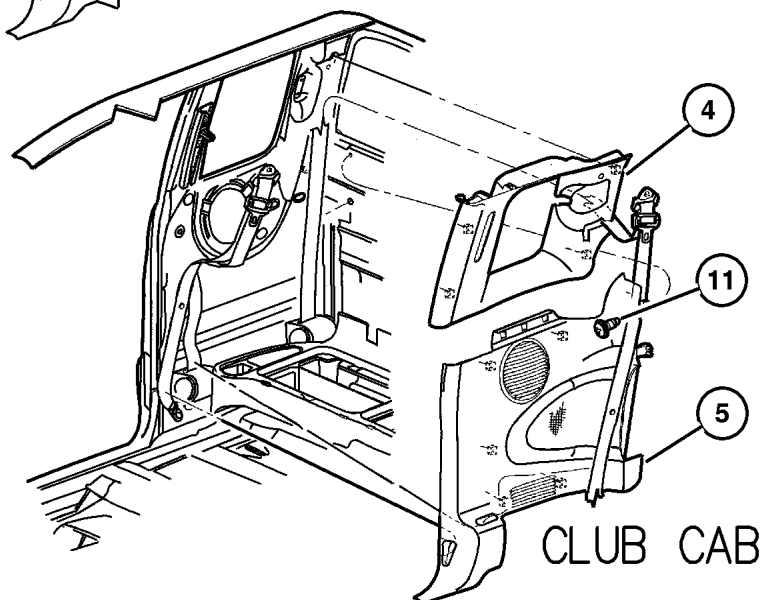
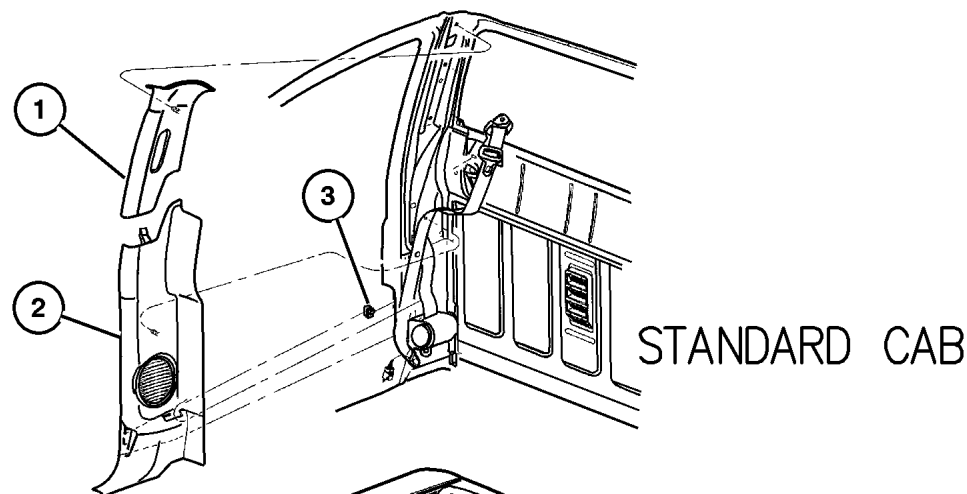
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

B-Pillars and C -Pillars
Figure IAN-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5GJ12 TL2AB	1			61			O0	Right
	5GJ13 TL2AB	1			61			O0	Left
2									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5GH42 WL5AB	1			61			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH42 XDVAB	1			61			O0	[DV], Right
	5GH43 WL5AB	1			61			O0	[L5], Left
	5GH43 XDVAB	1			61			O0	[DV], Left
3	55350 789AA	2			61				CLIP, Trim
4									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5GH44 TL2AA	1			31			O0	Right
	5GH45 TL2AA	1			31			O0	Left
5									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5GH46 WL5AA	1			31			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH46 XDVAA	1			31			O0	[DV], Right
	5GH47 WL5AA	1			31			O0	[L5], Left
	5GH47 XDVAA	1			31			O0	[DV], Left
6									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5GC86 TL2AC	1			84			O0	Right
	5GC87 TL2AC	1			84			O0	Left
7									PANEL, B Pillar
	5GS38 WL5AA	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
	5GS38 XDVAA	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5GS39 WL5AA	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5GS39 XDVAA	1			84			O0	[DV], Left
8	J400 4642	4			84				SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
9									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GC90 TL2AC	1			84			O0	Right
	5GC91 TL2AC	1			84			O0	Left
10									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GC92 WL5AB	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
	5GC92 XDVAB	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5GC93 WL5AB	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5GC93 XDVAB	1			84			O0	[DV], Left
11	J400 4642	4			31				SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560

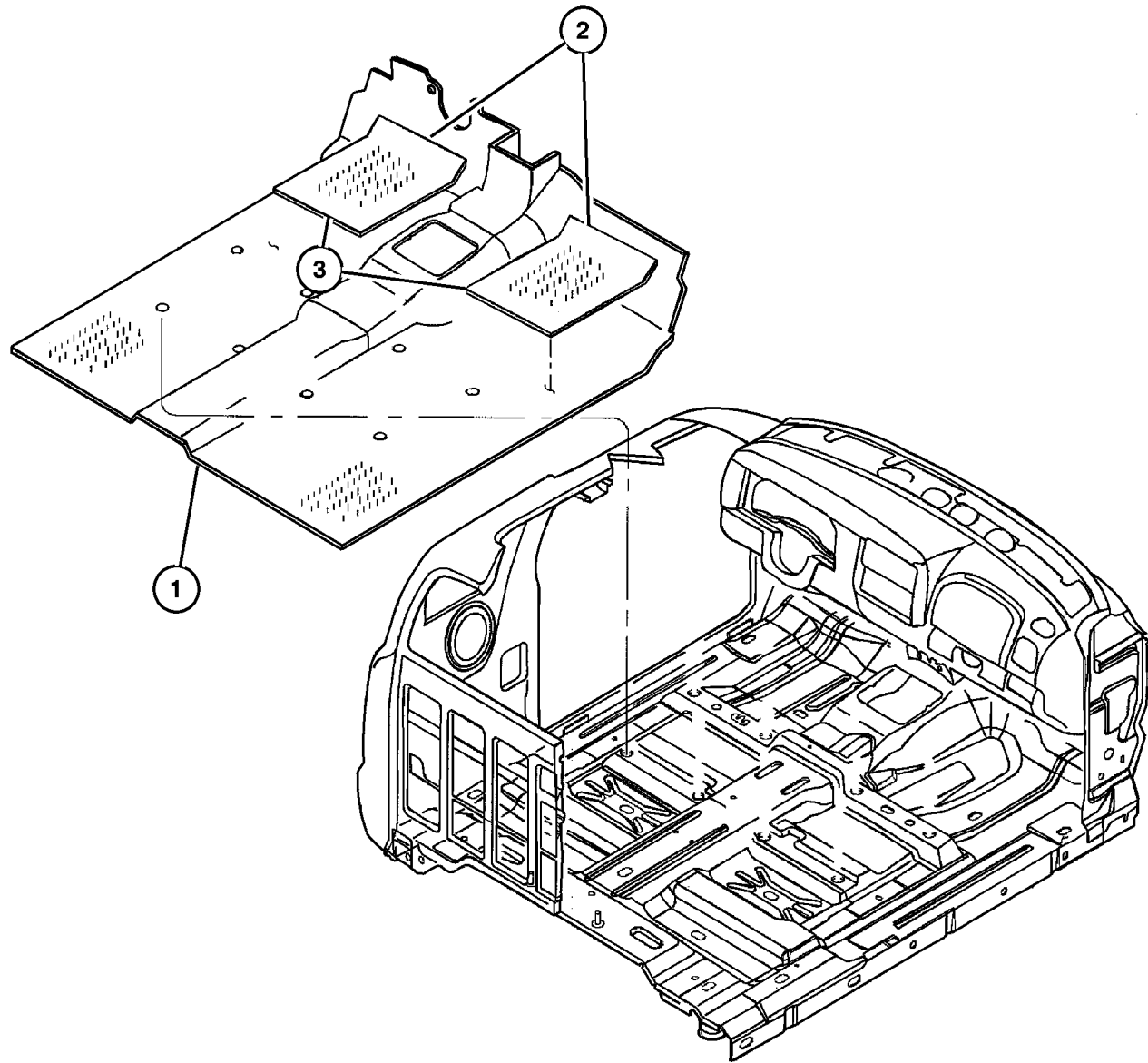
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carpet
Figure IAN-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5GW25 WL8AB	1			84			O0	[L5]
	5GW25 XDVAB	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5GW26 WL8AC	1			61			O0	[L5]
	5GW26 XDVAC	1			61			O0	[DV]
	5GW27 WL8AC	1			31			O0	[L5]
	5GW27 XDVAC	1			31			O0	[DV]
2	5GW24 DX9AC	1			61			O0	MAT, Floor, Black
3									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 6511	1	1, 5	L	31, 61				[DV], Carpeted With Dodge Logo, Front,Right & Left
	8220 6512	1	1, 5	L	31, 61				[L5], Carpeted With Dodge Logo, Front,Right & Left
	8220 6515	1	1, 5	L	31				[DV], Rear
	8220 6516	1	1, 5	L	31				[L5], Rear
	8220 6513	1	1, 5	L	84				[DV], Carpeted With Dodge Logo, Front,Right & Left
	8220 6514	1	1, 5	L	84				[L5], Carpeted With Dodge Logo, Front,Right & Left
	8220 6517	1	1, 5	L	84				[DV], Rear
	8220 6518	1	1, 5	L	84				[L5], Rear
	8220 6743	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				[DV], Vinyl, Slush Style, Front,Right & Left
	8220 6744	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				[L5], Vinyl, Slush Style, Front,Right & Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

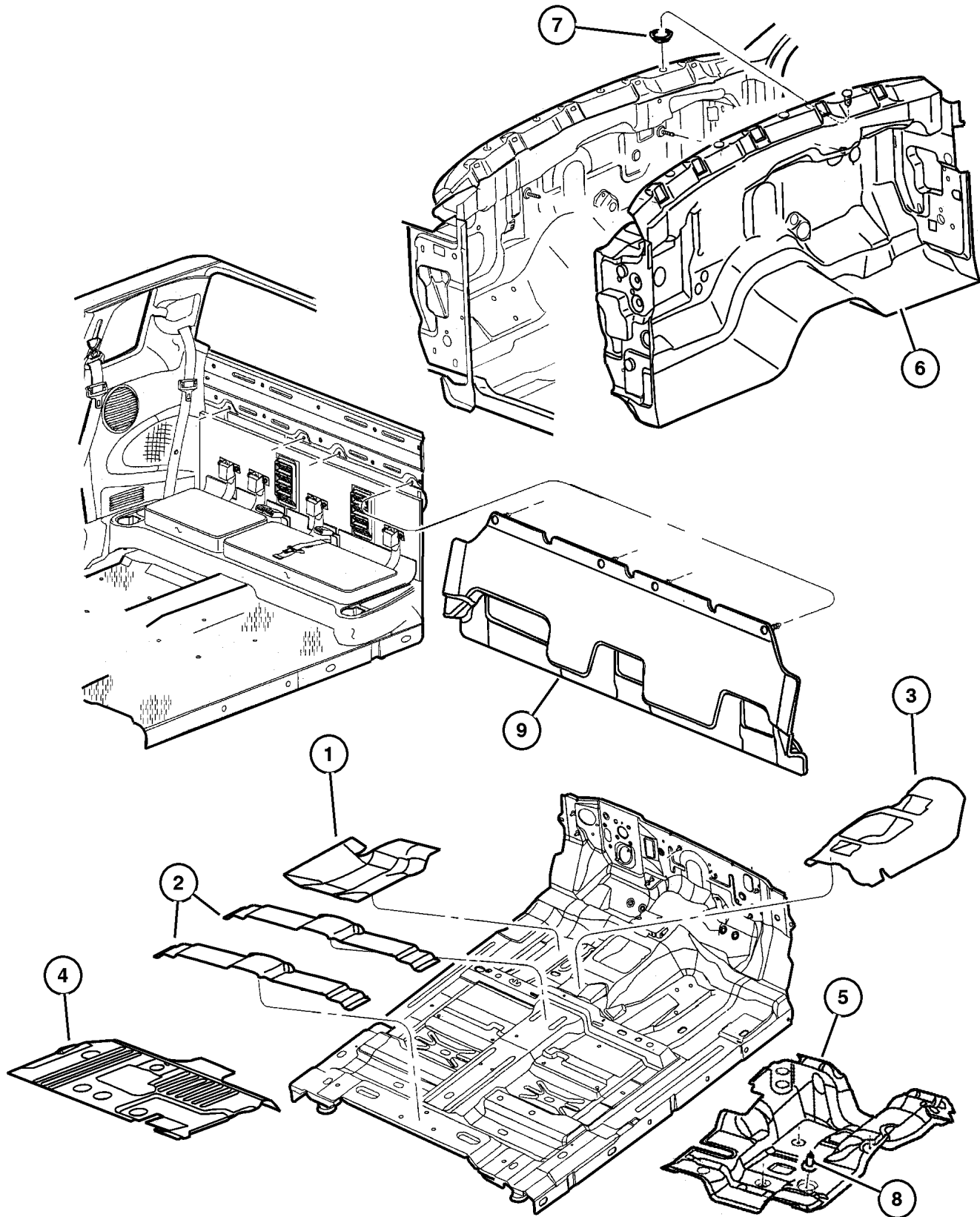
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
— V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Silencers
Figure IAN-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	55361 064AA	2							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel, Right And Left
2	55255 328AC	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
3									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	55255 327AC	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
4									SILENCER, Floor Pan, Rear Right
	55361 074AB	1			84				
	55361 075AA	1			84				Left
5	55361 058AE	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel, With Sales Code [EVA]
6									SILENCER, Dash Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	56021 909AA	4							GROMMET, Body Wiring
8									NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
	6034 402	4			31, 61				
		4			84				
9	55361 062AC	1			31				BAFFLE, Air, Cab Back

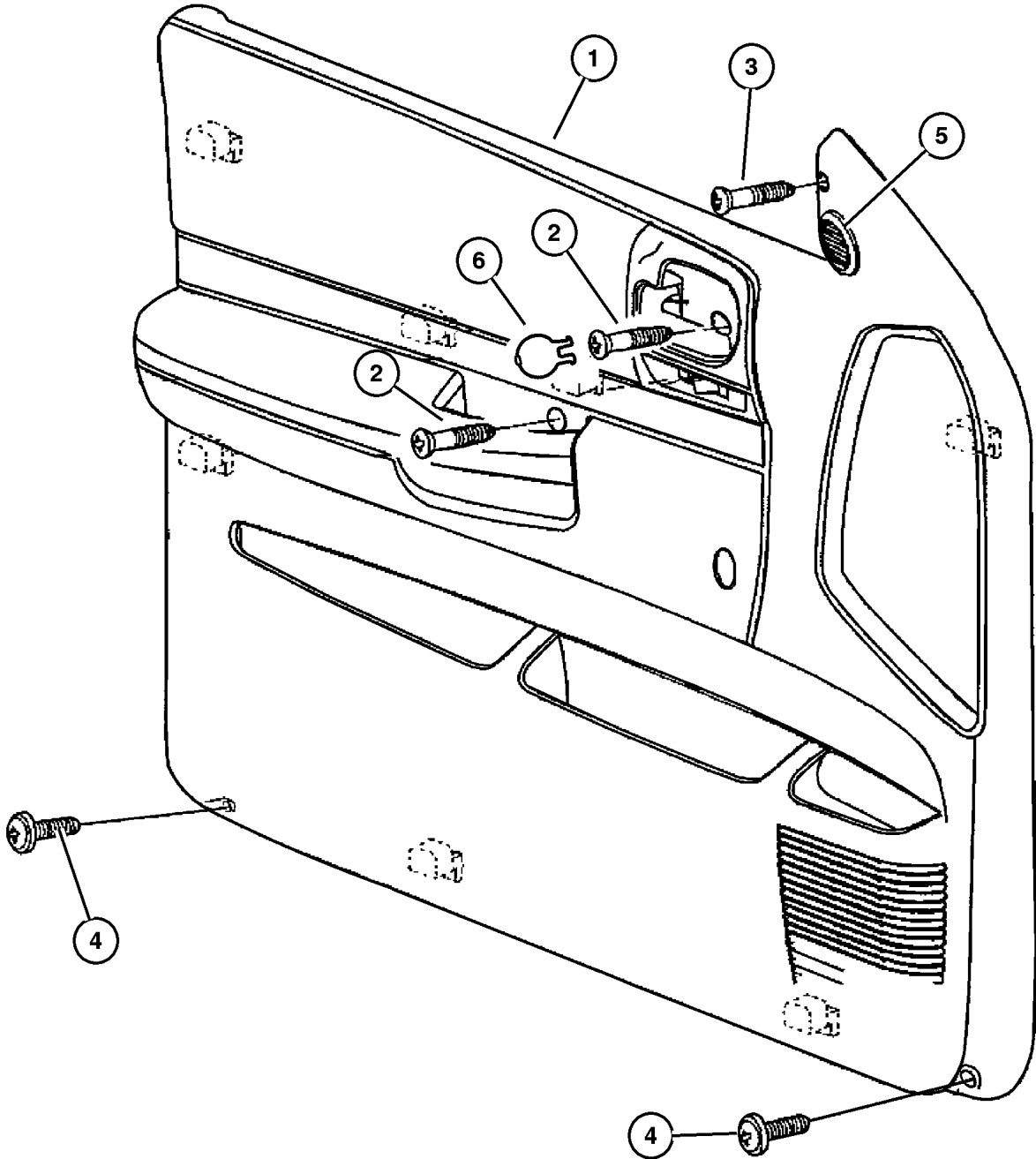
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410



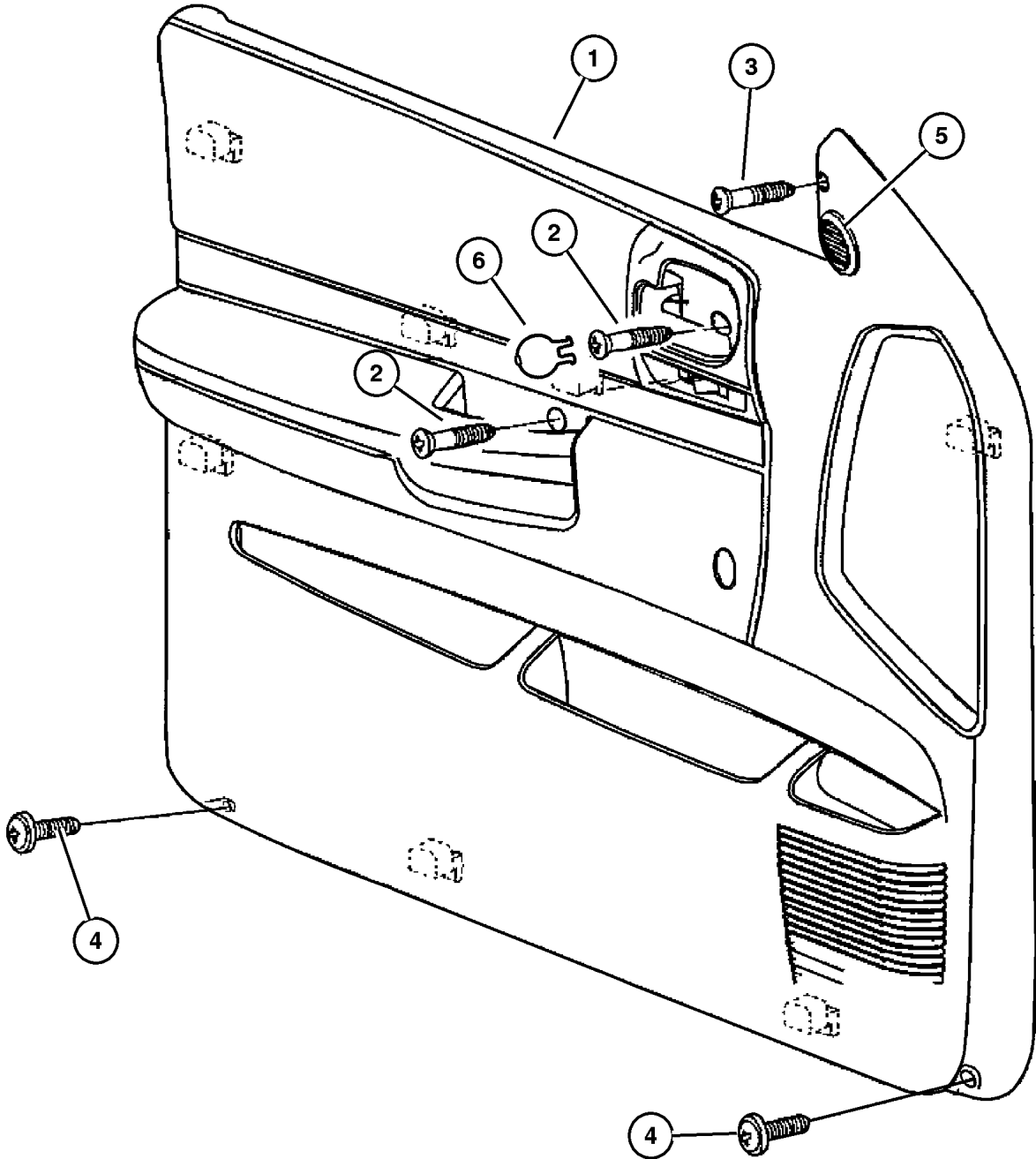
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	5GP72 WL5AA	1			31, 61			A2	[L5], Vinyl, Right
	5GP73 WL5AA	1			31, 61			A2	[L5], Vinyl, Left
	5GP72 WL5AA	1			31, 61			G1	[L5], Vinyl, Right
	5GP73 WL5AA	1			31, 61			G1	[L5], Vinyl, Left
	5GV30 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5GV30 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5GV31 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV31 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV34 WL5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Without Power, Right
	5GV34 XDVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Without Power, Right
	5GV35 WL5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Without Power, Left
	5GV35 XDVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Without Power, Left
	5GV42 WL5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV42 XDVAA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV43 WL5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV43 XDVAA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV48 WL5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV48 XDVAA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV49 WL5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GV49 XDVAA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GV59 XDVAA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GV50 WL5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV59 WL5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], With Power, Left
	5GV50 XDVAA	1			31, 61			K5	DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV58 XDVAA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410



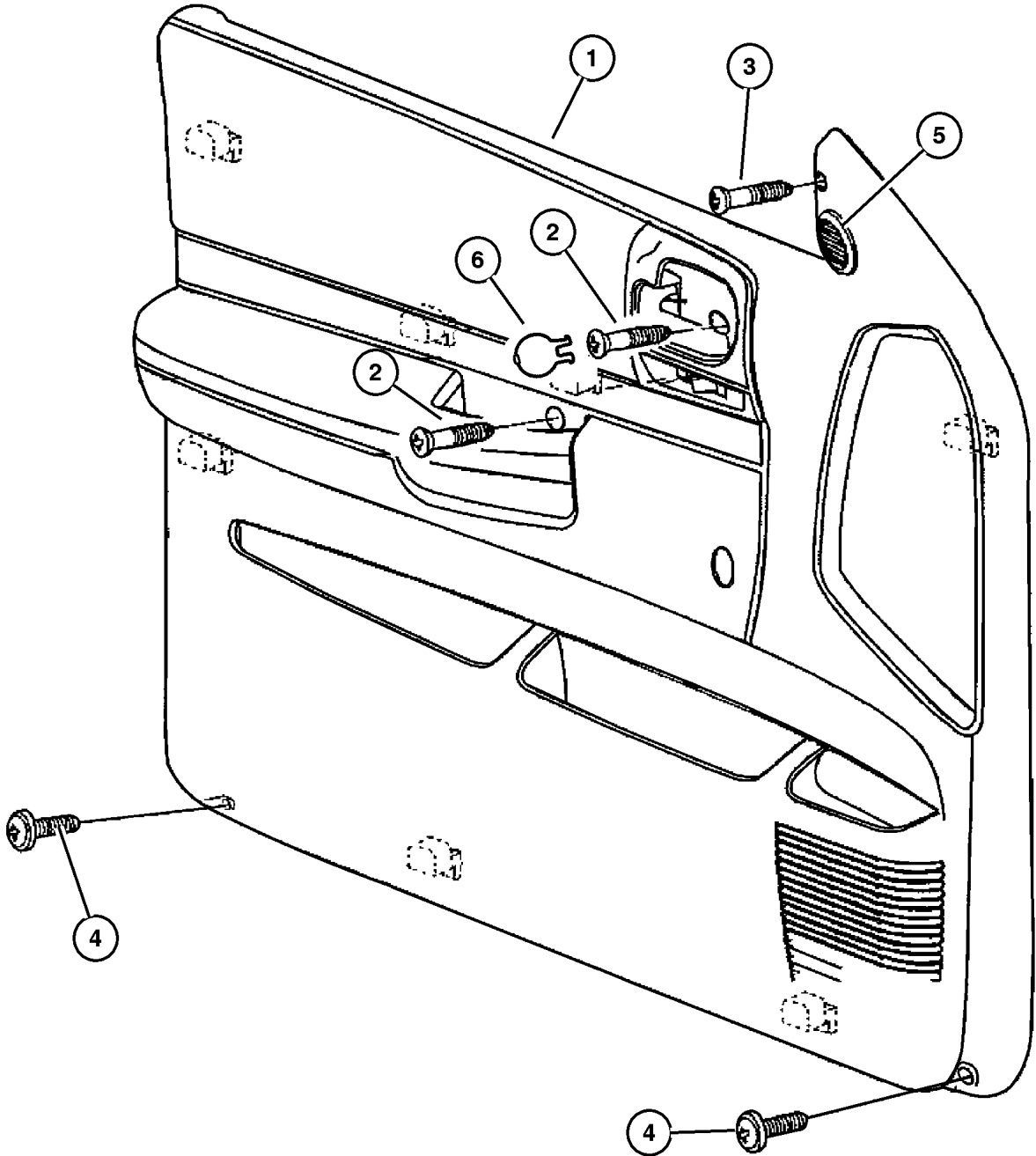
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GV51 WL5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV51 XDVAA	1			31, 61			K5	DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV58 WL5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5HK81 XDVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5HK81 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5HK80 XDVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Right
	5HK80 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	5HK79 XDVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left
	5HK79 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Left
	5HK78 XDVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Right
	5HK78 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Right
	5GV50 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV59 XDVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GV50 XDVAA	1			31, 61			P9	DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV59 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Left
	5GV51 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV58 XDVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV58 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV51 XDVAA	1			31, 61			P9	DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV42 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV42 XDVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV43 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV43 XDVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV48 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV48 XDVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV49 WL5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GV49 XDVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GV30 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5GV30 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5GV31 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV31 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV34 WL5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Without Power, Right
	5GV34 XDVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Without Power, Right
	5GV35 WL5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Without Power, Left
	5GV35 XDVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Without Power, Left
2	6035 372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23
3									SCREW, [.164-15x1.250], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GRILLE, Speaker
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
		1			31, 61			K5	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
		1			31, 61			K5	[L5]
	UJ42 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UJ42 XDVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	UJ42 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			31, 61			P9	[DV]
	UJ42 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			31, 61			P9	[L5]
6									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			31, 61			A2	[L5]
		1			31, 61			G1	[L5]
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			31, 61			K5	[DV]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			31, 61			K5	[L5]
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

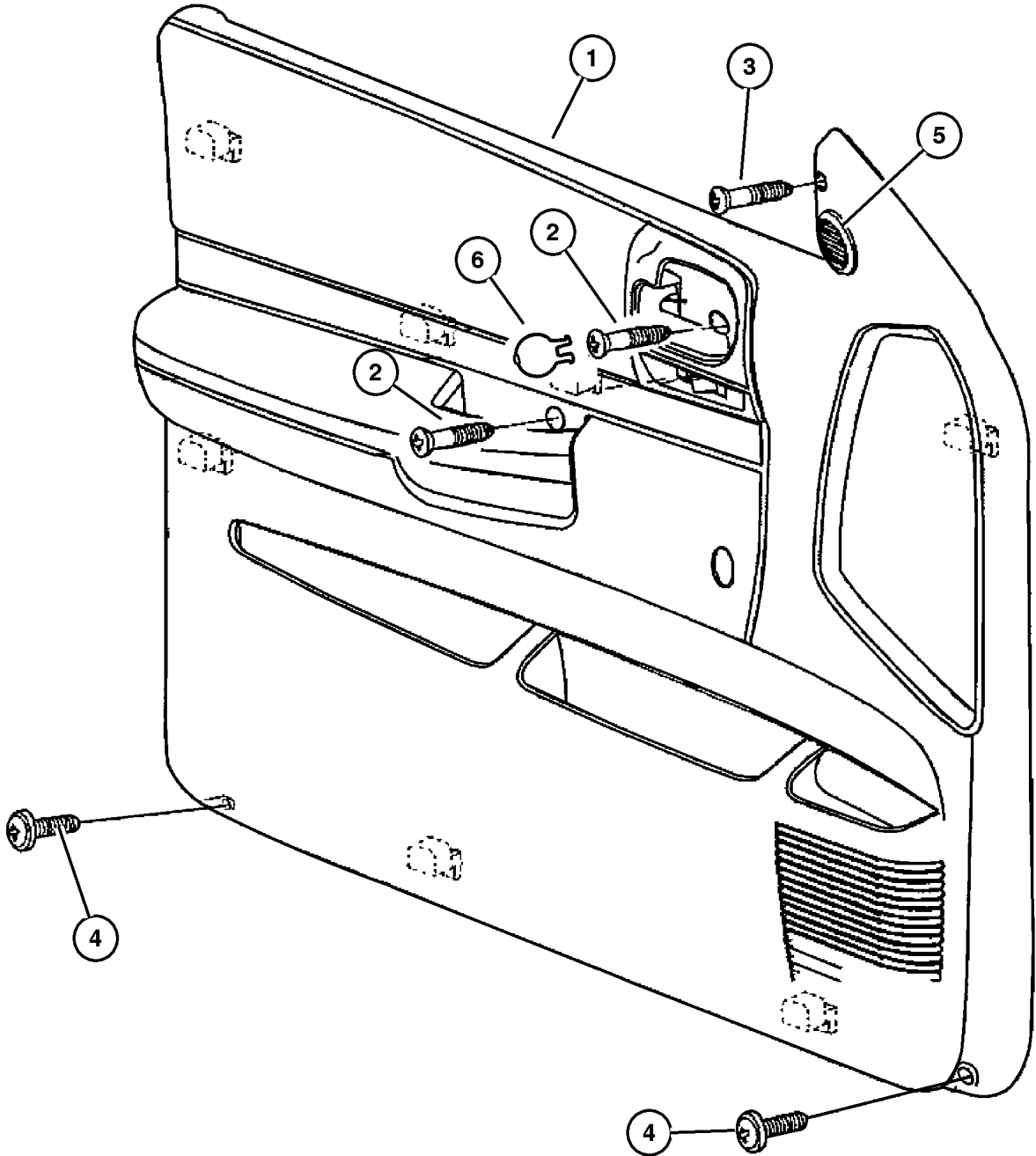
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure IAN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			31, 61			P9	[L5]
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			31, 61			P9	[DV]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]

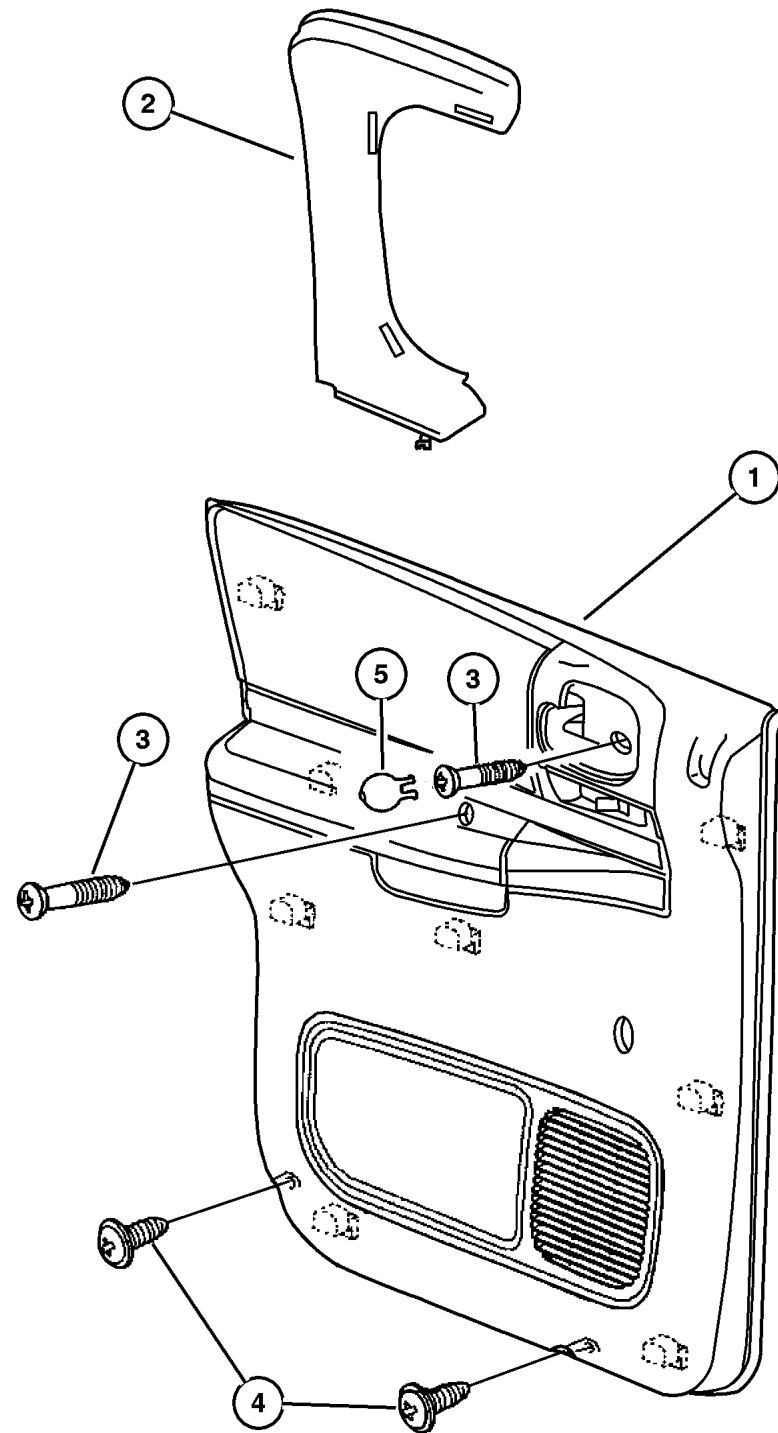


DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Door Trim Panels Figure IAN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Rear Door Trim								
	5GV36 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Right,Power
		1			84			P9	[DV], Right,Power
	5GV36 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Right,Power
		1			84			P9	[L5], Right,Power
	5GV37 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Left,Power
		1			84			P9	[DV], Left,Power
	5GV37 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Left,Power
		1			84			P9	[L5], Left,Power
	5GV38 WL5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Right,Manual
		1			84			P9	[L5], Right,Manual
	5GV38 XDVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Right,Manual
		1			84			P9	[DV], Right,Manual
	5GV39 WL5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Left,Manual
		1			84			P9	[L5], Left,Manual
	5GV39 XDVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Left,Manual
		1			84			P9	[DV], Left,Manual
	5HK82 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Right,Power
	5HK82 XDVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Right,Power
	5HK83 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Left,Power
	5HK83 XDVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left,Power
2	MOLDING, Rear Door								
	5GH12 WL5AD	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH12 XDVAD	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5GH13 WL5AD	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5GH13 XDVAD	1			84			O0	[DV], Left
3	6035 372	2			84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.8x22.23
4	SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
5	CAP, Handle Screw Cover								
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UJ41 XDVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	UJ41 WL5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UJ41 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	UJ41 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

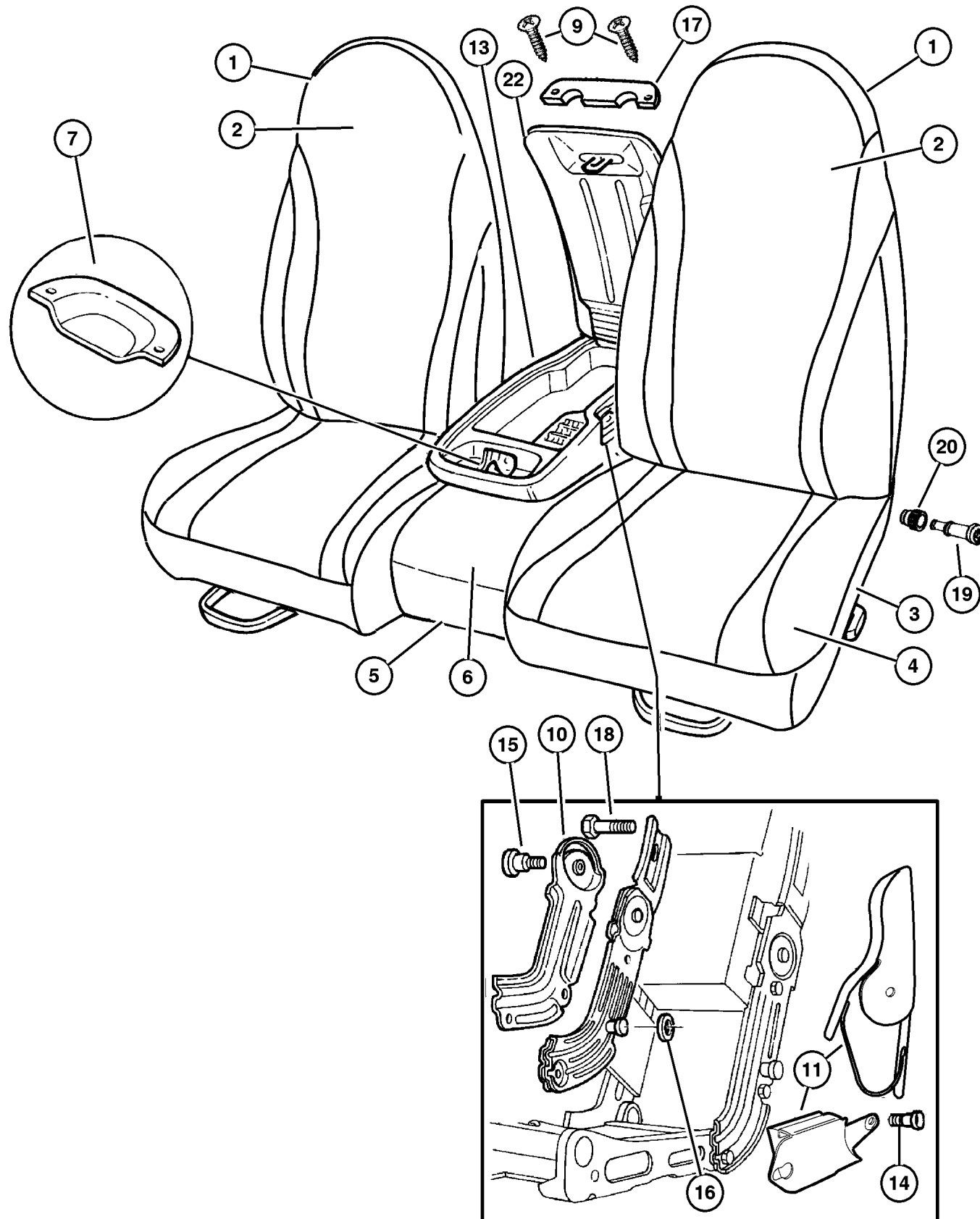
September 16, 2005

[illegible]

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	TG30 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	TG30 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
	TG31 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver,Manual Seat
	TG31 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual Seat
	TG33 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver,Power Seat
	TG33 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver,Power Seat
	TG34 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Passenger
	TG34 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Passenger
	TG35 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Driver,Manual Seat
	TG35 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Manual Seat
	TG37 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Driver,Power Seat
	TG37 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Power Seat
	TG44 1DVAA	2			61			P9	[DV], Driver,Passenger
	TG44 1L5AA	2			61			P9	[L5], Driver,Passenger
2	COVER, Seat Back								
	TG32 1DVAA	2			31			P9	[DV], Driver,Passenger
		1			61			P9	[DV], Driver,Passenger
	TG32 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5], Driver,Passenger
		2			31			P9	[L5], Driver,Passenger
	TG39 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Driver
	TG39 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver
	TG38 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	TG38 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
3	CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains:								
	Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover								
	TF92 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
	TF92 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
	TF93 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Manual Seat,Driver
	TF93 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Manual Seat,Driver
	TF95 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Power Seat,Driver
	TF95 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Power Seat,Driver
	TF98 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Passenger
	TF98 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Passenger
	TF99 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Manual Seat,Driver
	TF99 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Manual Seat,Driver
	TG01 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Power Seat,Driver
	TG01 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Power Seat,Driver
	TG02 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV], Passenger
	TG02 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5], Passenger

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

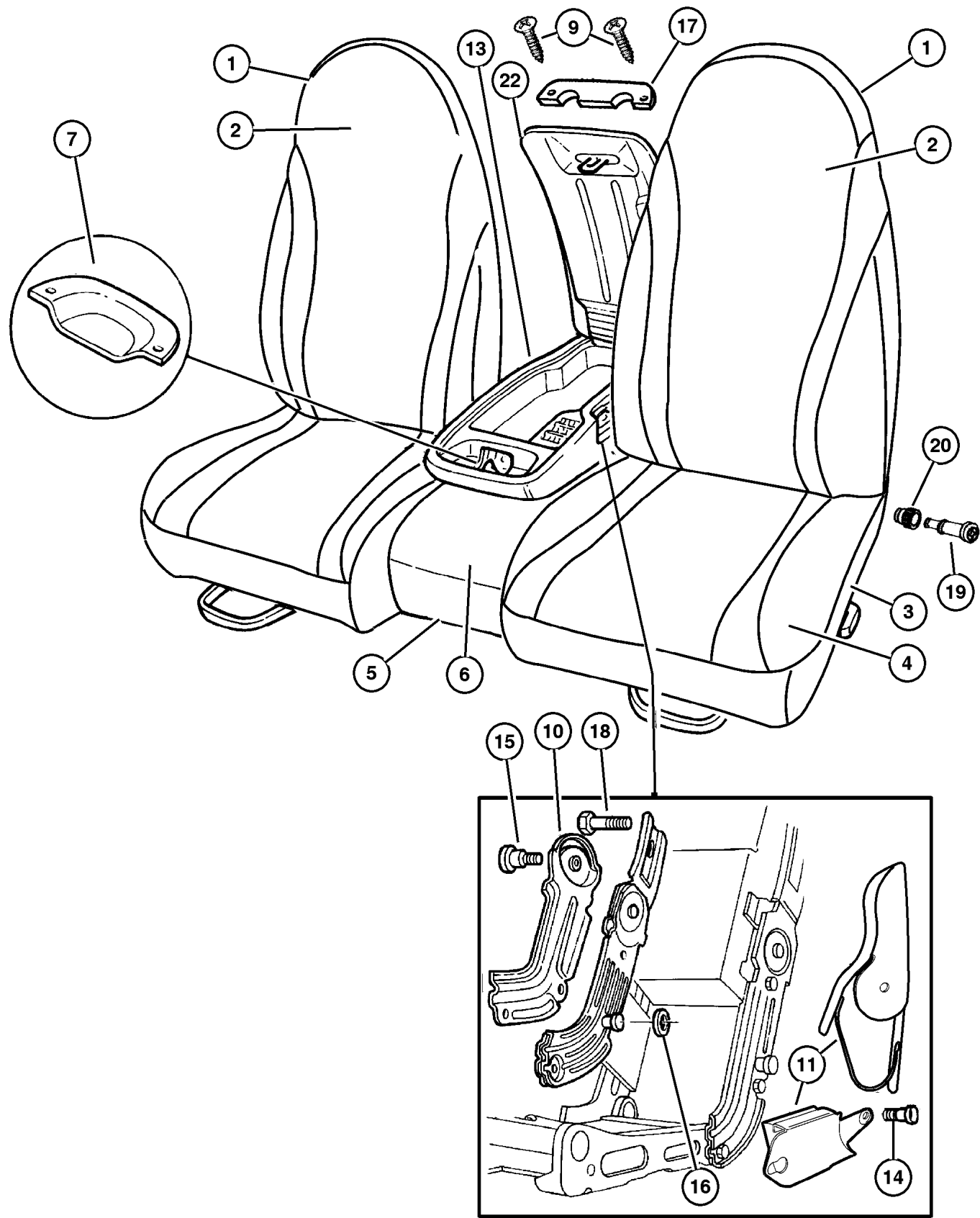
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	TG03 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV], Driver
	TG03 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5], Driver
	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	TG28 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Passenger
		1			61			P9	[DV], Passenger
	TG28 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[DV], Passenger
		1			84			P9	[L5], Passenger
		1			61			P9	[L5], Passenger
		1			31			P9	[L5], Passenger
	TG29 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Power Seat,Driver
		1			31			P9	[DV], Power Seat,Driver
	TG29 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Power Seat,Driver
		1			84			P9	[L5], Power Seat,Driver
	UG51 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV], Driver
		1			84			P9	[DV], Driver
		1			31			P9	[DV], Driver
	UG51 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Driver
5		1			61			P9	[L5], Driver
		1			31			P9	[L5], Driver
	CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%								
	UJ36 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], With Cloth Facing, (Up to 11-6-00)
		1			61			P9	[DV], With Cloth Facing, (Up to 11-6-00)
		1			84			P9	[DV], With Cloth Facing, (Up to 11-6-00)
	UJ36 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], With Cloth Facing, (Up to 11-6-00)
		1			61			P9	[L5], With Cloth Facing, (Up to 11-6-00)
		1			31			P9	[L5], With Cloth Facing, (Up to 11-6-00)
	WP86 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV], With Vinyl and Carpet Facing, (After 11-6-00)
		1			31			P9	[DV], With Vinyl and Carpet Facing, (After 11-6-00)
		1			84			P9	[DV], With Vinyl and Carpet Facing, (After 11-6-00)
	WP86 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5], With Vinyl and Carpet Facing, (After 11-6-00)
		1			31			P9	[L5], With Vinyl and Carpet Facing, (After 11-6-00)

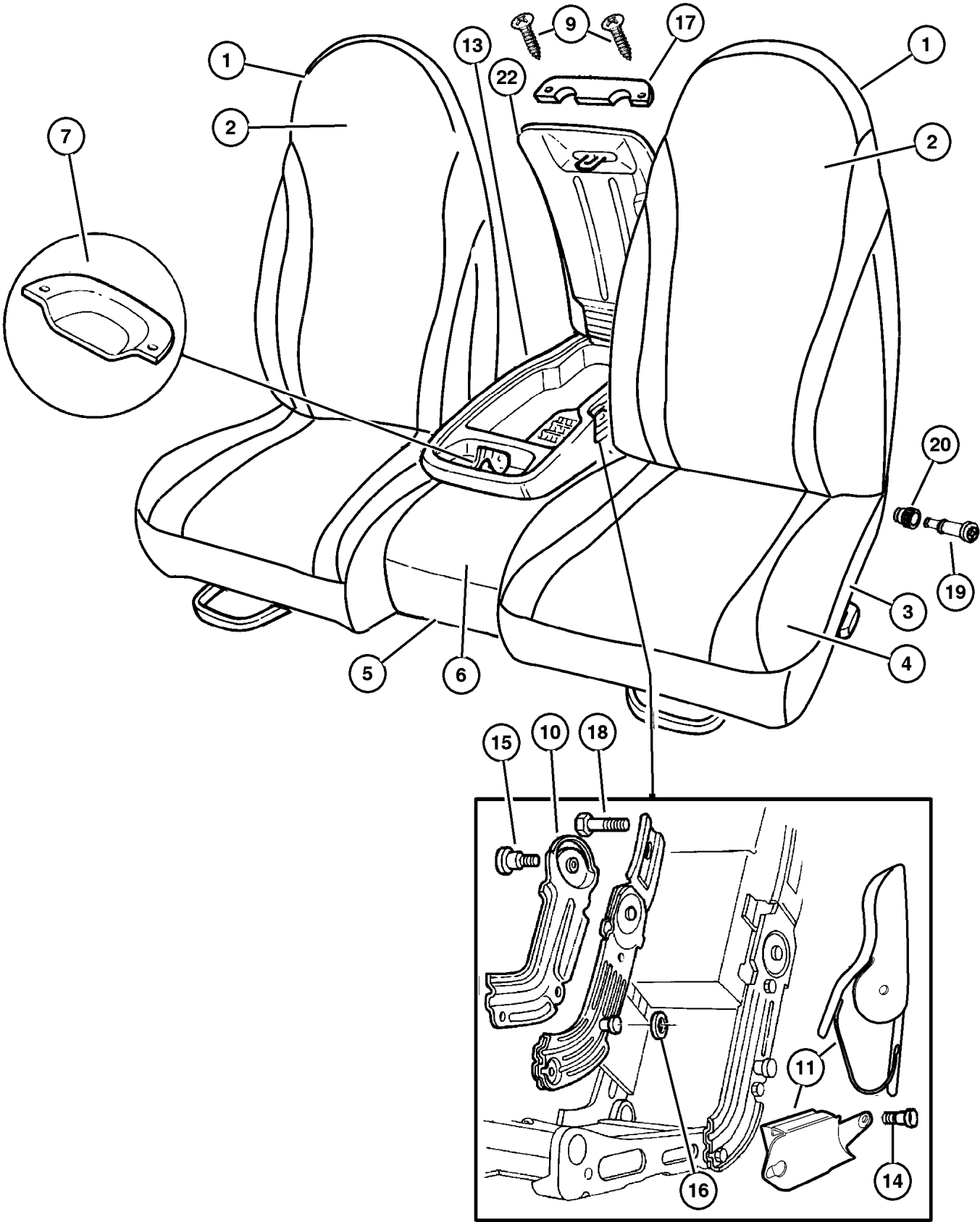
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-520



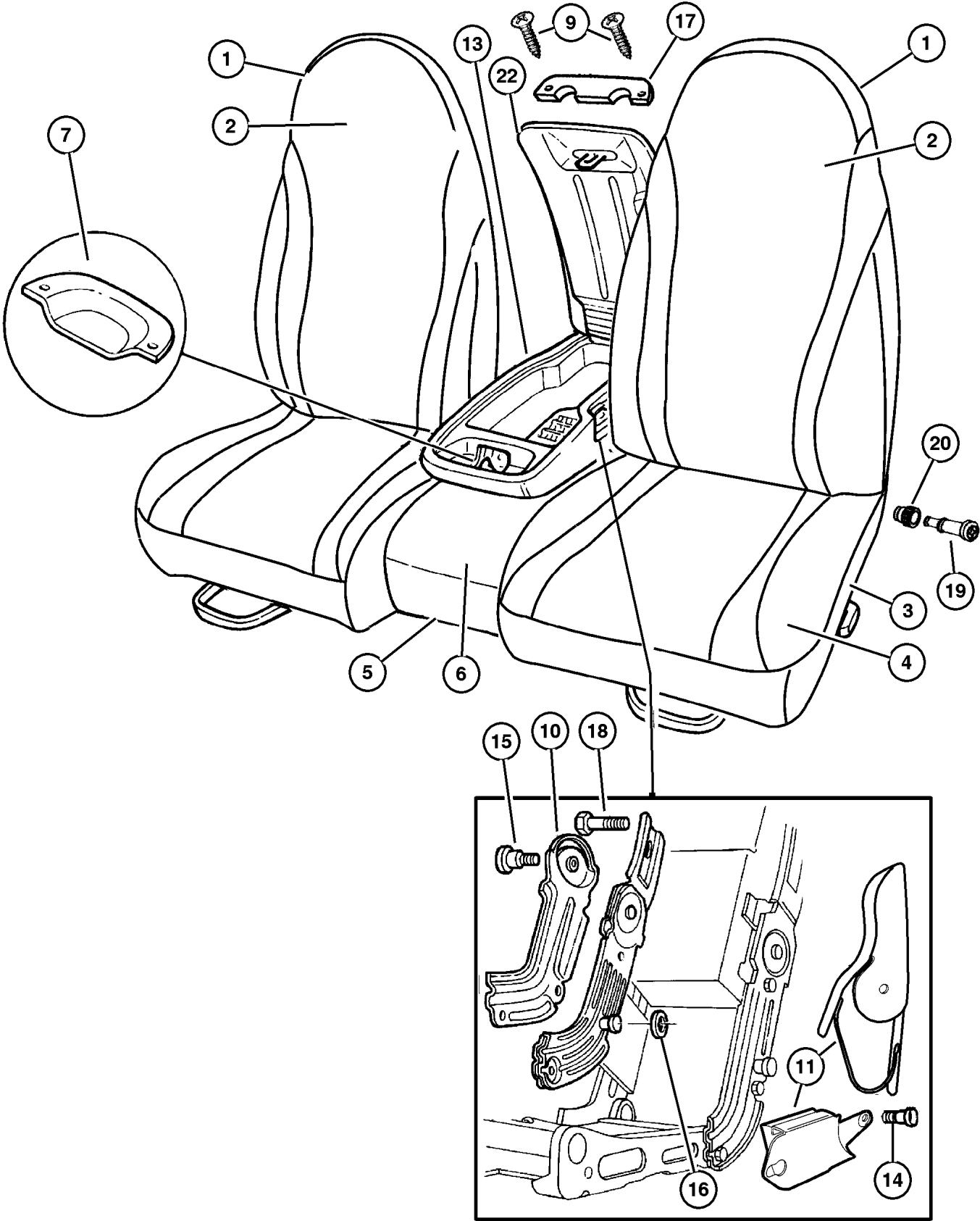
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	UJ45 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[L5], With Vinyl and Carpet Facing, (After 11-6-00)
		1			31			P9	COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20% [DV], With Cloth Facing, (Up to 11- 6-00)
		1			61			P9	[DV], With Cloth Facing, (Up to 11- 6-00)
	UJ45 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[DV], With Cloth Facing, (Up to 11- 6-00)
		1			61			P9	[L5], With Cloth Facing, (Up to 11- 6-00)
		1			31			P9	[L5], With Cloth Facing, (Up to 11- 6-00)
	WP87 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[L5], With Cloth Facing, (Up to 11- 6-00)
		1			31			P9	[DV], With Vinyl and Carpet Facing, (After 11-6-00)
		1			84			P9	[DV], With Vinyl and Carpet Facing, (After 11-6-00)
	WP87 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[DV], With Vinyl and Carpet Facing, (After 11-6-00)
		1			31			P9	[L5], With Vinyl and Carpet Facing, (After 11-6-00)
		1			84			P9	[L5], With Vinyl and Carpet Facing, (After 11-6-00)
7	5015 008AA	1			84			P9	BEZEL, Armrest
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
-8	5015 638AA-	1			84			P9	REPAIR KIT, armrest latch, Contains : Handle, Button and Locking Mechinism
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
9	4883 529AA	2			31			P9	SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket
		2			61			P9	
		2			84			P9	
10									COVER, Bracket

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4773 418	1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
11	5016 165AA	1			31			P9	COVER, Seat latch Lower
		1			61			P9	Lower
		1			84			P9	Lower
	5017 734AA	1			84			P9	Upper
		1			61			P9	Upper
		1			31			P9	Upper
-12	4886 420AA-	1			31			P9	BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
13	TG11 1DVAA	1			31			P9	ARMREST, Seat [DV]
		1			61			P9	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[DV]
	TG11 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			61			P9	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
14	4883 533AA	1			61			P9	BOLT, Shoulder
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
15	4883 535AA	1			84			P9	BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket
		1			61			P9	
		1			31			P9	
16	4883 562AA	1			31			P9	WASHER, Upper Pivot
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
17	SD74 1DVAA	1			31			P9	COVER, Hinge [DV]
		1			61			P9	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[DV]
	SD74 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			61			P9	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
18									BOLT, M8x1.25x25

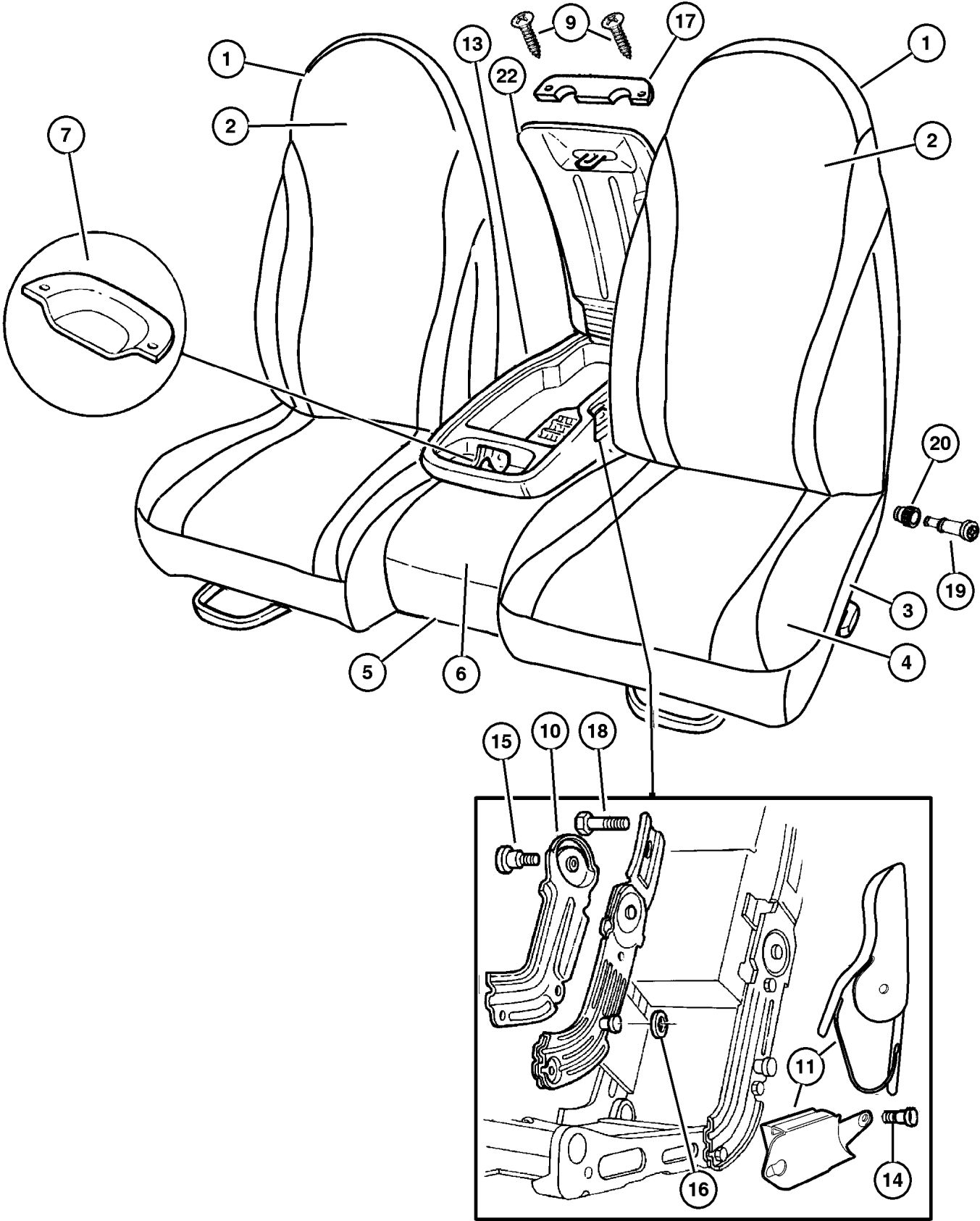
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]
Figure IAN-520



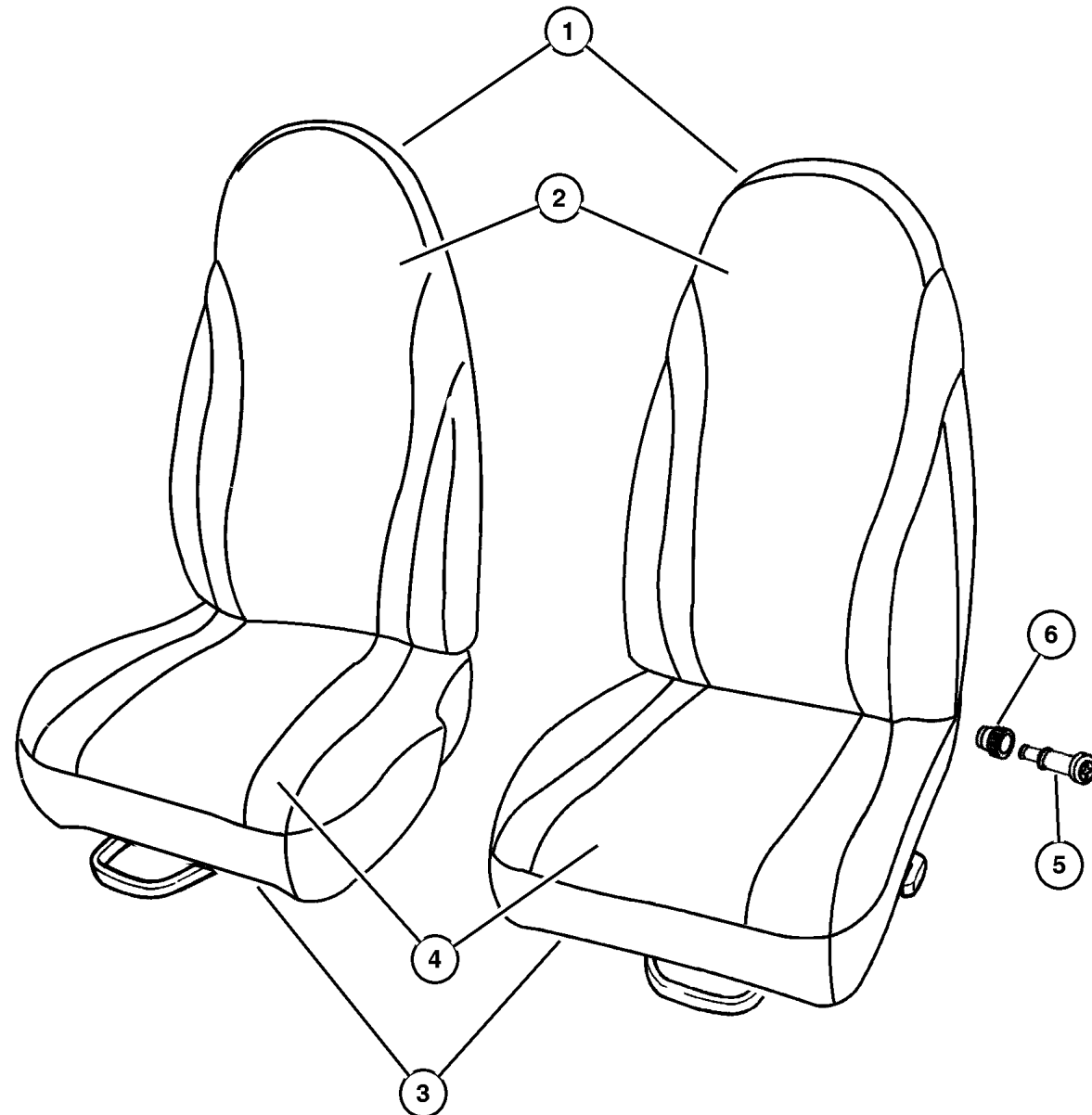
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4883 540AA	10			31			P9	
		10			61			P9	
		10			84			P9	Manual Seat
		12			84			P9	Power Seat
19									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	5086 165AA	4			84			P9	
		4			31			P9	
20									BUSHING, Pivot
	4886 477AA	4			31			P9	
		4			61			P9	
		4			84			P9	
-21									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	5134 381AA-	1			61			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
22									LID, Armrest Bin
	UR38 1DVAA	1			61			P9	[DV]
		1			31			P9	[DV]
		1			84			P9	[DV]
	UR38 1L5AA	1			61			P9	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
		1			84			P9	[L5]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5] Figure IAN-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	TG37 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Power Seat
	TG37 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Power Seat
	TG35 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual Seat
	TG35 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual Seat
	TG34 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Passenger
	TG34 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Passenger
	TG44 1L5AA	2			61			K5	[L5], Driver,Passenger
	TG44 1DVAA	2			61			K5	[DV], Driver,Passenger
	TG30 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger
	TG30 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger
	TG33 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Power Seat
	TG33 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Power Seat
	TG31 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual Seat
	TG31 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual Seat
2	COVER, Seat Back								
	TG32 1L5AA	2			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Passenger
	TG32 1DVAA	2			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Passenger
	TG32 1L5AA	2			61			K5	[L5], Driver,Passenger
	TG32 1DVAA	2			61			K5	[DV], Driver,Passenger
	TG38 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger
	TG38 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger
	TG39 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver
	TG39 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver
3	CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains:								
	Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover								
	TG01 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Power Seat
	TG01 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Power Seat
	TF99 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual Seat
	TF99 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual Seat
	TF98 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Passenger
	TF98 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Passenger
	TG02 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[L5], Passenger
	TG02 1DVAA	1			61			K5	[DV], Passenger
	TG03 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[L5], Driver
	TG03 1DVAA	1			61			K5	[DV], Driver
	TF92 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger
	TF93 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual Seat
	TF93 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual Seat
	TF95 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Power Seat

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

- V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

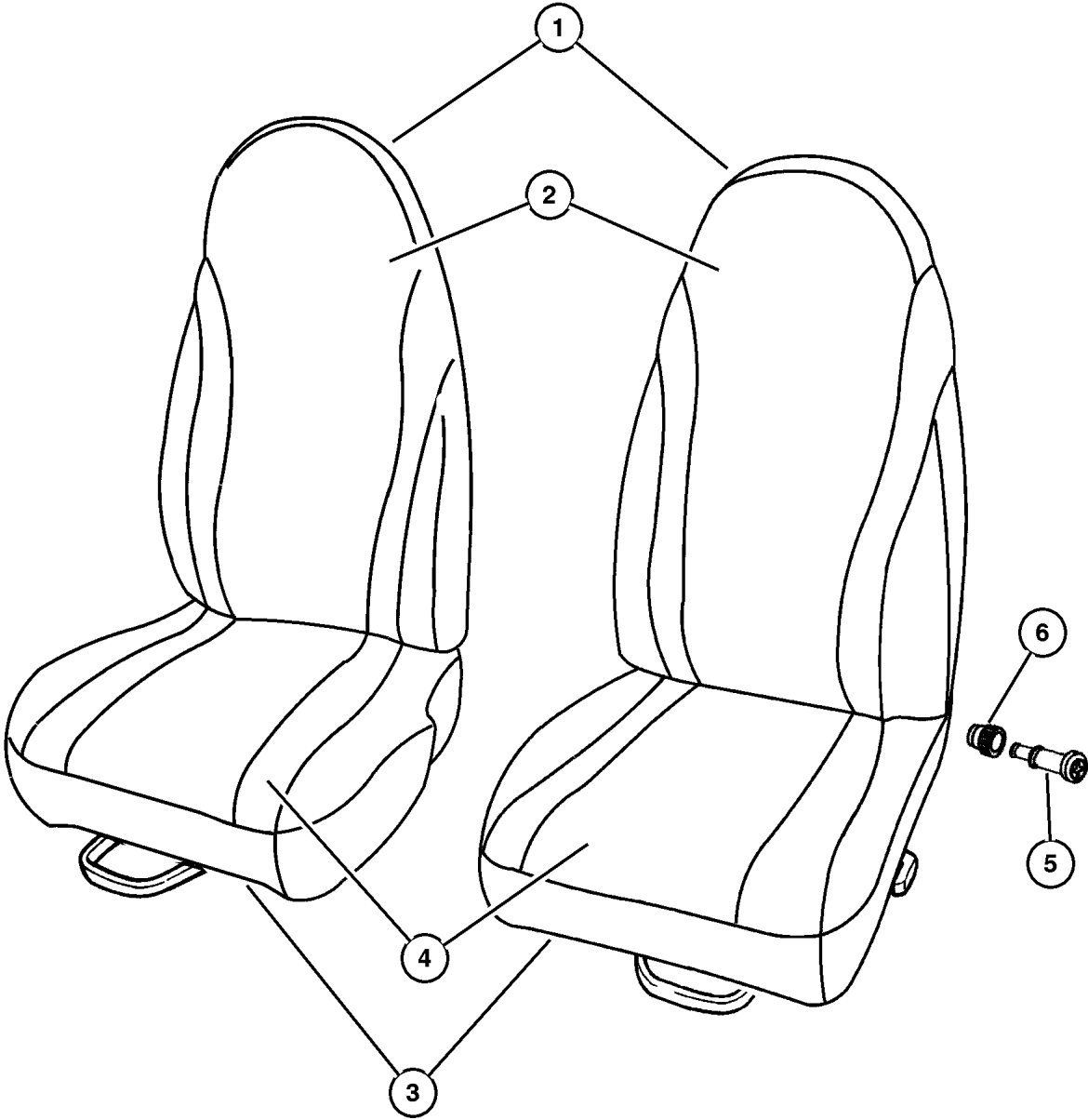
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5]
Figure IAN-530



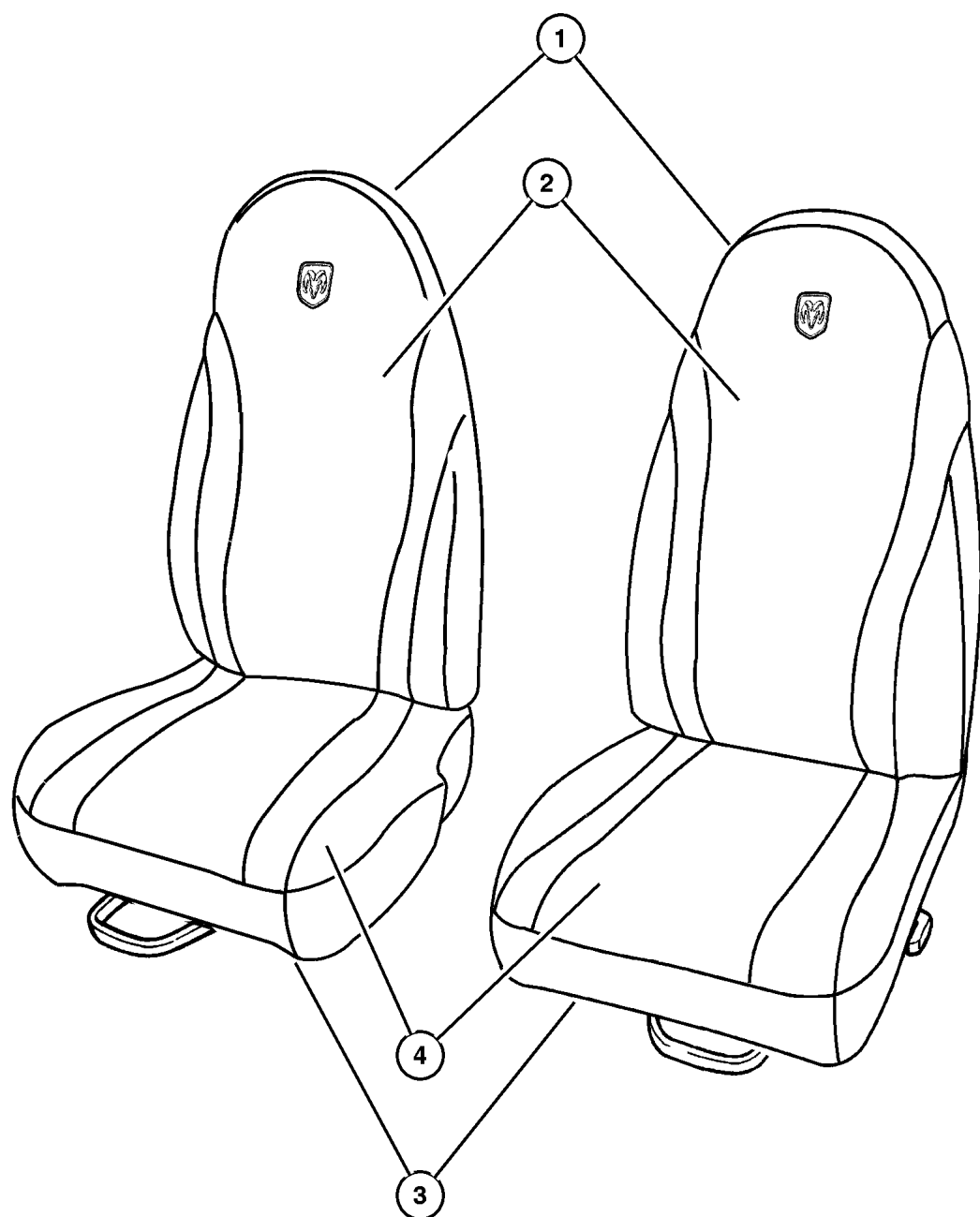
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
4	TF95 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Power Seat	
	TF92 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger	
	TG28 1DVAA	1			31			K5	COVER, Front Seat Cushion	
		1			84			K5	[DV], Passenger	
	TG28 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[DV], Passenger	
		1			31			K5	[L5], Passenger	
		1			84			K5	[L5], Passenger	
		1			61			K5	[L5], Passenger	
	TG29 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Power Seat	
	TG29 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Power Seat	
1				31			K5	[L5], Driver,Power Seat		
1				84			K5	[L5], Driver,Power Seat		
1				84			K5	[L5], Driver,Power Seat		
5	UG51 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual Seat	
		1			61			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual Seat	
		1			31			K5	[DV], Driver,Manual Seat	
	UG51 1L5AA	1			61			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual Seat	
		1			31			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual Seat	
		1			84			K5	[L5], Driver,Manual Seat	
										BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
		5086 165AA	4			84			K5	
			4			31			K5	
	6									BUSHING, Pivot
4886 477AA		4			31			K5		
		4			84			K5		
		4			61			K5		

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ] Figure IAN-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	UH70 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Passenger
	UH70 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Passenger
	UH71 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Driver
	UH71 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Driver
2									COVER, Seat Back
	UH72 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Passenger
	UH72 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Passenger
	UH73 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Driver
	UH73 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Driver
3									CUSHION, Front Seat, Contains: Frame, Recliner, Cable and Trim Cover
	UH66 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Passenger
	UH66 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Passenger
	UH67 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Driver
	UH67 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Driver
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	UH68 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Passenger
	UH68 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Passenger
	UH69 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Driver
	UH69 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Driver

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EVA, EV
- V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd Auto, 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

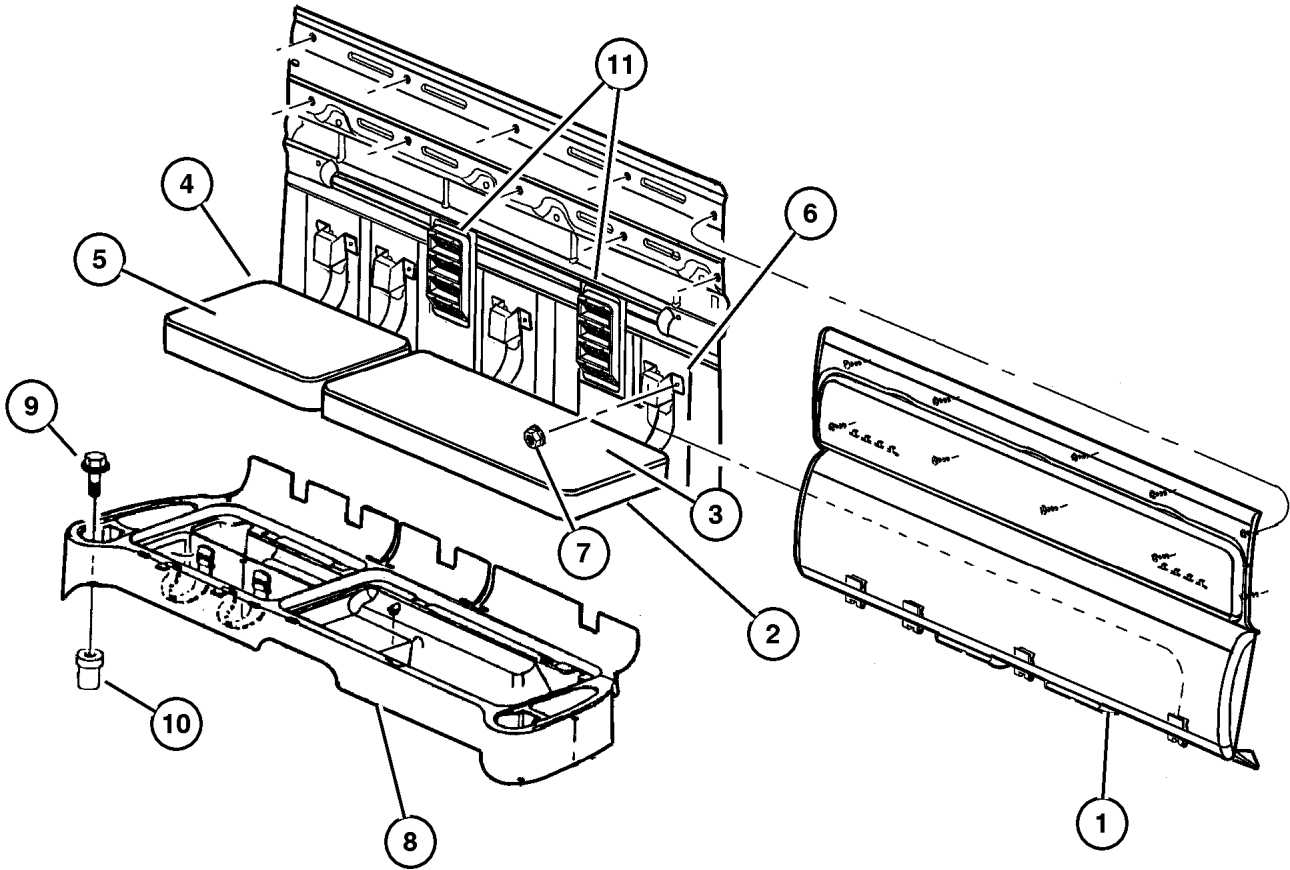
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code P9, K5
Figure IAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel
	5GP18 WL5AD	1			31			O0	[L5]
	5GP18 XDVAD	1			31			O0	[DV]
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, Includes Hinges
	TG25 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
	TG25 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
	TG25 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	TG27 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
	TG27 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
	TG27 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
4									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, Includes Hinges
	TG24 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
	TG24 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
		1			31			P9	[L5]
	TG24 XDVAA	1			31			P9	[DV]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	TG26 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5]
	TG26 XDVAA	1			31			K5	[DV]
		1			31			P9	[DV]
	TG26 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5]
6	6505 010AA	8			31				BOLT
7	6100 051	8			31				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	5EM01 JX8AG	1			31			O0	BASE, Load Floor
9	6100 568	5			31				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
10	6503 910	5			31				NUT
11									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	55055 865AG	2							Inside Mount, Up to 5/3/01
	55056 245AA	2							Outside Mount, After 5/3/01

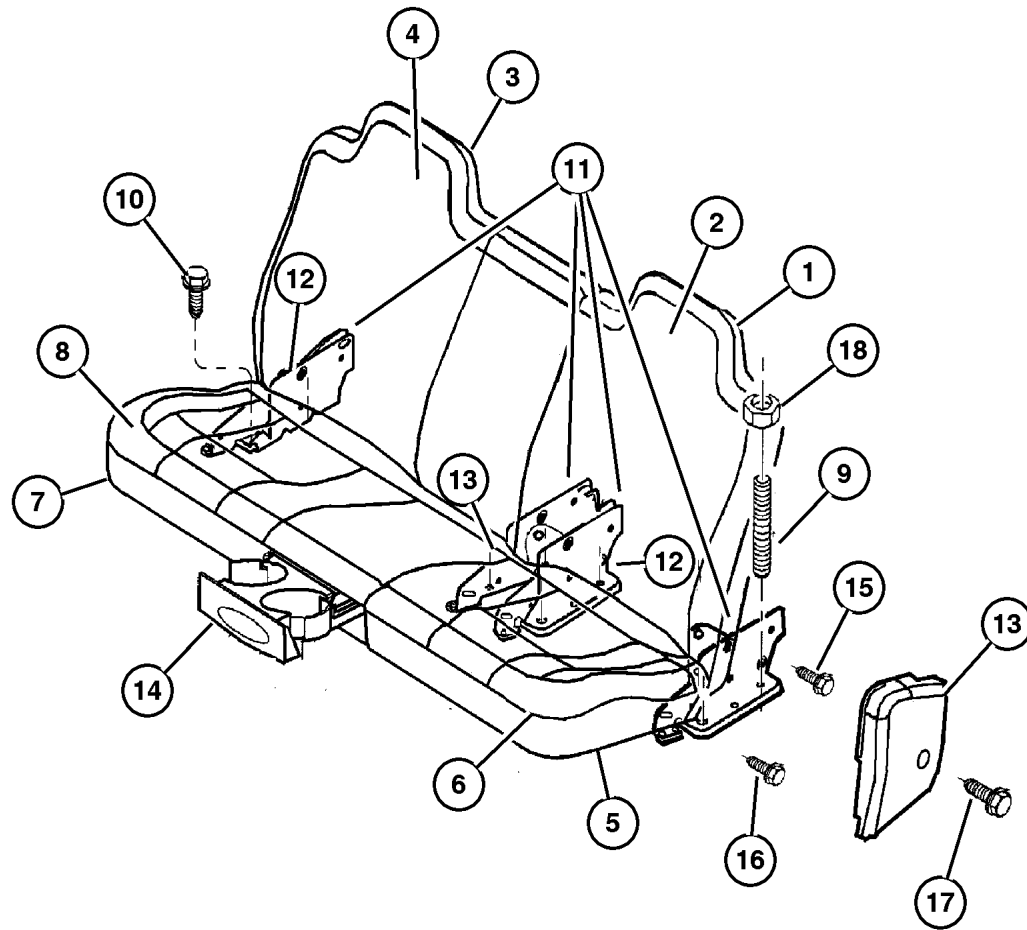
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	TG41 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	TG41 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UH83 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UH83 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	TG41 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	TG41 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
2									COVER, Seat Back, 40%
	TG43 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	TG43 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UH85 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UH85 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	TG43 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	TG43 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
3									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	TG40 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	TG40 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UH82 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UH82 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	TG40 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	TG40 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
4									COVER, Seat Back, 60%
	TG42 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	TG42 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UH84 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UH84 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	TG42 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	TG42 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	TG49 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	TG49 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UH89 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UH89 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	TG49 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	TG49 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	TG47 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	TG47 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	UH87 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UH87 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	TG47 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

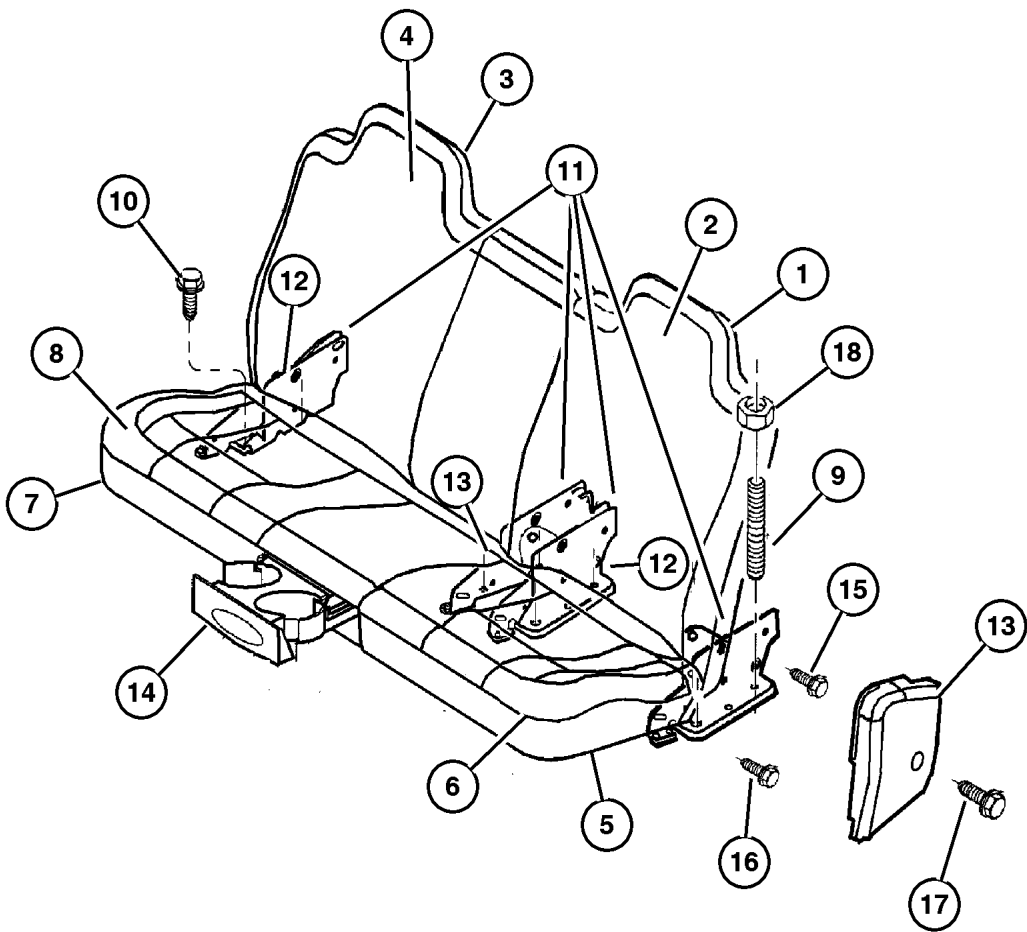
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



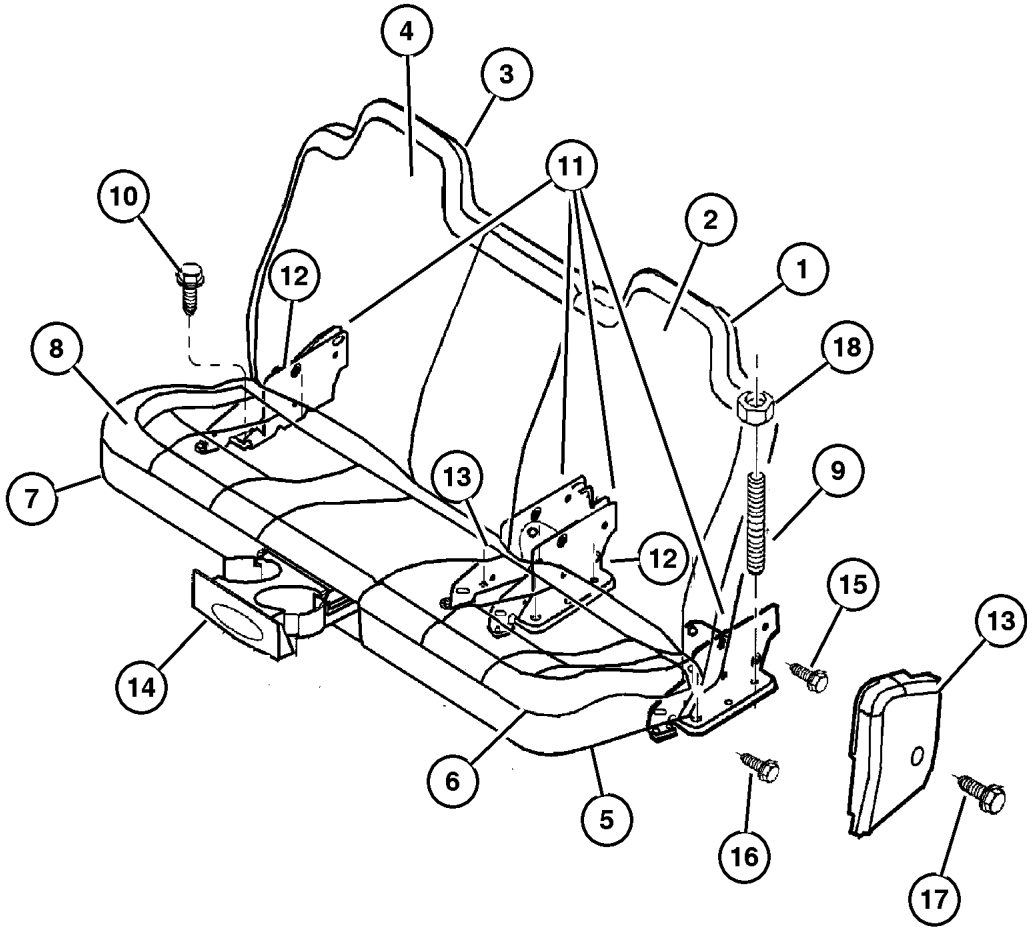
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	TG47 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	TG48 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	TG48 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UH88 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UH88 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	TG48 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
	TG48 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	TG46 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV]
	TG46 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5]
	UH86 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5]
	UH86 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV]
	TG46 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	TG46 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
9	6506 552AA	4			84				STUD
10	6505 913AA	4			84				SCREW
11									LATCH, Seat
	5015 752AA	1			84			K5	Outboard, 60% Seat
	5015 750AA	1			84			K5	Inboard, 40% Seat
	5015 753AA	1			84			K5	Inboard, 60% Seat
	5015 751AA	1			84			K5	Outboard, 40% Seat
	5015 752AA	1			84			LJ	Outboard, 60% Seat
	5015 750AA	1			84			LJ	Inboard, 40% Seat
	5015 753AA	1			84			LJ	Inboard, 60% Seat
	5015 751AA	1			84			LJ	Outboard, 40% Seat
	5015 750AA	1			84			P9	Inboard, 40% Seat
	5015 751AA	1			84			P9	Outboard, 40% Seat
	5015 752AA	1			84			P9	Outboard, 60% Seat
	5015 753AA	1			84			P9	Inboard, 60% Seat
	5015 794AA	1			84			K5	COVER, Seat latch
		2			84			LJ	40% Inner, 60% Outer
		1			84			P9	40% Inner, 60% Outer
13									COVER, Seat latch
	5015 795AA	1			84			K5	40% Outer, 60% Inner
		2			84			LJ	40% Outer, 60% Inner
		1			84			P9	40% Outer, 60% Inner
									CUPHOLDER
14	UG29 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
	UG29 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
15									BOLT, Shoulder

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Quad Cab
Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5015 817AA	4			84			K5	SCREW, Tapping
		4			84			LJ	
		4			84			P9	
	5015 818AA	1			84			K5	
17		4			84			LJ	BOLT, Shoulder
		1			84			P9	
	5015 817AA	4			84			K5	
18	4883 533AA	4			84			LJ	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
		4			84			P9	
	6100 055	4							

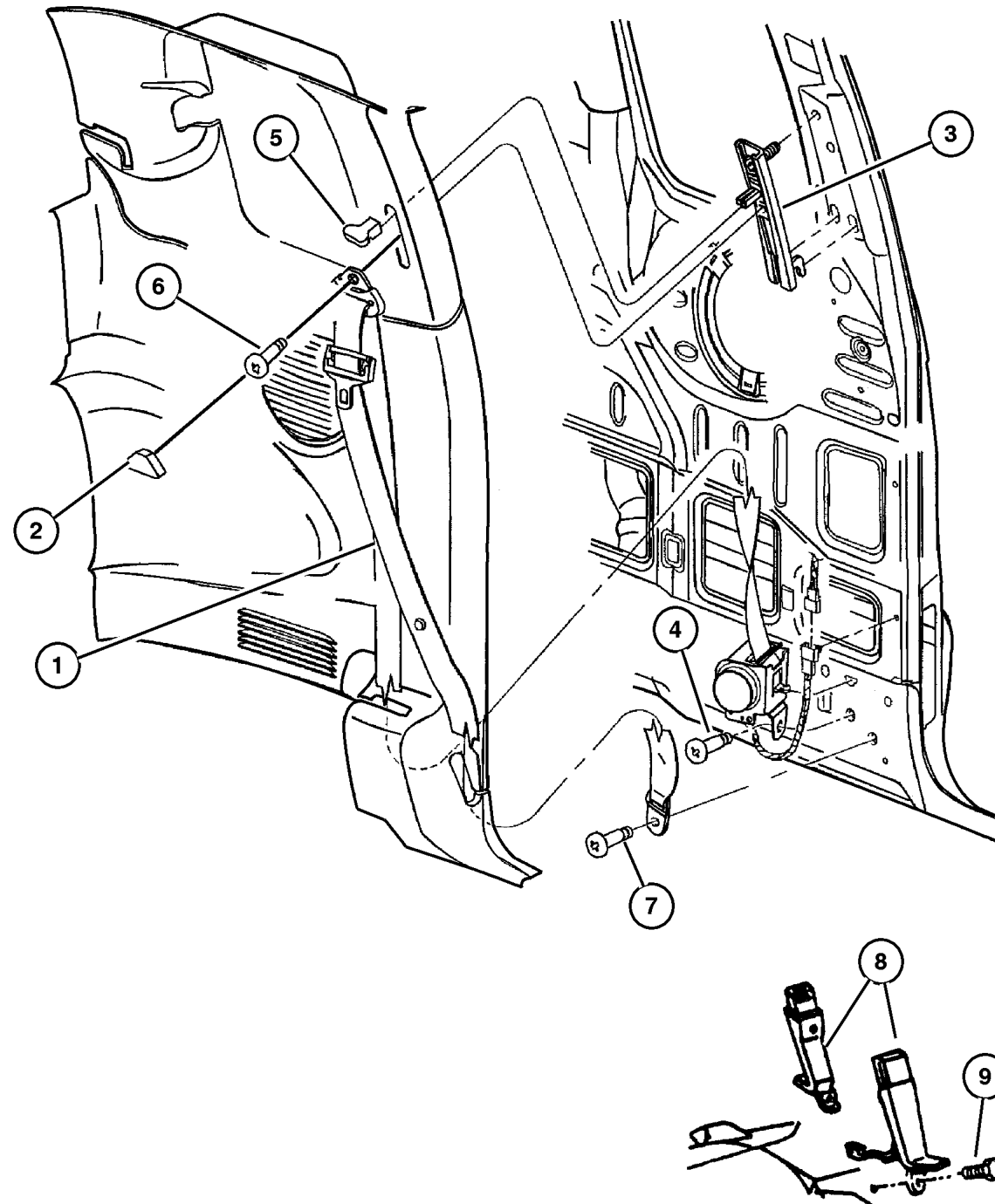
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs

Figure IAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GH58 1L5AB	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Right
	5GH58 XDVAB	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Right
	5GT08 XDVAD	1			31, 61			O0	[DV], Left
	5GT08 1L5AD	1			31, 61			O0	[L5], Left
2									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GR26 TL2AC	2			31, 61			O0	[L5, DV], After 10/30/00
	5GR26 WL5AB	2			31, 61			O0	[L5], Up to 10/30/00
	5GR26 XDVAB	2			31, 61			O0	[DV], Up to 10/30/00
3	55361 000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	6036 108AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Pan Head
5	55350 849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
6	6505 803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
7	6036 109AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Pan Head
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5GK30 1L5AB	2			31			K5	[L5], Inboard
	5GK30 1DVAB	2			31			K5	[DV], Inboard
	5EX26 1DVAB	1			31			P9	[DV], Center Buckle
	5EX26 1L5AB	1			31			P9	[L5], Center Buckle
	5EX2 71DV	1			31			P9	[DV], Center Tip
	5EX2 71L5	1			31			P9	[L5], Center Tip
	5GK30 1DVAB	2			31			P9	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AB	2			31			P9	[L5], Inboard
	5GN23 1L5AB	1			61			A2	Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Left
	5GK30 1L5AB	2			61			P9	[L5], Inboard
	5DW20 1L5AB	1			61			A2	Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Right
	5GN23 1L5AB	1			61			G1	Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Left
	5DW20 1L5AB	1			61			G1	Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Right
	5GK30 1L5AB	2			61			K5	[L5], Inboard
	5GK30 1DVAB	2			61			K5	[DV], Inboard
	5EX26 1DVAB	1			61			P9	[DV], Center Buckle
	5EX26 1L5AB	1			61			P9	[L5], Center Buckle
	5EX2 71DV	1			61			P9	[DV], Center Tip
	5EX2 71L5	1			61			P9	[L5], Center Tip
	5GK30 1DVAB	2			61			P9	[DV], Inboard
9									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	4746 341	2			31			K5	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

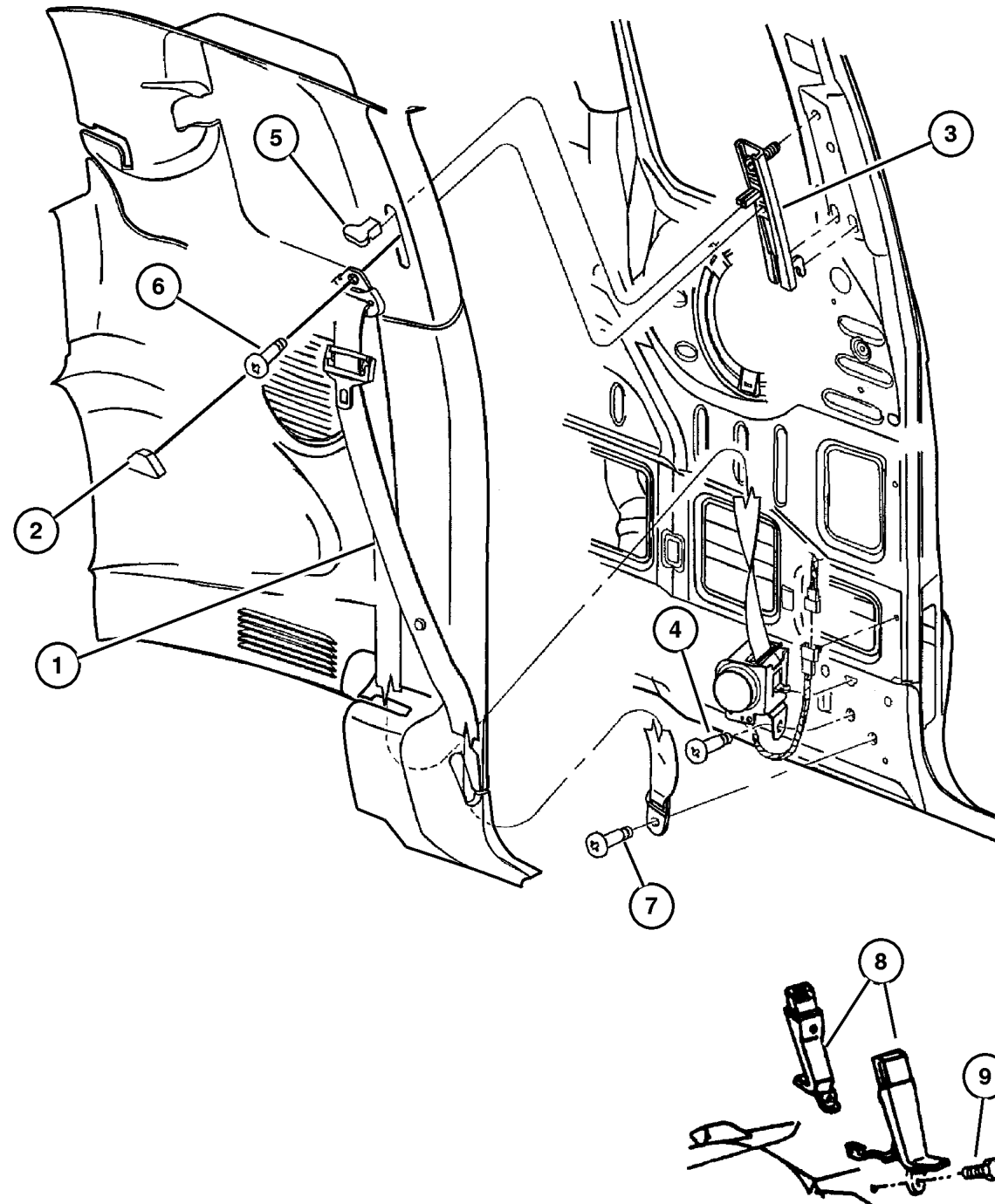
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs Figure IAN-710

[illegible]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

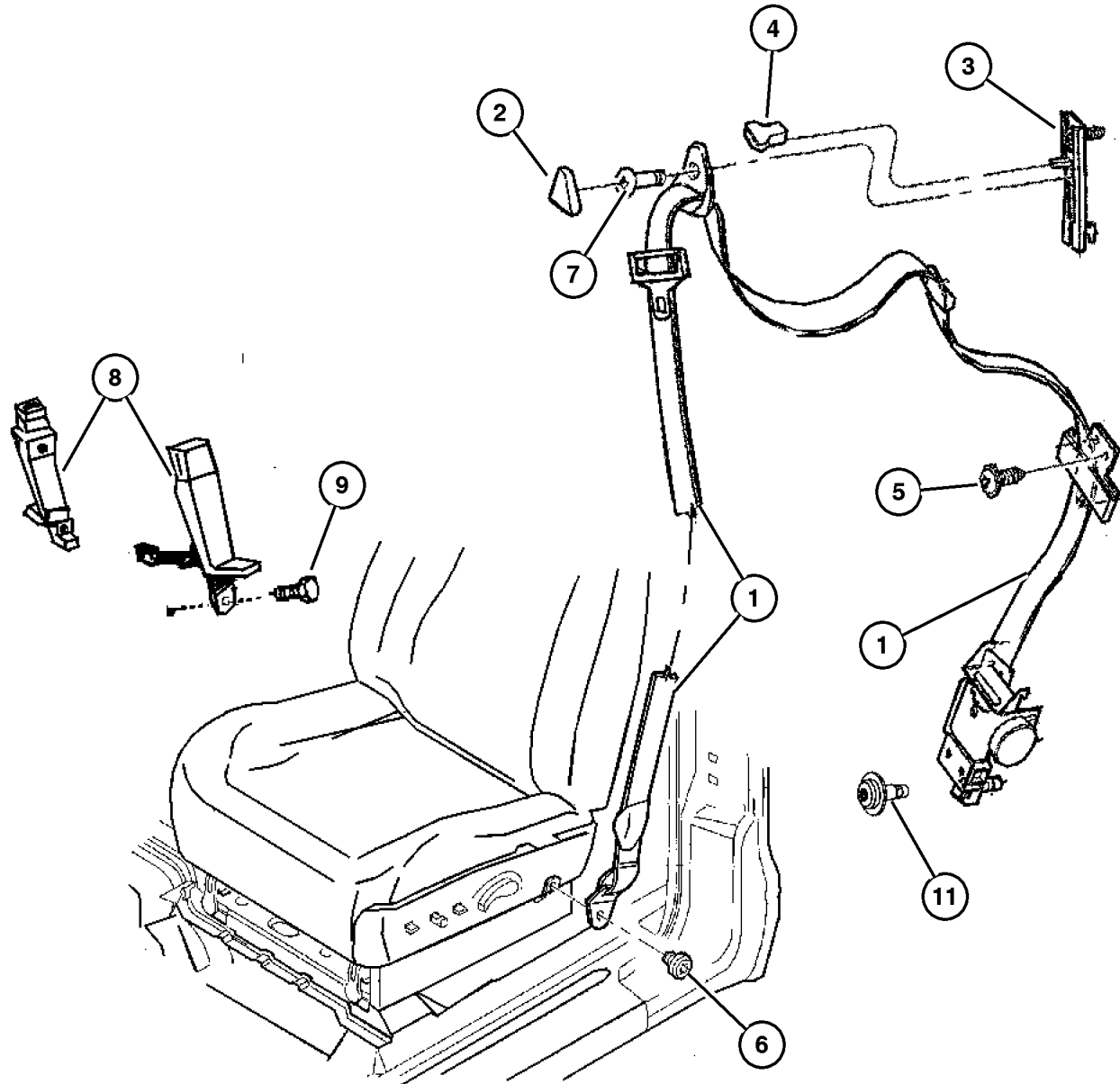
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
 DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
 DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
 DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door Figure IAN-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HM10 1L5AA	1			84			O0	[L5], Right
	5HM10 XDVA	1			84			O0	[DV], Right
	5HM11 1L5AA	1			84			O0	[L5], Left
	5HM11 XDVA	1			84			O0	[DV], Left
2									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GR26 XDVAB	2			84			O0	[DV], Up to 10/30/00
	5GR26 TL2AC	2			31			O0	[DV, L5], After 10/30/00
	5GR26 WL5AB	2			31			O0	[L5], Up to 10/30/00
3	55361 000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	55350 849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	J400 4642	4			84				SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
6	6033 439	2			84				BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
7	6505 803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5GK30 1DVAB	2			84			K5	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AB	2			84			K5	[L5], Inboard
	5GK30 1DVAB	2			84			P9	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AB	2			84			P9	[L5], Inboard
	5GK30 1DVAB	2			84			LJ	[DV], Inboard
	5GK30 1L5AB	2			84			LJ	[L5], Inboard
	QP48 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Center Right
	QP48 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Center Right
	QP49 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV], Center Left
	QP49 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5], Center Left
9									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	4746 341	2			84			K5	
		1			84			P9	
		2			84			LJ	
-10	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11	6035 992AA	2			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .437-20x1.20

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

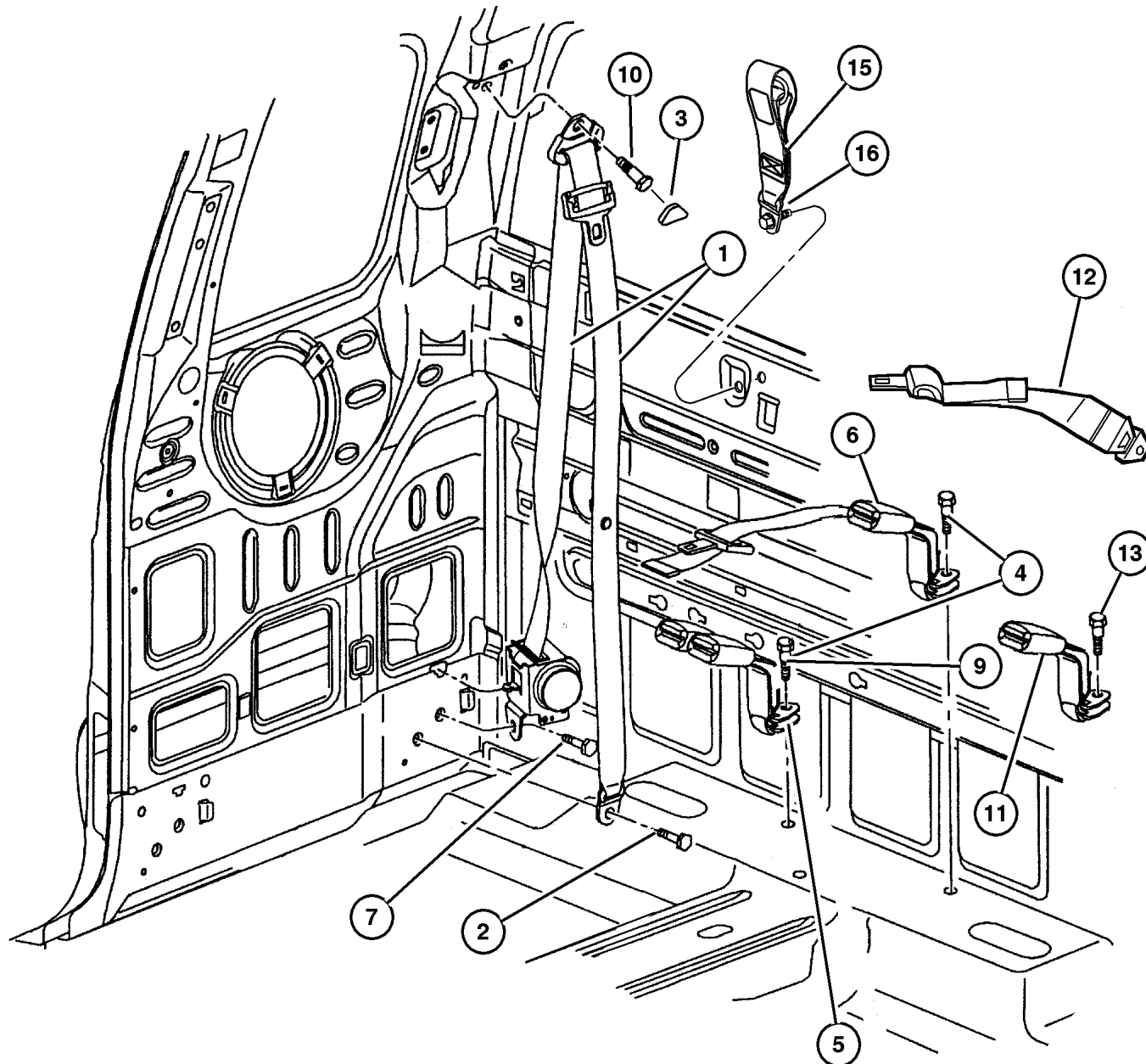
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers Figure IAN-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	5GD02 1L5AA	2			31, 84			O0	[L5]
	5GD02 XDVA	2			31, 84			O0	[DV]
2	6036 109AA	2			31, 84				SCREW, Pan Head
3									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GR26 TL2AC	2			31			O0	[DV, L5], After 10/30/00
	5GR26 WL5AB	2			31			O0	[L5], Up to 10/30/00
	5GR26 XDVAB	2			31			O0	[DV], Up to 10/30/00
	5GR26 TL2AC	2			84			O0	[DV, L5], After 10/30/00
	5GR26 WL5AB	2			84			O0	[L5], Up to 10/30/00
	5GR26 XDVAB	2			84			O0	[DV], Up to 10/30/00
4	6504 847AA	1			31			O0	SCREW, Also Included in Seat Belt
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW28 1DVAB	1			31			O0	[DV]
	5DW28 1L5AB	1			31			O0	[L5]
	5GK64 1DVAC	1			84			O0	[DV]
	5GK64 1L5AC	1			84			O0	[L5]
6									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW29 1DVAB	1			31			O0	[DV]
	5DW29 1L5AB	1			31			O0	[L5]
7	6036 108AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Pan Head
-8	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
9	6506 527AA	1			84			O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
10									BOLT
	6036 348AA	2			31				
		2			84				
11									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Buckle to Seat, Inboard, Left
	5GU99 1DVAC	1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			84			K5	[DV]
		1			84			LJ	[DV]
	5GU99 1L5AC	1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			84			K5	[L5]
		1			84			LJ	[L5]
12									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Inboard Web Adjuster, Left
	5GK63 1DVAA	1			84			P9	[DV]
		1			84			K5	[DV]
		1			84			LJ	[DV]
	5GK63 1L5AA	1			84			P9	[L5]
		1			84			K5	[L5]

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

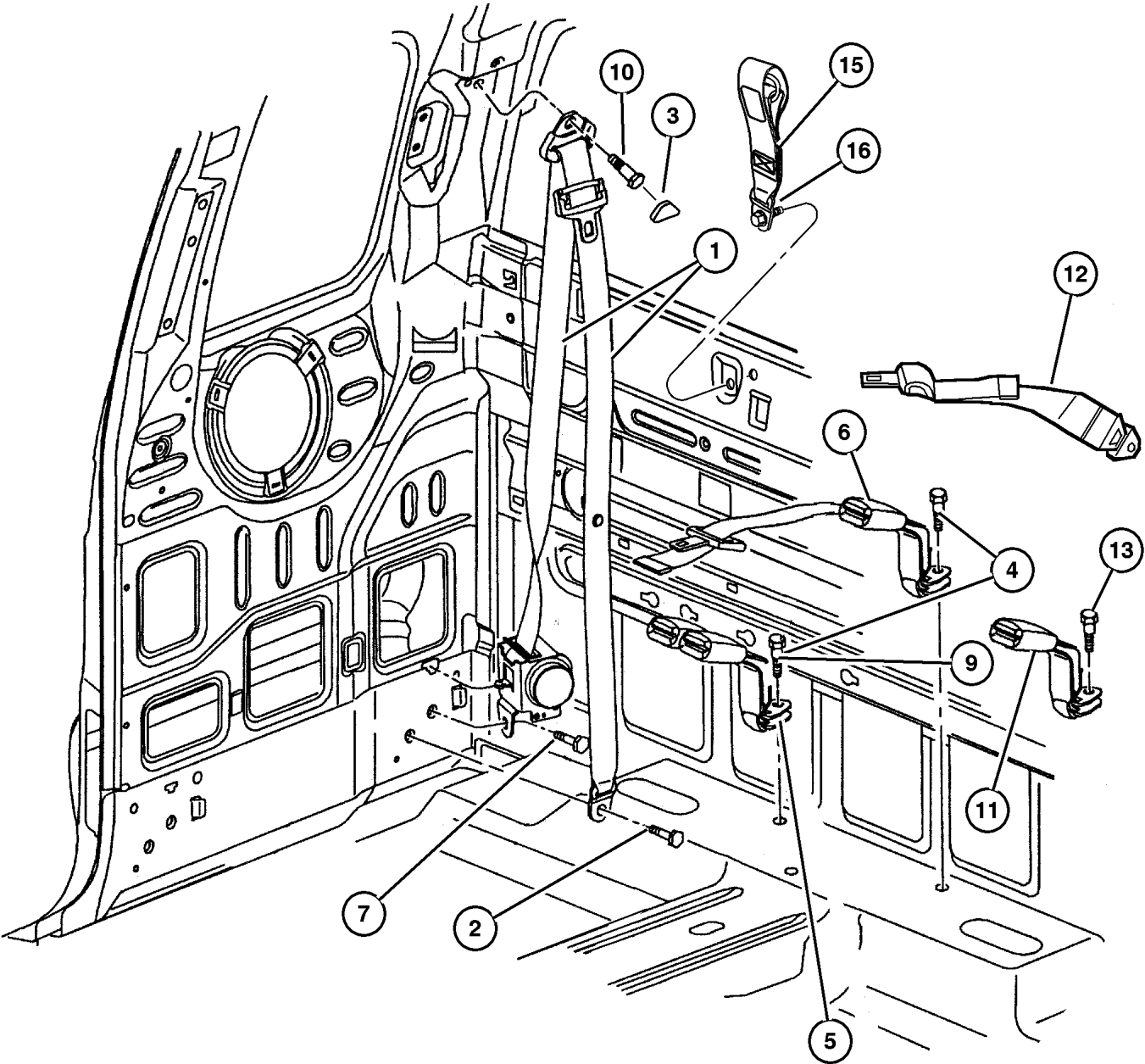
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers
Figure IAN-720



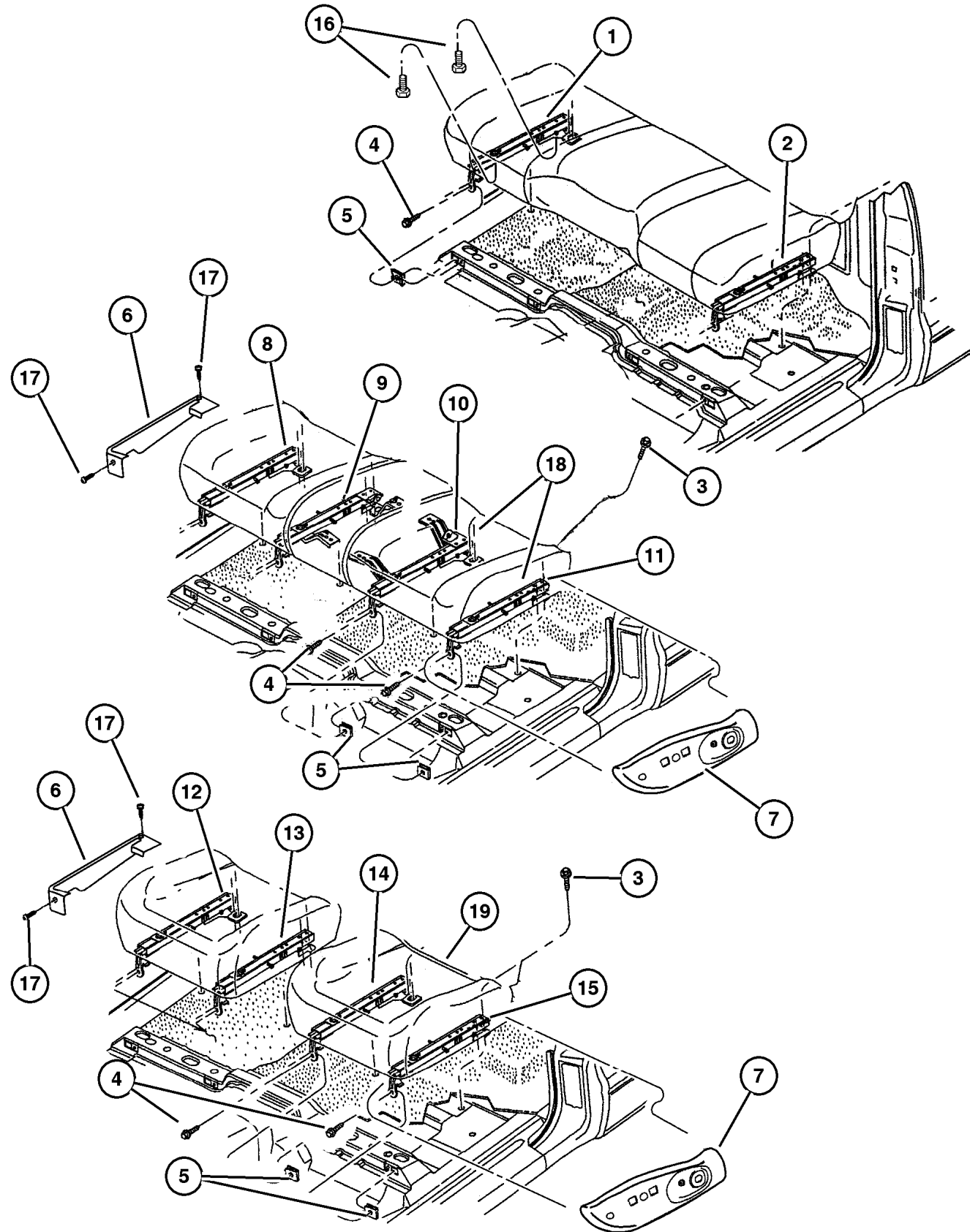
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1			84			LJ	[L5]
									SCREW
	6036 142AA	1			84			P9	
		1			84			K5	
-14		1			84			LJ	
									ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat Tether
	5016 572AA-	1			31				
	5016 573AA-	1			84				
15	5017 683AA-	1			61				
									TETHER, Child Seat
	55361 046AA	3			31				
		1			84				
16	55361 054AA	2			84				
	55361 046AA	2			61				
									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M8x1.25x30.00
	6506 001AA	2			61				
		3			31				
		1			84				
		2			84				

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 624AA	1			61			A2	Passenger,Outboard
		1			61			G1	Passenger,Outboard
2									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 625AA	1			61			A2	Driver,Outboard
		1			61			G1	Driver,Outboard
3	6505 381AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	6500 664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
5	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, M8x1.25
6									COVER, Seat Adjuster
	5DZ26 WL5AB	1			31			O0	[L5], Right, Manual, Front Seat, Outboard
	5DZ26 XDVAB	1			31			O0	[DV], Right, Manual, Front Seat, Outboard
7									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	RN90 1DVAA	1			31			K5	[DV], Left,Power Seat
	RN90 1L5AA	1			31			K5	[L5], Left,Power Seat
	TF85 1L5AA	1			84			K5	[L5], Left,Power Seat
	TF85 1DVAA	1			84			K5	[DV], Left,Power Seat
	TF85 1L5AA	1			84			LJ	[L5], Left,Power Seat
	TF85 1DVAA	1			84			LJ	[DV], Left,Power Seat
	RN90 1L5AA	1			31			P9	[L5], Left,Power Seat
	RN90 1DVAA	1			31			P9	[DV], Left,Power Seat
8									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 598AA	1			84			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Passenger Outboard
	5016 626AA	1			31			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Passenger Outboard
	5016 624AA	1			61			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Passenger Outboard
9									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5012 494AA	1			31			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Passenger Inboard
	5012 486AA	1			61			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Passenger Inboard
	5015 631AA	1			84			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Passenger Inboard
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5012 493AA	1			31			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Inboard
	5012 485AA	1			61			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Inboard
	5015 630AA	1			84			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Inboard
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 599AA	1			84			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Outboard

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

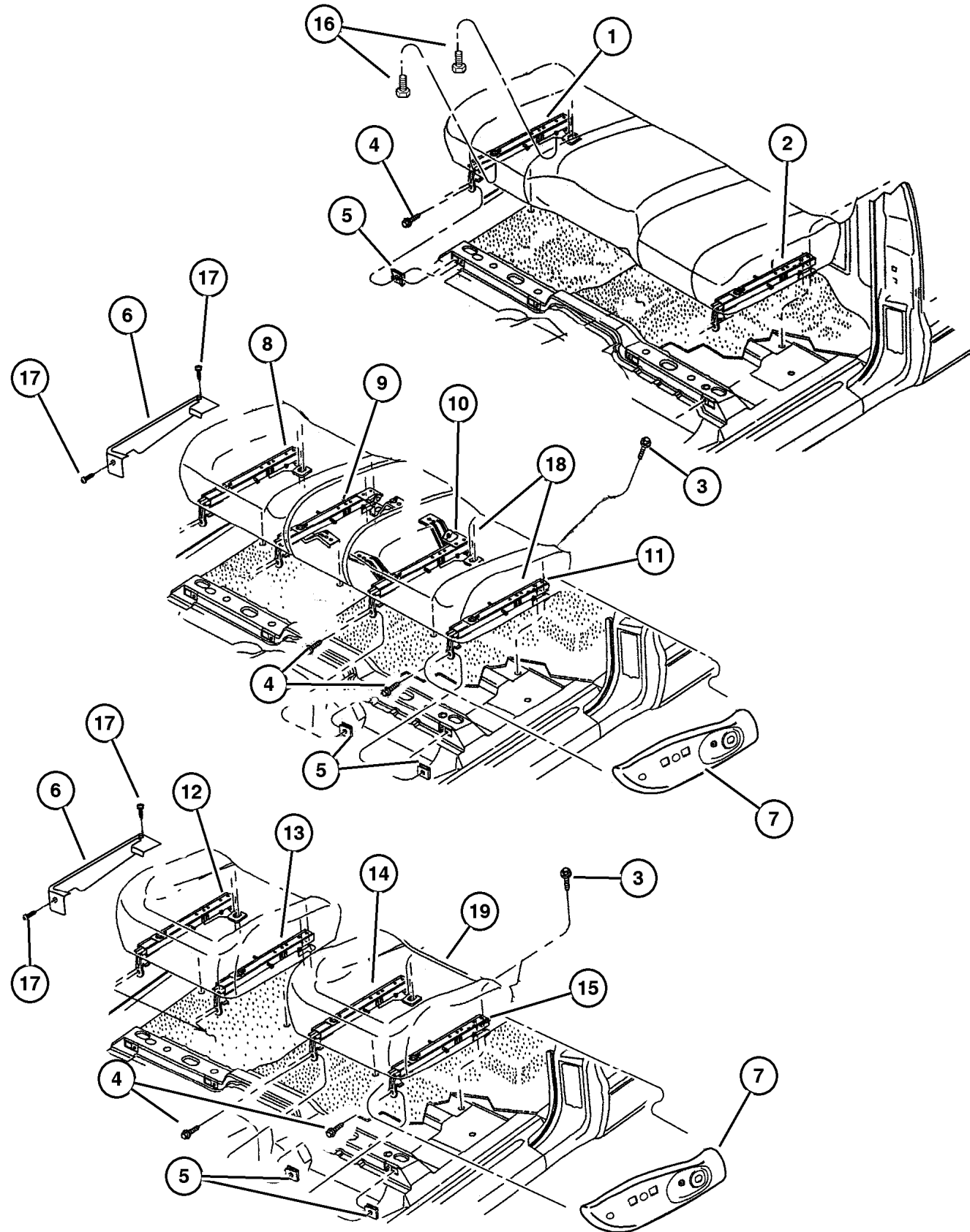
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adjuster And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5016 627AA	1			31			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Outboard
	5016 625AA	1			61			P9	40/20/40 Seat, Driver,Outboard
	5016 624AA	1			61			K5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 626AA	1			31			K5	Bucket Seats, Passenger,Outboard
13	5016 598AA	1			84			K5	Bucket Seats, With Easy Entry, Passenger,Outboard
		1			84			LJ	Bucket Seats, Passenger,Outboard
	5016 619AA	1			31			K5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 623AA	1			61			K5	Bucket Seats, Passenger,Inboard
14	5016 599AA	2			84			K5	Bucket Seats, Passenger,Inboard
		1			84			LJ	Bucket Seats, Passenger,Inboard
	5016 618AA	1			31			K5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 622AA	1			61			K5	Bucket Seats, Driver,Inboard
15	5016 598AA	1			84			K5	Bucket Seats, Driver,Inboard
	5016 625AA	1			61			K5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5016 627AA	1			31			K5	Bucket Seats, Driver,Outboard
	5016 599AA	2			84			K5	Bucket Seats, Driver,Outboard
16	4883 540AA	1			61			A2	BOLT, M8x1.25x25
		1			61			G1	
		8			61			K5	
		8			31			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			61			P9	
		1			31			P9	
17	6505 030AA	2			31				SCREW
18	5017 735AA	1			31			P9	ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5017 807AA	1			84			P9	40/20/40 Seat
									40/20/40 Seat
19	5017 808AA	1			84			K5	ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5017 737AA	1			31			K5	Bucket Seats, Driver
	5017 808AA	1			84			LJ	Bucket Seats, Driver

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

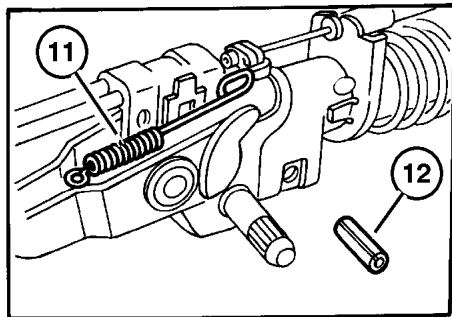
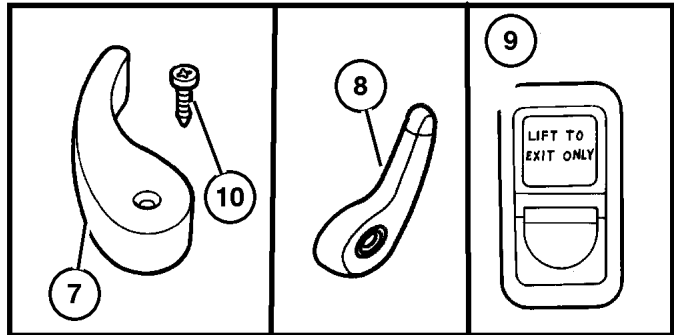
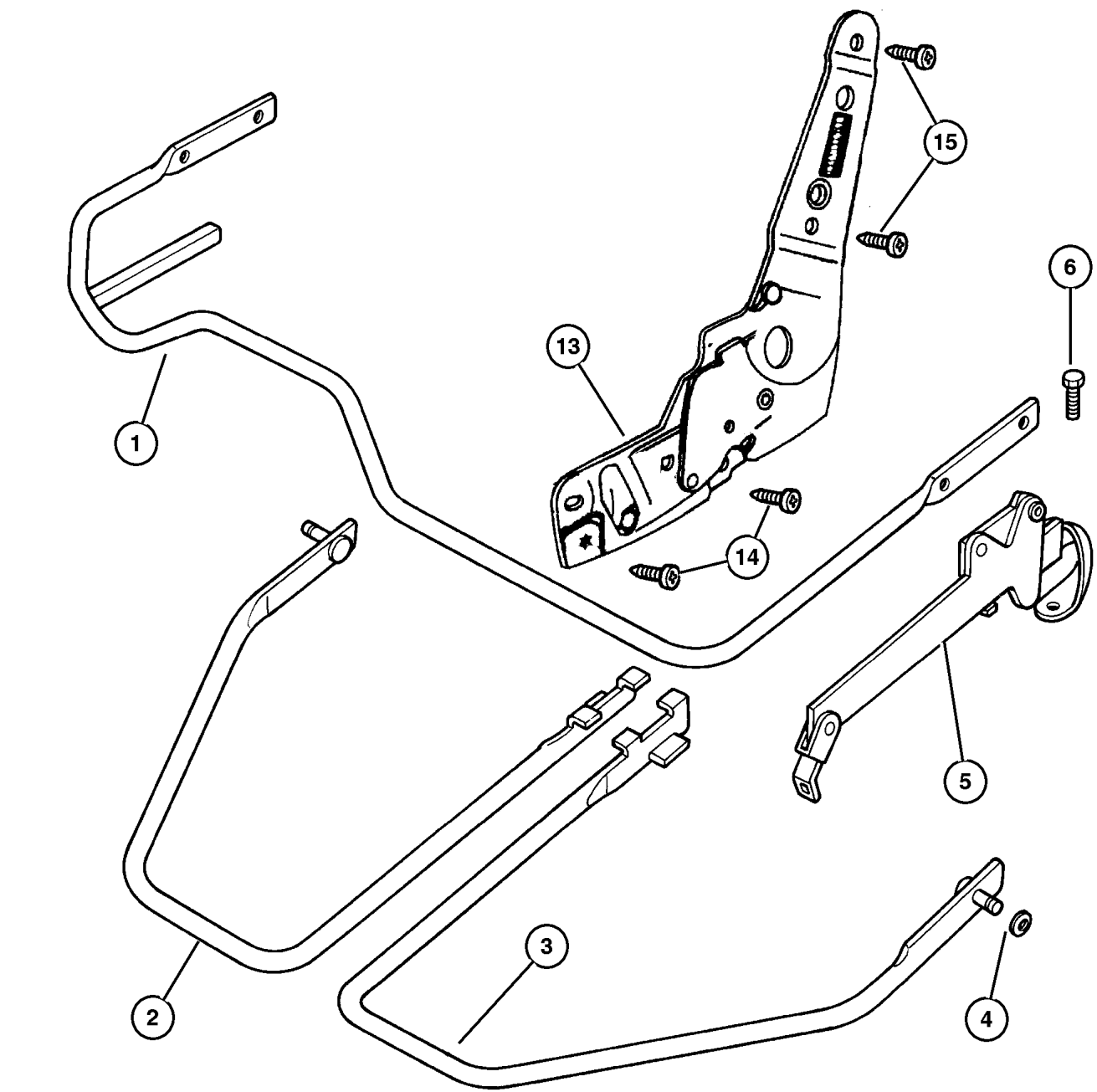
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat cushion.									
1	4883 485AA	1			61			A2	HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar
		1			61			G1	
2	4883 486AA	1			84			K5	HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			61			K5	
		1			31			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			61			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
3	4883 487AA	1			84			K5	HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Driver
		1			61			K5	
		1			31			K5	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
4	4883 539AA	1			61			A2	NUT, Push On, M6
		1			61			G1	
		4			31			K5	
		2			84			K5	
		4			61			K5	
		2			84			LJ	
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
5	4883 492AA	1			61			A2	LOCK BAR, Seat Belt Right
	4883 493AA	1			61			A2	Left
	4883 492AA	1			61			G1	Right
	4883 493AA	1			61			G1	Left
6	4746 341	1			61			A2	BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
		1			61			G1	
		2			61			K5	
		2			31			K5	

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

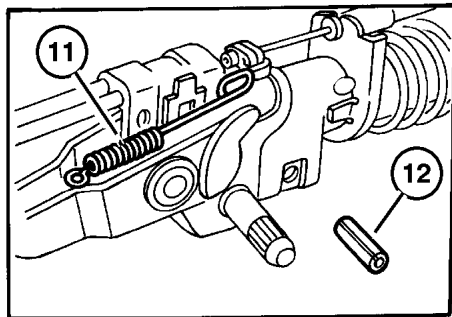
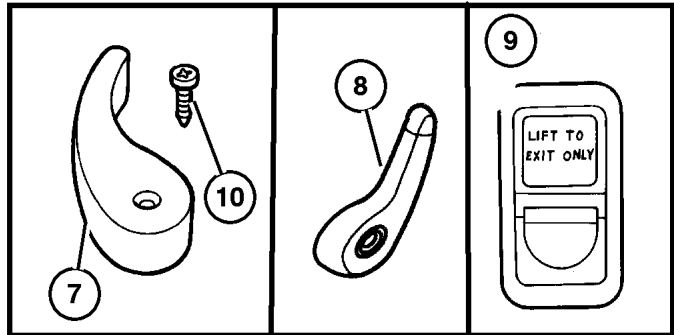
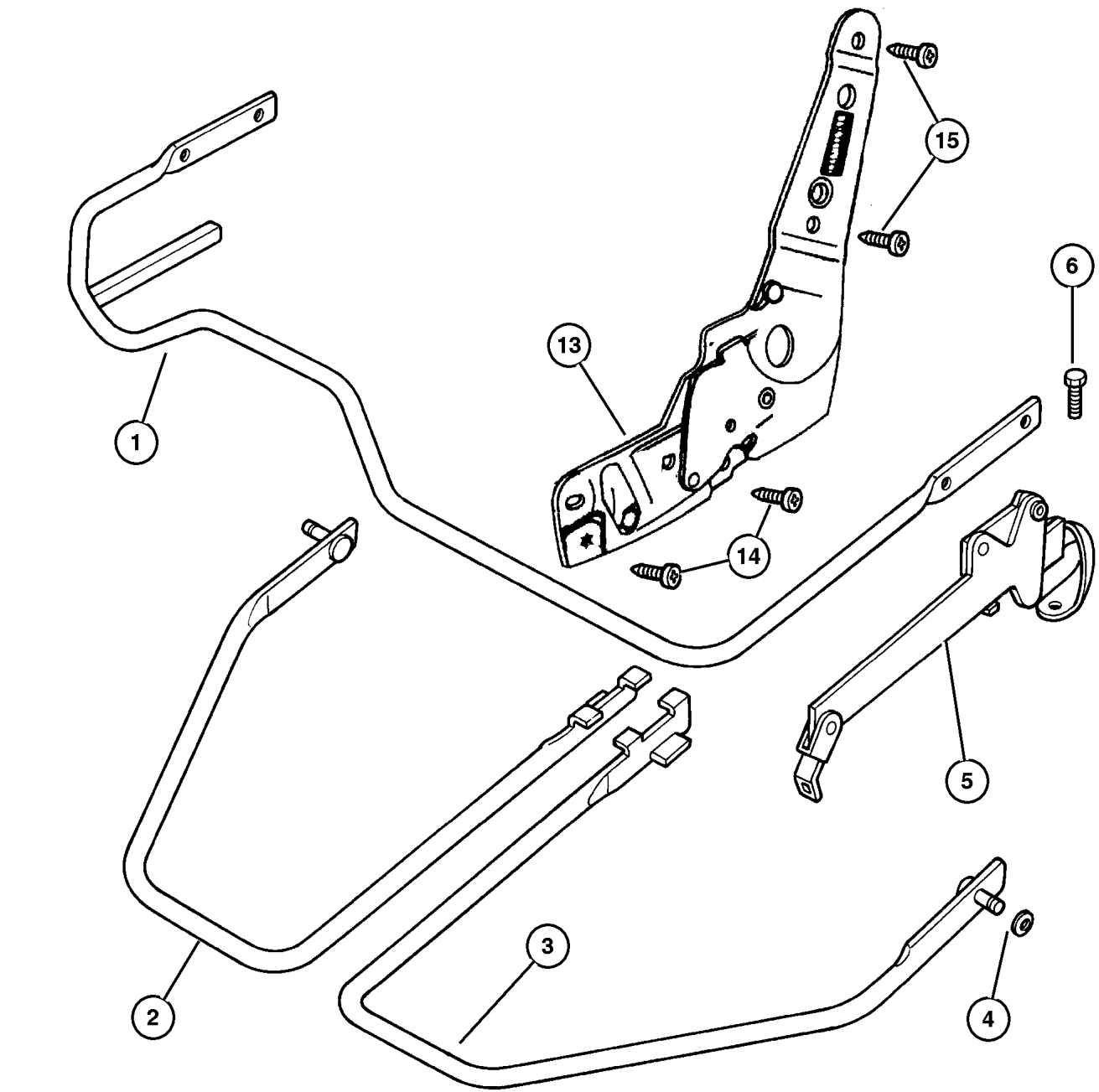
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2			84			K5	
		2			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
7									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	5012 304AA	1			61			K5	Right
		1			31			K5	Right
		1			84			K5	Right
	5012 305AA	1			61			K5	Left
		1			31			K5	Left
		1			84			K5	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			LJ	Right
	5012 305AA	1			84			LJ	Left
	5012 304AA	1			84			P9	Right
		1			61			P9	Right
		1			31			P9	Right
	5012 305AA	1			61			P9	Left
		1			31			P9	Left
		1			84			P9	Left
8									HANDLE, Lumbar
	4797 891	1			31			K5	
		1			84			K5	
		1			84			LJ	
		1			31			P9	
		1			84			P9	
9									LEVER, Seat Latch Release
	4883 571AA	2			31			K5	
		1			31			P9	
10									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	5011 634AA	2			61			K5	
		2			31			K5	
		2			84			K5	
		2			84			LJ	
		1			84			P9	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
11									SPRING, Seat Latch Return
	4883 532AA	1			31			K5	
		1			31			P9	
12									PIN, Roll

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES

L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE

1 = Dakota 2WD

5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.

EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.

EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.

EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum

- V8

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE

DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE

DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE

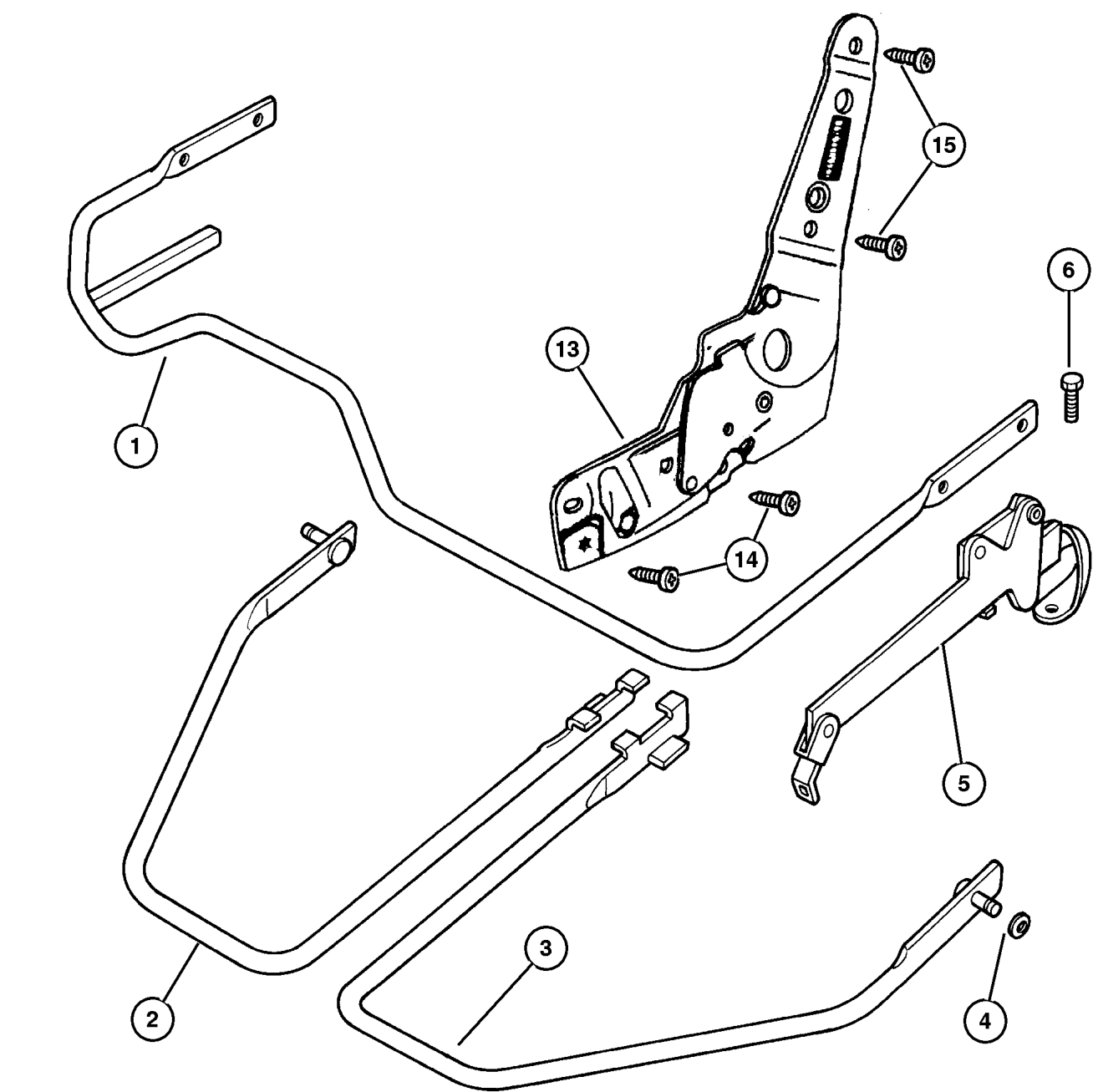
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

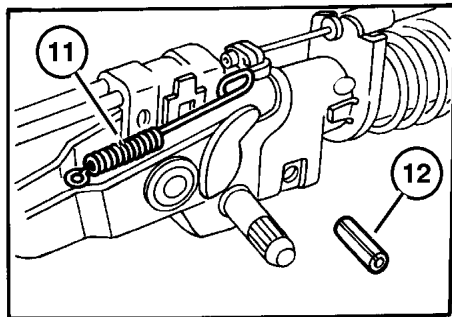
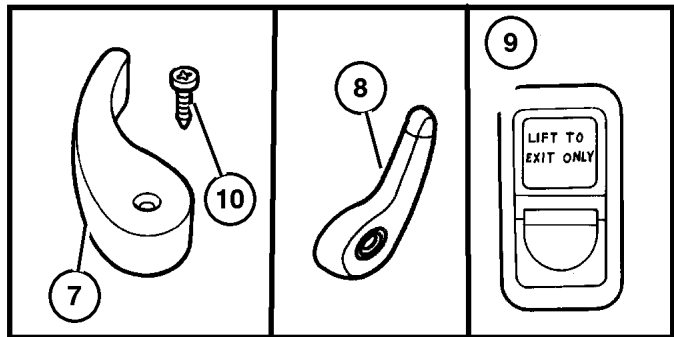
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts
Figure IAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4883 677AA	4			61			K5	
		4			31			K5	
		4			84			K5	
		4			84			LJ	
		1			31			P9	
		1			61			P9	
		1			84			P9	
13	4883 794AA	1			61			A2	LATCH, Seat, With Bench Seat Right
	4883 795AA	1			61			A2	Left
	4883 794AA	1			61			G1	Right
	4883 795AA	1			61			G1	Left
14									BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.875
	4886 377AA	1			61			A2	
		1			61			G1	
15									BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
	4746 334	1			61			A2	
		1			61			G1	



DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

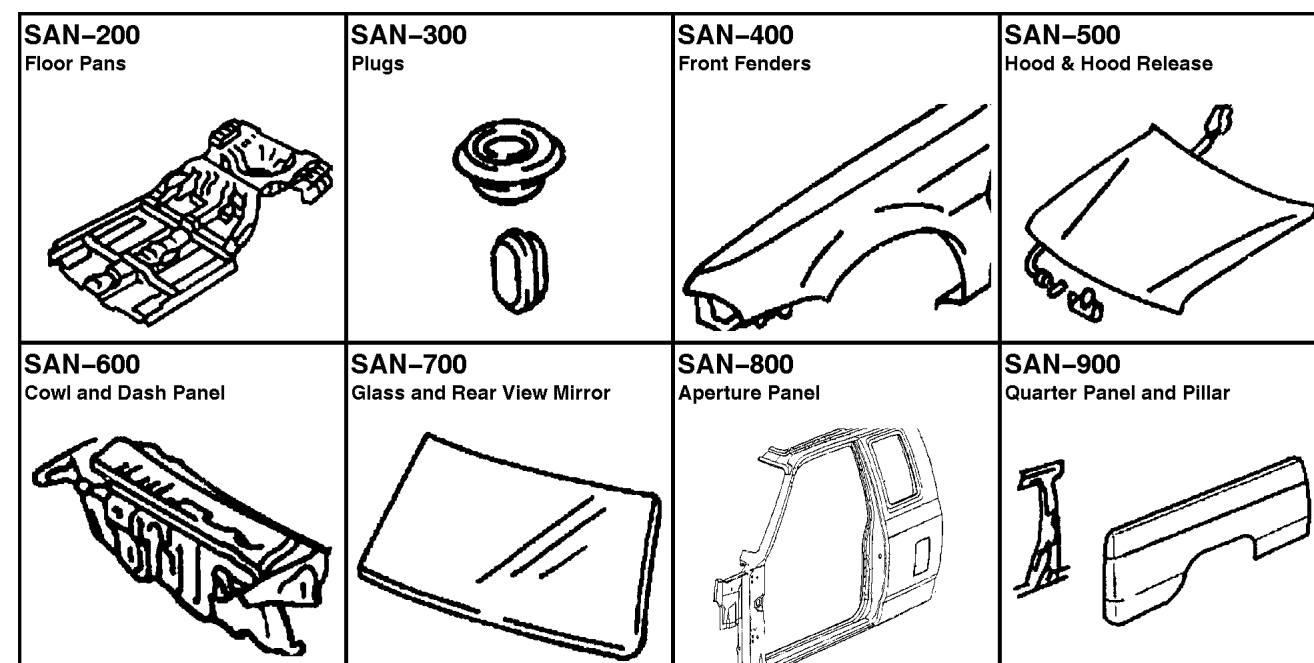
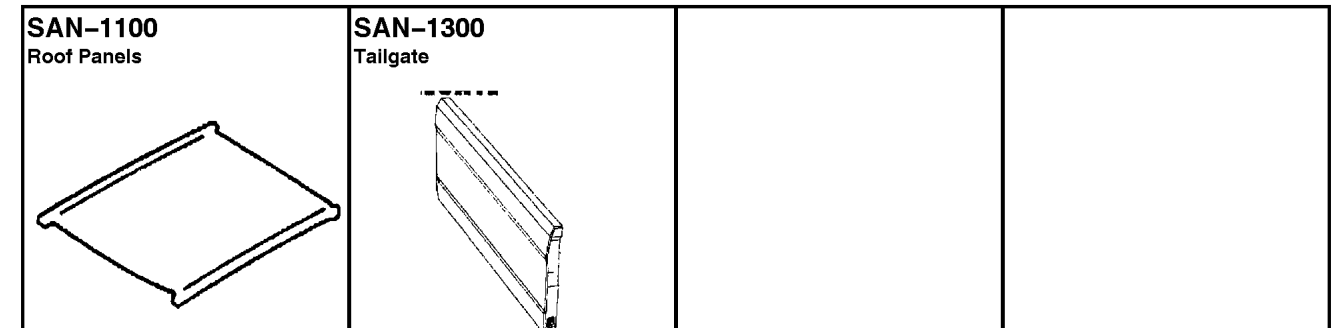
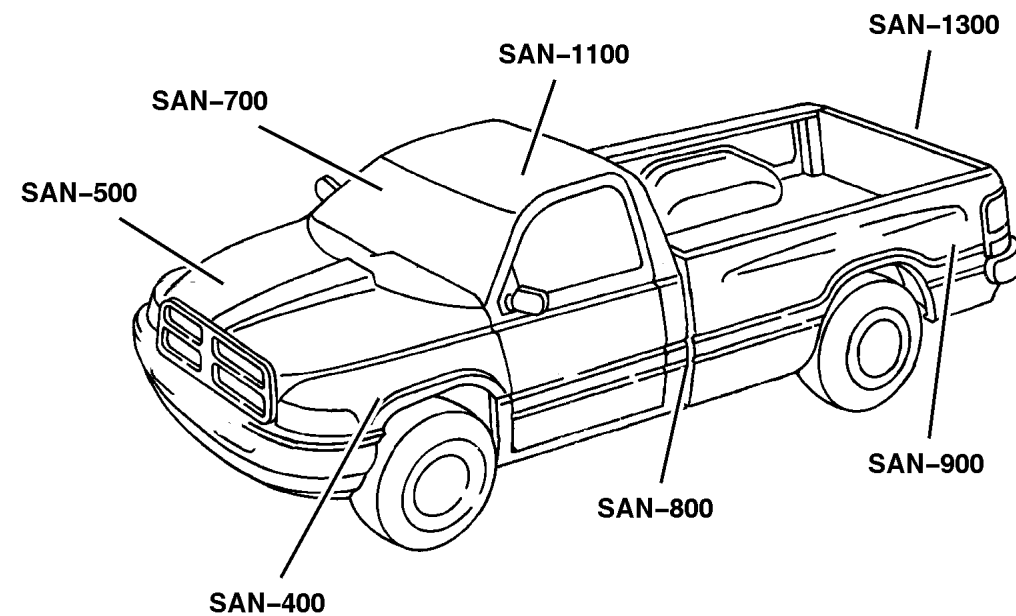
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group – SAN

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Group – SAN

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



GROUP SAN - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan, Club Cab	Fig. SAN-210
Floor Pan Standard Cab	Fig. SAN-220
Floor Pan, 4 Door	Fig. SAN-225
Floor Box And Panel	Fig. SAN-230
Plugs	
Plugs Floor Pan	Fig. SAN-310
Plugs Miscellaneous	Fig. SAN-320
Front Fenders	
Fender Front	Fig. SAN-410
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood and Release	Fig. SAN-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl Screen And Shield	Fig. SAN-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window	Fig. SAN-710
Aperture Panel	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab	Fig. SAN-810
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab	Fig. SAN-820
Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door	Fig. SAN-830
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door	Fig. SAN-910
Roof Panels	
Roof Panels	Fig. SAN-1110
Tailgate	
Tailgate	Fig. SAN-1310



Floor Pan, Club Cab
Figure SAN-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Center Floor
	55257 447AA	1			31				Automatic Transmission
	55257 448AA	1			31				Manual Transmission
2									PAN, Floor
	55255 556AE	1			31				Right
	55255 557AE	1			31				Left
3									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 742AB	1			31				Right
	55255 743AB	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 741AC	1			31, 61				Left
	55255 740AE	1			31, 61				Right
5	55257 300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	55256 988AD	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
7	5525 5878	1			31				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Seat Belt Attach
8	55255 880AB	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
9	55255 702AC	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Pan Standard Cab
Figure SAN-220

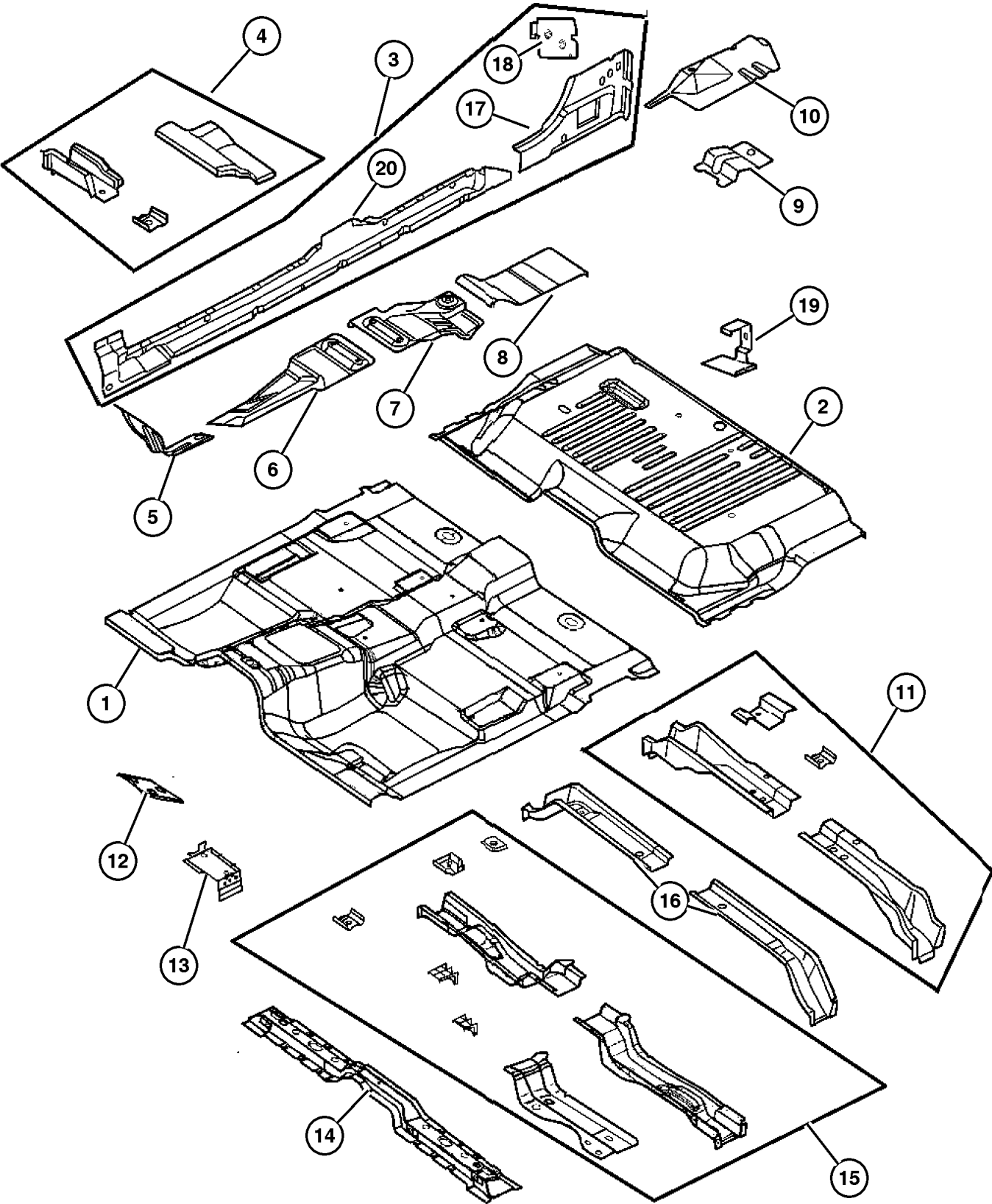
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Center Floor
	55257 449AA	1			61				Automatic Transmission
	55257 450AA	1			61				Manual Transmission
2									PAN, Floor
	55255 554AC	1			61				Right
	55255 555AC	1			61				Left
3									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 741AC	1			31, 61				Left
	55255 740AE	1			31, 61				Right
4	55257 300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	55256 988AD	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
6	55255 880AB	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
7	55255 702AC	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
8									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255 998AB	1			61				Right
	55255 999AB	1			61				Left
9									BRACKET, Floor Pan Outer
	5525 6578	1			61				Right
	5525 6579	1			61				Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
	5 = Dakota 4WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.	DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.	DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
			EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum	DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
			- V8	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Pan, 4 Door
Figure SAN-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256 236AD	1			84				PAN, Front Floor
2	55257 121AA	1			84				PAN, Rear Floor
3	55257 178AB	1			84				PANEL, Sill Right
	55257 179AB	1			84				Left
4	55256 778AC	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55256 779AC	1			84				Left
5	55255 819AD	1							SHIELD, Heat Left
	55257 336AA	1							Right
6	55257 300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
7	5525 6724	1			84				SHIELD, Heat
8	55257 259AB	1			84				SHIELD, Heat, Middle
9	55257 291AA	1			84				BRACKET, Middle
10	55257 340AA	1			84				BRACKET, Seat Support Right
	55257 341AA	1			84				Left
11	55257 122AA	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55257 123AA	1			84				Left
12	55255 819AD	1							SHIELD, Heat, Dash,Front Left
13	55256 988AD	1			84				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
14	55257 346AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
15	55257 118AA	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55257 119AA	1			84				Left
16	55257 312AA	1			84				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55257 313AA	1			84				Left
17	55257 132AA	1			84				EXTENSION, Side Sill Right
	55257 133AA	1			84				Left
18	5525 5544	1			84				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right
	5525 5545	1			84				Left
19	55257 124AB	1			84				BRACKET, Jack Mounting
20	55362 004AA	1			84				PANEL, Sill Right
	55362 005AA	1			84				Left

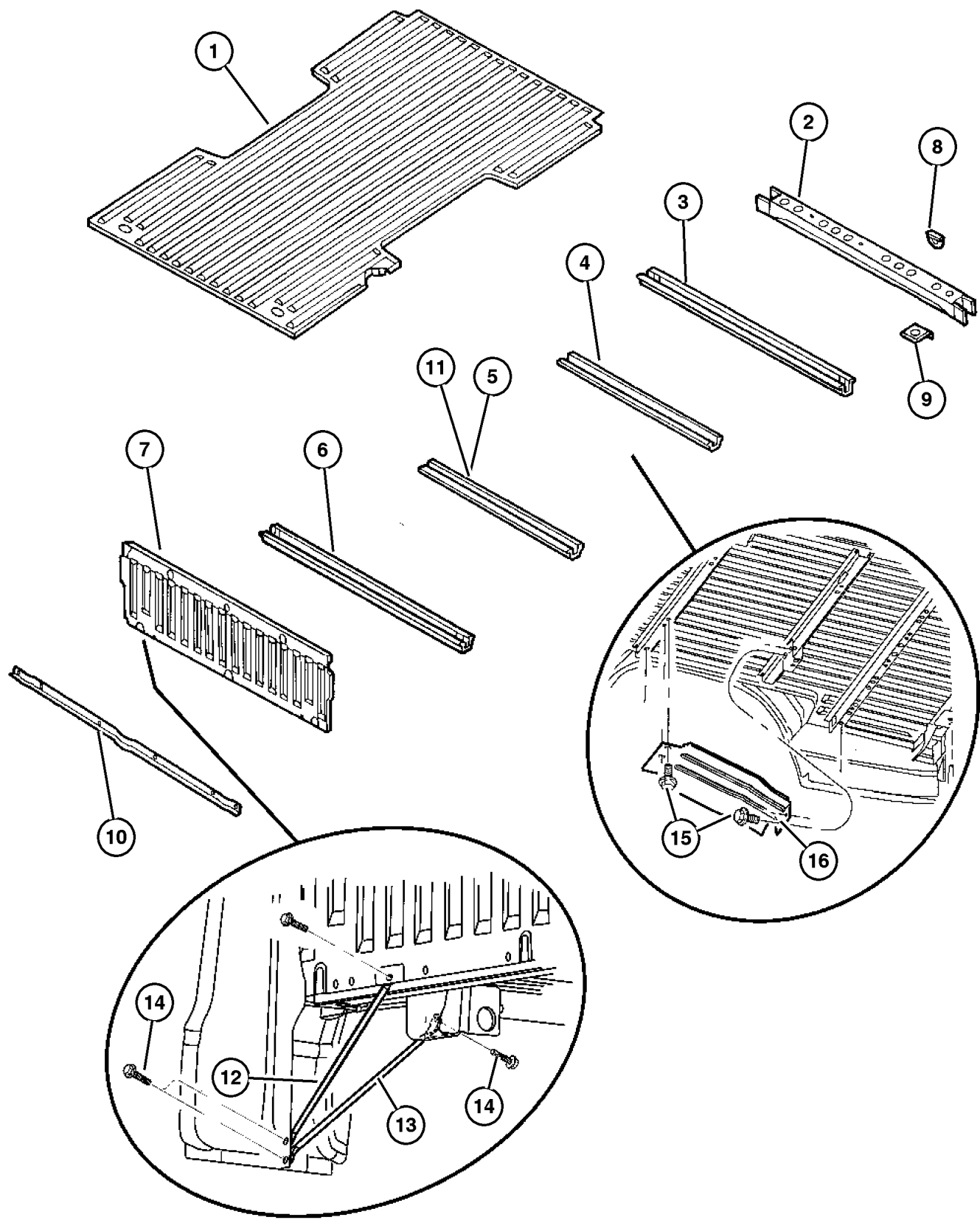
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Floor Box And Panel
Figure SAN-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Floor
	55257 379AA	1			31, 61				
	55257 144AA	1			84				
2									SILL, Rear Cross
	55257 386AA	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
3									SILL, Box
	55256 563AD	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
4									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	5525 6567	1			31, 61				Crossmember #3
		1			84				Without Brackets
	55362 011AA	1			84				With Brackets
5	55256 562AC	1			31, 61				SILL, Box, Crossmember #2
6									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	55256 559AE	1			31, 61				
	55257 474AA	1			84				
7									PANEL, Front Box
	55256 966AB	1			31, 61				
	55362 027AA	1			84				
8									BRACKET, Winch
	5525 6808	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
9									TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame
	5534 5442	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
10	55256 943AD	1							SEAL, Body Side
11	55257 484AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
12	55362 025AA	2			84				BRACE, Box Outer to Box Front
13									BRACE, Floor Pan
	55257 486AA	1			84				Front Mounting Outer Box to Floor, Right
	55362 024AA	1			84				Front Mounting Outer Box to Floor, Left
14	6101 455	8			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
15	6036 237AA	4			84				SCREW
16	55362 021AA	1			84				SHIELD, Heat

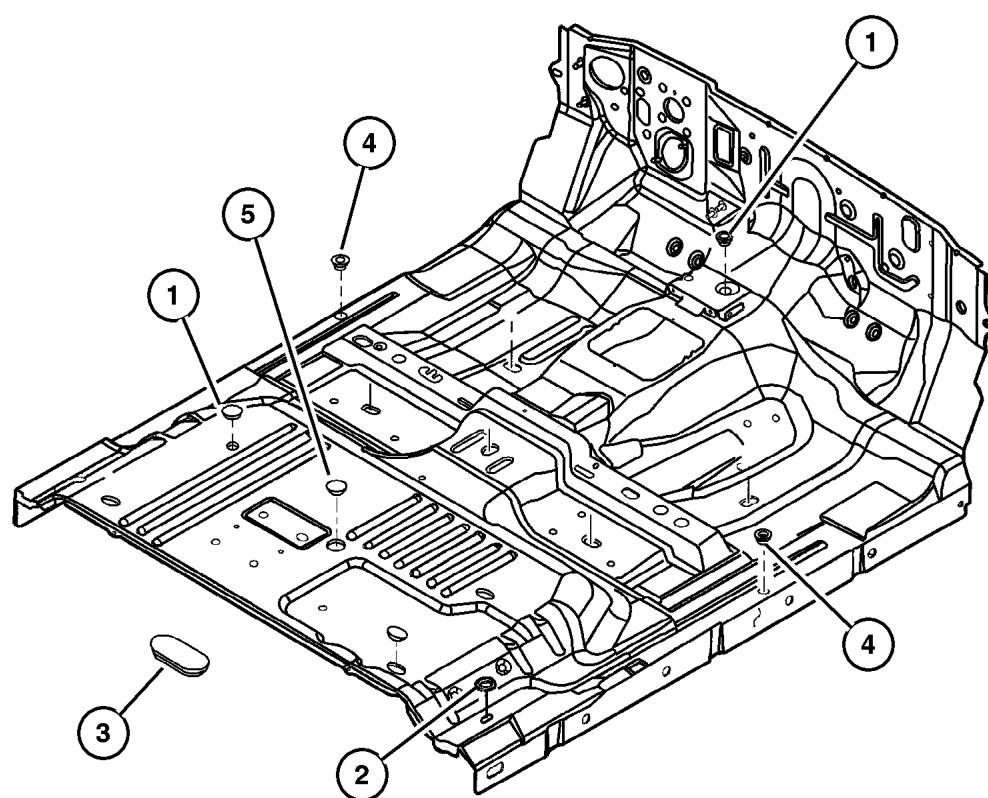
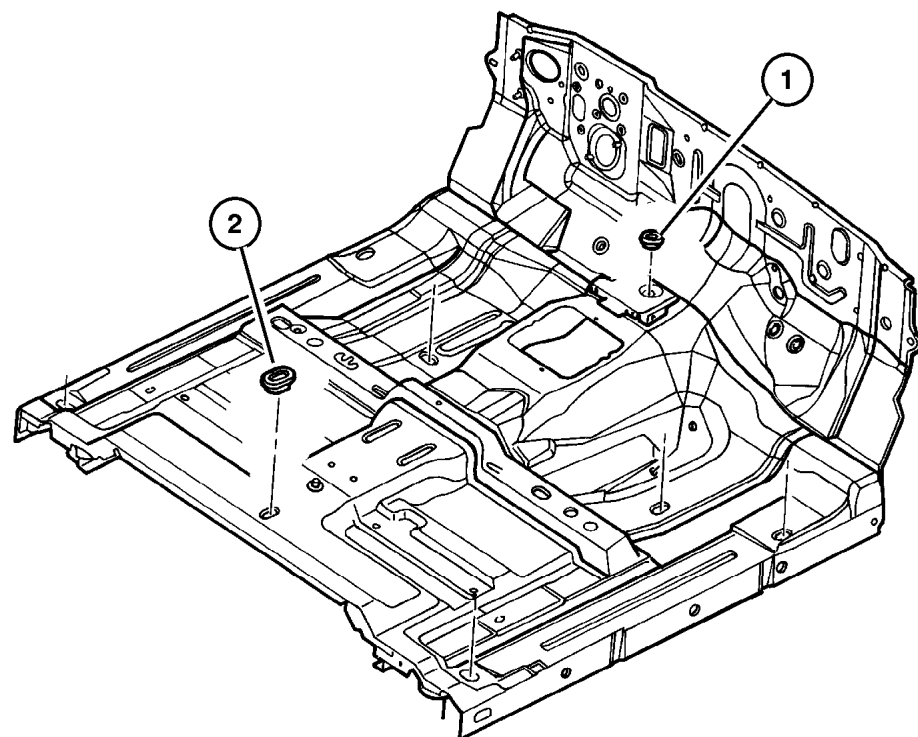
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs Floor Pan Figure SAN-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257 380AA	1							PLUG
2									PLUG, Floor Pan
	4586 055	6			61				
		12			31				
		8			84				
3	4586 054	2			31				PLUG, Floor Pan
4									PLUG
	1774 076	4			31, 61				
		6			84				
5	55362 061AA	1			84				PLUG

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

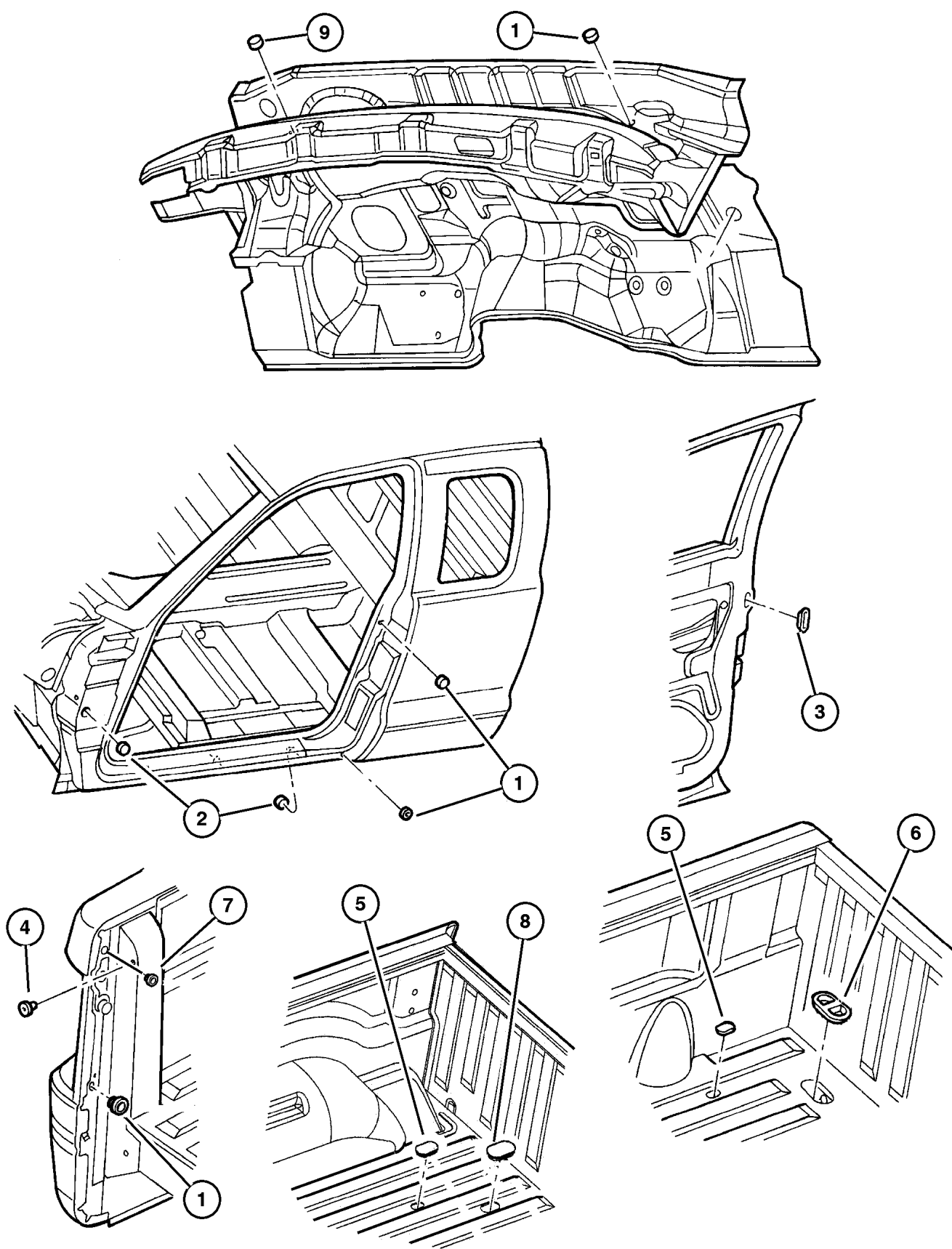
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Plugs Miscellaneous
Figure SAN-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1774 076	2							PLUG
2	55257 380AA	1							PLUG, 25mm
3	5257 081	2							PLUG, Door, Inner Panel
4	3639 325	2							BUMPER, Rubber
5	4440 486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Slot
6	55276 319AA	2			31, 61				PLUG, Floor
7	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
8	55257 378AA	2			84				PLUG
9	4373 728	1							PLUG

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fender Front
Figure SAN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55255 030AC	1							With Holes for Fender Badge, Right
	55255 031AC	1							With Holes for Fender Badge, Left
	55255 030AD	1							Without Holes for Fender Badge, Right
	55255 031AD	1							Without Holes for Fender Badge, Left
-2	6505 526AA-	1							STUD, Ground
3	6503 757	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
4	6502 282	10							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner Front to Radiator
5	6102 132AA	6							Closure SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	6505 442AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
7	6101 283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	6503 661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9									LINER, Front Fender
	55256 848AD	1							Includes Liner And Shield, Right
	55257 061AE	1							Includes Liner And Panel Fender Side Shield, Left
-10	55257 063AA-	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield
11	3420 1631	12							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Plastic
-12	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer, Wheelhouse Liner Attach
13									BRACKET, Fender Mounting
	5525 5930	1							Right
	5525 5931	1							Left
14									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	55256 050AB	1							Right
	55256 051AB	1							Left

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood and Release
Figure SAN-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5527 4716	1							HOOD
2	5525 5451	1							LATCH, Hood
-3	4215 966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
4	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	55256 496AB	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-6	6503 794	4							CLIP, M6.3x11.2, Hood Release
7	55257 390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									HINGE, Hood
	55255 448AE	1							Right
	55255 449AE	1							Left
11	6503 661	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	5525 5099	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
13	55256 768AB	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
14	2276 804	2							BUMPER, Hood, Rubber
15									SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55055 842AA	1							SEAL, Hood, Variform to Hood Inner
17	55216 161AD	1							PAD, Hood Silencer
18	6003 351	13							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690

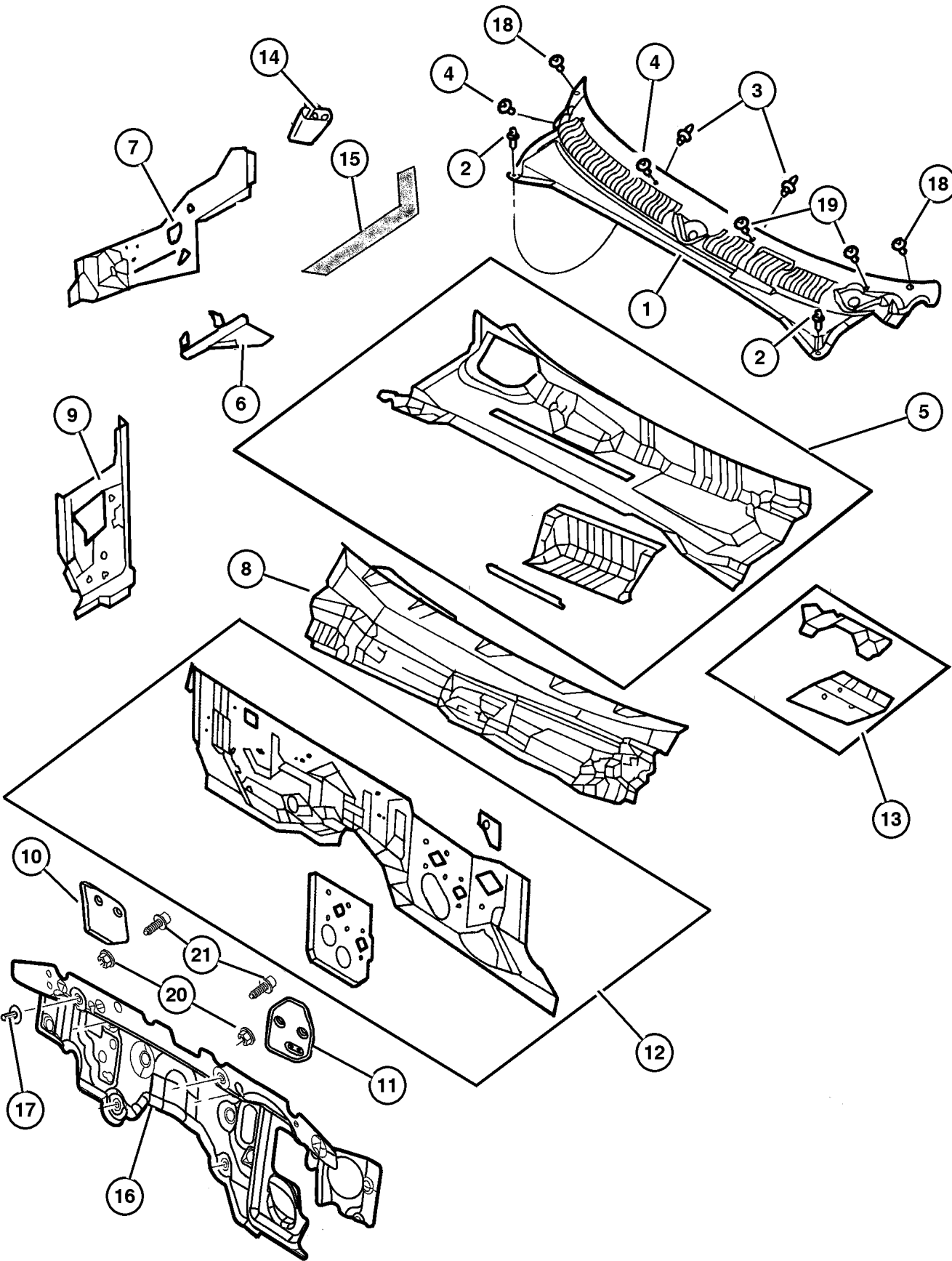
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cowl Screen And Shield
Figure SAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [EVA] = New Generation Magnum 4.7L, V8									
1	55055 986AE	1							PANEL, Cowl
2	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
3	6504 947AA	1							STUD, M6x1.00x32
4	6506 306AA	4							NUT, Plastic
5	55255 708AE	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
6									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	5525 5550	1							Right
	5525 5551	1							Left
7									PANEL, Plenum End
	55255 512AC	1							Right
	55255 513AC	1							Left
8	55255 515AE	1							PANEL, Cowl
9									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55255 090AE	1							Right
	55255 091AD	1							Left
10	55257 336AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Right
11	55255 819AD	1							SHIELD, Heat, Left
12	55255 082AE	1							PANEL, Dash
13	5525 5881	1							SUPPORT, Steering Column, Upper
14	5503 5931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
15									SEAL, Cowl Plenum Cover, Also
	4886 010AA	1							Serviced in , PANEL, Cowl
	4886 011AA	1							Right
16	55361 007AC	1							Left
									SILENCER, Dash Panel, With Sales
									Code [EVA]
17	6506 099AA	6							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
18	6504 980AA	2							PUSH PIN, M5x13
19									STUD, (.250-14/.250-20x2.00), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	6034 402	6							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
21	6035 017	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-
									14x1.00
-22	6506 816AA-	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window
Figure SAN-710

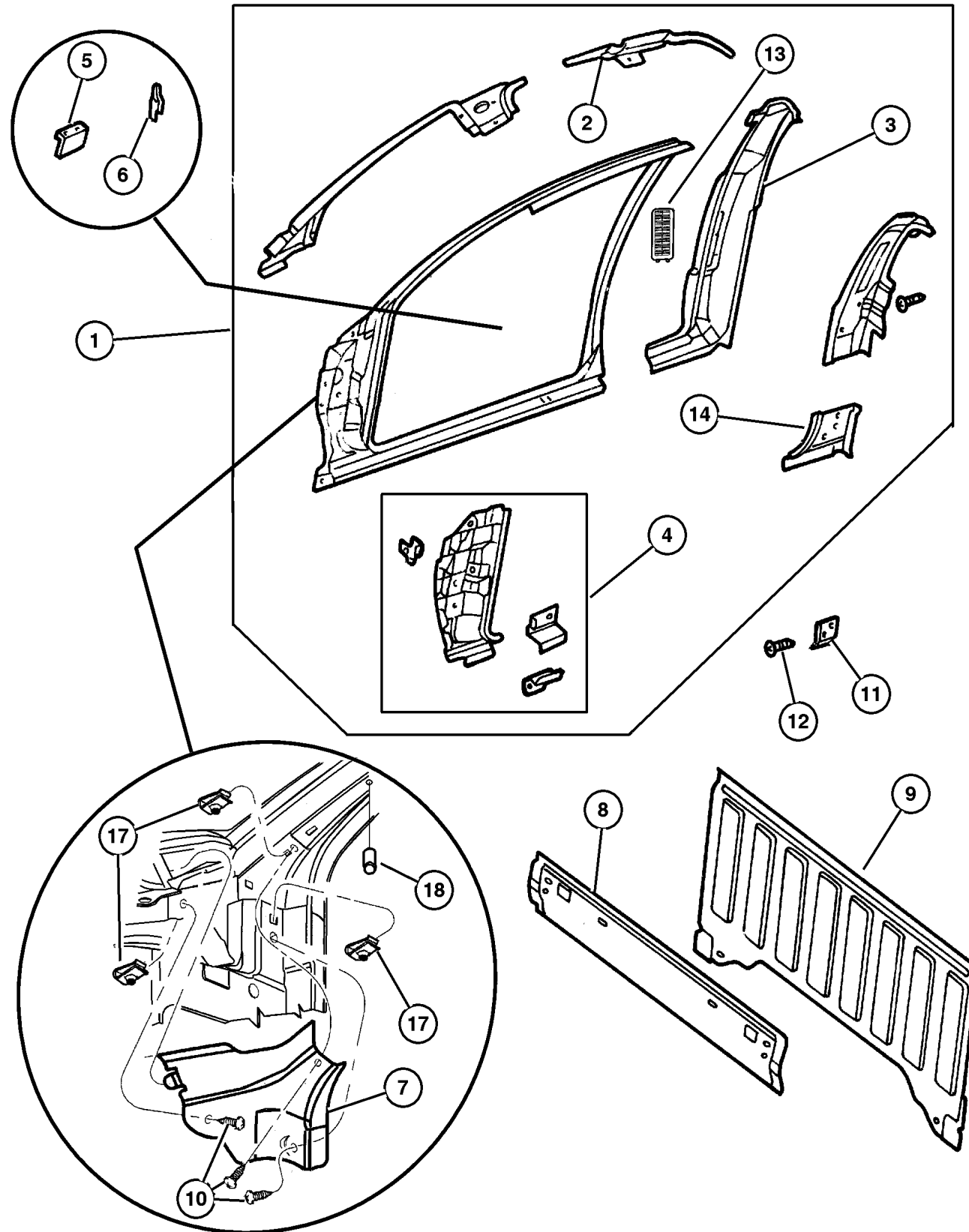
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255 662AD	1							WINDSHIELD
2	55256 967AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	5502 8214	4							SPACER, Windshield
4	55077 313AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View Prismatic
	55155 380AB	1							Electrochromic
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19- 16x.375, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55255 676AB	1							BACKLITE Sliding Privacy
	55257 403AA	1							Fixed Tinted
	55257 184AA	1			31, 84				Fixed Privacy Heated
8	4883 392AA	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
9	4883 393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop
10	4883 394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower run
11									GLASS, Quarter Window, Without The Seal
	55255 668AC	1			31				Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors, Right
	55255 669AC	1			31				Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors, Left
-12	4883 391AA-	1			31				GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-13	4339 313	1			31				RETAINER PACKAGE, Vent and Stationary Glass
14	55362 014AA	1			31				LATCH, Body Side Glass
15	6503 958	4			31				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
16	5525 5886	2			31				SEAL, Quarter Window

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab Figure SAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4883 906AH	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 907AH	1			31, 61				Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55255 538AB	1			61				Right
	55255 539AB	1			61				Left
3									PANEL, Quarter
	55255 518AC	1			61				Right
	55255 519AC	1			61				Left
4									PANEL, Body Side Front
	55256 968AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55256 969AB	1			31, 61				Left
5									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 505AB	1			31, 61				Left
6	4512 871AB	2			31, 61				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
8	55257 428AA	1			61, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
9	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10	6101 718	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
11									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	1			61				Right
	55255 545AB	1			61				Left
12	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
13									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	55055 865AG	2							Inside Mount, Up to 5/3/01
	55056 245AA	2							Outside Mount, After 5/3/01
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55255 914AC	1			61				Right
	55255 915AC	1			61				Left
-15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55255 728AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 729AB-	1			31, 61				Left
-16									BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar
	55255 724AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 725AB-	1			31, 61				Left
17	6100 041	6							U-NUT, .190-16
18	6503 910	4							NUT, Grab Handle Attach

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

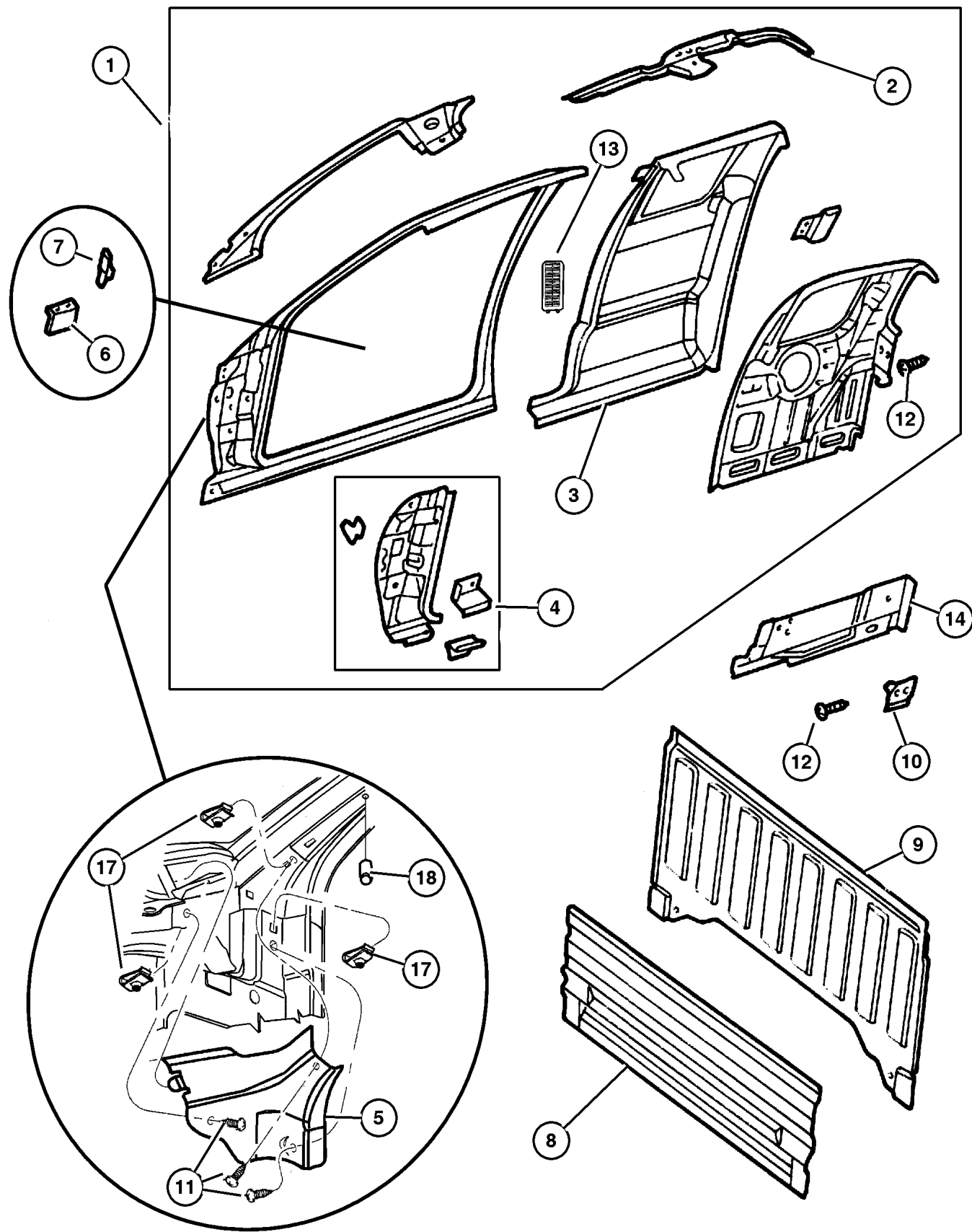
ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab
Figure SAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	4883 908AH	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 909AH	1			31, 61				Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55255 540AB	1			31				Right
	55255 541AB	1			31				Left
3									PANEL, Quarter Extension
	55255 520AB	1			31				Right
	55255 521AB	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Body Side Front
	55256 968AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55256 969AB	1			31, 61				Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
6									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 505AB	1			31, 61				Left
7	4512 871AB	2			31, 61				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	55255 814AD	1			31				PANEL, Cab Back
9	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	2			31				Right
	55255 545AB	2			31				Left
11	6101 718	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
12	6030 441	2			31				PIN, Retainer
13									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	55055 865AG	2							Inside Mount, Up to 5/3/01
	55056 245AA	2							Outside Mount, After 5/3/01
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55255 524AC	1			31				Right
	55255 525AC	1			31				Left
-15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	5525 5730	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 5731	1			31, 61				Left
-16									BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar
	55255 724AB-	1			31, 61				Right
	55255 725AB-	1			31, 61				Left
17	6100 041	6							U-NUT, .190-16
18	6503 910	4							NUT, Grab Handle Attach

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

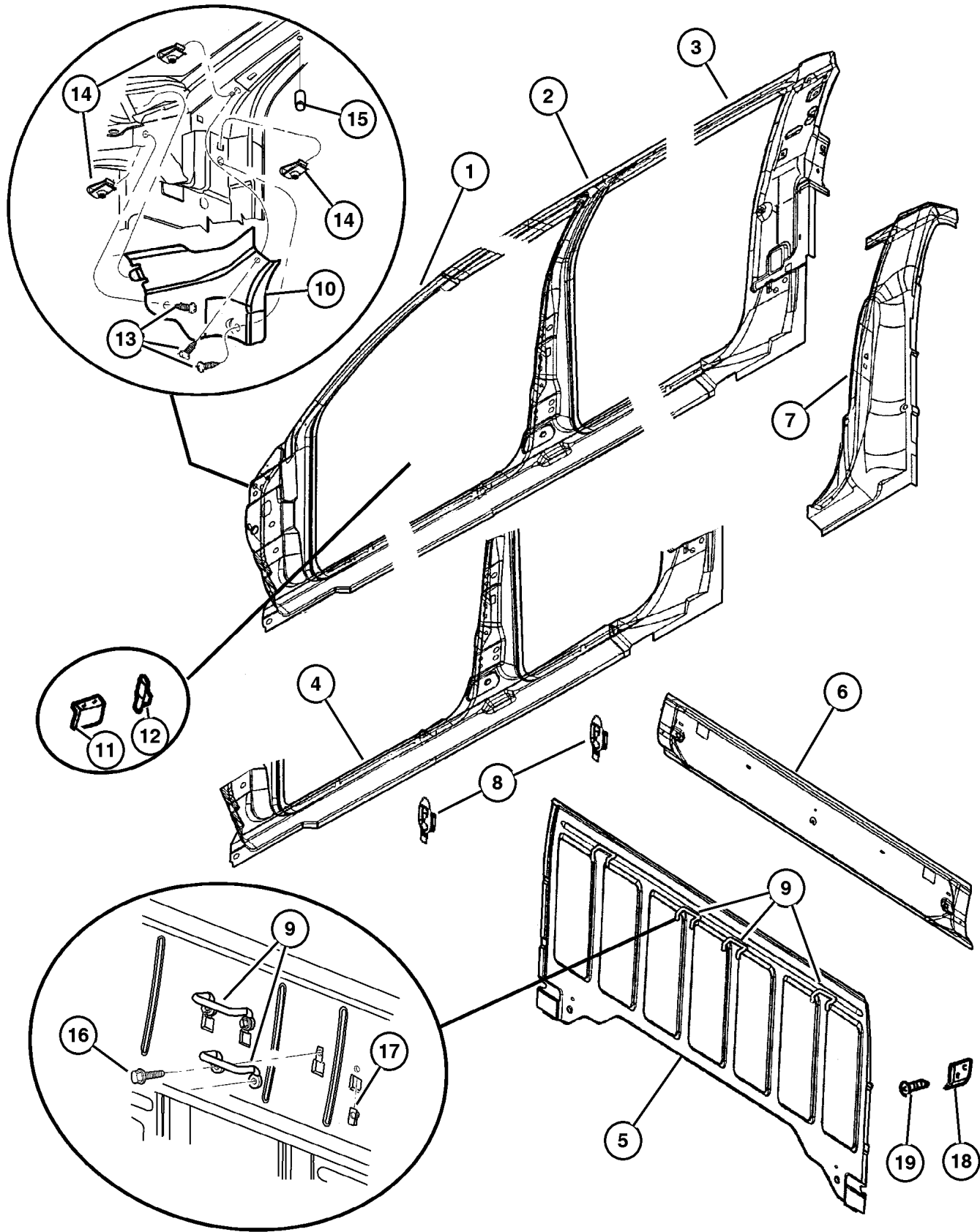
LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door
Figure SAN-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	5017 050AB	1			84				Right
	5017 051AB	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center
	5017 052AB	1			84				Right
	5017 053AB	1			84				Left
3									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	5017 054AA	1			84				Right
	5017 055AA	1			84				Left
4									SILL, Body Side
	5017 056AA	1			84				Right
	5017 057AA	1			84				Left
5	55257 325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
6	55257 428AA	1			61, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
7									PANEL, Quarter Extension
	55257 308AA	1			84				Right
	55257 309AA	1			84				Left
8	4512 871AB	1			84				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
9	55257 382AA	4			84				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
10									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362 022AA	1							Right
	55362 023AA	1							Left
11									BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255 504AB	1			84				Right
	55255 505AB	1			84				Left
12	4512 871AB	1			84				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
13	6101 718	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
14	6100 041	6							U-NUT, .190-16
15	6503 910	4							NUT, Grab Handle Attach
16	6101 331	8			84				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
17	6100 041	8			84				U-NUT, .190-16
18									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255 544AB	1			84				Right
	55255 545AB	1			84				Left
19	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer

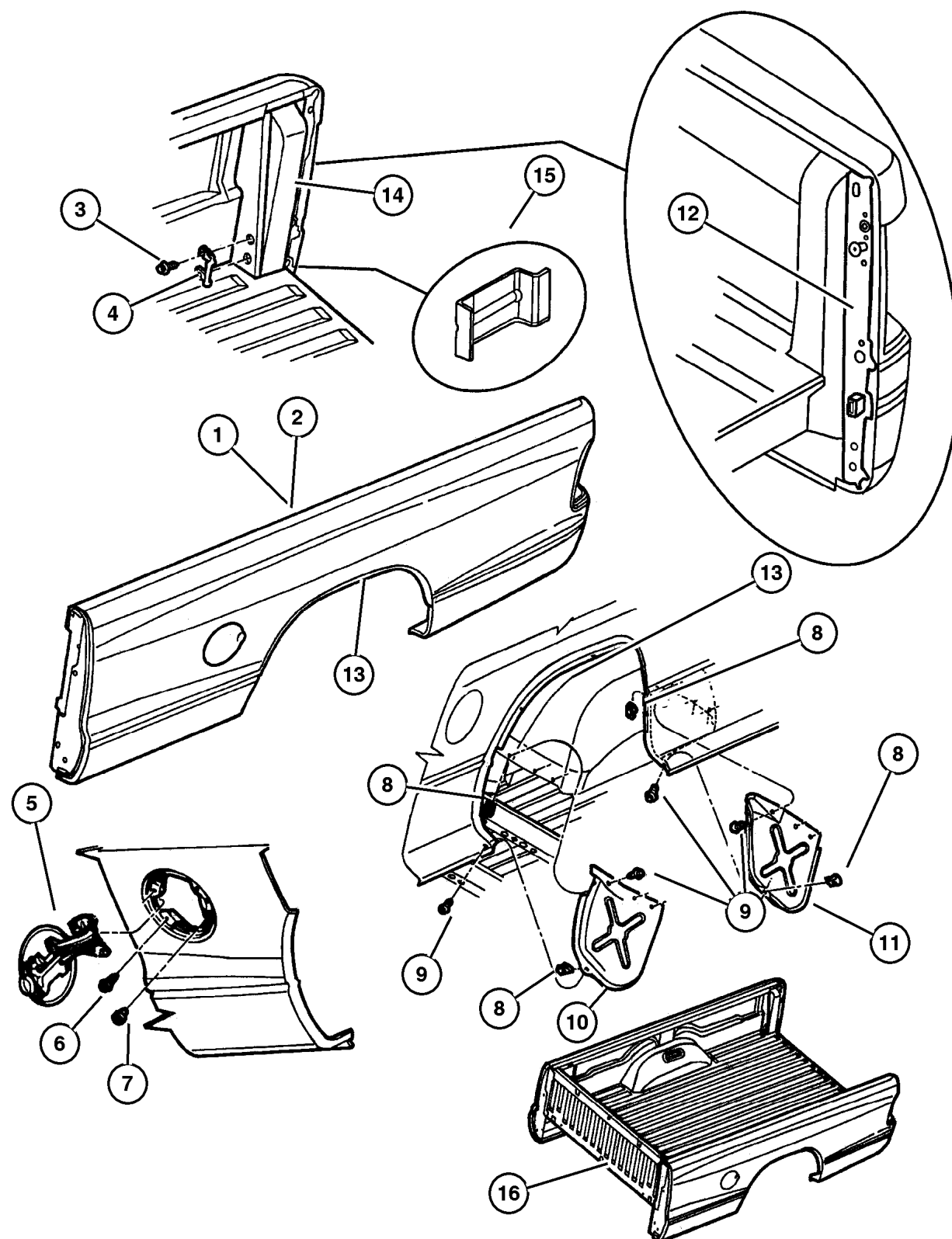
DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door Figure SAN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	5525 4860	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 4861	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 228AC	1			84				Right
	55257 229AC	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Box Side, Complete
	4883 722AA	1			31, 61				Right
	4883 723AA	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 232AC	1			84				Up to 11/6/00, Right
	55257 233AC	1			84				Up to 11/6/00, Left
	55257 232AD	1			84				After 11/6/00, Right
	55257 233AD	1			84				After 11/6/00, Left
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
	6102 002	4			31, 61				
		8			84				
4									STRIKER, Door Latch
	5503 3171	2			31, 61				Cargo Tie Down
		4			84				
5	55254 864AC	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	5507 6327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	6036 009AA	16							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24, Shield Attach
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55254 866AB	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front,Right
	55254 867AB	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front,Left
11									SHIELD, Splash
	55254 868AB	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear,Right
	55254 869AB	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear,Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257 028AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257 029AB	1			31, 61				Left
	55257 028AB	1			84				Right
		1			84				Left
13									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5525 6034	2			84				
		2			31, 61				
14									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES
L = DAKOTA (ALL)

LINE
1 = Dakota 2WD
5 = Dakota 4WD

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl.
EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl.
EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl.
EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum
- V8

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE
DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE
DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door
Figure SAN-910

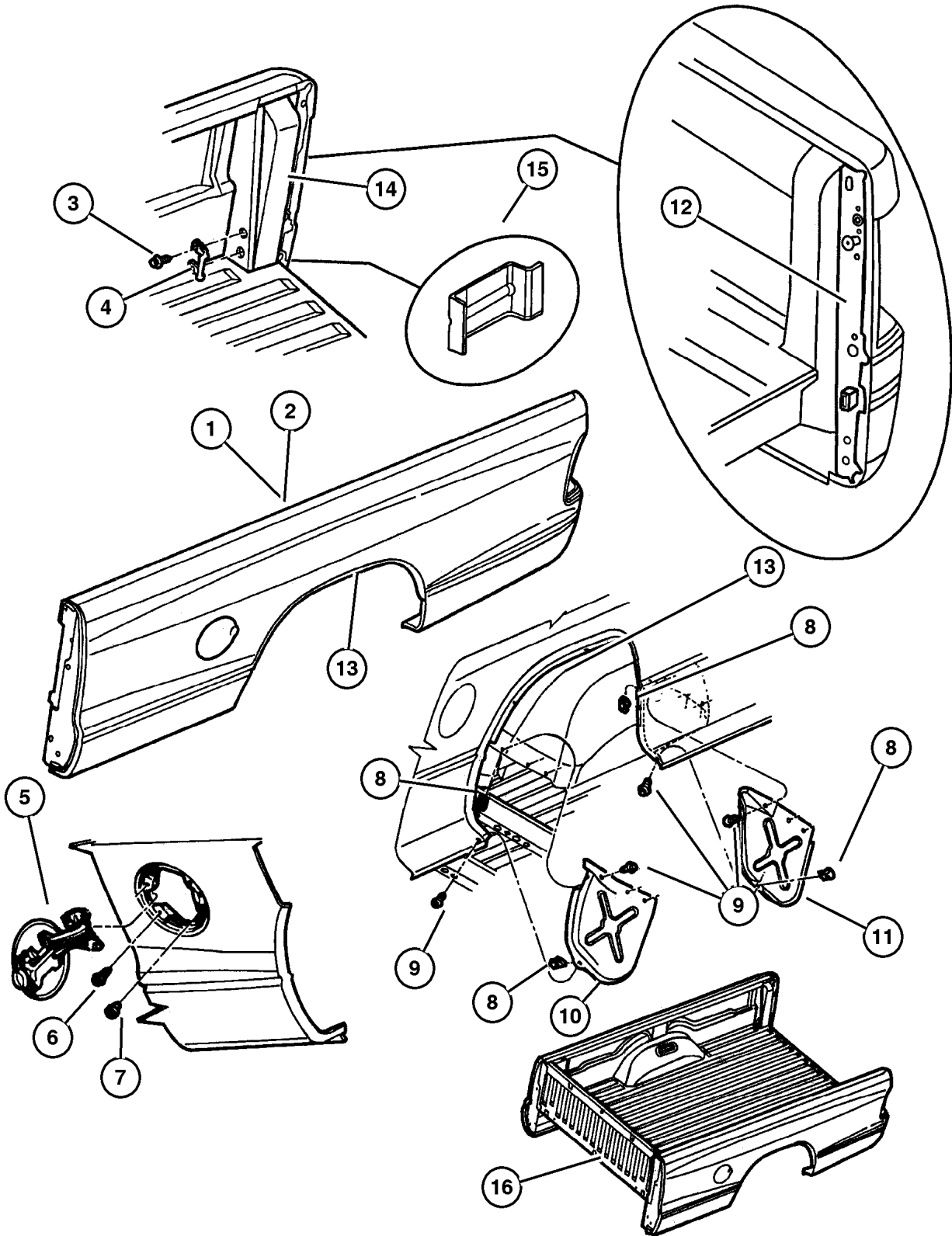
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55257 056AD	1			84				Up to 11/6/00, Right
		1			31, 61				Right
	55257 057AD	1			84				Up to 11/6/00, Left
		1			31, 61				Left
	55257 056AE	1			84				After 11/6//00, Right
	55257 057AE	1			84				After 11/6//00, Left
15									REINFORCEMENT, Box Crossmember, Also Serviced in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	4335 034	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
16									BOX, Pickup
	4897 270AB	1			31, 61				
	5080 828AA	1			84				
-17									BRACKET, Tail Lamp
	5525 5070	1			31, 61				Right
	5525 5071	1			31, 61				Left
	5525 5070	1			84				Right
	5525 5071	1			84				Left
-18	55362 785AA-	2							PLUG, Body, Bedliner, Plastic 4 Inch

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Roof Panels
Figure SAN-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADER, Roof Rear
	55255 510AB	1			31, 61				
	55257 147AB	1			84				
2	55255 503AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55255 538AB	1			61				Right
	55255 539AB	1			61				Left
	55255 541AB	1			31				Left
	55255 540AB	1			31				Right
	55257 166AA	1			84				Right
	55257 167AA	1			84				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	5525 5529	1			61				
	5525 5532	1			31				
	55257 169AA	1			84				
5	5525 5502	1			31, 84				BOW, Roof, Extension
6	55257 280AA	1			84				BOW, Roof
7	6503 943	2			84				RETAINER
8	6030 441	2			31, 61				PIN, Retainer
9	6030 441	2			31				PIN, Retainer
10	6503 943	2			84				RETAINER

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Tailgate
Figure SAN-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TAILGATE
	55257 014AC	1							Up to 11/6/00
	55257 014AD	1							After 11/6/00
2	55256 215AB	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	6503 734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256 216AB	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	5503 4246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255 700AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7									LATCH, Tailgate
	55275 484AA	1							Right
	55275 485AA	1							Left
8	6036 019AA	2							SCREW
9									CABLE, Tailgate
	55174 826AB	1							Right
	55174 827AB	1							Left
10	6036 018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
11	6031 954	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
12	5525 7060	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
13	5525 7016	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot Right
	5525 7017	1							Left
14	55257 096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
15	55257 415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16	0153 644	2							SCREW, .190-16x.500

DODGE- DAKOTA PICK UP (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = DAKOTA (ALL)	1 = Dakota 2WD 5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EPE, EP0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl. EHC, EH0 = 3.9L 6 Cyl. EML, EM0 = 5.9L 8 Cyl. EVA, EV0 = 4.7L Magnum - V8	DGK = 4 Spd. Auto. 42RE DGT = 4 Spd Auto. 46RE DDC, DDK = 5 Spd. HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Auto 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005